

Books - Subject

Acc# ???.missing2

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Heiden

Title Der Fuehrer: Hitler's Rise to Power

Date 1944

Summary This book was created by an obscure French lawyer, writing a satire against Napoleon II, proclaiming the coming of an anti-Christ, who shall dominate the world. He even lays down the principles of domination.

Location

Acc# 0.0

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName O'Kane

Title Wahoo: The Patrols of America's Most Famous WWII Submarine

Date

Summary This book tells the story of the Wahoo, one of the most successful and aggressive US submarine in the Pacific War. Most of the book is written as eyewitness accounts by the author, O'Kane who was the executive officer of the ship. After the ship's sixth cruise, O'Kane became the captain of USS Tang submarine. On the seventh cruise, the Wahoo was sunk and O'Kane used Japanese records and his own knowledge of the Wahoo's captain, Commander Dudley W. Morton to describe the last cruise of the Wahoo.

Very descriptive, realistic, and detailed.

Location

Acc#	0.00000.00
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brinich
Title	Bob Brinich
Date	1993
Summary	This the biography of Bob Brinich written by his daughter Joan. He was born January 21, 1923 and died on March 8, 1990. He served as fighter pilot on carrier USS Intrepid in WWII and was a POW in horrible camp in Japan (PTO) from March to August 1945. This book also tells the story of the rest of his life including his death in a fatal car accident in 1990. The book is filled with copies of news clippings and government documents; and photos of friends, family, ships, planes, etc. it also includes copies of his wartime correspondences and the correspondences his family received upon his death in 1990.
Location	

Acc#	0.0157.02
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marsh
Title	San Juan Breeze Cavalcade, 1944- 1945
Date	1945
Summary	This edition of the San Juan Breeze Cavalcade is much improved from the 1942 version, although it is a bit more thorough. The first half of the newsletter devotes a page each to the different offices and departments, complete with photos and names. Also included are 3 pages of different "pin-up girls". Articles about opportunities for education and theatres. Also inclded are articles about Christmas eve, sports, cameramen (photos from the base and around San Juan). Lastly there is a memorial service page for the deal of Pres. Franklin Roosevelt
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	00.00
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rovere
Title	General and The President
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0007.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US Naval Department
Title	Building the Navy's Bases in World War II: History of the Bureau of Yards and Do
Date	1947
Summary	Building the Navy's Bases in World War II: History of the Bureau of Yards and Docks and Civil Engineer Corps, 1940-1946, vol. 2, with maps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0008
CLName	Prian
CLFname	Joseph
Author/EditorLastName	Prian
Title	Hitler's Prisoner of War
Date	1990
Summary	Autobiography of a pilot and prisoner of war during World War II in Europe; POW in Germany; (ETO)
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0011
CLName	Rodney
CLFname	Eric
Author/EditorLastName	Daniells
Title	World War: Its Relation to the Eastern Question and Armageddon
Date	1917
Summary	An evangelistic look at developments in Eastern Europe. Discusses the relation of World War I to the Eastern Question and Armageddon; WWI
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0011.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army
Title	106th Infantry Division
Date	1944
Summary	The story of the 106th Infantry Division's preparation for combat; Army
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0011.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	New-York Young Men's Christian Association
Title	Soldier's Hymn Book
Date	1861
Summary	A soldier's hymn book that was published during the Civil War; for religious services
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0014
CLName	Cottam
CLFname	Kazimiera
Author/EditorLastName	Smirnova-Medvedeva
Title	On the Road to Stalingrad: Memoirs of a Woman Machine Gunner
Date	ND
Summary	Autobiographical account of a female Russian soldier with the 25th Chapayev Division, Odessa and Sevastopol battles, machine gunner, women, in Europe; autobiography; Russia; female
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0026.04nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	U.S. May Evacuate Okinawa
Date	
Summary	Story of a typhoon that struck Japan, killing many Japanese natives and wounding many Army and navy officers. Speaks of whether the risk of staying on the island is worth the cost.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	00.0052
CLName	Aaron
CLFname	Hugh
Author/EditorLastName	Aaron
Title	Letters from the Good War: A Young Man's Discovery of the World
Date	1997
Summary	Personal account, navy experience, autobiography, letters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0067
CLName	Leach
CLFname	Douglas
Author/EditorLastName	Leach
Title	Now Hear This: The Memoir of a Junior Naval Officer in the Great Pacific War
Date	1987
Summary	Personal account of naval campaign in Pacific; autobiography; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0071.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sampson
Title	Look Out Below: A Story of the Airborne by a Paratrooper Padre
Date	1989
Summary	Personal account, Airborne Soldier, and experiences as POW in ETO; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0071.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Koskimaki
Title	D-Day with the Screaming Eagles
Date	1970
Summary	Personal account, Military History, D-Day
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0074
CLName	Woodstrup
CLFname	Thomas
Author/EditorLastName	Woodstrup
Title	Mother Prayed A Bomb Would Drop: Her Navy son was destined for WWII landi
Date	1998
Summary	Letters during War Service from October 1943 to August 1945; Japan, Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0078
CLName	Zinzow
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Zinzow
Title	Landings in North Africa, The: November 1942
Date	1993
Summary	This book is a republishing of an official combat narrative from the office of naval intelligence, originally printed in 1943. The book thus presents the perceptions of these operations from the time of the war. The book provides detailed information about the US landing operations in North Africa in November of 1942. The book is an official account of these operations. It includes maps and photographs.
Location	stacks

Acc#	00.0078.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thurman
Title	Picket Ships at Okinawa
Date	1996
Summary	Factual account of smaller vessels in Pacific during World War II; battleship; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0078.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Newcomb
Title	U.S. Destroyers of the World Wars
Date	1994
Summary	Naval History; battleship; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0078.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	LaMonte
Title	Sicilian Campaign, The: 10 July- 17 August 1943
Date	1993
Summary	This book discusses in detail the allied campaign in Sicily during 16 July 1943- 23 August 1943. The book begins with a brief summary of Sicily's importance along with details about the invasion's planning stages. The landings at Scoglitti, Gela, and Licata are dealt with next. Finally, the book discusses the North Coast campaign and ends with the attack on Palermo.
Location	

Acc#	00.0078.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sholin
Title	Sacrificial Lambs: U.S. Destroyers vs. Japanese Kamikazes
Date	1989
Summary	Personal Account of Naval Battles; autobiography, Japan, battleship; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc# 00.0078.03pm
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Poor
Title Battles of Cape Esperance 11 Oct. 1942 and Santa Cruz Islands 26 Oct. 1942, The
Date
Summary A combat narrative of the two battles of Cape Esperance and the Santa Cruz Islands during which time the Navy helped to Intersect the "Tokyo Express" as the Japanese attempted to break through Marine lines.
Location Stacks

Acc# 00.0078.04
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Becton
Title Ship That Would Not Die
Date 1980
Summary Ship activity during Battle of Guadalcanal; Pacific; Navy; battleship; pictorial history
Location Stacks

Acc# 00.0078.04pm
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Various
Title Battle of Guadalcanal, 11-15 November 1942
Date 1994
Summary Originally published in 1945, this book is one in a series of combat narratives published by the Office of Naval Intelligence, presenting the official U.S. account of the campaign until it was superceded in later years. This volume examines the naval combat around Guadalcanal, from 11-15 November 1942.
Location

Acc#	00.0078.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ross
Title	Iwo Jima: Legacy of Valor
Date	1985
Summary	Historical account of the conquest of Iwo Jima; Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0078.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ware
Title	Landing in the Solomons, The: 7-8 August 1942
Date	1994
Summary	This book contains combat narratives of the Solomon Islands Naval Campaign that took place August 7th -8th 1942. The narratives outline the Navy's strategic situation in the area as well as the enemy installations on the Solomon Islands. It provides the Task Forces' organization, composition, and plan of attack The plan called for air support as well as Marine's on the ground. The narratives recount in detail the landings on Guadalcanal Island and the ensuing battles that occurred over the next 48 hours. This section catalogs enemy land and air movement during the campaign. The books conclusion states that the mission's objectives were achieved, and detail accomplishments and losses. The book supplements the narratives with maps, figures, and black and white photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0078.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Surels
Title	DD 522: Diary of A Destroyer
Date	1996
Summary	First hand account of USS Luce from Aleutian Campaign to sinking off Okinawa; battleship, Navy, Pacific; Alaska; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc# 00.0078.06pm
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Lewis
Title Battles of Savo Island 9 August 1942 and the Eastern Solomons 23-25 August 19
Date 1994
Summary Through the use of pictures and chronological tables, the book brilliantly tells the story of the Battles of Savo Island and the Eastern Solomons, from the warnings of the Battle of Savo Island to the attack on the southern group and north group all the way to the disposition of our forces in the Solomons and the events of August 23 and 24, 1942. It also includes detail about the importance of Guadalcanal and the attack on Guadalcanal Island.
Location Stacks

Acc# 00.0078.07
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Naito
Title Thunder Gods: The Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story
Date 1989
Summary Historical account of wartime development and success of kamikaze attacks; Japanese; Japan
Location Stacks

Acc# 00.0078.07pm
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Various
Title Aleutians Campaign, June 1942- August 1943.
Date 1993
Summary Originally published in 1945, this book is one in a series of combat narratives published by the Office of Naval Intelligence, presenting the official U.S. Navy account of the campaign until it was superceded in later years by more thorough analyses. This volume examines the campaign in the Aleutian Islands from June 1942- August 1943.
Location

Acc#	00.0078.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lott
Title	Brave Ship, Brave Men
Date	1986
Summary	Historical account of U.S. Naval forces in the Pacific during WW II; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0078.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	00.0078.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned, duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	00.0078.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Coffee
Title	Beyond Survival: Building on the Hard Times, A POW's Inspiring Story
Date	1990
Summary	Personal account of experiences as POW
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0078.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Van der Vat
Title	Pacific Campaign: The U.S.- Japanese Naval War 1941-1945
Date	1991
Summary	Comprehensive evaluation of all aspects of the war in the Pacific, Naval war; Navy
Location	No File

Acc#	00.0078.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	St. John
Title	Battle of Iwo Jima and the men who fought there
Date	1990
Summary	An account of the battle of Iwo Jima with personal interviews of veterans who survived it. Well illustrated with photos and maps. Contains short biographical notes and photos of several hundred Iwo Jima veterans.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0081
CLName	Grafinger
CLFname	Ferdinand
Author/EditorLastName	Ingals
Title	Century We Lost the Truth: The Winners' Histories or Losers' Truths
Date	1999
Summary	Personal account Austrian Soldier, Wehrmacht 1938; Austria
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0083
CLName	Austin
CLFname	Ben
Author/EditorLastName	Austin
Title	Five Brothers Fight World War II
Date	1993
Summary	Historical Account, personal experiences WWII
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0084
CLName	McCrum
CLFname	Richard
Author/EditorLastName	McCrum
Title	Dear Mom: World War II Remembered in Sailors Letters
Date	1994
Summary	Personal memoirs and letters of WW II; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0085
CLName	Grace
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Grace
Title	Silver Wings: A Young Man's Dream
Date	1999
Summary	Personal memoir of WW II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0085.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Belles Ed.
Title	USS Sproston
Date	
Summary	This is a picture book of the USS Sproston's cruise of the Western Pacific, or "Westpac."
Location	

Acc#	00.0085.05mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal Of Military History
Date	1998
Summary	Journal of Military History with many articles about different wars with on article about World War II.
Location	Gen Coll ? Or stacks ??

Acc#	00.0087
CLName	Thackara
CLFname	Charles
Author/EditorLastName	Comstock
Title	Farm Boy Who Went To WWII - A Soldier Remembers
Date	1995
Summary	History of James A Comstock. (autobiography) and his service in the US Army.. Black and white photos.
Location	

Acc#	00.0088
CLName	Gregory
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Gregory
Title	Letters from the South Pacific: A World War II Chronicle
Date	1996
Summary	Personal memoirs and letters from WW II; Pacific
Location	

Acc#	00.0089
CLName	Roberts
CLFname	Darrah
Author/EditorLastName	Roberts
Title	Flashing Green Light: A Pilots View of World War II
Date	1999
Summary	Personal account memoirs WW II; aerial operations; air
Location	

Acc#	00.0090.01
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Unknown
Title	USS Arthur Middleton at Tarawa
Date	N/A
Summary	Summary of the USS Arthur Middleton's service in the Tarawa Campaign with pictures, diagrams, and tables; Pacific; Navy; battleship
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	00.0090.02
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Unknown
Title	Amchitka: 12 January 1943
Date	N/A
Summary	Description of the Coast Guard, Army, and Navy's involvement in the battle of Amchitka; Alaska; Pacific
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	00.0091
CLname	Kynell
CLFname	Kurt
Author/EditorLastName	Kynell
Title	One Man's Nagasaki: A Personal Sea Odyssey
Date	1998
Summary	Personal memoir, Pearl Harbor, Nagasaki, Japan, Pacific
Location	

Acc#	00.0093.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hicks
Title	New Guinea Diary: A History of the 27th Air Depot Group
Date	1944
Summary	Historical overivew and military yearbook of the 27th Air Depot Group based out of New Guinea from January 1942 to Decebmer 1944; has a history of the 27th Air Depot Group and includes a roster and dress photo of each of the squads attached to the Group, and a casualty list. Includes photos of segregated units, as well as B& W and color photos of New Guinea, the New Guinean native population, and camp work and recreation.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	00.0093.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baylis
Title	Wings Over America: Pilot Transition School (Four Engine), Smyrna, Tennessee,
Date	1943 (?)
Summary	<p>Unit history of Pilot Transition School (Four Engine), Smyrna, TN, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center. Contains brief history and photos of training camp, recreation, mess hall, leaders, squadrons as of 1943:</p> <p>4th Airways Communicatons Squadron, 313th School Squadron, 571st School Squadron, 1039th School Squadron, 572th School Squadron, 1040th School Squadron, 660th School Squadron, 1037th School Squadron, 665th School Squadron, 1038th School Squadron, 1030th School Squadron, 312th School Squadron, 312th Air Forces Band, the Medical Detachment, 907th Quartermaster Company, 959th Quartermaster Platoon (African American), and the 89th Aviation Squadron (African American).</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	00.0095
CLName	Roth
CLFname	Clement
Author/EditorLastName	Arthur
Title	Third Marine Division
Date	1948
Summary	Official account of the Third Marines Division, activated in 1942 and which fought in Bougainville (1 Nov to 27 Dec 1943), Guam (Jan to June 1944), and Iwo Jima (1945). Operational history of the Division, with a list of medals and officer roster included in the back. Has many military photos of the division, at its various bases and in combat in the Pacific.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	00.0097
CLName	Smith
CLFname	Thomas
Author/EditorLastName	Robeysek
Title	Overseas with the 540th Engineers
Date	n.d. (1945?)
Summary	This work is a history of the US Army's 540th Engineer Combat Group. The unit first saw action in the North African landings and the subsequent Tunisian Campaign (1942-1943). The combat group took part in the Sicilian Campaign (1943) and both the Salerno (1943) and Anzio (1944) landings. They were pulled out of Italy for the invasion of Southern France (1944) and the 7th Army's subsequent advance into Germany. The book was prepared by the unit's intelligence officer and contains hundreds of photographs.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	00.0114
CLName	Becker
CLFname	Albert
Author/EditorLastName	Becker
Title	USS Muskogee PF 49-World War 2-Adventures in the Southwest Pacific, South P
Date	
Summary	An account of the men aboard the USS Muskogee PF 49. Tells of daily life and what the average sailor encountered aboard a frigate fighting in the Pacific.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0115pam
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Fulmen Jovis Jacimus: 74th CA, 74th AAA & 896th AW
Date	1945 (?)
Summary	Hardbound pamphlet with a summary of the history of the 69th CA (AA--Coastal Anti Aircraft), the 74th CA (AAA or Coastal Anti Aircraft Artillery Command) and the 896th AW (Automatic Weapons), from 15 March 1941 to 1 January 1945.. Includes donor's personal information on one page.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc#	00.0119
CLName	Baldwin
CLFname	Paul
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	From Fedala to Berchtesgaden: A History of the Seventh United States Infantry i
Date	1947
Summary	<p>From Fedala to Berchtesgaden: A History of the Seventh United States Infantry in World War II is a unit history that covers the French Moroccan Campaigns: details the western invasion of North Africa from the beaches into the interior. Explains the movement of troops of various companies.</p> <p>Sicilian Campaign: landing at Lincata, advance on Palermo, and the capture of Messina. Campaign of Southern Italy and Anzio-Rome Campaign: Anzio-Nettuno landing, positioning maps- deaths, descriptions of operations and shows propaganda posters.</p> <p>Rivera to the Rhine: Invasion of Southern France, photos of dead bodies, propaganda leaflets, Maonchamp France, Battle of Le Havre, push to the Rhine. "Colmar Pocket" Campaign: Horburg attack. Germany campaign: Operation Rhineland, Battle of Nurnberg, Battle of Augsburg. Munchen (Munich). Unit captured Berchtesgaden.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	00.0123
CLName	Walker
ClFname	Homer
Author/EditorLastName	Hamilton
Title	Mad Hooligan Story
Date	1989
Summary	Historical account WW II experience
Location	

Acc#	00.0125
CLName	Maki
ClFname	Howard
Author/EditorLastName	Maki
Title	Nine Year's Journey: World War II and Korean 1943-1952
Date	1998
Summary	Story of ordinary soldier in WW II and Korea
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	00.0142
CLName	Four Piper Destroyer Fellowship
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Algiers
Title	Four Stacker Comic Book
Date	2000
Summary	Comic book of times spent on destroyer, written from memory in 1980's-1990's
Location	Gen. Coll

Acc#	00.0142.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	We Can Take It" - A Short Story of the CCC
Date	1935
Summary	A brief, highly personal look at the CCC in action in New Hampshire
Location	

Acc#	00.0143
CLName	Owings
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Anonymous
Title	History of the 91st Chemical Mortar Battalion, 15 February 1944-2 September 1
Date	1946
Summary	<p>A unit history that chronicles activation, training, overseas, combat and redeployment of the 91st Chemical Mortar Battalion for the period of 15 February 1944-2 September 1945.</p> <p>Includes pictures, maps, cartoons, letters, and honors. Includes the history of the 91st from Feb. 15, 1944 to Sept. 2, 1945</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	00.0143pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carlson
Title	Memos of the Mortormen (91st Chemical Battalion)
Date	
Summary	<p>A daily account, or diary, edited by one of the men with the 91st Chemical Battalion's Second Platoon, which became the First Platoon under combat. According to note by donor the platoon is part of Company B. The diary covers the period in the European Theater. Hand-drawn maps, drawings, photos, short bios of the men and where they were from and job before the Army. The mortar unit was activated in February 1944 and went overseas to England in October 1944 and landed in France on 21 October. Daily observations start on 29 October 1944 and continue as the unit goes through France and on thru Germany. The entries end in July 1945.</p>
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlet Box 1

Acc#	00.0144
CLName	Zerlin
CLFname	Leonard
Author/EditorLastName	Zerlin
Title	World War II Memories
Date	1996
Summary	A collection of remembrances of a soldier in World War II including songs, poetry, letters, and slang words
Location	

Acc#	00.0156
CLName	Brehm
CLFname	Harold
Author/EditorLastName	Brehm
Title	Flyboys: Wings, Women, War
Date	1995
Summary	Personal accounts, Navy
Location	

Acc#	00.0172
CLName	Hawkins
CLFname	Otis
Author/EditorLastName	Hawkins
Title	My Experiences in War and Business: One Man's Story of Success in America
Date	1999
Summary	Autobiography, personal account of War and after return home
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0173
CLName	Chelemedos
CLFname	Peter
Author/EditorLastName	Chelemedes
Title	Peter: The Odyssey of a Merchant Mariner
Date	1992
Summary	Personal History WW II experience, Merchant Marine. Ships discussed include the SS John Ericsson, MS Cape Decision, a C-1 ship, the MS Island Mail, a C-2 ship, the Sea Witch, SS John A. Johnson, a liberty ship, and the SS George H. Williams, Liberty ship, The Cape Decision was sunk by the U-105 and the Johnson was also torpedoed and sunk, this time by a Japanese submarine. He describes the sub trying to sink their lifeboat. The author includes a discussion he had with the subs captain, after the sinking.
Location	

Acc#	00.0214
CLName	Bridges
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	00.0226.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Keystone Battlewagon: U.S.S. Pennsylvania
Date	1983
Summary	Pictorial history of the battleship, the U.S.S. Pennsylvania, Navy
Location	Gen Coll

Acc# 00.0226.01nw
CLname
CLFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Keystone, The: U.S.S. Pennsylvania
Date Dec. 24, 1940 to Dec. 6, 1941
Summary The Keystone is a newspaper written by shipmates for shipmates of the USS Pennsylvania while stationed in Pearl Harbor.. It includes personal jokes, stories (fiction and non-fiction), poems, and sports related news of local military sports teams. The paper was published weekly.
Location

Acc# 00.0226.02
CLname
CLFname
Author/EditorLastName Wallace
Title U. S. Navy: A Guide to its Ships and Equipment
Date 1943
Summary A picture guide to the ships and aircraft of the U. S. Navy
Location Gen Coll

Acc# 00.0226.02nw
CLname
CLFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Breeze, The
Date Dec. 11, 1941
Summary This section of the newspaper focuses on what happened that week in Defense. There is also an Uncle Sam advertisement and an ad for the Navy and Naval Reserve. Lots of mentioning of Florida because the paper is from DeFuniak Springs. Includes fight against tuberculosis and the inauguration of the 1941-42 open hunting season statewide.
Location gen coll

Acc#	00.0226.03nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Donaldson
Title	Breeze, The
Date	May 20, 1943
Summary	Writes about how important The Breeze newspaper has been to him, receiving it across seas while he is in the Navy. Allows him to keep up with news around De Funiak Springs, Florida.
Location	gen coll

Acc#	00.0226.05nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Norfolk Seabag, The
Date	Oct. 12, 1940
Summary	Newspaper published by and for the cadets of the US Naval Training Station. Honors officers and cadets for special achievements. Updates on sports around the country as well as on the training station. Jokes and personal stories are also included.
Location	gen coll

Acc#	00.0226.06nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Philippines Naval battle: U.S. Fleet Goads Japanese Navy into Decisive, Disastrous
Date	
Summary	Article details the landing of the US fleet into Leyte and into Luzon defeating many of the Japanese naval defense systems along the way. Also includes maps of the area and diagrams showing US losses compared to Japanese. The US was delivering Gen. MacArthur.
Location	gen coll

Acc# 00.0226.07nw
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title What's Going On
Date March 26, 1945
Summary Covers what is happening on the military front across the world, from Western Front to Pacific with a little anecdote about the home front as well.
Location gen coll

Acc# 00.0226.08nw
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Howard
Title To Take Perils of War in Stride
Date Dec. 6, 1942
Summary Ms. Howard writes about the effectiveness of humor in any situation and how "If Hitler, Mussolini, and Too had been gifted with a sense of humor to that of Mr. Roosevelt, [WWII] might have been prevented." The paper is from Pensacola, Florida, and also lists some soldiers from Pensacola who were fighting in the war.
Location gen coll

Acc# 00.0226.09nw
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Briarus News
Date March 11, 1944 to Nov. 15, 1944
Summary Newspaper published on the USS Briarus. Tells stories of war events happening around the world. Stories include "Last German Battleship Destroyed" and the celebration of the ship's 1st birthday.
Location gen coll

Acc#	00.0229
CLName	315th Troop Carrier Group
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cloer
Title	Memories: Men of the 315TH
Date	1994
Summary	A pictorial reports from 1978 to 1994
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 box

Acc#	00.0229mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	315th Newsletter
Date	March, 2000 through November, 2010
Summary	315th Troop Carrier Group; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	00.0242
CLName	Leboucher
CLFname	John and Margaret
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Shingles
Date	1946
Summary	Advertising pamphlet on the advantages of using aluminum shingles, siding, and roofing.
Location	Gen coll

Acc#	00.0242.02pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	House of Ideas: Repaired and Remodeled by the United States Gypsum Compan
Date	1942 ?
Summary	Advertising pamphlet showing houses and interiors that were repaired or remodeled with products from US Gypsum Company.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0246
CLname	Durkee
CLFname	Jacquelyn
Author/EditorLastName	Proehl
Title	Fourth Marine Division in World War II
Date	1946
Summary	"Fourth Marine Division in World War II" Unit history of the 4th Marines starting in 1943 to 1944 with their training out of Camp Pendleton CA. Brief detailed description of the 1944 and 1945 battles that the division fought in the pacific; has a multitude of photos (both color and B/W) which the book lets tell the majority of the story. Chronicles the invasions of Kwajalein Atolls (Roi-Namur), Saipan, Tinian, and Iwo Jima. Also covers the Division's rest at Hawaii in 1944 and in Postwar 1945. In the back it lists a In Memoriam section, to those who were killed in battle, and also a list of medals and citations that were won by the 4th Marine.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	00.0268
CLname	Rieck
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Rieck
Title	Guy Named Bill
Date	1995
Summary	Autobiography, includes poetry
Location	

Acc#	00.0269
CLName	Gregory
CLFname	Jack
Author/EditorLastName	Hayhow
Title	Thunderbolt Across Europe: a History of the 83rd Infantry Division 1942-1945
Date	1945/6 ?
Summary	History of the 83rd Infantry Division 1942-1945 in Europe, from Normandy, Northern France, the Rhineland, the Ardennes, and Central Europe. Includes maps, photos, and drawings.
Location	Cab 4: Book Box 00.0269

Acc#	00.0269bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shapiro
Title	Ranger Battalion: American Rangers in World War II
Date	1979
Summary	Describes the formation of the Rangers and details actions in WW II, Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0270
CLName	Scheer
CLFname	Frederick
Author/EditorLastName	Scheer
Title	European Sojourn 1943-1945
Date	1999
Summary	Autobiography, personal account of the war in Europe with Company B, 112th Infantry. He was captured in late July 1944 and held as a POW by rhw Germans until he escaped in early May 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0271
CLName	Jones
CLFname	Frederick
Author/EditorLastName	Marx
Title	Ninth Air Force: USAAF
Date	
Summary	It is about the Ninth Air force (it grew from the smallest to one of the largest American Air Force). It also contains colored pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0290
CLName	Hochwald
CLFname	Jack
Author/EditorLastName	Hochwald
Title	Refugee Soldier of World War II (From Nazi Refugee to GI Liberation)
Date	1994
Summary	Memoirs of Nazi Refugee/GI Liberator compiled and printed by the author, a Jewish youth who immigrated to the US and then went back to fight WW II as a young adult. Sherman recounts his experience as a member of the 289th regiment and subsequent maneuvers as a member of the armed services. There were many photos and documents included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0291
CLName	Moretti
CLFname	Joseph
Author/EditorLastName	Patric
Title	Destroyer Life: The USS George E. Badger in World War II
Date	1990s ?
Summary	This small booklet tells the history of the USS George E. Badger, a destroyer serving in the Pacific in World War II. Battles of Leyte, Lingayen (Philippines), Palau, San Fabian and others starting in the fall of 1944. Includes the duties of the Underwater Demolition Team 8. Good description of shipboard life.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	00.0297.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Siefring
Title	U.S. Air Force in World War II
Date	1977
Summary	Historical account of development of the Army Air Force and its experiences in WW II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0297.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baylis
Title	Wings Over America: 65th AAFFTD Decatur, Alabama
Date	1942
Summary	"Wings Over America: 65th AAFFTD Decatur, Alabama" Yearbook of the 65th AAFTD Decatur AL with photos and articles on training, base work, and rosters with photos of officers and cadets. Has the roster with addresses in the back.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	00.0297.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kendall
Title	Gone With the Draft
Date	1941
Summary	Love Letters of a trainee
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0297nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Hump Express" 1 Nov. 1945
Date	1945
Summary	Articles dealing with post-war Asia. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0301
CLName	Busch
CLFname	Ellen
Author/EditorLastName	Swenson
Title	My Navy Experience 1943 to 1946; Prisoner of War
Date	N/A
Summary	Personal Memoirs, POW, Navy
Location	needs work

Acc#	00.0303
CLName	Brown
CLFname	Rebecca
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Mighty A" and The Men Who Made her Mighty: Sea Stories from USS Alabama
Date	1999
Summary	Collected memories of WW II experiences, Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0305
CLName	Sherman
ClFname	Tom
Author/EditorLastName	Sherman
Title	Seek, Strike, and Destroy: The History of the 636th Tank Destroyer Battalion
Date	1986
Summary	The stories of the 636th Tank Destroyer Battalion that was constituted on December 3, 1941 in the Army of the US and cites the many commendations and missions of this Battalion during the war. There are numerous photos, first hand accounts, cartoons, and documents used to bring the 636th Tank Destroyer Battalion into clear focus and to acknowledge those efforts previously ignored.
Location	stacks

Acc#	00.0308
CLName	Winn
ClFname	Dan
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned, duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	00.0322
CLName	Sanders
ClFname	Martha
Author/EditorLastName	Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center
Title	Historical and Pictorial Review: Gunter Field, Southeast Army Air Forces Trainin
Date	1942
Summary	Yearbook of AAF crew at Gunter Field, Alabama with a brief historical overview of the training center/base.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) 1/2 box

Acc# 00.0322.01bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName U. S. Army
Title New Infantry Drill Regulations
Date 1943
Summary Drill regulations for infantry training, Army official document, training manual
Location Gen Coll

Acc# 00.0322.02
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Grosvenor
Title Insignia and Decorations of the U. S. Armed Forces
Date 1944
Summary Descriptions and illustrations of the insignia and decorations of the U. S. Military. Softbound book, 2,476 reproductions in color.
Location Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc# 00.0322pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Gunter Field Army Air Forces Basic Flying School
Title Gunter Field, Alabama, Army Air Forces Basic Flying School.
Date 1942
Summary Booklet of pictures covering all aspects of life and work at the Gutner Field AAF Basic Flying School.
Location Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0326
CLName	Stieringer
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Adams
Title	Home Front, The
Date	
Summary	"The Home Front" is a collection of cartoons by Frank Adams that humorously depict life on the Home Front during WWII. This includes aspects such as life in the workforce, the wartime efforts of women, difficulties in the real estate market, and even love during wartime.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0326mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crawford
Title	Journal of San Diego History: War Comes to San Diego
Date	1993
Summary	Journal article related to San Diego, California, in WW II, home front historical account
Location	Gen coll ?

Acc#	00.0329
CLName	Tellander
CLFname	Shirley
Author/EditorLastName	Tourtellot
Title	Life's Picture History of World War II
Date	1950
Summary	Pictures w/summaries, LIFE
Location	

Acc#	00.0331
CIName	Johnson
CIName	Bishop
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	238th Engineer Combat Battalion: World War II History
Date	No date (1945 ?)
Summary	<p>In June 1942, the 2nd Battalion of the 51st Engineer Combat Regiment was formed at Camp Bowie, Texas. On 18 March 1943, the 51st was dissolved and the 238th Engineer Combat Battalion came into being. This brief history follows them from Texas, to West Virginia, to Camp Henry Virginia and from there to overseas on 13 October. There is a discussion of the voyage and their arrival in Oran. From there the Battalion eventually arrived in England, at Camp Hursley, north of Southampton. On D-Day, the majority of the battalion landed on Utah Beach, attached to the 4th Infantry Division. Company "B" cleared and opened the road U-5 from the beach to high ground and constructed the first bridge built in France, a thirty-foot fixed Steel Treadway Bridge. Other men cleared miles and Company "A" had a causeway that had been under water open as second road T-7. A third road, S-9, required rubble and road expedients added in order to raise the road bed from the swamp. This account continues with details about other roads and bridges established, some while being attached to the 101st Airborne Division. Additionally, they laid 1200 anti-tank mines.</p> <p>In July, they supported the 83rd Division southwest of Carentan. Later in July, they supported the 2nd Armored Division. Many of the men in "C" Company participated in fighting with the advance guard of Combat Command B. The "B" Company continued to clear roads "of mines and debris, built airstrips, cleared out by-passed enemy pockets and carried on normal engineer duties."</p> <p>From 1-9 August, they supported the 9th Division and on 10-13 August, the 2nd Armored Division. Company "A" laid road blocks next for 3rd Battalion, 8th Infantry Regiment attached to the 2nd Armored. Company "B" did the same for the 67th Armored Infantry Regiment and built a by-pass around Barenton. Company "C" constructed in six hours a 528 foot bridge across the Seine River upstream from Paris at Evry Pont Bourg. The companies supported the 1st Infantry Division and the 3rd Armored Division in their race across France and Belgium to the Siegfried Line and details of construction are included.</p> <p>In early September, they built four major bridges at Namur. A bridge was extended across the Meuse River and one across the Sambre River. Technical details are included. By mid-September they were operating in Germany near Aachen. On 29 September they were attached to the 1st Infantry Division and reinforced the 2nd Battalion, 18th Infantry Regiment. A few days later, the Infantry moved out and they were the sole defense of a 3500 yard front. Discussion of attacks; captured men; devised a "secret weapon, the V-13." It was a trolley car filled with ammo and fuses and pushed downhill into the outskirts of Aachen where it caused considerable damage. By 22 October they were in Aachen and clearing the city of rubble and mines.</p> <p>In November the company built more bridges across rivers and the Autobahn</p>

as they advanced. By 20 December they were supporting the 104th Infantry Division by laying thousands of mines. Most men were relieved by 24 December except for the 2nd Platoon of Company "C," which found themselves at the battle of Manhay-Grandmenil. From 22 December to 8 January 1945, they supported the 82nd Airborne.

By 8 January, the companies supported the 83rd Infantry and continued their advance and construction of trestles and bridges. On 24 February, Company "A" built a bridge across the Roer River at Duren. Another bridge across a branch of the Roer went up the next day. They cleared mines and maintained roads in the vicinity of Cologne. By 20 March, they were assisting the 237th Engineer Combat Battalion with a bridge across the Rhine River at Bonn. The last bridge built before the surrender of the Germans was over the Oder Creek near Bad Lauterberg. This account ends in August 1945 as they are awaiting word of when they might return to the States. Also, included is a list of the men who were killed.

Location Cab 4: Unique Pamphlet Box 1

Acc# 00.0336
CLname Lim
CLFname Christina
Author/EditorLastName Lim
Title In the Shadow of the Tiger: The 407 Air Service Squadron, 14th Air Service Group
Date 1993
Summary Historical Account, Japanese Squadron WW II, Army Air Force Pacific operations, 407 Air Service Squadron, 14th Air Service Group, 14th Air Group
Location Stacks

Acc# 00.0344
CLname 9th Bomb Group
CLFname
Author/EditorLastName Smith
Title History of the 9th Bombardment Group 1st, 5th, & 99th Squadron
Date 1995
Summary Unit History; Army; group history; 9th Bombardment Group 1st, 5th, & 99th Squadron
Location Stacks

Acc# 00.0348.01nws
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Skycracker, The
Date 11 Nov 1943
Summary one copy of The Skycracker," the newsletter of a naval pre-flight school in Athens, Georgia [dated 11 Nov 1943]
Location Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc# 00.0350
CLname Sidote
CIFname Edward
Author/EditorLastName
Title Army Clerk, The
Date Jan 1943
Summary Instruction manual for Army Clerk regarding correspondence, filing, how to process transfers, etc, hints on typing, grammar.
Location Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc# 00.0350.02pm
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Methods for Laboratory Technicians
Date Oct 1941
Summary Technical manual for medical laboratory workers, includes general best practices
Location Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc#	00.0350.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Roentgenographic Technicians
Date	July 1943
Summary	Technical medical manual for roentgenographic, or radiology, X-ray workers
Location	Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc#	00.0350.04pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Military Roentgenology
Date	Jan 1942
Summary	Technical medical manual for Roentgenology, or radiology, Xrays
Location	Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc#	00.0350.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Medical Field Manual: Transportation of the Sick and Wounded
Date	Feb 1942
Summary	Technical Medical Field Manual: Transportation of the Sick and Wounded
Location	Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc# 00.0350.06pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Medical Field Manual: Reference Data
Date March 1941
Summary Techical medical manual of logistical data for the movement of medical units and for the evacuation of the sick and injured;
Location Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc# 00.0350.07pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title First Aid for Soldiers
Date Aug 1943
Summary Pocket-sized basic field manual for first aid
Location Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc# 00.0350.08pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Medical Field Manual: Sprints, Appliances, and Bandages
Date 1946
Summary Medical Field Manual: Sprints, Appliances, and Bandages
Location Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc#	00.0350.09pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Storage and Issue
Date	Oct 1940
Summary	Army Technical manual on storage and issue of motor vehicles, gasoline, other requisitions and supplies
Location	Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc#	00.0350.10pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Administration
Date	Oct 1942
Summary	Army manual on business, personnel management, including reports, organization of the regiment, officer qualifications, etc. Includes a section on the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps (WAAC)
Location	Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc#	00.0350.11pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Administrative Procedures
Date	Nov 1942
Summary	Army manual on administrative procedures, including inductions, transfers, payment, AWOL, the issue of clothing and equipment, etc.
Location	Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc# 00.0350.12pm
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Index to Army Regulations
Date 1943
Summary Army manual that lists an index of actual regulations, with its assigned number, but not the regulations themselves.
Location Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc# 00.0350.13pm
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Basic Field Manual: Soldier's Handbook
Date 1941
Summary FM 21-100. Basic Army field Manual, includes an insert on changes published 23 July 1941
Location Gen Coll: 00.0350 Full Box 2

Acc# 00.0351.01nw
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Panama American, The
Date Dec. 3, 1947
Summary Newspaper for Americans in Panama. News about city as well as American national news. Headline story is about Truman trying to provide aid to Europe and Russia blocking it. Contains numerous cartoons and advertisements.
Location Extra Large General 1998-9, 2000-1,3

Acc#	00.0351.04nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Mighty Ninety, The "Okinawa Jima Invaded"
Date	April 6, 1945
Summary	Official newspaper of the USS Astoria. Contains poetry, articles about ship life, news updates from the different divisions, and cartoons. Provides summary of Servicemen Readjustment Act of 1944 to help sailors prepare for the end of the war. Also, a chaplin's page, gossip columns, and a humor page. A racial joke featuring "Rastus and Sambo" is on the back page.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0351.05nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Hobo News, The: A Little Fun to Match the Sorrow
Date	late 1944-early 1945 (?)
Summary	Newspaper produced for soldiers. Includes humorous stories and several cartoons. Several cartoons, ads, and articles feature women, sexual content, and relationships of men to wives and girlfriends when returning home. Also contains poetry and jokes. Propaganda ads, cartoons, and illustrations promoting war bonds and rationing. Several cartoons contain racial slurs about American blacks, Japanese, and Germans.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0352
CLName	Whittle
CLFname	Dorothy "Dot"
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Collier's Photographic History of World War II: Over Eight Hundred Pictures Wit
Date	1944
Summary	Photographic historical essay including the Battle of Britain, Pearl Harbor, the Philippines, Atlantic Convoys, North Africa, the Solomon Islands Campaign, Sicily, Italy, the South Pacific, the Soviet Union, Saipan, and concludes with D-Day and the Normandy Campaign.
Location	Stacks: Oversized shelves

Acc#	00.0353
CLName	Shook
CLFname	Claude
Author/EditorLastName	Chesbro
Title	Time on Target: A Chronicle in Prose and Pictures
Date	1997
Summary	Personal account, Navy, with pictures, 743 Field Artillery Battalion XVI Corps
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	00.0354
CLName	American Legion Post 30
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Okino
Title	Practical Standard Japanese with Military Text
Date	1943
Summary	Language manual, Japanese, with military colloquialisms, slang, ranks, commands, civilian phrases in frequent use.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	00.0354.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fox
Title	What the Boys Did Over there: By Themselves
Date	1918
Summary	Multiple service accounts, all services Canadian, American, Historical Non-fiction
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0354.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eisenhower
Title	Crusade In Europe
Date	1948
Summary	Dwight Eisenhower's personal account of the European Campaign during WWII
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0355
CLName	Harrison
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Lambiet
Title	1940-1944 Aubel: Occupation et Liberation
Date	Sept 1984
Summary	This pamphlet gives a brief history of Aubel's Nazi occupation and liberation during the war. It includes pictures from before, during, and after the war.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0355.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Information Handbook for the Soldier
Date	
Summary	This booklet was given to newly arrived soldiers to acquaint themselves with Ft. McClellan. It details different services and rules they are to follow on post. It also describes recreational facilities and tells the soldier where things are located on post.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc# 00.0355.03
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title I am a Doughboy
Date
Summary This is a booklet about training to be an infantryman in the US Army. It describes the various jobs that can be assigned and the duties each job entails, complete with pictures. Each man will have to complete field training along with training for a specific job. The booklet emphasizes the importance of each job and the importance of infantrymen to the war.
Location Gen Coll

Acc# 00.0355.04pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Going Back to Civilian Life
Date Feb 1946
Summary This book details certain aspects of a soldier's life after he leaves the service. It helps with finding a job, military benefits, taxes, and educational opportunities.
Location Gen Coll

Acc# 00.0355.05
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Sadoff
Title Seafarer, The
Date Jan 9, 1947- Jan 27, 1947
Summary "The Seafarer" was a newsletter circulated to the men on ship during the month of January of 1947. It included world news, words from the chaplain and church service schedules, and entertainment (movie schedules, poems, cartoons, etc.). The newsletter also included a map of the homebound ship and tracked it's progress to New York.
Location Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0355.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kornik
Title	Hop, The
Date	Jan 30, 1947- Feb 4, 1947
Summary	"The Hop" was a newsletter circulated aboard a ship. It included ship news/complaints, tracked the ship's course details, and listed movie schedules and cartoons. The Hop also included world news.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0356
CLName	Ryan
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Dockery
Title	Seals in Action: Breathtaking True Adventures of the U.S. Navy's Elite Force
Date	1991
Summary	Official account, Navy elite force, seals
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0356.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fane
Title	Naked Warriors: The Story of the U.S. Navy's Frogmen
Date	1995
Summary	Personal account of Navy in Europe and Pacific Theaters, U.S. Navy's underwater demolition team, photos
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0356.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Seals, UDT, Frogmen: Men Under Pressure
Date	1994
Summary	Navy, personal accounts, Historical Non-fiction, Seals
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0362
CLName	Meyer
CLFname	Frederick
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Jeep: Army Cartoons by Army Men
Date	1942
Summary	cartoons
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	00.0362.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bothwell (Pvt)
Title	Jeep: Army Cartoons by Army Men
Date	1942
Summary	"Jeep: Army Cartoons by Army Men". A collection of wartime and military themed cartoons from the Army in 1942. Mostly covers humorous home front and training jokes and situations.
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	00.0362.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank: The Army Weekly
Date	Nov. 12, 1943
Summary	"Yank: The Army Weekly" Yanks newsletter covers the Australian's fighting for Lae, US Troops fighting in Italy, the Schweinfurt Air Raid, a story about the US Marine Lou Diamond, Cartoons, artwork, a pin-up of Hedy Lamarr, and various short stories, photos, and letters to the magazine.
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	00.0362.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ed Sgt. McCarthy
Title	Yank: Down Under
Date	Sept. 29, 1944
Summary	"Yank: Down Under". This Yanks newsletter covers 1st Army tanks fighting in France, the invasion of Guam, the Hawaii Conference, a general write-up about Australian soldiers, news articles about the home front, a sports article, poems written by servicemen, various short articles, cartoons, a pinup of Julie Bishop, and mail to the magazine's editor.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	00.0363.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	00.0363.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boyd
Title	World War II Infantry Soldier: The Horror Endured by a U.S. Infantryman
Date	1995
Summary	Fictional account of WW II as experienced by an Infantryman
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0363.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sulzberger
Title	American Heritage World War II Chronology: With Notes on Leading Personaliti
Date	1966
Summary	Historical Chronology
Location	

Acc#	00.0363.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sulzberger
Title	American Heritage World War II Chronology: With Notes on Leading Personaliti
Date	1966
Summary	Historical Chronology
Location	

Acc#	00.0363.05
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McCullough
Title	American Heritage World War II Chronology: With Notes on the Leading Person
Date	1966
Summary	Notes on the leading personalities of World War II following in chronological order.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0364
CLname	Watt
CLFname	Vance
Author/EditorLastName	Armstrong
Title	Escape: An American Airman's Escape from Hitler's Fortress Europe
Date	2000
Summary	European Theater 546th Bombardment Squadron, 384th Bombardment Group, escape of a downed Army Airman
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0376
CLname	Scroggin
CLFname	E.
Author/EditorLastName	Armstrong
Title	Escape!: An American's Escape from Hitler's Fortress Europe
Date	2000
Summary	Autobiographical account of an Airman of the 546th Bombardment Squadron's escape from occupied Europe after his bomber was shot down over France.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 00.0378.01
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Romanian Communist History
Date 1984
Summary A collection of reprints of Romanian Communist Party declarations, telegrams, letter, and newspaper articles regarding the liberation of Romania in 1944.
Location

Acc# 00.0378.02
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Ceausescu
Title Romania, 23, Aug, 1944 - 200 Days Spared From World War II
Date 1984
Summary A History of the August 1944 Communist revolution in Romania and the subsequent war against Germany.
Location

Acc# 00.0380.01
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName McKee
Title U. S. Naval Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 536: 1943 - 1944 - 1945
Date N/A
Summary A pictorial record of the men who served as part of the U. S. Naval Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 536, Navy
Location Cab 4: Fragile Box 00.0380

Acc#	00.0380.02
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	C.B.M.U. 537
Title	Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 537, 1944
Date	1944
Summary	A record with illustrations of the Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 537 in the South Pacific; unit history of 1944
Location	Cab 4: Fragile Box 00.0380

Acc#	00.0382.01nw
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pointer, The
Date	Jan/Feb/Mar 2000
Summary	This is the newsletter of the US Navy Armed Guard WWII Veterans. It keeps track of any veterans who have died and posts upcoming reunions and ceremonies.
Location	

Acc#	00.0382.02nw
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pointer, The
Date	June/July 1995
Summary	This is the newsletter of the US Navy Armed Guard WWII Veterans. It keeps track of any veterans who have died and posts upcoming reunions and ceremonies.
Location	

Acc#	00.0382.03nw
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pointer, The
Date	April/May 2000 to 2009
Summary	<p>This is the newsletter of the US Navy Armed Guard WWII Veterans. It keeps track of any veterans who have died and posts upcoming reunions and ceremonies.</p> <p>This collection includes various issues of The Pointer from 2000 to 2009, a publication of the USN Armed Guard WWII Veterans. The magazines contain letters, memoirs, articles, official documents, and pictures about the U S Navy armed guards manning guns and weapons systems on merchant ships, including Liberty, Victory and other ships. It also includes information about training, as well as reunions and memorials. Topics covered include Atlantic convoys, Arctic convoys, Lend-Lease, supplies to Russia, German Luftwaffe, , Battle of North Cape, explosions at Norfolk Naval Air Station, WASPs, Esso Fleet, Tankers, lifeboats, guided bombs, Fritz X, Hs 293, Escort ships, Indian Ocean, Pacific shipping, , surrender of Japanese submarine I-14, Explosion at Port Chicago, Army Training Centers, Rainbow Gunsight, Listing of Tankers, Liberty Ships, and Roosevelt's funeral. One example is the official documents in the May 2005 issue of the SS Expositor discussing its Murmansk Convoy run and its sinking by a German submarine. In the same issue another article covers the Anzio Beach Landing.</p>
Location	Mag Coll

Acc#	00.0385.01
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reisdorff
Title	North Platte Canteen
Date	1986
Summary	History of a small town in Nebraska whose residents established a greeting station for all the soldiers passing through on trains
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0385.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fifth Air Force Fighter Command
Title	Pacific Sweep: A Pictorial History of the Fifth Air Force Fighter Command
Date	N/A
Summary	A pictorial history of the Fifth Air Force Fighter Command, detailing the commands actions and where the men visited, Pacific
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0433
CLName	Hartzell
CLFname	Carl
Author/EditorLastName	Hartzel
Title	From Bremerton to Philadelphia 1943 to 1946: The Unfinished Story of the Hea
Date	1997
Summary	Naval History, battleship, Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0438mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Journal of Military History
Date	1999
Summary	A quarterly journal containing papers and book reviews written on military history
Location	Stacks ?

Acc#	00.0440
CLName	Davis
CLFname	Henry
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	K-Rations, Kilroy, KP, & Kaputt: One GI's War
Date	1995
Summary	An enlisted man's experiences in World War II, slang
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0452
CLName	Roberge
CLFname	Walter
Author/EditorLastName	Arnold
Title	Standby Arnold
Date	1994
Summary	Historical fiction Re: USS Swearer (DE-186) Orlando FL Kamikaze about authors life and the Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0452pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis, Martin
Title	Destroyer Escorts of World War Two
Date	1987/2000
Summary	A pictorial history of the development of destroyer escorts of which, 563 were built, between 1942 and 1945. Contains black and white photos of numerous ships along with their armament.
Location	Gen Coll folder

Acc#	00.0456
CLname	Frantzreb
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Frantzreb
Title	Memories of the Past: A story of My Life in the 20th Century
Date	2000
Summary	In these published pamphlet-type book, Frantereb gives an account of this his experiences during the war from 1941 when he was drafted as an A-1 corporal, and sent to ordinance office training, until 1946, when as an officer he decided not to reenlist as a reserve. His journey after being drafted took him away from his Midwest way of life and thrust him into the war experience along his journey he saw horrors such as Dachau concentration camp, food shortages and enabled him to meet vastly different people from himself. There are photos, military documents, maps, and official documents to help piece together his personal experience of a global event.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	00.0459.01nws
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Wainwright Liberator, The
Date	29 April 1944
Summary	Newsletters (2 of same issue); "The Wainwright Liberator" 29 April 1944, from Wainwright Yard, Panama City, Florida. Contains an article by Leroy C. Heinse about the S.S. John Bascom, which was built by the shipyard and on which he served as a Cadet Midshipman for about eight months, until her sinking at Bari, Italy in December 1943.
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Box 8

Acc# 00.0459.02nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Sound Off
Date 18 August 1944
Summary Newsletters (2 of same issue) of the "Sound Off" dated 18 August 1944, is the publication of the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy at Kings Point, New York. Contains article about Leroy C. Heinse who was awarded the Mariner's medal for his heroic actions when his ship, S.S. John Bascom, was attacked in the harbor of Bari, Italy on 2 December 1943.
Location Gen Coll: Oversize Box 8

Acc# 00.0463
CLName Retek
CIFName Alex
Author/EditorLastName Retek
Title 88th Signal Company in Peace and War: The Story of an 88th Signal Company R
Date 1996
Summary History of the 88th Signal Company. Includes illustrations.
Location Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc# 00.0464.01
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Longrigg
Title Wizard War Warriors
Date 2008
Summary Paul Longrigg's autobiography about his World War II experience details his training in electronic warfare and RADAR. Serving in the British Army, Longrigg fills his autobiography with human insight and the trial and error of perfecting RADAR detection of enemy targets. Documents include schematics, mathematical equations, and notes about missile control systems.
Location Stacks

Acc#	00.0466.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Statler
Title	Special Relations: Transatlantic Letters Linking Three English Evacuees and Their
Date	1990
Summary	Compilation of letters written between three English evacuees and their families in World War II. Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0466.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Buchanan
Title	Reminiscing: An Account of the 300th Army General Hospital in WWII
Date	1988
Summary	Reminiscing: An Account of the 300th Army General Hospital in WWII
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0466.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Colman
Title	Where the Action Was: Women War Correspondents in World War II
Date	2002
Summary	<p>During WW2, 127 women managed to get "where the action was" by obtaining official accreditation from the US War Department as war correspondents. Toting their cameras and typewriters, they found ways to get around the rules prohibiting women from covering combat to break some of the biggest stories of the war.</p> <p>Among the correspondents were Margaret Bourbe-White, Martha Gellhorn, Dickey Chapelle, Ann Stringer, and Marguerite Higgins. These women paved the way for women journalists today.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0466.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bradley
Title	Reveille to Taps: Camp Forrest, TN 1940-1946
Date	
Summary	Michael R. Bradley penned this comprehensive research study of the history of Camp Forest in Tennessee. Through interviewing several men and women who have first hand knowledge of the camp, Bradley is able to create a vivid picture that provides insight into Camp Forest. The treatise also contains several pictures and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0466.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wells
Title	Courage and Air Warfare: The Allied Aircrew Experience in the Second World W
Date	1995
Summary	This book is a historical narrative that closely examines aircrews, stress, morale and combat effectiveness of the Allied Aircrew during World War II. It explores medical evidence, disability statistics and psychiatric records of the aerial combatants to better explain the phenomena of what the men went through during war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0467
CLName	Scharf
CLFname	Erich
Author/EditorLastName	Scharf
Title	Remembrances of My Service in World War II
Date	1999
Summary	A Jewish veteran's recollections of his service in World War II. Includes illustrations.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	00.0470.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Imparanto
Title	MacArthur - Melbourne to Tokyo
Date	1997
Summary	This book takes a broad glimpse at MacArthur's War as he led his forces over 6500 miles to victory. From Melbourne in 1942 to his entry to Tokyo in Aug 1945. The story traces the activities of the 374th troop carrier group, and how MacArthur's strategy affected the small air force unit. The story concludes with a detailed description of the Flight into Atsugi. The first enemy to land on Japanese soil and the perils of such an endeavor. The book includes maps, first hand accounts, documents, articles, military documents, and a chronology of events.
Location	

Acc#	00.0470.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Imparanto
Title	Rescue from Shangri-La
Date	1997
Summary	The historical account of the May 13, 1945 crash of a C-47 that even today remains a mystery of 24 passengers only 5 survived the crash with 2 dying within hours. The recount of the ordeal facing the 3 remaining survivors, perhaps is most sensational because of the gender of 1 of the 3 who survived. Margaret Hastings a WAC Corporal according to Burrell's Press Clipping Bureau, maybe the reason this saga received the greatest amount of coverage both news and radio, than any other single episode of World War II. Also the actual rescue itself, according to Col. Imparanto is a fascinating story and is told through diary excerpts, author comment photos and other historical data.
Location	

Acc#	00.0470.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Imparanto
Title	374th Troop Carrier Group 1942-1945
Date	1998
Summary	At the request of many members of the 374th Troop carrier group, a history has been recorded. From 1942-1945 much of the accomplishments of this Troop Carrier Group has been compiled from first hand account, photos, maps, military documents, and articles, along with plane art, to illustrate the dedication of men brought together in a common cause to do his part for the war effort
Location	

Acc#	00.0470.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Imparanto
Title	Into Darkness - A Pilot's Journey Through Headhunter Territory
Date	1995
Summary	First hand narrative of a pilot's journey into a hostile territory inhabited by head hunting cannibals. In 1943 Imparanto along with six other men risked their lives to discover why planes went down in the unexplored area without any discernable reason. This is an official account to Imparanto's Journey, Major Imparanto having been a U.S. Army Air Force pilot and operations officer stationed at Port Moresby, New Guinea. Photos are included along with an epilogue.
Location	

Acc#	00.0471
CLName	Stevens
CLFname	Paul
Author/EditorLastName	Stevens
Title	Low Level Liberators: The Story of Patrol Bombing Squadron 104 in the South P
Date	1997
Summary	Story of the Patrol Bombing Squadron 104 that served in the Pacific as told by one of its members, personal account
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0485
CLName	Patterson
ClFname	Giles
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Jacksonville Journal
Date	May 7, 1945
Summary	Part of the Patterson collection.
Location	Extra Large General 1998-9, 2000-1,3

Acc#	00.0488
CLName	Keefer
ClFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	9 Tips on How to Handle Indian Labor
Date	1944
Summary	This pamphlet is an instructional booklet on how to handle Indian workers working on the Burma Road. There is a bit of racism in this booklet, with constant references to Indians as coolies. It contains patronizing statements of Indians doing jobs Americans can do in order for Americans to do complex jobs Indians are incapable of doing. The back of the book contains a few words, verbs, and phrases in hindustani written to help with translation.
Location	gen coll

Acc#	00.0488.02
CLName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Buchanan
Title	Stillwell Road: Story of the Ledo Lifeline
Date	Wartime
Summary	This commemorative booklet was written in honor of completion of Stilwell/Burma Road. This booklet contains information on the various tages of the road construction and how the progress of fighting against the Japanese in Burma and China affected the construction project. To counteract the Japanese blockade of China, the Burma Road was to serve as an Overland supply route from China to India. It was the top project for the entire theater of operations. This booklet also features photos from the construction project.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0488.03mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank: China-India-Burma: Yank's Magic Carpet
Date	1945
Summary	This booklet is a souvenir booklet prepared by Yank Magazine's China-India-Burma edition staff. It features photographs from Yank Magazine of scenes from everyday life in the areas as well as soldier life. Interspersed with the photos are drawings of a cartoony American GI.
Location	Gen Coll ? Or in YANK box?

Acc#	00.0489.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moen
Title	Reflections of Courage on D-Day & the Days that Followed
Date	1999
Summary	Transcription of the personal account of Ranger "Ace" Parker's experiences as part of the D-Day invasion
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0492.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eggleston
Title	We Can't Forget!: Memories of World War II, Korea, Vietnam, and Desert Storm
Date	1995
Summary	Compilation of personal military stories from members of the US military as well as from members of the home front from eleven states, Germany and Russia. Korea, Vietnam, Desert Storm.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0492.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eggleston
Title	We Can't Forget!: Part Two: More Memories of World War II Veterans
Date	1999
Summary	Compilation of personal war memories and includes a description of Americas involvement in the Aleutian Islands during World War II. Alaska.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0499
CLName	Thibaudeau
CLFname	May
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Aafasatonian, The
Date	May 8, 1943
Summary	single page. Part of Thibaudeau collection.
Location	Extra Large General 1998-9, 2000-1,3

Acc#	00.0499.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Badger Ordnance [sic?] News, The
Date	Oct. 9, 1942
Summary	Part of Thibaudeau collection
Location	Extra Large General, 1998-9, 2000-1,3

Acc#	00.0499.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thibaudeau
Title	Depression -Draft -Dance -Democrats, or , World War II for us at home.
Date	2000
Summary	<p>Story of Mr. and Mrs. Thibaudeau and their lives during World War II. Covers Years 1933-48. Nurses. Pictures.</p> <p>The book covers how Mr. and Mrs. Thibaudeau and their friends adapted to the changes in the US Home Front during the war years, with wartime job employment (Mr. Ray Thibaudeau worked at the Badger Ordnance Works in Wisconsin in 1943), rationing, and news of the war. May Thibaudeau became an American Red Cross nurse, although the book does not detail her nurses' service. The book has many B&W photos</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0500.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pyle
Title	Here is Your War: Story of G.I. Joe
Date	1945
Summary	A collection of Ernie Pyle's personal narratives from his experience as a journalist on the line with soldiers. Includes information on the African front and other aspects of the war. Includes sketches.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0500.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Flying
Date	1949
Summary	Magazine containing articles and pictures dealing with several categories of flight - military, civilian, destinations, etc. Some ads in color
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0500.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Montgomery Ward 1947 Photographic and Optic Goods Catalog
Date	1947
Summary	A Montgomery Ward catalog featuring all sort of photography products from cameras to lenses and filters. Includes several pictures some of which are like frames and sunglasses
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0500.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	1948 Christmas Book, Lafayette-Concord Radio
Date	1948
Summary	Catalog from 1948 featuring audio products like radios and records. Also, there are a few TVs in the catalog. Includes pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0500.04mag
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Flying
Date	1948
Summary	Magazine containing several articles about flight in general. Topics cover military and civilian flight, engineering, airports, where to fly, etc. Contains ads and several pictures of planes and other flight related things.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.06mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Flying
Date	1945
Summary	magazine pertaining to all areas of flight. Includes pictures and ads and articles related to military and civilian flight and other various areas. Most pictures are black and white. Some ads are color.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.07mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Rifleman
Date	1947
Summary	Magazine about guns, ammunition, etc. Includes several articles, ads, stories and editorials. Covers are in color, all ads and pictures inside are black and white.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.08mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Field and Stream
Date	1947
Summary	Magazine with articles and ads pertaining to hunting and fishing. Some ads in color ---- all stories and related pictures and in black and white. Other subjects include conservation, boating, camping, and outdoor questions.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US War and Navy Departments
Title	Recognition Journal
Date	1945
Summary	Publication which contains pictures and descriptions of British, Japanese and German airplanes, tanks, and ships. Includes quizzes about silhouette recognition ----- entire purpose of publication is to aid civilians in recognizing enemy craft. Pictures in Black and white
Location	

Acc#	00.0500.10mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reh
Title	Log Fleet Issue
Date	1941
Summary	Publication from/for the US Naval Academy. Includes articles on enemy craft, anecdotes from "Salty Sam," posting of upcoming events, and a story written in Biblical form. All pictures are black and white.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.11mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Rifleman
Date	1948
Summary	publication with articles, ads, etc. pertaining to guns and their accessories, uses, etc. Includes a short story and an article on the history of Benjamin Robins, the "Father of Ballistics." Pictures in black and white.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.12mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Rifleman
Date	1949
Summary	Magazine with articles having to do with guns. Subjects include wild turkey hunts, a Pioneer Junior Rifle Club in Japan, and a how-to guide on reloading your rifle (complete with pictures) All pictures in black and white
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.13mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Infantry Journal: a magazine for the Ground Combat Forces
Date	1948
Summary	magazine published for American Ground troops. Article topics include the readiness of the American Army to fight, the planning of the Iwo Jima attack, public relations in the army, and General Eisenhower's campaign. All pictures in black and white.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.14mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Rifleman
Date	1948
Summary	Magazine with articles and ads pertaining to guns and ammunition. Subjects include marksmanship in the marine Corps, big cat hunting, and a short story about Annie Oakley.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc# 00.0500.15mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Infantry Journal
Date 1948
Summary Unofficial publication about the US Army. Includes several articles and black and white pictures. Article topics include General Omar Bradley, The Pentagon, the inability of ideas to get through the chain of command, how promotions used to work (via short story), and Chaplains in the Army.
Location Gen Coll ?

Acc# 00.0500.16mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Infantry Journal
Date 1947
Summary Unofficial publication about the U.S. Army for the ground troops of the U.S. Army. Article topics include the Army's newly published chart on enlisted-to-officer promotions, the dangers of having the power of an atomic bomb, a unit of false enemies (aggressors) for training purposes, and book reviews
Location Gen Coll ?

Acc# 00.0500.17mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Infantry Journal
Date 1947
Summary Unofficial publication about the U.S. Army. Black and white picture. Article topics include International Affairs, a translated letter from Hitler to Mussolini, and the procurement of Army troops for WWII. Also included is a series of sketches about the Army's campaign hat - amusing.
Location Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.18mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Infantry Journal
Date	1948
Summary	Unofficial publication about the U.S. Army. Black and white pictures. Article topics include WAACs, American maneuvers in Germany during WWII, and General Sherman and his relationship with the press.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.19mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Infantry Journal
Date	1947
Summary	Unofficial publication about the US Army. Black and white pictures. Article topics include General Vandergrift in Guadalcanal, preparation for future wars, the mathematics of purchasing new Army uniform pants, and the National Guard.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.20mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lister
Title	American Rifleman
Date	1947
Summary	Guns and ammunition magazine. Article topics include gun control in America v. Union, the resurgence of .25 caliber guns, and book reviews.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0500.20nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank, The Army Weekly
Date	1944
Summary	G.I. newspaper with several black and white pictures and articles. Includes a complete coverage of amphibious operations/landing in pictures. Also includes an interview with Marshal Josip Broz - "Tito of Yugoslavia," and a few soldiers' stories. Comes complete with a pin-up girl, poems, and comics.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0500.21nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank, The Army Weekly
Date	1944
Summary	G.I. Magazine with several articles and pictures (in black and white). Article topics include a Yank correspondent's account of trekking with Merrill's Marauders (the first volunteer force in Asia), WAC summer uniforms, and the A-20 Havoc bomber. Pictures include a pin-up girl and a medley of pictures sent in from readers.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0500.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank, The Army Weekly
Date	1944
Summary	Weekly publication for Army personnel; includes several pictures and Articles Article topics include the conquest of Rome and the combination of Army and Navy into one armed force. Pictures include one Rita Hayworth pin-up.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0506
CLName	Manzo
CLFname	Ralph
Author/EditorLastName	Manzo
Title	Innocence of Life
Date	1987
Summary	Personal recollections of author while serving in 872nd Airborne Engineers in Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0507
CLName	Johnson
CLFname	Leon
Author/EditorLastName	Cobb
Title	War Class: A Novel
Date	2002
Summary	Brett Ashley, a young South Carolinian with an inherent respect for the military, and his roommate, Cal Sinclair, a laid back Californian and his polar opposite, are called to war, forced to leave their new loves, Kit and Liz, behind. The time has come for the Military College Class of '44 - "The Class That Never Was" - to carry the Battle to the heart of Northwestern Europe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0507.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	94th Infantry Division Association
Title	94th Infantry Division Association: Commemorative History Volume 1
Date	1996
Summary	A history of the 94th Infantry Division with biographies of the men who served in it. Group history.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0507.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	94th Infantry Division Association
Title	94th Infantry Division Association: Commemorative History Volume 2
Date	1989
Summary	A history of the 94th Infantry Division with biographies of the men who served in it; group history
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0525
CLName	Saeger
CLFname	Edwin
Author/EditorLastName	Saeger
Title	Poems of a Tank Destroyer Veteran of WWII
Date	
Summary	A collection of poems, personal photographs, and some drawings from a veteran of WWII who served in "B" Company 807 Tank Destroyer Battalion. Poems range in subject from the war to a pet cat.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0530
CLName	Troy
CLFname	Fred
Author/EditorLastName	Troy
Title	Grandpa Troy's World War II
Date	N/A
Summary	The memoirs of a World War II B-17 pilot
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0535.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army Air Forces Aid Society
Title	Official Guide to the Army Air Forces Special AAF Edition, The
Date	1944
Summary	The book is a short history of the Army Air Force through 1944 and a description of what the organization does and how. Provides an overview of training, weapons, air support, and facilities. Contains many photos and diagrams, but is not specific to a theatre of the war, focusing rather on the merits of the airmen, and their support staff.
Location	gen coll

Acc#	00.0535.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jensen
Title	Carrier War: Task Force 58 and the Pacific Sea Battles
Date	1945
Summary	The book covers the accomplishments of Task Force 58, a part of the US Pacific Fleet in 1943 to 1944. The book highlights how the mainly newly manufactured carriers influence the outcome of battles. Includes info on many major battles, including the Truk raids, Marianas invasion, and the Philippines invasion. As an official naval publication, the book also contains over 200 official navy photos.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0535.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Executive Liason Section, US Army
Title	9th Air Force, USAF
Date	1945
Summary	The book contains a short historic overview of the 9th Air Force, but is primarily a collection of color illustrations of the officers and depictions of daily duty. In includes reproduction water colors of service in Tripoli and Europe.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0535.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army Air Force
Title	Target Germany: The Us Army Air Force's Offiical Story of the VIII Bomber Com
Date	1944
Summary	Covers the mission and duties of the VIII Bomber Command in Europe from August 1942 through to August 1943. The unit completed 124 bombing attacks in the year as they worked out the process of high-altitude precision bombing and put it into practice. This historical overview was published the year following their activities to highlight the growing power of the air raids, and the American ingenuity that allowed for its' successes. Contains pictures of aircrafts, bombing formations, targets, and the VIIIth at work.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0535.05mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Royal Air Force
Title	Royal Air Force Journal December 1944
Date	1944
Summary	Vol. 2, No. 12 of the Royal Air Force Journal contains updates on the progress of the war in Europe and in the Pacific as well as short stories and general news of the day. Feature articles include "The Church in the Post-War Years", "Calling all WAAF" with a pictures and sketch of WAAF women, and "I was at Arnhem".
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0535.06mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Royal Air Force
Title	Royal Air Force Journal, May- June 1945
Date	1945
Summary	Contains articles meant to introduce and compare the USA Army Air Force with the British Royal Air Force to highlight British-American cooperation. Contains photos of troops and support men and women and numerous articles. The second focus is on those serving in the Middle East and India.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	00.0535mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Flying
Date	Mar 1943; June 1943; Oct 1943; Jan 1944
Summary	Four wartime issues of Flying magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, 00.0535, on top of Life boxes

Acc#	00.0539
CLName	Sparkman
CLFname	Lucille
Author/EditorLastName	Latimer
Title	Gremlins
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	00.0539nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Intermediate Section, USAOS
Title	Inter Sec News
Date	Oct, 22, 1944
Summary	This newsletter includes short articles of news from the Pacific, Europe, Mexico, and the US Navy. Pacific news describes American troops entering Leyte Island in the Philippines and Chinese defenses against Japan. European news covers Aachen, Germany and the movements of Russian and Allied troops in Belgrade. French news covers the call to trial of former Premier Camille Chautemps. Also mentioned are Mexico and Guatemala, numbers concerning the US Pacific Fleet, the settlement of the Polish question between Churchill and Stalin, guerilla forces in Greece, and Pierre Laval's tribunal in Paris. Second page contains 3 words in Tagalong, and articles on race relations, a new navy tugboat, Joe Dimaggio, and Postwar job statistics.
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	00.0545
CLName	Gier
CLFname	Barbara
Author/EditorLastName	Gier
Title	In Uniform, 1936-1946: With Letters Home WWII
Date	1990
Summary	Barbara Gier's war memoirs focuses on her service in the Army Nurse Corps. At the center of her narrative are 63 letters written between the start of Barbara's nursing training in Omaha NB to her stationing in Normandy in the Autumn of 1944. Most of these letters were sent to Barbara's parents and her two brothers serving in the Pacific. She notes that her letters do not go into great detail about the European War, citing military censorship. In fact, most of Barbara's letters were written during an 18 month period when she was stationed in Santa Barbara, CA training other nurses (1942-1944). As for her service in Europe, Barbara mostly describes the weather conditions in Northern France in the Autumn of 1944 and the Spring warmth of Belgium before the German capitulation in May 1945. Beyond that, none of Barbara's letters offer much insight into the war experience of Europe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0545.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bliven, Jr.
Title	Story of D-Day, The: June 6, 1944
Date	1956
Summary	The story of the D-Day invasion, a battle that turned the tide of World War II. Europe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0545.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	Citizen Soldiers: The U.S. Army from the Normandy Beaches to the Bulge to the
Date	1997
Summary	The story of the last years of World War II in Europe told through the eyes of individual participants, includes D-Day and the Battle of the Bulge
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0545.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gier
Title	In Uniform: 1936-1946
Date	2000
Summary	Autobiography of a nurse during World War II, complete with letters, pictures, and official documents
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0548
CLName	Shevlin
CLFname	J.
Author/EditorLastName	United States Navy
Title	Bluejackets' Manual
Date	1943
Summary	A training manual for those serving aboard a naval vessel. Navy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0549
CLName	Thomas
CLFname	George
Author/EditorLastName	Hall, Jr.
Title	Men of the Schroeder: Who They Were, The Things They Remember
Date	1995
Summary	A collection of personal accounts from those serving aboard the USS Schroeder, naval vessel, Navy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0550
CLName	Durrell
CLFname	Violet
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Chicago Daily Tribune 8 Dec. 1941
Date	1941, 8 Dec
Summary	Headlines outlining the beginning and the end of WWII.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0556.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Armed Forces Chaplains Board
Title	Armed Forces Hymnal
Date	N/A
Summary	Armed Forces hymnal, religious text, Department of Defense document
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0556.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ageton
Title	Naval Officer's Guide
Date	1943
Summary	A handbook for Naval officers complete with illustrations and diagrams and contributions by many high ranking officers of the US Navy in World War II, training manual
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	00.0556.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rimington
Title	Fighting Fleets: A Survey of the Navies of the World
Date	1942
Summary	A survey and description of the Navies of the world during World War II; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0556.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chaplains Activity of the Bureau of Naval Personal
Title	Unites States Navy Chaplains, 1778 - 1945: Biographical and Service - Record Sk
Date	1948
Summary	Biographies of the Chaplains of the US Navy
Location	

Acc#	00.0556.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tubbs
Title	United States Navy Chaplains 1957-1972
Date	1974
Summary	Limited biographical information on every Navy Chaplain from 1957 to 1972, including name, denomination, birth information, education, family, and service record.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0556.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	United States Navy Chaplains 1972-1981
Date	1984
Summary	Limited biographical information on every Navy Chaplain from 1972 to 1981, including name, denomination, birth information, education, family, and service record.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0556.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Drury
Title	History of the Chaplain Corps United States Navy, The
Date	1949
Summary	An overview of the Navy Chaplain Corps from 1778-1939.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0556.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Drury
Title	History of the Chaplain Corps United States Navy, The
Date	1949
Summary	An overview of the Navy Chaplain Corps from 1939-1949.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0556.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moore, Bergsma, Demy, ed. Martin
Title	Chaplains with U.S. Naval Units in Vietnam 1954-1975
Date	1985
Summary	Narrative overview of Navy Chaplains in the Vietnam War from 1954-1975
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0558.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Plane Facts
Date	[6 issues] Oct, Nov, Dec 1943 issues; Oct, Nov, Dec 1944 issues
Summary	Small bi-monthly magazine published by the Air Technical Service Command of the Army Air Force. Each issue has technical information for mechanics; new gadgets; a few cartoons; new developments.
Location	Gen Coll Oversize Box 00.0558; Oversize Shelf 2

Acc#	00.0558.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Brown and Sharpe Welcomes You
Date	No date
Summary	Small pamphlet for new employees of Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing Company of Providence, Rhode Island. They produced the following types of machines: milling, grinding, screw, and machinists' tools, electronic measuring equipment, etc. Home Front
Location	Gen Coll Oversize Box 00.0558; Oversize Shelf 2

Acc#	00.0558.02mag
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Pilot: The
Date	April 1944
Summary	Magazine for airport operations, base maintenace and aviation training and was distributed at Amry and Navy pre-flight and war training schools
Location	Gen Coll Oversize Box 00.0558; Oversize Shelf 2

Acc#	00.0558.03mag
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Air Force: Official Service Journal of the U.S. Army Air Forces
Date	(5 issues); Jan 43, Sept 43, Oct 44, June 45, July 45 [plus cover only Feb 44]
Summary	The Official Service Journal of the U.S. Army Air Forces; formerly known as the Air Forces News Letter, was printed monthly. Updates on flight missions and operations, tips and pointers from veteran pilots, airdromes, Women Air Force (WAFS) pilots, humor and cartoons, new gear, flight nurses, new planes.
Location	Gen Coll Oversize Box 00.0558; Oversize Shelf 2

Acc#	00.0564
ClName	Belmonte
ClFname	Peter
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Military Medical Manual
Date	1942
Summary	Contains contemporary information of practical value to officers of the Medical Department of the Army of the United States.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0564.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	TM 4-205 Coast Artillery Ammunition
Date	1940
Summary	Technical manual for Coast Artillery Ammunition
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	TM 4-225 Orientation
Date	1941
Summary	Technical manual for orientation of the Coast Artillery Corps
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Judge Advocate General of the Army
Title	Manual for Courts-Martial, U. S. Army
Date	1928
Summary	A procedural manual for courts-martial in the U.S. Army
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.04pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kahn
Title	Who, Me?
Date	1945
Summary	A cartoon book about the experience of being drafted and going to war in Europe,
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	FM 4-120 Coast Artillery Field Manual: Antiaircraft Artillery Formations, Inspecti
Date	1940
Summary	A field manual for the use of antiaircraft coast artillery. Technical manual.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.06pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	FM 4-140 Coast Artillery Field Manual: Antiaircraft Artillery Service of the Piece
Date	1941
Summary	Field Manual for the service of antiaircraft artillery, weapons guide, Coast Artillery
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.07pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	FM 4-141Coast Artillery Field Manual: Antiaircraft Artillery Service of the Piece
Date	1942
Summary	Field manual for servicing of antiaircraft artillery, weapons guide, Coast Artillery
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.08pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	FM 25-10 Motor Transport, Basic Field Manual
Date	1942
Summary	Basic field manual for the use of motor transport
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.09pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	FM 4-112 Coast Artillery Field Manual: Antiaircraft Artillery Gunnery, Fire Contr
Date	1942
Summary	Field manual for Antiaircraft artillery gunnery, fire control, position finding, and horizontal fire, antiaircraft automatic weapons. Coast Artillery
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.10pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Navy
Title	Bluejacket's Manual
Date	1943
Summary	A basic naval handbook for cadets of the naval academy, training manual
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.11pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bennett
Title	Song and Service Book for Ship and Field
Date	1942
Summary	Song book for church service for members of the Army and Navy, religious text, music
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.12pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Military Service Publishing
Title	Military Medical Manual
Date	1942
Summary	Manual for medical practice in the field As part of the US Military
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.13pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	FM 21-10 Military Sanitation
Date	1945
Summary	Field manual for military sanitation
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.14pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	FM 100-20 Command and Employment of Air Power
Date	1943
Summary	A brief primer to the interdependent employment of land and air power. Focuses on impact of air power on actions of land forces.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0564.15pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	FM 21-5 Military Training
Date	1941
Summary	Very basic and general guidance for Army training. Largely conceptual in nature.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc# 00.0564.16pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName War Department
Title FM 1-25 Air Defense
Date 1943
Summary Presents a general statement of the organization for air defense
Location Gen Coll

Acc# 00.0564.17pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Infantry Journal, Inc.
Title Battery Duties: A Checklist
Date 1942
Summary A brief account of the duties and responsibilities of officers, NCOs, and specified enlisted personnel in the operation of a coast artillery battery.
Location Gen Coll

Acc# 00.0564.18pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Quartermaster Corps
Title Quartermaster Supply Catalog OQMG Circular 4 Enlisted Men's Clothing and Equ
Date 1943
Summary An illustrated, descriptive catalog of apparel and equipment for World War II era Army enlisted personnel. Includes stock numbers and model numbers.
Location Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0568
CLName	Bradley
CLFname	Herbert
Author/EditorLastName	Lindsley
Title	Always Out Front: The Bradley Story
Date	1999
Summary	Biography of Herbert Arthur Bradley, Jr. with particular focus on Bradley's service in World War II. Includes illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0577
CLName	Eaton
CLFname	Joe
Author/EditorLastName	Destiche, (ed)
Title	History of the 599th Bomb Squadron, 387th Bomb Group (M)
Date	2000
Summary	A collection of personal stories, statistics, military reports, photocopies of photos, maps, and newspaper articles collected and published by the veterans of 599th Bomb Squadron, 387th Bomb Group (M)
Location	MS Coll:

Acc#	00.0577bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eaton
Title	Tiger Stripe: The History of the 387th Bomb Group and the 559th Bomb Squadr
Date	2000
Summary	Tiger Stripe: The History of the 387th Bomb Group and the 559th Bomb Squadron
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0587
CLName	Killick
CLFname	Larry
Author/EditorLastName	Killick
Title	Boots Troops & Hoops: Memoir: A Marine's Jock-ular Reminiscences of WWII a
Date	1999
Summary	The humorous memoir of a marine in World War II. Includes illustrations. Personal account
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0594
CLName	Poisall
CLFname	Chuck
Author/EditorLastName	McGuire
Title	Bloody Skies: A 15th AAF B-17 Combat Crew: How They Lived and Died
Date	1998
Summary	The story of a 15th AAF B-17 combat crew. Includes illustrations. Army Air Force
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0596.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Bulge Bugle: Official Publication, Veterans of the Battle of the Bulge
Date	1990s--
Summary	Battle of the Bulge; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Full Box, 00.0596

Acc#	00.0596mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Bulgebusters (75th Infantry Division)
Date	1970s-1990s
Summary	Magazine for 75th Infantry Division, who fought in the Battle of the Bulge; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Full Box, 00.0596

Acc#	00.0614.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Hoodlum News
Date	2003-2004
Summary	Four editions of the 301st Infantry Association newsletter "Hoodlum News", which is a Veterans' Association Magazine, filled with messages to the veterans and memoirs of their World War II service.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) Full Box

Acc#	00.0614.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Attack, The
Date	
Summary	Seven issues in total of the newsletter for the 94th Infantry Division, which is a Veteran's Association magazine, that covers veteran news, reunion notes, and war memoirs.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) Full Box

Acc#	00.0614pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	A Photo Review of the 94th Infantry Division
Date	1944
Summary	Photographs of the 94th Division in camp and training, covering multiple aspects of military and social life for the soldiers of the division. Produced at Camp McCain, Mississippi
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	00.0615
CLName	Callahan
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Callahan
Title	On Wings of Troop Carriers in World War II
Date	1997
Summary	Selected accounts of events relating to the 50th Troop Carrier Squadron in Africa and Europe in World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0633
CLName	Sherwood
CLFname	Frank
Author/EditorLastName	Sherwood
Title	Letters from Frank P. Sherwood to His Mother, Mildred P. Sherwood: Covering T
Date	2000
Summary	Collection of letters that chronicles one soldier's experience in World War II
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0634
CLName	unknown donor of book; no paperwork
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barsis
Title	They're All Yours, Uncle Sam!
Date	1943
Summary	Comic strip portrayal of Maribelle and Claribelle, two women who joined the Armed Forces; cartoons
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0654.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rogers
Title	Until the Final Gun
Date	2002
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0670
CLName	Willis
CLFname	Ralph
Author/EditorLastName	Walker-Willis
Title	My Life as a Jarhead: USMC 1941-45
Date	2000
Summary	Autobiography of a Marines' experiences in World War II, including his involvement at Iwo Jima in the Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0678
CLName	Publishing
CLFname	Temple
Author/EditorLastName	Bilello
Title	Bonds of War
Date	1999
Summary	A novel about a sailor who survived the destruction of the USS Juneau during the sea battle for Guadalcanal in November 1942, historical fiction about the Navy in the Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0681
CLName	Smith
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Marine in World War II, A
Date	1993
Summary	The book is a personal memoir of Robert Smith and an historical overview of WWII in the Pacific (PTO). Robert Smith was a replacement member of the US First Marine Division. The book narrates his experiences in the Pacific island invasions of Peleliu and Okinawa. It includes photos of the battles, his friends, prisoners, and general photos of the war. It also includes maps of tactics at Peleliu and Okinawa. The book was written in memory of his comrades who saved his life.
Location	

Acc#	00.0690.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shaffer
Title	Soldier's Story, A: My World War II Experiences
Date	1999
Summary	Personal account covering Duane Shaffer's experiences in WW II from his drafting in September 1943 through the end of the war. His Jungle Combat Training took place in Georgia; he then guarded POWs in North Africa and Italy (African Theater, ETO). After his basic, he was assigned to Company A, 351st Regiment, 88th Infantry Division with US Fifth Army. Photos included.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0690.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pippin
Title	Paratrooper's Story, A: My World War II Experiences
Date	2000
Summary	A personal account of Ross Pippin's experiences in WW II. Covers his basic Training in Walker, TX and his fighting with the 82nd Airborne Division in Sicily. Also covers his time in Africa (convoy), Italy (Operation Avalandy--Sept. 9, 1943), England (D-Day preparations--76th Field Artillery), Holland (Operation Market Garden--1944), and his liberation (with the 82nd Airborne Division) of many camps in Germany. Photos--holocaust images and military---are included.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0696
CLName	Monument
CLFname	Geoffrey
Author/EditorLastName	Monument
Title	Angel on My Shoulder
Date	1996
Summary	Autobiographical account of a young soldier's experiences fighting the Japanese in Singapore and as a POW. Personal account of war in the Pacific (PTO)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0707.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gasei
Title	Philippine Expeditionary Force
Date	May 1943
Summary	Book's captions and headings are all in Japanese, but there is an English translation of the photographs with the book.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0716.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Collins
Title	Letters for Victory
Date	1993
Summary	History of the First Base Post Office in Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, during WWII.
	Many pictures, copies of old articles, mail, etc
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0719.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Geren
Title	Burma Diary
Date	1968
Summary	Diary of an American missionary in Burma when the Japanese invaded describing his experiences and involvement as a volunteer. China-Burma-India, CBI, personal account
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0719.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	00.0724
CLName	Fink
CLFname	Loren
Author/EditorLastName	Workman
Title	People of Faith and Purpose: From Temple Baptist Church and North Florida Chr
Date	1989
Summary	The story of the a church and its members during World War and the community they established after the war. Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0729
CLName	Ellis
CLFname	Truman
Author/EditorLastName	The Grandchildren of Robert Ellis and Wincy Ann Br
Title	Ellis Family History: Including A Brief History of Mt. Horeb Methodist Church, Ell
Date	1997
Summary	A history of the Ellis family including pictures and documents and it describes the family's involvement in World War II. Includes Home front accounts
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0732
CLName	Hill
CLFname	Henry Louis & Mart
Author/EditorLastName	Harper
Title	Our War Stories
Date	2003
Summary	Personal memoirs from soldiers who served in World War II, Korea, and Vietnam. 50 stories, of which 43 are accounts from World War II. Includes a few excerpts from letters.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0732.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mitchell
Title	World War II 531st Amphibious Engineers, 5 D-Day Landings
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0732.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cantrell
Title	Tallahassee to Omaha Beach, the Brief Life of 1st Lt. William Heyward Messer an
Date	undated
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0736.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lott
Title	USS Ward Fires First Shot WWII
Date	1983
Summary	The USS Ward was a destroyer in active service from 1941-44. The USS Ward fired the first shots of WWII at Pearl Harbor and was awarded the Navy Unit Commendation. Many photos and drawings of the ship show details including crew members. Information about the skipper, Lt. William W. Outerbridge is included.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0740
CLName	Capers
CLFname	Edward
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Guinea Gold" American Edition
Date	8 January 1945
Summary	One issue of the Guinea Gold, Vol 3, #51; headline "Japanese Bastions Blitzed."
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	00.0744.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kowalik
Title	Alone and Unarmed
Date	1968
Summary	This is the story of the courageous exploits of the little-known liaison pilots during WWII. Kowalik, alone and unarmed, as the third liaison pilot of an Army division, flew the skies about North Africa, and the Italian Front. Dropping the first flammable fuel bombs, delivering important messages, working and playing a vital role in reconnaissance in the occupation of Florence, Italy. And the capturing of Rome with the subsequent surrender of Rome.
Location	

Acc#	00.0746
CLName	White
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	China - Behind Japanese Lines 1945
Date	
Summary	John C White remembers his time in China during WWII through his personal Journal and letters to his wife. He was in the National Guard
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0748
CLName	Brower
CLFname	Jay
Author/EditorLastName	Turner Publishing Company
Title	LCS (L) Landing Craft Support (Large): "We Were The Mighty Midgets The Small
Date	1995
Summary	A history of the LCS (Landing Craft Support) with numerous contributors and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0750.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Edwards
Title	Memoirs of Donald Edwards
Date	1994
Summary	A self-published personal memoir of wartime service as a private in the 84th Infantry Division.
Location	

Acc#	00.0753
CLName	Hall
CLFname	Kay
Author/EditorLastName	Hall
Title	World War II From the Battle Front to the Home Front: Arkansans Tell Their Stor
Date	1995
Summary	Collection of interviews with residents of Arkansas concerning the impact of World War II on their lives. Home front accounts
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0756.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Reynolds
Title	Of Rice and Men
Date	1951
Summary	This book is a personal account of T/Sgt. Robert Reynolds service and captivity in the Philippines. Reynolds survived the Bataan Death March and was employed along with other Ameircans to repair bridges and roads for the Japanese while the fighting at Corregidor continued. By September 1942, Reynolds was sent ot C abantuan where he was imprisoned until 1944 when he went to Dai Nippon (Japan). Reynolds surivved his captivity and recalled being in Japan when the war ended.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0762.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Toye
Title	Flight from Munich
Date	1993
Summary	story of Donald Toye when he was shot down over Munich, Germany in his B-24 liberator details a 19 day trek across enemy territory, from France to Switzerland
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0763
CIName	Young
CIName	Karl
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	SOS--We Too Served
Date	1994
Summary	A "service of supply" (SOS) officer in the Navy gives an account of his military experiences in World War II while setting the record straight about the contribution those in "supply" made to the war effort.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0773
CLName	Wuerth
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Telegraph, The
Date	1945, 11 August
Summary	"End of War?"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0773.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Telegraph, The
Date	1945, 15 August
Summary	3 issues w/ headline "Peace!"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0773.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Truth
Date	1945, 12 August
Summary	"No Mercy! All-in Surrender to be Allied Demand"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0773.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Courier-Mail, The
Date	1945, 16 August
Summary	"Victory"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0773.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Daily Telegraph
Date	1945, 9 May
Summary	"Hostilities Cease at 8 a.m. Today (Sydney Time)"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0773.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Sunday Mail, The
Date	1946, 14 April
Summary	Post-war articles from Australia
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 00.0773.06
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Sunday Mail, The
Date 1946, 21 April
Summary Post-war articles from Australia
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 00.0773.07
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Sunday Mail, The
Date 1946, 28 April
Summary Post-war articles from Australia
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 00.0773.08
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Sunday Mail, The
Date 1946, 5 May
Summary Post-war articles from Australia
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0777.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Granholm
Title	Day we Bombed Switzerland, The: Flying with the US Eighth Army Air Force in W
Date	2000
Summary	This is the author's personal account of his military service which he spent flying aerial bombing combat over Europe in the 8th USAAF while he was stationed in England. It covers the period from D-Day to the end of World War II in Europe. The attack on neutral Swiss territory was only one of several such attacks by American Bombers formations caused by navigational errors.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0780.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Culbert
Title	Pan Africa - Across the Sahara in 1941 with Pan Am
Date	1999
Summary	Juan Tripper of Pan Am Airways developed trans- African and Asiatic air routes in 1941 at the behest of Winston Churchill. This is the story of how those routes were pioneered and maintained.
Location	

Acc#	00.0783.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Midland Radio and Television Schools, Inc.: Elements of Radio Transmitters
Date	
Summary	Training manual on radio transmitters. Appears old but no publication data included.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0783.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Midland Radio and Television Schools, Inc.: Fundamentals of Electricity and Vacu
Date	
Summary	Training manual for radio technology. The book covers electricity and vacuum tubes maintenance and repair. Appears old but no publication data included.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0783.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Steifer
Title	Those Were the Days of Our Youth: A Collection of Personal Stories of WWII
Date	1995
Summary	This is a collection of stories edited by the Wyandotte chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. The book includes stories from both the European and Pacific theaters. It also has accounts of individual reactions to pearl harbor as well as a first-hand account from someone who was there. These stories center around people from Wyandotte County, Kansas, and the book has a list of those killed in action from the county. Lastly, the book contains songs, pictures of contributors, and reproduction of propaganda posters.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0783.04
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Immanuel Baptist Church
Title	Inkspots, The
Date	01/01/1945
Summary	Newsletter published by Immanuel Baptist Church. It was sent to church members serving overseas. This issue was published after the end of the war. The church would print letters and news of interest.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0787
CLName	Zella
CLFname	Lawrence
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Honolulu Advertiser
Date	1945, 15 August
Summary	"Japanese Surrender" 2nd Extra
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0792.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	U.S. Marine Corps Women's Reserve, Camp Lejeune, New River, N.C.
Date	1943 (?)
Summary	Short history of the Marine Corps Women's Reserve, based at Camp Lejeune at New River, N.C. First Director was Lt. Col. Ruth Cheney Streeter. Contains numerous photos of life on training and life on base. The end pages contain notes and autographs to Margaret "Smithy" from her unit members.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	00.0792.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Marine's Handbook, The (Seventh Edition)
Date	1940
Summary	General handbook for the Marine Corps, that was also issued to the Women's Reserve. Instructions on drills, including with rifles, submachine gun, pistol; marksmanship; description and parts of all individual weapons; hand grenades; shelter including tents, personal hygiene; sanitation; equipment and how to arrange/display a pack; combat signals; scouting and patrolling; marches; guard duty and military courtesy.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc#	00.0797.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tory
Title	Giles at War
Date	1994
Summary	Book of Wartime Cartoons by wartime contributors to London Daily Express. Cartoons include before, during and after WWII. The author completed many of his cartoons while on active duty after the D-Day invasion.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0811.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Krueger
Title	From Down Under to Nippon - The story of the Sixth Army in World War II
Date	1953
Summary	The story of the 6th Army in World War II as told by its commander
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0811.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Second World War, The
Date	1989
Summary	A textbook-like book about World War II.
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	00.0811.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	History of the 31st Infantry Division
Date	1993
Summary	Reprint of the 1946 history of the 31st Infantry Division in the Pacific pictures, photocopied letters newspaper clippings etc.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0821.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dawson
Title	Their Roles Remembered - Farmer City Veterans in WWII
Date	2000
Summary	Farmer City II Veterans (A-Z) remembered their roles in WWII Army, Marines, Navy, Army Air Corps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0825
CLName	Wiggins
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Honolulu Star-Bulletin
Date	1945, 7 May
Summary	"Germans Quit" & "V-E Day Set"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 00.0825.01nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Honolulu Star-Bulletin
Date 1945, 14 August
Summary "Extra, It's Peace"
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 00.0825.02nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Honolulu Star-Bulletin
Date 1945, 15 August
Summary "MacArthur Issues Cease Fire Order"
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 00.0825.03nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Honolulu Star-Bulletin
Date 1945, 11 August
Summary "Truman Receives Jap Surrender Bid"
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0825.04nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Honolulu Advertiser
Date	1945, 14 August
Summary	"Tokyo Says Japan Has Accepted Terms"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0825.05nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Honolulu Advertiser
Date	1945, 15 August
Summary	"Truman Reports Japan Has Quit"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	00.0836.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Breuer
Title	Bloody Clash at Sadzot
Date	1981
Summary	The little known story of the northern wing of the Germany offensive in the Ardennes in Dec. 1944. The force on the north were ordered to break through and drive of how the attack was made and halted
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0840.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hogan
Title	Holocaust Chronicle, The: A History in Words and Pictures
Date	2000
Summary	The Holocaust Chronicle is a reference book giving a chronological history of the Holocaust before, during, and after WWII. The book contains numerous photos, maps, and other materials connected with the Holocaust.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0840.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Borsten
Title	Once a WAVE: My Life in the Navy 1942-1946
Date	1995
Summary	This book describes the wartime experiences of Laura Rapaport who joined the WAVES in 1942 and served until she was discharged in August 1946. . She was responsible for checking out vehicles for Navy WAVES officers on official business. Other duties at Camp Hunter, before being transferred to Hawaii, was processing papers for new recruits. Describes signing up Genevieve Sullivan, the only surviving sibling of the Sullivan Brothers. Described Sullivan being reassigned out of fear of something happening to her.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0842
CIName	Marsh
CIName	Henry
Author/EditorLastName	Boom
Title	Hiding Place, The
Date	1971
Summary	Corrie ten Boom, a Dutch women tells the story of her world wide ministry that she began in a concentration camp during WWII. The story recounts her life during WWI, the invasion of the Germans during WWII, and the intense faith she felt while interned at Schevenigen.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0842.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Avery
Title	A Yankee Flier with the RAF
Date	1941
Summary	an American flyer with the Royal Air Force (RAF)
Location	

Acc#	00.0846
CLName	Peters
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Peters
Title	Memoirs of a Black Southern- New Englander
Date	1994
Summary	<p>This is a memoir of Dr. James S. Peter, II. He was born in Arkansas, where he experienced racial prejudice as an African American. He moved to the North to attempt to escape racism. He served as a specialist teacher in the U.S. Navy during World War II. At camp Robert Smalls, he was assigned to company 924. He did not leave the Great Lakes region during his service. He wrote articles to the black press about racism and segregation in the Navy. He talks about the "Golden Thirteen," black commissioned navy officers recruited in 1944. Peters took the commissioned officers' exam, but was denied because he only had a masters degree, while white officers were only required to have a bachelors degree. He was discharged in November, 1945, in Chicago, Illinois. He went on to earn his PH.D. with the G.I. bill. He discusses his struggles in finding a job and housing after the war. He was an activist for minorities, handicapped, and the under privileged.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0846bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Peters
Title	Memoirs of a Black Southern-New Englander
Date	1994
Summary	James Peters earned his college degrees during and after the WW II period. He talks extensively about the discrimination he faced as a black during this period (though he went on to earn his PhD). He briefly discusses his time of service with the Navy. He was born in Ashdown, Arkansas in 1917.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	00.0851
CLName	Hinden
CLFname	Arthur
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	History of the 656th Engineer Topographic Battalion
Date	1945 ?
Summary	A unit "yearbook" of the 656th Engineers Topographic Battalion from its activation in late May 1944 at Camp McCoy, Wisconsin to mid June 1945 in the European Theater. The Battalion consisted of three companies. Headquarters and Service (H & S) was in charge of administration, operation, supply, and transportation. Included in its T/O was a seventy-nine men Survey Platoon, whose primary mission was to supply field survey data for the battalion and artillery control for a field army. The principal mission of preparing photo maps, uncontrolled mosaics, and topographic maps, and of revising existing maps was handled by Company A, the photomapping company. Company B was the reproduction company. The equipment used consisted of ten vans for reproducing maps and four presses capable of printing 3 million three-color maps per month. Includes a description of Camp Lucky Strike in France when they reached it 24 February 1945; their entry to Paris with a description of children, lodging, dances, the opera, high prices, and so forth. Has a technical report in back with number of maps produced per location and other information.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	00.0855
CLName	Ribbel
CLFname	Frank
Author/EditorLastName	Seymour
Title	I've Always Loved You: A Story of WW2 in the Pacific
Date	2009
Summary	<p>Ann Seymour tells the life of her father, Frank E. Ribell, who served in the Pacific theatre during the war. Seymour recalls being a young girl on vacation when her father, Captain Ribbel, was to report for duty immediately because of the attack on 7 December 1941. [see his collection of letters, 00.0855].</p> <p>Seymour writes a narrative non-fiction of her father's experience of war in the Pacific and how every decision he made effected not only himself but his whole family.</p> <p>Seymour goes into detail about the family life before Ribbel was shipped off and how his mother was pregnant and went into labor while Ribbel was in the service.</p> <p>The narrative jumps between the war and family life of the Ribbels and their struggle and worry for their father.</p> <p>Seymour's father, Captain Ribbel was killed in action during his service in the Pacific and the last few chapters deal with the family going through the grieving process and Seymour acting out because of her mother's decision to re-marry.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0865
CLName	Davis
CLFname	Jasper
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	Answering the Call: World War II Men and Women of Thomas County
Date	2000
Summary	<p>This book is a collection of true stories from the men and women of Thomas County, Georgia, who served our country during World War II. They served in the Pacific, China/Burma/India, European, and African Theaters. This volume includes a section devoted to the home front workers.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0871
CLName	Van Oot
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Van Oot
Title	Dear Folks--Love, Jim: My Army Letters Home, 1942-1946
Date	2000
Summary	This is a collection of letters written by James G. Van Oot. His mother had kept all the letters he sent home. These letters chronicle his adventures during his service in the Army between 1942-1946 in Europe. This is a good collection of wartime and postwar correspondence.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0872
CLName	Hurmence
CLFname	Bob
Author/EditorLastName	Hurmence
Title	War Remembered, A
Date	
Summary	This book is a collection of individual accounts of experiences in the military service during WWII and Korea as told by the men and women who experienced them. It is a book of unrelated military experiences of veterans of the Armed Forces. It includes photos, documents, and maps.
Location	

Acc#	00.0877.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	III Fighter Command
Title	Volunteer, The
Date	June 1943
Summary	A short newsletter about the Signal Corps Volunteers on the Home Front, published and edited by the III Fighter Command on Drew Field in Tampa, FL. Covers Tampa, New Orleans, Houston, Mobile, and San Antonio regions (Gulf of Mexico). Concerns Observers and Volunteers of many different observation posts, and Good Observer Units for the Aircraft Warning Service.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc# 00.0877.02pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Burke
Title Catholic Prayer Book for the Army and Navy
Date
Summary A small (3.25" X 5") 64 page booklet of Catholic prayers. Daily, morning, and night prayers, as well as Mass, Confession, and Communion are included. This small prayer book includes basic prayers for the dying, dead, and for the authorities, peace, victory, etc.
Location Gen Collection

Acc# 00.0877.03
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Reynolds
Title Yank: The Army Weekly (British Edition)
Date May 14th, 1944
Summary This version of Yank is the usual fare, news from the various fronts in the PTO and CBI, as well as the ETO. Also contains letters from "Mail call", short works of fiction, photographs, current events in America (concerning sports, voting overseas, etc).
Location Gen Collection

Acc# 00.0877.04
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Miller
Title Yank: The Army Weekly (Continental Edition)
Date Dec. 31st, 1944
Summary This newsletter contains fiction, comics, and we as a "look back" over the 1944 Home Front. There are articles about fighting on Leyte Island, about entire communities of German citizens living in an underground cave in Buren, Germany, about B-29s making bombing runs from Saipan to Tokyo, and an article about PT crews fighting German ships in the Mediterranean.
Location Gen Collection

Acc#	00.0877mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Yank: The Army Weekly
Date	1945
Summary	A weekly news magazine that has reports of military actions in Europe, "mail call", pin up photos, cartoons, articles about the Home Front, the Collapse of Cologne, Carriers from Japan, some fiction (written by enlisted men), what the POW's are saying and music and sports new of the times
Location	

Acc#	00.0881
CLname	Whittington
CLFname	Mary
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	Allegiance - World War II Letters Home
Date	1990
Summary	Collection of letters from Staff Sergeant James Moseley Garrard. Includes letters from England, North Africa, and several air fields. Also includes some black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0884
CLname	Lanford
CLFname	Horace
Author/EditorLastName	Lanford
Title	Partial History of the 741st Bombardment Squadron, 455th Bombardment Grou
Date	1988--1991
Summary	History of the 741st Bombardment Squadron, 455th Bombardment Group, July 3, 1943 through May 1945; retired professor and Colonel (USAF) wrote this history. Some famous men who served are George McGovern, Major General Eugene L. Hudson, and Dr. Harold Schuknecht. Includes photocopies of photos, news, military documents, medical history of the 741st Squadron, a diary from Colonel Al Asch, daily flying reports, maps. The Squadron flew missions into Italy, Bulgaria, France, Austria.
Location	MS Coll: 2 boxes; in 4 volumes

Acc#	00.0885.01
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Y'Blood
Title	Red Sun Setting: The Battle of the Philippine Sea
Date	1981
Summary	The definitive account of what many regard as the most controversial conflict of the war in the Pacific; the battle of the Philippine Sea.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.02
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US Navy
Title	Bluejacket's Manual, 1940
Date	1940
Summary	Manual for recruits, enlisted men, Rudimentary seamanship and gunnery, Advanced seamanship and gunnery, physical drills, landing force, miscellaneous.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.03
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morison
Title	Two Ocean War: A Short History of the US Navy in the Second WW
Date	1963
Summary	History of the US Naval Involvement in the Second World War.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Manchester
Title	Goodbye Darkness: A Memoir of the Pacific War
Date	1980
Summary	William Manchester writes about himself and his years as a Marine in the WWII Pacific Theatre. Manchester was on Guadalcanal and later, in 1945, on Okinawa when most of his unit fell amid the war's bloodiest carnage.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cowley, Ed.
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1992
Summary	Journal of Military History with many articles about different wars. This volume has two articles based on World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kilduff
Title	US Carriers at War
Date	1997
Summary	Describes the many different ways in which carriers played a vital role in the war effort. Many images that show carriers at work.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.08
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Heiferman
Title	US Navy in World War Two
Date	1978
Summary	Details the navy's efforts in World War II. Has many images to support the facts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.09
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellis, Ed.
Title	World War II - A Visual Encyclopedia
Date	1999
Summary	This visual encyclopedia of WWII is faithful to providing facts. Includes detailed descriptions of every major weapon and weapons system used by the combatants on both sides throughout the war. Ships and ship classes, aircraft, tanks, and armored vehicles, artillery pieces, and small arms. Biographies of leaders and notables of the war, civilian and military.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.10
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Calhoun
Title	Typhoon: The Other Enemy
Date	1981
Summary	As commanding officer of a ship that came close to destruction in the Typhoon of December 1944, the author of this book was in an unparalleled position to document a tragic ordeal that claimed 778 men, three destroyers, and more than 100 aircraft. The penetrating account details for the first time the events surrounding the Storm, its chilling onset and ferocity, as well as its controversial aftermath
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Potter
Title	NIMITZ
Date	1976
Summary	Biography of Chester Nimitz is an absolute must for everyone interested in the Pacific War. For libraries, it is indispensable. Insights into Nimitz's battle decisions and command methods
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Summary of the War - Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia
Date	1946
Summary	An encyclopedia of WWII w/numerous pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	History of the Second World War
Date	Originally 1966; 1973
Summary	Collection of bound Magazines covering the History of WWII; published in 98 weekly parts; four bound notebooks cover Parts 1--64; missing 65-98. Published in cooperation iwht the Imperial War Museum in England.
Location	Mag Coll: ! Square, blue box; 4 binders

Acc#	00.0885.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beach
Title	Scapegoat: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor
Date	1995
Summary	Admiral Husband E. Kimmel and Lt. Gen. Walter C. Short, the military commanders in Hawaii in 1941, paid a high price for the Japanese attack at Pearl Harbor. They were deprived of their good names while others of equal or greater guilt - MacArthur, Marshall, Stark, even Roosevelt - were absolved or not even accused. It may have political because there was a war to win, now, a half century later the truth comes out.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	Magnificent Mitscher
Date	1991
Summary	Theodore Taylor tells the full story of this pioneer of naval aviation and his innovations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kennan
Title	Crossing The Line
Date	1997
Summary	Story of a man who served on the Enterprise. Describes his journeys throughout the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.18
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Prange
Title	Pearl Harbor: The Verdict of History
Date	1986
Summary	Delves into the underlying causes of Pearl Harbor and the revisionists theories that Roosevelt and other high officials knew of the attack.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.19
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Warner
Title	Disaster in the Pacific: New Light on the Battles of Savo Island
Date	1992
Summary	Examines the disaster of 9 August 1942 on the Solomon Islands by the Japanese upon the US and Allied ships there. Book answers many previously unknown questions about the day.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.20
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Weisgall
Title	Operation Crossroads: The Atomic Tests on Bikini Atoll
Date	1994
Summary	Covers the 2 atomic tests at Bikini Atoll in 1946 - code named "Operation Crossroads." Covers all angles and repercussions of the two tests.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lee
Title	They Call It Pacific: An Eyewitness Story of Our War Against Japan From Bataan t
Date	1943
Summary	An account of the war in the Pacific against Japan - from Britain to the Solomons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	00.0885.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U. S. Government Printing Office
Title	Cookbook of the United States Navy
Date	1945
Summary	Different foods to make in the mess with basic foods, I.e. fish, fruits, eggs, etc..
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.25
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Seymour
Title	I Still Remember the Twentieth Century
Date	2000
Summary	This is Ann Seymour's personal account of childhood memories including her account of her father's time in the 40th Division, Artillery, 6th Army, Pacific Theater from 1943-1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.26 bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leckie
Title	Delivered From Evil - The Saga of World War II
Date	1987
Summary	A massive one-volume history of World War II that explores the conflict on all levels
Location	Double Entry

Acc#	00.0885.26bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heiferman
Title	US Navy - in WWII
Date	1978
Summary	A Naval History of the US during WWII including pictures, and synopsis(?) of battles and engagements
Location	Double Entry

Acc#	00.0885.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chesneau
Title	Aircraft Carriers of the World, 1914 to the Present: An Illustrated Encyclopedia
Date	1992
Summary	Comprehensive reference work to detail the 360-plus carriers designed or proposed by the world's navies.
Location	

Acc#	00.0885.27bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Spector
Title	Eagle Against the Sun - The American War with Japan
Date	1985
Summary	A comprehensive history of the war against Japan. Illustrated with maps and numerous photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.28
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pitt
Title	Military History of World War II
Date	1886
Summary	Chronicles full military history of WWII with color maps, photographs, diagrams and artwork.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	00.0885.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kirkpatrick
Title	World War II Wall Chart
Date	1991
Summary	A pull-out wall chart with the chronology of World War II
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	00.0885.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bradley
Title	No Place To Hide 1946/1984
Date	1983
Summary	An account of the growth of the threat of nuclear warfare as seen by the author in 1946. This is a reprint of the original with an epilogue written in 1983.
Location	

Acc#	00.0885.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cook
Title	Battle of Cape, Esperance - Encounter at Guadalcanal
Date	1968
Summary	An account of the night times fleet action between US and Japanese cruisers and destroyers off Guadalcanal, 11 Oct 1942
Location	

Acc# 00.0885.32
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title deaccessioned- duplicate
Date
Summary decomissioned-duplicate
Location deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc# 00.0885.33
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Gailey
Title War in the Pacific - From Pearl Harbor to Tokyo Bay
Date 1995
Summary World War II in the Pacific theatre- includes a few maps and photos
Location

Acc# 00.0885.34
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Hoyt
Title How They Won The War In the Pacific - Nimitz and his Admirals
Date 2000
Summary Meticulous study of Naval Admiral Chester W Nimitz and his subordinate leaders.
Location

Acc#	00.0885.35
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Prang
Title	At Dawn We Slept: The Untold Story of Pearl Harbor
Date	1981
Summary	Story of Pearl Harbor, very complete and comprehensive with some maps and photos
Location	

Acc#	00.0885.36
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Costello
Title	Days of Infamy - MacArthur, Roosevelt, Churchill - The Shocking Truth Revealed
Date	1994
Summary	Beginning of the US involvement in WWII How secret deals and strategic blunders caused disasters at Pearl Harbor and the Philippines
Location	

Acc#	00.0885.37mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1998
Summary	2 chapters on WWII 1) Stalingrad 2)40th Army Portable Surgical Hospital
	own pictures, maps
Location	

Acc#	00.0885.38
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Storm Over The Gilbert - War in the Central Pacific - 1943
Date	1978
Summary	The US invasion and conquest of the Gilbert Islands - focuses on Tarawa
Location	Stacks

Acc#	00.0885.39
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Buell
Title	Quest Warrior - A Biography of Admiral Raymond A Spruance
Date	1987
Summary	A biography of Admiral Spruance commander of US forces at Midway
Location	

Acc#	00.0887.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morrett
Title	Soldier-Priest: An Adventure In Faith
Date	1993
Summary	Captured by the Japanese during the Battle of Bataan, he survived the infamous Bataan Death March (PTO). He, along with his fellow prisoners, suffered agony, sickness, and despair before he escaped. It was his overwhelming faith in God that sustained him, giving him the strength and courage to help his fellow prisoners. Soldier-Priest is a testimony to the power of faith in a young soldier's darkest hour. It also tells of his length ministry after war in China, Hawaii, Ohio and Thailand.
Location	2 copies

Acc#	00.0887.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	00.0892
CLName	Merrill
CLFname	Anna
Author/EditorLastName	Historian
Title	U.S. Marine Corps Women's Reserve, Camp Lejeune, New River, NC
Date	nd
Summary	Short pictorial history of the Women Marines (1943--?) at their training camp at Camp Lejeune, NC; shows a few occupations but mostly recreational and mess hall shots. Has section at end showing male Marines, Coast Guard and Hospital Corpsmen and the use of dogs. Endpages contain autographs of friends of donor.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	01.0001.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Prange
Title	Miracle at Midway
Date	1983
Summary	With the infamy of Pearl Harbor still fresh in their minds, the men of the U.S. Pacific Fleet waited for the Japanese Imperial Navy at Midway Island. This time, however, the element of surprise had shifted, and the American troops would be the victors of a battle that marked the turning point of the war in the Pacific. Like At Dawn We Slept, Miracle at Midway brings together eyewitness accounts from the men who commanded and the men who fought on both sides. The sweeping narrative takes you into the thick of action and shows exactly how American strategies and decisions led to the triumphant victory and the crushing defeat of Japan.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0001.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Prange
Title	At Dawn We Slept: The Untold Story of Pearl Harbor
Date	1982
Summary	At Dawn We Slept relates the story of Pearl Harbor as seen from both the Japanese and American points of view.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0001.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ethell
Title	Victory Era in Color!
Date	1994
Summary	The Victory Era in Color! presents color photographs of the World War II years. Pictorial History.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0001.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mulvey
Title	We Pulled Together and Won!
Date	1993
Summary	In We Pulled Together and Won!, World War II is presented through the personal memories of those who lived through it both on the home front and the battlefield. Includes photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0003.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mulligan
Title	Guide to Records Relating to U.S. Military Participation in World War II: Part 1:
Date	1996
Summary	This first volume identifies and describes records in the National Archives that document the activities of the many military agencies involved in: 1) Formulation of strategy for the conduct of the war; 2) determination of manpower and logistical requirements; 3) establishment of policies associated with war crimes, military government in occupied areas, and evacuation of Japanese Americans from the U.S. west coast; 4) personnel matters associated with the war, including issues relating to women and African Americans; 5) financial matters, including land acquisition for military installations; 6) legislative issues; and 7) mobilization and training of U.S. military and naval personnel.
Location	

Acc#	01.0003.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mulligan
Title	Guide to Records Relating to U.S. Military Participation in World War II: Part 2:
Date	1998
Summary	This second volume identifies and describes records in the National Archives that document the activities of the many agencies involved in: 1) Armaments production and procurement; 2) lend-lease; 3) stockpiling and consumption of strategic and conventional industrial materials; 4) ship building; 5) military construction; 6) protection of the Western Hemisphere; 7) Logistical support; 8) services furnished to personnel; 9) surveys of soldier attitudes; and 10) detention of POW's and civilian internees.
Location	

Acc#	01.0005.44
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - European Land Battles 1944-1945
Date	1962
Summary	Well-illustrated review of European operations from D-Day through the German surrender Good maps and black and white photos
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0005.45
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - Land Battles: North Africa, Sicily, and Italy
Date	1962
Summary	Well-illustrated review of land battles in the Mediterranean basin, 1940-1945. Good maps and black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0017
CLName	Watson
CLFname	Bill
Author/EditorLastName	Watson, Jr.
Title	First Class Privates
Date	1994
Summary	This is a personal memoir of William C. Watson Jr.'s experiences from the time of the bombing of Pearl Harbor to his discharge from the army in December 1945. It was written for his family.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.00171.0002.59
CLName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Campbell
Title	Teenage Soldier: Working Intelligence and Reconnaissance Missions from.. Hedg
Date	
Summary	
Location	TBC: Stacks

Acc#	01.0037
CLName	Ebbs
ClFname	Jane
Author/EditorLastName	Ebbs
Title	Hidden War, The
Date	1991
Summary	In December 1941, Churchill and Roosevelt met in Washington to consider the fate of civilians in Northern Europe. As allied forces swept the Axis power eastward, the only safe expectation was massive destruction from bombing. What artillery fire and the ensuing combat did not destroy, the retreating enemy was likely to blow up. Food, stockpiles, warehouses, water supplies, transport and communications had to be considered and planned.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0038
CLName	Fishpaw
ClFname	Eli
Author/EditorLastName	Fishpaw
Title	Shavetail and the Army Nurse: The Bride Wore Olive Drab
Date	1998
Summary	They met in the army, their childhoods were very different but they built a partnership that has endured a lifetime, based on values learned in their homes and in their communities. He was the fifth child in a family of seven in Baltimore. A Wisconsin dairy farmer was home for her and her son. Got married, went to war. Army and Army Nurse Corps, European theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0039.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rose
Title	Sixth Armored Division: Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri
Date	1953?
Summary	Second copy of Unit history of the Sixth Armored Division, "Super Sixth" out of Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. Mostly covers training of the the 62nd Armored Field Artillery Battalion, which included African Amercian troops.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	01.0040
CLName	Watkins
CLFname	Bedford
Author/EditorLastName	Watkins
Title	Remembering Armageddon: Reflections on a Century of War
Date	2000
Summary	A collection of poems written by veterans who served in the European theater reflecting the horrors of the war, including the Holocaust. It also includes photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0044
CLName	Wise
CLFname	Sherwood
Author/EditorLastName	Wise
Title	Way I see It - Then and Now
Date	1996
Summary	Life of Sherwood Willing Wise WWII- US Navy - Intelligence WWII chapter. 7
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Preston
Title	Decisive of Battles Hitler's War
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mayer
Title	Signal: Hitler's Wartime Picture Magazine
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.0023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Killen
Title	A History of the Luftwaffe
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rutherford
Title	Blitzkrieg 1940
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bowyer
Title	Hurricane & Messerschmitt
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wood
Title	Hitler's Luftwaffe
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	D'Amico
Title	Messerschmitt 109 in Italians Service 1943-1945
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Punka
Title	"Messer" The Messerschmitt 109 in the Royal Hungarian Honved Air Force
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Price
Title	Pictorial History of the Luftwaffe
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ries
Title	Bildband: Flugzeuge der Luftwaffe 1933-1945
Date	1964
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bohnstedt
Title	460th Bomb Group History
Date	1996
Summary	A unit history of the men, planes and operations of the 460th Bomb Group. Well-illustrated. Aircraft assign of group personnel roster pictures black white, color map of prison camps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ries
Title	Bildband: Flugzeuge der Luftwaffe 1933-1945
Date	1964
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Drohrender Himmel/Brennendes Land: Der Einstz Der Luftwaffenhelfer in Oste
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Girbig
Title	Die Luftoffensive gegen die Treibstoff-Industrie und der deutsche Abwehreinsat
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nowarra
Title	Messerschmitt Bf 109
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haberfellner
Title	Wiener Neustadter Flugzeugwerke
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ries
Title	Markierungen und Tarnanstriche der Luftwaffe im 2. Weltkrieg
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ries
Title	Markings and Camouflage Systems of Luftwaffe Aircraft in World War II
Date	1965
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Francillon
Title	American Fighters of World War II
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Windrow
Title	German Air Force Fighters of World War Two
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bohnstedt
Title	Remembering the 460th Bomb Group (H)
Date	2006
Summary	This pamphlet was created as a gift for the membership of the 460th Bomb Group (H) Society, Inc. It contains a brief historical overview of the 460th, which included the 760th, 761st, 762nd, and 763rd Squadrons under the ocmmand of Col. Robert T. Crowder. The Group was constuttied on May 19. 1943 and arrive din Italy on February 1944. The book consists primarily of B&W photos of Italy, both from 1944/45 and from the recent (2005) trips for comparison. There are also serveral pages of recollections of surviving members of the 460th about the war and recent trips to Italy. The book also contains a list of the 460th Bomb Group's targets In Europe (including Ploesti, Blechammer, Toulon, Trieste, and the Pilson Skoda Works), a list of aircraft assigned to the 460th (B-24's), their pilots and dispositions, and a list of 460th Bomb Group personell
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	01.0046.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Windrow
Title	German Air Force Fighters of World War Two
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mason
Title	Royal Air Force Fighters
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Killen
Title	Aviazione Italian La Guerra in Italia
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.024
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDowell
Title	Consolidated B24D-M Liberator in USAAF-RAF-RAAF-MLD_IAF-CzechAF & CNAF
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.025
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caidin
Title	Me 109: Willy Messerschmitt's peerless fighter
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.026
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Price
Title	Messerschmitt Bf 109
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gunston
Title	North American P-51 Mustang
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ivan
Title	Légi Haboru Magyarország Felett
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ivan
Title	Légi Haboru Magyarország Felett
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.030
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Flying Fortress: The Illustrated Biography of the B-17s and the Men Who Flew T
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.031
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lloyd
Title	Liberator: Americas's Global Bomber
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.032
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hill
Title	B-24 Liberators of the 15th Air Force/49th Bomb Wing in World War II
Date	2006
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.034
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Leary
Title	Warbirds: Classic American Fighters and Bombers
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.035
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Green
Title	Flying Colors
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.036
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bowman
Title	Encyclopedia of US Military Aircraft
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forman
Title	B-24 Nose Art Name Directory
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.038
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Robertson
Title	Aircraft Comouflage and Markings 1907-1954
Date	1956
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ward
Title	those Breave Crews
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Darlow
Title	Special OP: Bomper: Daring Missions that Changed the Shape of WWII
Date	2008
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Green
Title	Famous Fighters of Second World War
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Green
Title	Famous Fighters of the Second World War
Date	1960
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.043
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Green
Title Famous Bombers of the Second World War
Date 1959
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.044
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Freeman
Title Zemke's Stalag: The Final Days of World War II
Date 1991
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.045
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Selhaus
Title Evasion and Repatriation: Slovene Partisans and Rescued American Airmen in
Date 1993
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.046
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lenburg
Title	Kriegsgefangenen #6410: Prisoner of War
Date	2002
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.047
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caradja
Title	Princess Catherine
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.048
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Childers
Title	Wings of Morning: the Story of the Last American Bomber Shot Down Over Ger
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.049
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mason
Title	"Nothing to Fear..." Recollections of a World War II Bomber Pilot
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.050
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hodge
Title	A taste of Glory:
Date	2005
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.051
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mattson
Title	Lone Wolf in Enemy Skies
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.052
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Newby
Title	Into the Guns of Ploesti
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.053
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Petty
Title	Missing in Action: Seventy-two Days Behind Enemy Lines 1945
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.054
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cook
Title	Other Capri
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.055
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Devney
Title	Pictorial Highlights from the History of the 460th Bombardment Group (H) Unite
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bohnstedt
Title	460th bomb Group History
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	fifteenth Air Force Story
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.058
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Newby
Title	Target Ploesti: View from a Bombsight
Date	1983
Summary	Author signed copy to Duane Bohnstedt. Book details the Ploesti, Hungary raids. Book includes a handwritten note from the author's wife.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.059
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shores
Title	Aces Past
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0046.060
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jacobs
Title	Enshrinee Album: "the first twenty-one years"
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.061
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The American Heritage History of Flight
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.064
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Layton
Title	"And I was There" Pearl Harbor and Midway--Breaking the Secrets
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.065
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bryan
Title	The National Air and Space Museum
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.066
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caidin
Title	Air Force: A Pictorial History of American Airpower
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.068
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kimmett
Title	The Attack on Pearl Harbor: An Illustrated History
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.069
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McSweeney
Title	Liberator
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.071
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName D'Affara
Title Friuli Veneziagiulia: ciities, towns, villages
Date
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.072
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Dorr
Title B-24 Liberator Unites of the Fifteenth Air Force
Date 2000
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.073
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Ziemke
Title The German Northern Theater of Operations 1940-1945
Date 15 December 1959
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.074
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Cosmopolitan Berlin with Potsdam
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.078
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harris
Title	Enigma
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.079
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Atkinson
Title	The Day of Battle: The War in Sicily and Italy, 1943-1944
Date	2007
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.080

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName

Title World at War

Date 2011

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.081

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Durand

Title Stalag Luft III: The Secret Story

Date 1988

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.082

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Conlan

Title Berlin: Beset and Bedevilled

Date 1963

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.083
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Windsor
Title	City on Leave: A History of Berlin 1945-1962
Date	1963
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.084
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Green
Title	Fighters Volume One
Date	1960
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.085
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	National Geographic, Vol. 161, No. 1
Date	January 1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.086
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fili
Title	Passage to Valhalla
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.087
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brulle
Title	Angels Zero: P-47 Close Air Support in Europe
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.088
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Paulikas
Title	Thirteen Years
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.089
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carroll
Title	Crew Umbriago
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.090
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Katz
Title	Death in Rome
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.091
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Porter
Title	Cuckoo Over Vienna
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.092
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Denny
Title	Aces: A Novel of World War II
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.093
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Andrews
Title	The Air Marshals: The Air War in Western Europe
Date	1970
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.094
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Craig
Title	The Fall of Japan
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.095
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Elkins
Title	Germany
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.096
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shirer
Title	The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich: A History of Nazi Germany
Date	1959
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.097
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Josephy
Title	The American Heritage History of Flight
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.098
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barjaud
Title	The Battle of Normandy (June-August 1944)
Date	1964
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.099
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Hammond Family World Atlas Volume I
Date	1965
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.100
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Hammond Family Atlas Volume II
Date	1965
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.101
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crawford
Title	762nd Bomb Squadron 460th Bombardment Group (H) Volume I
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.102
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crawford
Title	460th Bombardment Group (H) Volume One
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.103
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crawford
Title	460th Bombardment Group Volume II
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.104
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crawford
Title	460th Bombardment Group (H) Volume III
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.105
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crawford
Title	460th Bombardment Group (H) Volume IV
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.33
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Angelucci
Title	Complete Book of World War II Combat Aircraft
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.61
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brodie
Title	Drawing Fire: A Combat Artist at War
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046.62
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dmitri
Title	Flight to Everywhere
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0046.63
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hogg
Title	The Weapons that Changed the World
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.67

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Wernick

Title Blitzkrieg

Date 1976

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.70

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Valant

Title Vintage Aircraft Nose Art

Date 1987

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0046.77

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Brown

Title Bodyguard of Lies

Date 1975

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0046:010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ries
Title	Bildband: Flugzeuge der Luftwaffe 1933-1945
Date	1966
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0046mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Black Panther: 460th Bomb Group (H) Society; 55th Wing of the Air Force
Date	January 1990 - December 2005
Summary	460th Bomb Group (Heavy); veterans' association magazine May be missing some issues. The issues present in the collection (as of 8/21/12) include: Vol. I: September, May, and January 1990 Vol. II: September, May, and January 1991 Vol. III: September, May, and January 1992 Vol. IV: September, May, and January 1993 Vol. V: September and May 1994 Vol. VI: September, May, and January 1995 Vol. VII: September, May, and January 1996 Vol. VIII: September, May, and January 1997 Vol. IX: September, May, and January 1998 Vol. X: September and May 1999 Vol. XI: May 2000 Vol. XII: May and January 2001 Vol. XIII: September, May, and January 2002 Vol. XIV: September, May, and January 2003 Vol. XV: September, May, and January 2004 Vol. XVI: December, May, and January 2005
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	01.0047
CLName	Gerken
CLFname	Maura
Author/EditorLastName	Anonymous
Title	Crusaders, The, A History of the 442nd Bombardment Group (M)
Date	1946
Summary	This work is a unit history of the 442nd Bombardment Group (Medium). It primarily flew B-25 medium bombers, serving in the South Pacific (1943-1945) with the 13th US Army Air Force. Two of its squadrons, the 69th and the 70th also saw service in the Solomon Islands in 1942. The group flew many of its early missions from Henderson Field, Guadalcanal. It also saw action over the Solomons (1943), New Guinea (1944-1945), South China (1945) and Borneo (1945). The unit received a Presidential Citation for the Borneo Campaign.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	01.0048
CLName	Leber
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	McGiven
Title	Soldiers of '44
Date	1979
Summary	A novel centered around the Battle of the Bulge, and told from the perspective of Sergeant Buell "Bull" Docker, who was in charge of a fifteen-man gun section in the Ardennes Forest.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.00
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hersey
Title	Hiroshima
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	01.0048.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hersey
Title	Hiroshima
Date	1946
Summary	The author, John Hersey, went to Hiroshima just after the atomic bombing as a journalist to interview survivors for this book. It was originally published in The New Yorker. The U.S. had dropped an atomic bomb on Hiroshima on the morning of August 6, 1945. The people in the book were civilians. The individual stories of six different people who were in Hiroshima at the time of the bombing. The six people are a store clerk, a seamstress, a physician, a minister, a surgeon, and a German Catholic priest.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Rickenbacker
Title	Seven Came Through - Rickenbacker's full story
Date	1943
Summary	Captain Edward V. Rickenbacker's own story of the 21 harrowing days which he and his companions spent adrift on the Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Beach
Title	Submarine - A Personal Account of War Beneath the Sea
Date	1952
Summary	USS Trigger and those who sailed her against the enemy story of Commander Edward L Beach, who joined Trigger before she was commissioned and who remained with her until just before her last patrol three years later
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whitehouse
Title	Fighters in the Sky
Date	1965
Summary	Description of aerial combat adventure Tales of Fighter Pilots in three World Wars WWI WWII and Korea, Fiction.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beach
Title	Submarine!
Date	1952
Summary	The true story of the USS Trigger, as told by her skipper. Interwoven are the tales of the Tang, Wahoo, Seawolf, Harder, and other submarines which fought against the Japanese in World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kielar
Title	Thank You Uncle Sam: Letters of a World War II Army Nurse from North Africa a
Date	1987
Summary	<p>This book is a chronicle of life in the World War II Army Nurse Corps.</p> <p>The book covers Eugenia Kielar's WWII service as an Army Nurse who served in North Africa and Italy from 1943 to 1945. She was stationed in the 64th General Hospital, which was at Bizerte, Tunisia in 1943, and moved to Naples, Italy in early Spring 1944. The book is made up of diary entrees and letters Eugenia wrote to her family while overseas. They discuss life at the hospitals and how she adjusted to war and life overseas.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Roosevelt
Title	As He Saw It
Date	1946
Summary	Account of major war conferences in Canada, Casablanca, Cairo, Tehran, and Yalta by FDR's son Eliot, who accomanied his father on each trip. Foreword by Elanor Roosevelt.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Masterman
Title	Double-Cross System, The: In The War of 1939 to 1945
Date	1972
Summary	Information about how Britain developed its double agent progam in WW2. A bestseller.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kennedy
Title	Pursuit: The Chase and Sinking of the Battleship Bismarck
Date	1974
Summary	Battleship Bismarck
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rovere
Title	General and the President and the Future of American Foreign Policy
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Surrender of Italy, Germany, and Japan, World War II
Date	1946
Summary	The official surrender documents, as well as statements by victor and vanquished.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schlink
Title	Meat 3 Times a Day
Date	1946
Summary	This book published in 1946 discusses the need and importance of meat in American's diets. It discusses the story of meat consumption through history and how people eat less meat than in earlier times. Meat is very important to people's health. It is the "wonder working blood builder and regenerator; assuage of epilepsy and migraine; the substance that favors rapid healing of wounds and of burns.... Meat is also an important source of necessary protein. The book argues that people should eat more meat in comparison to vegetables, sugars, and starches. The book further argues that our society can support the raising of large numbers of meat producing animals. Beef is also the best meat to eat because of nutrition and ease in preparing it. The book than discusses how meat should be prepared and it ends with the call for Americans to eat more meat.
Location	

Acc#	01.0048.13
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	75th Anniversary: The Standard Oil Company (Ohio)
Date	January 10, 1945
Summary	This book is a pictorial review of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and life in the United States from 1870 to 1945. It is a corporate publication and focuses primarily on the beneficial affects of the oil refining industry on American life. One brief section comments on the fuel industry's importance in the war effort, especially in regards to aviation. This part inculdes several B&W photos supplied by the US Navy, Signla Corps, and Army Air Forces. The lattter portion of the book includes several photos and descriptions of oil refineries in the 1940's.
Location	Gen Coll- 1/2 Box

Acc#	01.0048.14
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	That Man: An Insider's Portrait of Franklin D. Roosevelt
Date	2003
Summary	Memoirs of Robert Jackson's pre and wartime memories of his friendship, arguments, and work for President Franklin Roosevelt. Includes his views on how FDR handled the war effort and Jackson's dissention of the internment of the Japanese-Americans. Also discusses his various roles within the FDR Administration. Includes 29 photos, mostly public photos of himself and/or FDR.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0048.15
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Jordon
Title	Deutsche Kulturgeschichte
Date	1940
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Dept./AAF
Title	Bombardiers Information File (BIF)
Date	1944
Summary	Bombardiers Information File to be used from June-August 1945. Each Bombardier had own copy. General Information in beginning, crew cooperation, duties, forms, and policies. Bombing Fundamentals-problems, tables, errors, analysis.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0050.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parrish
Title	Simon and Schuster Encyclopedia of World War II
Date	1978
Summary	Encyclopedia entries on names, places, operations, weapons, events, etc. that have to do with World War II
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	01.0050.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Willmott
Title	B-17 Flying Fortress
Date	1980
Summary	Photographic history of the B-17 Flying Fortress
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	01.0050.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Paszek
Title	United States Air Force History: A Guide to Documentary Sources
Date	1973
Summary	A handbook for preserving and using historical air force materials. Also includes photos and listings of depositories and libraries.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Experiences of War: The American Airman in Europe
Date	1991
Summary	A collection of memoirs and other primary sources that recreate the lives of US Airmen in WWII in the ETO. Covers everything from pets, booze, and life in the barracks to POWs and war aspects of soldiers' lives. Includes 63 photos of soldiers, planes, and war effects.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Munson
Title	Fighters 1939-1945: Attack and Training Aircraft
Date	1969
Summary	This small encyclopedia contains colored illustrations of various military aircraft from all forces involved in world war II. These illustrations are followed by detailed descriptions of the planes and their uses during the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart, Ed.
Title	Rommel Papers
Date	1953
Summary	This is a collection of papers, plans, and memoirs of Field Marshall Rommel. The majority of these focus on his campaign in Africa, but there are also papers about Italy, Britain, and other countries that Rommel was dealing with at the time. Photos and maps, as well as many documents.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goodenough
Title	War Maps: World War II from September 1939 to August 1945, Air, Sea, and La
Date	1982
Summary	Focuses on maps of World War II. Maps from major battlefronts in Europe, Africa, Italy, Russia, and the Orient. There Is very little text to the book--just notes on occupation of lands and attack routes that are marked on the maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	B-17: Flying Fortress
Date	1983
Summary	This historical overview is all bout the B-17--the history, design, technical problems, and use of the B-17 in WW II are all outlined. Includes illustrations and photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chant
Title	Pictorial History of Air Warfare
Date	1979
Summary	Instead of focusing on WWII only, this book covers aviation history from the pioneer days to modern air warfare (as of 1978). Roughly half of the text is devoted to aircraft armament and strategy in World War II, however, and there are plenty of diagrams and photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thomas
Title	Wings Over Asia: A Geographic Journey by Airplane
Date	1937
Summary	A travelogue of Japan, China, and Southeast Asia dating from the Mid-1930s. Dates not given, so time is speculative. The authors flew a twin-engine Sikorsky Amphibian from the US to Alaska and on to Japan, et al. The authors chronicle their travels and adventures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Quade, Ed.
Title	Analysis for Military Decisions
Date	1970
Summary	A guide for military decision makers based upon a lecture series by the Rand Corporation. Explores concepts and methods for dealing with questions of National Security.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0050.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Birdsall
Title	B-24 Liberator, The
Date	1968
Summary	Short history of the B-24 Liberator
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	01.0050.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tourtellot (editor)
Title	Life's Picture History of World War II
Date	1950
Summary	This book contains very little text and hundreds of photos, some are very graphic revealing the terrifying detail of brutality of the war. Also included are many original drawings and paintings by Life artists.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0050.022 by
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Robinson
Title Piece of Cake
Date 1984
Summary A novel of a group of young RAF pilots from Sept 1939 through the Battle of Britain. A contrasting look at the horrors of war and the antics of youth.
Location

Acc# 01.0050.023 by
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Mackenzie
Title Aircraft of the World
Date 1967
Summary Colorfully and thoroughly illustrated juvenile text that looks at the early years of jet development. No relation to WWII and all. No scholarly value.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0050.024 by
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Sulzberger (ed)
Title American Heritage Picture History of World War II
Date 1966
Summary A very well illustrated easily read review of WWII that focuses on the US war effort. Contains several brief narratives from actual participants. Light on text but a wealth of black and white photos, maps, and color prints.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.025 by
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall
Title	American Heritage History of World War I
Date	
Summary	A very well illustrated review of WWI with text by noted military scholar Brigadier General S.L.A. Marshal. Includes numerous maps black and white photos, drawings, and color prints. Excellent overview.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.026 by
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McShane
Title	Exterior Ballistics
Date	1953
Summary	A compendium of ballistics covering projectiles, bombs, and rockets. Highly technical review addressing the mechanics of force, flight, trajectories.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.027 by
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mauldin
Title	Brass Ring
Date	1971
Summary	Mauldin's humorous memoir of his experiences as a WWII's most famous cartoonist. Illustrated with black and white photos and copies of Mauldin's cartoons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.028 by
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sims
Title	Arnhem Spearhead
Date	1980
Summary	Personal memoir of the British 1st Airborne Division at Arnhem. Sims was a private in Lt. Col. John Frost's 2nd Battalion. For 3 days they held off the II SS Panzer Division until forced to surrender when ammunition ran out. Includes an account of his captivity in Stalag XIB.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.029 by
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bekker
Title	Luftwaffe War Diaries
Date	1980
Summary	the first account of the air war of 1939-1945 to come from a German source, this is a history of the German air force during WWII. Draws heavily of Luftwaffe documents, combat diaries, and personal interviews. With 32 pages of black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.030 by
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Mellinthin
Title	Panzer Battles - A Study of the Employment of Armor in the Second World War
Date	1956
Summary	A close look at the tactics, planning, and operational details of German tank warfare by an officer who served on the German General Staff and was on the personal staff of Erwin Rommel.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.031
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caidin
Title	Flying Forts
Date	1972
Summary	An excellent overview of the development and employment of the B-17, Flying Fortress. Included extensive technical data, operational records, and a history of the evolution of the war's most famous bomber from initial concept through it's many modifications.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.032 by
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Richardson (ed)
Title	Secret History of World War II
Date	1987
Summary	A collection of secret wartime correspondence and cables between Roosevelt, Churchill, and Stalin. Contains no narrative only a brief foreword.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.033 by
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zeigler
Title	Rocket Fighter
Date	1984
Summary	An account of the Messerschmitt 163, the rocket powered fighter Germany developed in World War II. Written by a former Me163 pilot, it contains operational and technical data and an introduction by Germany's top ace.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0050.034 by
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Carell
Title Invasion, They're Coming
Date 1964
Summary The German account of D-Day and the Normandy campaign. Draws heavily on interviews with German participants of all ranks. Contains considerable dialogue
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0050.035
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Haines
Title Command Decision
Date 1946
Summary A novel of bombers of the US Army Air Corps on the eve of the Normandy invasion. The author is a former Air Corps staff officer.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0050.038 by
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Hunt
Title Untold Story of Douglas MacArthur
Date 1954
Summary An account of the life of Douglas MacArthur by a veteran war correspondent. Hunt had known MacArthur since WWI and used his personal friendship with him to access Pentagon and personnel files
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Speidel
Title	Invasion 1944
Date	1950
Summary	Political and Military account of the Normandy campaign by Rommel's Chief of Staff. Contains information on the plot to kill Hitler. Highly sympathetic to German viewpoint ignores German crimes
Location	stacks

Acc#	01.0050.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carter
Title	Army Air Forces in World War II: Combat Chronology, 1941-1945
Date	1973
Summary	A factual record of combat operations conducted by the United States Army Air Forces during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.041 by
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Renaud
Title	Sainte Mere Eglise - First American Bridgehead in France
Date	1984
Summary	An account of the liberation of this small French town by American paratroopers of D-Day, as written by the war time mayor of the town. Well illustrated with numerous black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0050.042

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName

Title Officers Guide

Date

Summary The Officers Guide is a convenient compendium of basic knowledge of US Army structure and functions. A highly valuable tool for company grade officers for over 70 years.

Location

Acc# 01.0050.043

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Dupuy

Title Military History of World War II - European Land Battles 1939-1943

Date 1962

Summary Well-illustrated review of land battles in the first years of the war. Good maps and black and white photos

Location

Acc# 01.0050.046

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Dupuy

Title Military History of World War II - The Naval War in the West: The Raiders

Date 1963

Summary Well-illustrated review of the naval war in the Atlantic and Mediterranean from 1939 - May of 1941 and the sinking of the Bismarck. Good maps and ship photos.

Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.047
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - The Naval War in the West: The Wolf Packs
Date	1963
Summary	Well-illustrated review of the naval war in the Atlantic from Sept 1939- May 1945. With maps and black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.048
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - The Air War in the West Sept 1939- May 1941
Date	1963
Summary	Well-illustrated review of air operations from German rearmament through the Battle of Crete (May 1941) Includes Fall of France and Battle of Britain, with maps and numerous black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.049
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - The Air War in the West: June 1941-April 1945
Date	1963
Summary	Well-illustrated review of air operations from German invasion of Russia (June 1941) through the German surrender. Numerous black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.050
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - Asiatic Land Battles: Expansion of Japan in Asia
Date	1963
Summary	Japan's expansion from Russo Japanese War of 1905 through 1943. Black and white photos
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.051
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - Asiatic Land Battles: Japanese Ambitions in th
Date	1963
Summary	Well-illustrated review of the war in the Pacific from the rise of Japan (at 1900) through Sept 1945. Black and white photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.052
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - Asiatic Land Battles: Allied Victories in China an
Date	1963
Summary	Well-illustrated review of the war on the Asian mainland from the Japanese invasion of China through the Japanese surrender. Numerous maps and black and whit photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.053
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - The Naval War in the Pacific The Rising Sun of
Date	1963
Summary	Well illustrated review of the naval war in the Pacific (PTO) from the growth of Japanese naval power early in the century through the battles at Guadalcanal.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.054
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - The Naval History in the Pacific On to Tokyo
Date	1963
Summary	Well illustrated review of the naval war in the Pacific from 1941- Sept. 2 1945, with maps and numerous black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.055
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military history of World War II - the Air War in the Pacific Air Power Leads the
Date	1963
Summary	Well illustrated review of air operations in the Pacific from the Japanese invasion of China through the Battle of the Philippine Sea (1944) numerous maps and black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - The Air War in the Pacific: Victory in the Air
Date	1964
Summary	Well illustrates review of air operations in the Pacific theater from Japanese invasion of China through the surrender of Japan. Included numerous black and white photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - European Resistance Movements
Date	1965
Summary	A well illustrated review of resistance movements in occupied Europe from 1939 through the end of the war. Numerous photos
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.058
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupuy
Title	Military History of World War II - Asian and Axis Resistance Movements
Date	1965
Summary	Well illustrated review of the resistance movements in Asia discusses indigenous movements in Germany and Italy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.059
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Air War: Terror From the Sky, Tragic Victories
Date	1971
Summary	The first of two volumes collectively entitles Air war. This volume addresses the rise of the Luftwaffe, Blitzkrieg, and the Battle of Britain in Part 1. Part II, (Tragic Victories) looks at the air war in the Pacific through Midway and the first part of the bomber against Germany
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.060
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Air War: Outraged Skies, Wings of Fire
Date	
Summary	Airwar contains two volumes in one book Outraged Skies covers the air war in the Pacific from New Guinea (1942) through the Marianas (June 1944). Wings of Fire addresses the air war in Europe an the last half of the air war in the Pacific. This is a companion volume to Airwar: Terror from the Sky? Tragic Victories
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.061
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacDonald
Title	Time For Trumpets, A: The Untold Story of the Battle of the Bulge
Date	1985
Summary	A history of the Battle of the Bulge from the planning stages through the collapse of the German offensive. Included a discussion of Allied intelligence and its failures. Numerous photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.062
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Faber (ed)
Title	Luftwaffe: A History
Date	1977
Summary	A history of the organization, commanders, aircraft, and operations of the Luftwaffe. Faber maintains that the German air force reached its highest effectiveness before the war began and its decline began with the Battle of Britain and continued through the end of the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.063
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	Eisenhower - Soldier; General of the Army, President Elect 1890-1952
Date	1983
Summary	A sympathetic biography of Dwight D. Eisenhower from birth through the 1952 presidential election.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.064
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Coffey
Title	Decision Over Schweinfurt - The U.S. 8th Air Force Battle for Daylight Bombing
Date	1977
Summary	The story of the development of the Army Air Corps against Germany. Discusses the conflicts in command at the highest levels, development of strategy, tactics, and equipment, and the climatic raids on Schweinfurt. With black and white photos. Written by a former Air Corps pilot.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.065
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Arnold
Title	Global Mission
Date	1949
Summary	"Hap" Arnolds autobiography and memoir of his service in the eh Army Air Corps through 1949. Well-illustrated with black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.066
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Kennett
Title	History of Strategic Bombing - From the First Hot Air Balloons to Hiroshima and
Date	1982
Summary	The development of the concepts of strategic bombing from the hot air balloons of the Napoleonic era through 1945. Focuses on philosophy and aircraft development between the world wars and during WWII
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.067
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Gurney (ed.)
Title	Great Air Battles
Date	1963
Summary	This volume contains excerpts from numerous books and articles describing some of the most important air battles of the two world wars. Often written by participants in the action. Well illustrated with black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0050.068
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Schoenbrun
Title Soldiers of the Night: The Story of the French Resistance
Date 1980
Summary An account of the rise, organization, and employment of French resistance forces during World War II. Also focuses on De Gaulle and the Free French forces from the fall of France through the liberation of Paris.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0050.069
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Marshall
Title Together - Annals of an Army Wife
Date 1946
Summary A personal memoir by the second wife of George Marshall. Covers their private and public life from 1930 through 1945. With numerous black and white photos.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0050.070
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Hynes
Title Flights of Passage- Reflections of a World War II Aviator
Date 1988
Summary In WWII Sam Hynes was a young Marine bomber pilot. He flew more than one hundred missions against the Japanese at Okinawa and Ulithi. Hynes describes the sensations he experienced in his rites of passage from untrained cadet to war-weary aviator.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.071
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bailey
Title	Air War in Europe
Date	1981
Summary	A book that covers the air war in Europe starting with Britain standing alone against the Germans and progressing to tell of the U.S. involvement. "Bomber" Harn's, the Luftwaffe, and the RAF are all major topics covered. There are many pictures and photograph essays.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.072
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beck
Title	Under the Bombs- The German Home Front 1942-45
Date	1986
Summary	A different take on the war- this one focuses on Germany. Main topics include what life was like for the general people and the German soldiers during the war. How the bombings affected the people, and their reactions to what their country was doing.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.073
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Price
Title	German Hunting in the 8th Air Force European Theater of Operations 1943-45
Date	1945
Summary	Mostly Written as a memoir, dated 28 August 1945. Concerns a mathematician who was called in as an operations analyst for testing 'blind" bombing accuracy. Army specialized training programs and V-12 navy programs. PAA. WAAF. B-17 bombing Accuracy subsection.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.074
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mayer
Title	Biography of General of the Army Douglas MacArthur
Date	1981
Summary	The life and times of Douglas MacArthur. His youth and West Point, between the wars, and his victories and defeats.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.075
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0050.076
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eisenhower
Title	Eisenhower: At War 1943--1945
Date	1987
Summary	A record of Eisenhower's involvement in World War II 1943-45. Invasion, Normandy, the Ardennes, and campaigns are main points of focus.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.077
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	Role of the Bomber
Date	1977
Summary	Traces the operational role and development of the bomber from hot air balloons and zeppelins of the 1880s through the mid-1970s. Numerous black and white photos of the aircraft and their targets. Includes the land and carrier based aircraft.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.078mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The quarterly journal of military history
Date	1988
Summary	Britain's Finest Hour: Artists as Witnesses--an article that examines the work of British artists focusing on the people at war. B Ken McCormick and Hamilton Darby Perry
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.079
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The quarterly journal of military history
Date	1989
Summary	Sweet Wine at Last--A story about the return of the US veterans at the end of the war. By Richard Severo and Lewis Milford
	Conscripting the Queens--Use of Cunard liners as World War II troopships. By John Maytone-Graham.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.080mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The quarterly journal of military history
Date	1989
Summary	The Bulge--An analysis of command of the Battle of the Bulge. By Stephen Ambrose In Praise of the F4U--A chronicle of the Corsair, the US Navy's gull winged fighter-bomber. By Geoffrey Norman
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.081mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of military history
Date	1989
Summary	Bill, Willie, and Joe--Wartime artist Bill Maudlin and his Cartoon characters. By David Lamb The Secrets of Overlord--Diversion and deception in the Invasion of Normandy. By Stephen Ambrose The End of North Africa--A German view of the retreat from El Alamein by a Rommel Confidant, Hans von Luck.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.082mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1990
Summary	The Photographers of Barbarossa--German cameramen followed the Wehrmacht into Russia and produced these images for the magazine Signal. By Peter MacPherson When the Marquis Stood and Fought--The story of two battles between the French Resistance and Wehrmacht troops. By Ted Morgan
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.083mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The quarterly journal of military history
Date	1990
Summary	The Tragedy of Unconditional Surrender--A revisionist look at the Allied policy of unconditional surrender. By Charles Strozier Why Did France Fall? Military mistakes may have been the main reason according to Douglas Porch Almost a Miracle--General Heinz Guderian's role in the fall of France. By Robert A Doughty
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.084mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: the Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1990
Summary	The Battle of Britain: How did "The Few" Win? A story of the Royal Armed Forces skill and tenacity and German strategic miscalculation. By Williamson Murray What Should we do with a Captured Heinkel? Humorous vignette about an aborted Royal Armed Forces mission. By H. J. Wilson
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.085mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1990
Summary	The Murmarsk Run--The toughest convoy route of World War II as seen by a merchant seaman. By Ken McCormick and H. Darby Perry.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.086mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1991
Summary	Bloody Marvelous--veterans of the Dunkirk evacuation recall their experiences. By Anthony Bailey A lousy Story--Recollections by a Soviet soldier on the Stalingrad front. By Vladimir Hempt A Pacific Sketchbook---color drawings by Marine Corps artist George M. Harding. By John Tarkov
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.087mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1991
Summary	Italy's Pearl Harbor--The British surprise attack on the Italian fleet at Taranto. By Barrie Pitt By Water's Pacific War Prophecy--In 1926, British naval theorist Hector Bywater predicted that Japan would attack the US in the Philippines.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.088
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crawley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1991
Summary	Crete--The Invasion and Fall of Crete in 1941. By Williamson Murray
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.089
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1992
Summary	Barbarossa--strategic planning and decision making in the 1941 invasion of the USSR. By Williamson Murray. Why Hitler Declared War on the United States. By Gerhard L. Weinberg.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.090mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1992
Summary	The End in the Bunker--the final days in Hitler's bunker as told by the operations officer of the LVI Panzer Corps. By Siegfried Knappe. The American Rommel--The wartime service of Major General John Wood, commander of the 4th Armored Division in France. By Caleb Carr.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.091mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.092
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Home Front: Germany
Date	1982
Summary	A rare look at daily life in Germany from 1939-1945. Part of the Time-Life series on World War II. Black and white photos. Explores the work, arts, politics, and air war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.093
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Postal Service
Title	World War II Remembered 1942: Into the Battle
Date	1992
Summary	Produced by the US Postal Service, this very short well-illustrated book gives background material for the stamps of the World War II Commemorative series.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.094
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0050.095
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parton
Title	Air Force Spoken Here: General Ira Eaker and the Command of the Air
Date	1986
Summary	A biography of General Ira Eaker, former commander of the US Eighth Air Force and the Mediterranean Allied Air Forces. Reviews his entire life, but focuses heavily on World War II. Numerous Black and White photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.096
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Willmott
Title	June 1944
Date	1984
Summary	Covers the war history of June 1944 on all fronts, from the Pacific to Normandy. Includes US, German, Russian, Italian, and Japanese perspectives.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.097
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boyne (ed)
Title	Jet Age: Forty Years of Aviation
Date	1979
Summary	Illustrated and detailed summary on the history of the Jet Age in the US and abroad. Spans all aspects of the history of jets.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.098
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Flying Fortress: The illustrated biography of the B-17s and the men who flew the
Date	1965
Summary	The illustrated biography of the B-17 and its pilots. Covers all aspects of the B-17 accompanied by many great photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.099
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Speer
Title	Inside the Third Reich
Date	1970
Summary	Detailed account of happenings at the Third Reich leading to the war and inner-workings of Hitler and his closest advisors during the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.100
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	War Between the Generals: Inside the Allied Command
Date	1981
Summary	Describes the relationships of the "Allied" generals; their true dislike of each other and comments made by each.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.101
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nalty
Title	Men Who Bombed the Reich
Date	1978
Summary	Describes American bomber difficulties of trying to bomb deep inside occupied Europe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.102
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jones
Title	US Bombers 1928-1980
Date	1980
Summary	An illustrated overview of history and development of US Bombers. Shows prototypes as well as finished production line aircraft with numerous line drawings and black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.103
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Laqueur
Title	Breaking the Silence
Date	1986
Summary	The story of Eduard Schulte and his attempts to warn the Jews of the imminent execution of the Final Solution. Schulte was CEO of the German mining firm Giesche and became aware of German intentions in July 1942 and established contact with Jewish and Allied representatives to keep them informed of German Activity.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.104
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pronzini
Title	Treasury of World War II Stories
Date	1985
Summary	A collection of 34 short stories by some of the most noted fiction writers of the post-war era. Includes works by James Jones, James Michener, Pearl Buck, and Norman Mailer.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.105
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Newby
Title	Target Ploesti: View from a Bombsight
Date	1983
Summary	Written by a bombardier on the Ploesti raid, an account of the history of the mission, a personal memoir, and a guide to the technical aspects of a bombardiers job and the equipment he used.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.106
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Green
Title	Aircraft of the World
Date	1957
Summary	A guide to civilian and military aircraft in service at the time of publication. Includes history, specifications, black and white photos of over 800 fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Some descriptions include line or silhouettes of aircraft.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.107
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0050.108
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farago
Title	Game of the Foxes
Date	1971
Summary	German espionage in the United States and Great Britain during World War II. No maps or illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.109
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zuckerman
Title	From Apes to Warlords
Date	1978
Summary	An internationally famous scientist recalls his career--from research on the social habits of apes and monkeys to planning bomber missions as Churchill's WW II scientific chief.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.110
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mosley
Title	Marshall: Hero for Our Times
Date	1982
Summary	An openly sympathetic biography of George C. Marshall. No footnotes, but contains source notes for each chapter.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.111
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	McCuster
Title	Inspiration: Sanctified by Fire
Date	1988
Summary	Two short stories of the same raid on Düsseldorf on Sept. 9, 1944.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.112
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Coffey
Title	Decision Over Schweinfurt: The US 8th Air Force Battle for Daylight Bombing
Date	1977
Summary	An examination of the implementation of the US Air Corps program of Daylight Strategic Bombing. Uses the raids on Schweinfurt and Regensburg as a focal point to discuss the theory, operational and political aspects of the bombing campaign. 14 black and white photos and 1 map included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.113
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Birkenhead
Title	Professor and the Prime Minister: The Official Life of Professor F.A. Lindemann,
Date	1962
Summary	A biography of Frederick Lindemann, Winston Churchill's wartime scientific advisor.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.114
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McArthur
Title	Operations Analysis in the U.S. Army Eight Air Force in World War II
Date	1990
Summary	An account of the development of Operations Analysis for the Eight Air Force Strategic Bombing Campaign written by a participant. Addresses target selection, flak avoidance, bomb selection, aircraft altitude, and damage assessment.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.115
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Flying Fortress: The Illustrated Biography of the B-17s and the Men Who Flew T
Date	1965
Summary	A detailed and insightful narrative of B-17s in action in World War II. Contains a brief history of the development of the B-17 and then focuses on operations in Europe and the Pacific. Lots of info on flight crews, operations, and lifestyles. Numerous black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.116
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Siefring
Title	US Air Force in World War II
Date	1977
Summary	Well illustrated narrative of the US Air Forces in the European and Pacific Theaters.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.117
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Battle of the Ruhr Pocket
Date	1970
Summary	Easily read, well-illustrated, and brief account of the conquest of the Ruhr in March 1945. Good Maps with black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.118
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mollo
Title	Armed Forces of World War II: Uniforms, Insignia, and Organization
Date	1981
Summary	A very well-researched and well-illustrated examination of the uniforms and insignia of the major belligerents. Includes notes on order of battle and organization of each branch of each nations armed forces.
Location	Rm 430, Ref. Shelf

Acc#	01.0050.119
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gardner
Title	Gardens of War: Life and Death in the New Guinea Stone Age
Date	1968
Summary	No relevance to World War III
Location	

Acc#	01.0050.120
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Groueff
Title	Manhattan Project: The Untold Story of the Making of the Atomic Bomb
Date	1968
Summary	This book tells the story of the men who came together to create the first atomic bomb (Manhattan Project). The beginning tells of the government's first warning of the nuclear threat and the splitting of the atom. Also covered are the backgrounds of men involved and the designs for the bomb. Story ends with the dropping of the bomb on Hiroshima August 6, 1945. Includes a site map of the US w/ specifics of test sites and production of A-bomb parts. Photos of Oppenheimer, mushroom cloud, and the bomb are on the cover of this book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.121
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	DeSeversky
Title	Air Power: Key to Survival
Date	1950
Summary	A historical overview of the use of Air Power in WW II. Covers strategies, bombings, and how air power ultimately established peace in the war. Includes various photos of pilots, politicians, and air bases; also a map showing air dominance of various powers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.122
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beck
Title	European Homefronts 1939-1945
Date	1993
Summary	This historical overview covers Great Britain's defense and invasion of its cities, the Soviet Union's role in WW II, France's involvement with Germany, Social and political background of the Axis Powers, Poland and the Holocaust, and other countries on the periphery. Photo on cover--hungry child with food bucket. Earl R. Beck was professor Emeritus at Florida State University.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0050.123
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hill
Title	Puptent Poets of the Stars and Stripes Mediterranean
Date	1945
Summary	This book is a collection of poems written by enlisted men and officers in the US Army serving in Africa, Italy, and France. It is a glimpse into their personal experiences on the battlefield and the war in general. The poems were submitted to and organized by the US Army publication Stars and Stripes Mediterranean.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0050.124mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Straubel
Title	Air Force: The Official Service Journal of the US Army Air Forces
Date	October 1945
Summary	This journal is designed to inform Air Force personnel about war events and the effectiveness of weaponry. This issue contains stories about soldiers' reaction to the Japanese surrender and attacks on Japanese oil supplies. It also includes pictures of Hiroshima after the atomic bomb was dropped and pictures and first-hand accounts of Berlin after the war.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	01.0050.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0050.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned, duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0050.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned, duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0057
CLName	Murphy
CLFname	Clara
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	Gremlin, The- A Weekly Newspaper for the Soldiers of the Topeka Army Air Field
Date	Aug. 2, 1944 to April 4, 1945
Summary	This is the official newspaper of the Topeka Army Air Field. The paper contains news of base events, both military and personal, as well as announcements of larger Army programs. A large sports section records the exploits and lists the schedules of base teams, including the WAC teams. It also runs the comics Male Call, Cokey, and the Wolf. There are occasional photos, either of new people on base or publicity photos from film and radio companies.
Location	

Acc#	01.0058
CLName	Sankey
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Sherrod
Title	History of Marine Corps Aviation in WWII
Date	1952
Summary	History of Marine Corps Aviation in WWII
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	01.0058.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Historian
Title	Marine Corps Schools, Quantico, Virginia
Date	nd
Summary	History of Quantico Air Station
Location	

Acc#	01.0058.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lord
Title	Lonely Vigil
Date	1977
Summary	The history of Coast Watchers in the Solomon Islands 1942-1944
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0058.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Murphy
Title	History of the Marines
Date	1984
Summary	A fully illustrated narrative history of the Marine Corps. From 1775- Vietnam and date of publication. Numerous color and black and white photos and color prints
	color pictures, black and white
Location	

Acc#	01.0059.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schneider
Title	Mission by the Numbers: An Account of the 187 Bombing Missions Over Europe
Date	None listed
Summary	This is a detailed unit history of the 485th Bomb Group (Heavy). This group flew 187 missions over Europe bombing targets in France, Austria, and Germany. Along with cataloging each mission and its description, the book presents before and after aerial photos of bombing raid targets. The book also contains a copy of a briefing map of Rosenheim, Germany, aerial photos of clouds of exploding flak, and group formation diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0065.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	King (editor)
Title	Loblolly: East Texas in World War II
Date	2001
Summary	A volume of a serial journal about selected veterans from East Texas. Published by students at Gary High School.
Location	

Acc#	01.0065.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	King (editor)
Title	Their Finest Hour - Combat Veterans of World War II
Date	2000
Summary	A tribute to East Texas veterans of World War II by the students of Gary High School.
Location	

Acc#	01.0072
CLName	Flaherty
CLFname	Agnes
Author/EditorLastName	Page
Title	Story of Air Evacuation 1942 - 1989
Date	1989
Summary	History of air evacuation of wounded troops includes many black and white pictures, both snapshots and mug shots, and contains much information about flight nurses. Information spans WWII, Korea, and later years. Some individual biographies.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0084.01nws
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Fore'Naft
Date	4 November 1945
Summary	Anniversary issue of the first year of commission for the U.S.S. Outchess (APA 98). Recounts the ship's actions in the Pacific Theater.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 Box

Acc#	01.0086
CLname	Howell
CLFname	Forrest
Author/EditorLastName	Howell
Title	Whispers of Death - Yankee Kreigies
Date	1985
Summary	Radio Operation- Gunmen, US Air Force prisoner of war, adventure of his life by losing freedom they learn what it means to be free
Location	Gen Coll: (1) 1/4 box

Acc#	01.0097
CLname	Betten
CLFname	Neil
Author/EditorLastName	Connell III
Title	Internment of Latin American Japanese in the United States During World War II
Date	1995
Summary	This is Thomas Connell III's doctorate dissertation.
Location	

Acc#	01.0097.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Congress Weekly: A Review of Jewish Weekly (issues February 1942--June 1944)
Date	February 1942--June 1944
Summary	Congress Weekly: A Review of Jewish Weekly (issues February 1942, Vol 9, No. 7---Vol. 11, No. 21 (June 1944); some issues are missing. Weekly newsletter from the American Jewish Congress, headed by Stephen Wise. Includes a column, "News of the Women's Division." Covers the Warsaw Ghetto, Jewish soldiers in the US military, Palestine, Zionism.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	01.0097.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pelt
Title	Wainwright Shipyard: Impact of a World War II War Industry in Panama City, Flo
Date	1994
Summary	Wainwright Shipyard: Impact of a World War II War Industry in Panama City, Florida covers the shipbuilding efforts and Home Front conditions.
Location	MS Coll: 1 box

Acc#	01.0099
CLName	Quillin
CLFname	Hiram
Author/EditorLastName	Quillin
Title	Guadalcanal to Tokyo: My Life in the United States Marine Corps World War II 1
Date	1999
Summary	Quillin, born in Huntsville Alabama, was in the 217th Platoon, USMC. He saw action in the Pacific Theater at Guadalcanal, Savo Island, and Witnessed the surrender of Japan. This book describes his time in the Marine Corps during WWII. IT includes a forward written by a war buddy, Thomas "Monk" Adams, photos both during and after the war, and some reproduced newspaper clippings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	D'Este
Title	Decision in Normandy
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hesketh
Title	Fortitude: The D-Day Deception Campaign
Date	2000
Summary	Detailed description of the most sophisticated deception scheme ever advised, code named FORTITUDE.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waller
Title	Unseen War in Europe: Espionage And Conspiracy In The Second World War
Date	1996
Summary	WWII was won by force of arms and superior resources, but there was another dimemsion; an unseen war of espionage and conspiracy. There were intelligence failures and breaks. The British Intelligence triumph in breaking German cypher code named Ultra - was decisive in winning the battle of the Atlantic as well as other allied victories. There was the "Canaris factor" - Admiral Wilhelm Canaris, head of German military intelligence, the Abwehr, served secretly as a patron of the German resistance dedicated to ousting Hitler. Also there are stories of involvement of Pope Pius XII, Hans Oster Reinhard Heydrich, operation sunrise and OSS agent Allen Dulles. The story's climax coincides with Canaris' torture and hanging at Schlossenberg prison.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.004
CilName
CifName
Author/EditorLastName Breuer
Title Hoodwinking Hitler: The Normandy Deception
Date 1993
Summary discusses the different hoax plans by the allies to invade Normandy as well as Hitler's plan to create a bloodbath so bad that the allies would agree to peace.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.006
CilName
CifName
Author/EditorLastName Hart
Title German Generals Talk
Date 1979
Summary The German Generals who survived Hitler's Reich talk over World War II with Capt. Liddell Hart, noted British military strategist and writer. They speak as professional soldiers to a man they know and respect.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.007
CilName
CifName
Author/EditorLastName McRaven
Title SPEC OPS: Case Studies in Special Operations Warfare: Theory and Practice
Date 1995
Summary Case studies of special ops troops including the Germans at Eben Emael, the Italians at Alexandria, the British at Saint-Nazaire, the Rescue of Mussolini, the Attack on the Tirpitz, the Americans at Cabanatuan, the Israelis at Entebbe.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moudy, Jr.
Title	War in Europe
Date	1993
Summary	Complete History of the War in Europe. Covers all aspects, not just American participation. Also gives a brief covering of the general history/environment of the day.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lifton
Title	Nazi Doctors: Medical Killing and the Psychology of Genocide
Date	1986
Summary	The Author brings to vivid focus what may be the most obscene and unspeakable perversion of the Nazi phenomenon - the biomedical rationale and 'vision' that became healing through killing.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Delarue
Title	Gestapo: A History of Horror
Date	1962
Summary	This is a comprehensive volume chronicles the year by year rise of the Gestapo through the diaries and biographies of the men who masterminded it.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dundas
Title	Flying Start: A Fighter Pilot's War Years
Date	1989
Summary	Story of Sir Hugh Dundas, a young RAF pilot that rose steadily up the ranks to become one of the most respected pilots in British History.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Launay
Title	Arromanches 44: The Normandy Invasion
Date	
Summary	Complete account of the D-Day invasion, includes the 2 false landing beach heads used as a decoy, for landing by the allies
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Adamson
Title	Halsey's Typhoons
Date	1967
Summary	A first-hand account of how two typhoons (PTO), more powerful than the Japanese, dealt death and destruction to Admiral Halsey's Third Fleet.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hall
Title	D-Day: Operation Overlord from its Planning to the Liberation of Paris
Date	1993
Summary	This book gives a chronological history of D-Day from the planning stages in 1943 up to the liberation of Paris in 1944. The book contains photographs of WWII-related artifacts from various museum and archive collections around the world.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stanton
Title	Order of Battle: U.S. Army World War II
Date	1984
Summary	Encyclopedic reference to all the US Army ground force units from battalion through division, 1939 -1946.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dawson
Title	Saga of the All American (82nd Airborne Division)
Date	1946
Summary	A commemorative volume compiled by the 82nd Airborne Association, giving the history of the 82nd Airborne Division from WWI forward, and chronicling their actions through 1945, including V-E Day in Paris . Includes descriptions of every major engagement and places the division was stationed, including the UK, battles in Africa, Sicily, Italy, glider landings at Normandy, Holland, France, Battle of the Bulge, and eventually the journey home on the HMS Queen Mary. Summaries of days in combat areas, attached units, details on the patches,etc. Filled with black and white photos.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	01.0106.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ugaki
Title	Diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki 1941-1945
Date	1991
Summary	The diary of Japanese Admiral Matome Ugaki during the war years.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0106.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	Waffen-SS
Date	1985
Summary	History of the establishment of the Waffen-SS. Describes recruiting and missions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned

Acc#	01.0106.023bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Siegfried: The Nazi's Last Stand
Date	1982
Summary	Pictures and stories of the Nazi's last stand in Siegfried.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.024bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Skorzeny
Title	Skorzeny's Special Missions: The Autobiography of Hitler's Commando Ace
Date	1957
Summary	Autobiography of Hitler's Commando Ace, Otto Skorzeny, responsible for damage caused by Germans disguised as GI's during the Battle of the Bulge as well as the rescue of Mussolini.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.025
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	D-Day
Date	1981
Summary	A photographic essay of Operation Overlord. A history of D-Day. From preparations for the invasion to D-Day itself. Subjects--Airborne Assault, Breaching the Atlantic Wall, Omaha and Utah, and British Landings Relatively little text. Heavily illustrated with numerous color and black & white photographs.
Location	

Acc# 01.0106.026bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Flaherty (series Director)
Title Third Reich - Conquest of the Balkans
Date 1990
Summary Covers the conquest of the Balkans by the Third Reich

numerous pictures
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.027bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Kurzman
Title Left To Die: The Tragedy of the USS Juneau
Date 1994
Summary This book tells the story of the USS Juneau, which was sunk off the coast of Guadalcanal. Mentions the harrowing tale of how the 140 estimated survivors were left stranded by other ships for fear of being destroyed also. This book goes into the details of how many died from shark attacks and how red tape covered up a lot of the details for years to come.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.028bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Kesselring
Title Memoirs Of Field Marshall Kesserling
Date 1989
Summary The memoirs of Field-Marshal Alrecht Kesselring, an elite German General of the second world war. Also describes life after war as well as going to trial for war crimes.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.029bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pitt
Title	Churchill and the Generals
Date	1981
Summary	An account of the events upon which the BBC-LE Vien TV Play by Ian Curteis was based.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.030bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Benamou
Title	Normandy 1944: An Illustrated Field-Guide, 7 June to 22 August 1944
Date	1982
Summary	concise guide to lead the visitors through the Normandy battlefields in both the British and Canadian and Us sector. It depicts well the battles where they were fought, who were engaged there with more than 200 illustrations and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.031bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Osmont
Title	Normandy Diary of Marie-Louise Osmont: 1940-1944
Date	1994
Summary	Normandy Diary of a French woman, Marie-Louise Osmont: 1940-1944
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.032bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cross
Title	Citadel: The Battle of Kursk, The Greatest Tank Battle of World War II
Date	1993
Summary	This books details the events leading to and pertaining to the battle of Kursk, which many consider to be the greatest tank battle of all time. This book also goes into detail as to how Hitler's gamble lead to the destruction of his tank army and the war in the east.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.033bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sears
Title	World War II
Date	1991
Summary	Collection of American Heritage stories compiled by Stephen Spears and edited. Includes the 16 most incredible stories of the Second World War according to American Heritage's editors.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.034
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0106.036bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macdonald
Title	Great Battles of World War II
Date	1986
Summary	Recreation of greatest battles of World War two using computer graphics and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.039bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	Victors: Eisenhower and His Boys: The Men of World War II
Date	1998
Summary	A compelling narrative of a time when the average American youth exhibited heroism (1945)and grace to save the world.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gilbert
Title	Auschwitz And The Allies: How the Allies Responded to the News of Hitler's Final
Date	1981
Summary	Including several hundred previously unreleased documents form all over the world, the author tries to explain why Auschwitz was never bombed and how the Allies reacted to the news of Hitler's plans. Interviews several survivors also.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.041bk
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Patrick
Title Normandy Campaign: June and July, 1944
Date 1986
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.042bk
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Lee
Title Marching Orders: The Untold Story of World War II
Date 1995
Summary Book details previously unpublished information regarding Japanese and German secrets as well as British and Soviet documents that allowed the usage of the nuclear bomb.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.043bk
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Tolhurst
Title Battle of the Bulge: ST. Vith, US 106th Infantry Division
Date 1999
Summary Details the battle of the Bulge, following the 106th US Infantry Division. Has Black and white pictures throughout.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.044bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	none
Title	D-Day at Utah-Beach
Date	
Summary	D-Day at Utah-Beach
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.045bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	SixSmith
Title	Eisenhower: His Life and Campaigns
Date	1973
Summary	A narrative that addresses both the accolades and controversy that still surround the whole of Eisenhower's spectacular military career.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.046
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toland
Title	Battle: The Story of the Bulge
Date	1959
Summary	An Hour by hour reconstruction of the most dramatic and controversial battle of World War II; Battle of the Bulge
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.047
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Thompson
Title D-Day: Spearhead of Invasion
Date 1968
Summary Details the events of the Normandy Invasion, D-Day.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.048
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Mitcham, Jr.
Title Rommel's Last Battle: The Desert Fox and the Normandy Campaign
Date 1983
Summary This book explains Rommel's final stance in Africa as well as his incredible maneuverability as ability to fight without naval or air support. Also mentions of his struggles against Hitler and the high command.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.049bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Kershaw
Title D-Day: Piercing The Atlantic Wall
Date 1994
Summary collection of eyewitness accounts of D-Day from the men who parachuted to the men who were in the German bunkers. Tries to paint a vivid picture of how D-Day really was from both points of view.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.050bk
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Jutras
Title	Sainte Mere Englise: And The Aerial Invasion Of This Town On D-Day, 6 June 194
Date	
Summary	Describes with images the invasion of the town, Sainte Mere Eglise, during D-Day
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.051bk
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Speer
Title	Infiltration: How Heinrich Himmler Schemed To Build An SS Industrial Empire
Date	1981
Summary	Albert Speer was a high ranking official in the SS who was not directly responsible for the camps, but was Minister of Production and Armament. After doing some research he discovers Himmler's plans for production and schemes to use crazy science.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.052bk
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Arend
Title	Bastogne" and The Ardennes Offensive
Date	1974
Summary	Pictorial and Ephemeral documentation of Bastogne and the Ardennes Offensive. Tells the story from every side.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.053bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Balkoski
Title Beyond The Beachhead: The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy
Date 1989
Summary Beyond the Beachhead illustrates the brutal realities of life on the front line during World War Two. Chronicles the events of the 29th Infantry Division from Omaha Beach to the liberation of St. Lo.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.054bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Reid
Title Colditz: The Full Story
Date 1984
Summary Notorious Colditz Castle was Germany's answer to recaptured escape artists from stalags across the nation. Throughout World War II the walls of the 400 year old fortress held seasoned inmates who were harassed by their witless guards, sewed fake German uniforms, memorized train routes to Switzerland, dug through yards of rock, scaled battlements, communicated with England via hidden radios, forged tools, brewed liquor, and in fact escaped on a fairly regular basis.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.055bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Adair
Title Hitler's Greatest Defeat: The Collapse of Army Group Centre, June 1944
Date 1994
Summary details the war between Germany and Russia at the end of Hitler's career in Germany. Has interviews with fighters of both sides.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cronenberg
Title	Forth to the Mighty Conflict: Alabama and World War II
Date	1995
Summary	Examines Alabama's contribution to the war both foreign and on the home front.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Joachimsthaler
Title	Last Days of Hitler: The Legends - The Evidence - The Truth
Date	1996
Summary	about the last days of Hitler's life and his downfall an his sickness and his deterioration.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.058
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gawne
Title	Spearheading D-Day: American Special Units in Normandy
Date	1998
Summary	This book goes into special detail about the special forces involved in D-Day. From medics to radiomen, he mentions their tactics as well as their uniforms and roles.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.059bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parker
Title	Battle of the Bulge - Hitler's Ardennes Offensive, 1944-1945
Date	1991
Summary	Book starts with the initial setting for the Battle of the Bulge and goes through the battle to the end
	Includes maps and pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.060bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Botting
Title	D-Day Invasion
Date	1978
Summary	Images of D-Day action with small descriptions and accounts of the images.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.061
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Luck
Title	Panzer Commander: The Memoirs of Colonel Hans von Luck
Date	1989
Summary	Panzer Commander is the story of a remarkable soldier who was awarded his country's highest military decorations, including the German Cross in gold and the Knight's Cross. Commander of Germany's 21st Panzer Division (ETO) during World War II and a protégé of Field Marshall Rommel, Colonel Hand von Luck served in an army that is widely regarded as one of the most powerful in history.
Location	stacks

Acc#	01.0106.062bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Vassiltchikov
Title	Berlin Diaries, 1940 ~ 1945
Date	1987
Summary	The life and times of Marie Vassiltchikov in Berlin during World War II. Describes daily bombing and death of the people of Berlin.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.063bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Butler
Title	An Illustrated History of the Gestapo
Date	1996
Summary	This book demonstrates in absorbing detail how the Geheime Staats Polizei evolved from its beginnings as a small department of the Prussian State Police under Hermann Goring to become a tangled bureaucracy of terror, operating from the most feared address in the Third Reich - 8 Prinz Albrechtstrasse.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.064bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Constable (ed)
Title	New Order
Date	1989
Summary	A volume in the Time-Life series about social and political structure in the Third Reich
	pictures, BW and color Maps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.065bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Reach for Empire
Date	1989
Summary	Germany, Hitler, Warsaw, Invasion of Poland, Aircraft
	Includes pictures BW and Color, maps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.067
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chandler
Title	D-Day Encyclopedia
Date	1994
Summary	A comprehensive encyclopedia of D-Day. It includes guides to German military units, short biographies of important commanders and persons, museums, units, and planning among others.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.068bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stillwell (ed)
Title	Assault on Normandy - The first Person Accounts from the sea Services
Date	1994
Summary	Covers the sea services role in the invasion of Normandy. Personal accounts of the men involved throughout the book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.069
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	Unexplained Mysteries of World War II
Date	1991
Summary	This books outlines some of the more amazing phenomenon that occurred during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.074
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decomissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0106.077
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Russell
Title	Secret War, The
Date	1981
Summary	Time Life pictorial of the secret war of World War II with short summaries. Many black and white images with captions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.078
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned--duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned

Acc#	01.0106.080
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler
Title	Fall Of Japan, The: Time World War II
Date	1983
Summary	Time life pictorial of the fall of Japan with short summaries.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.081
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Commandos, The; Time World War II
Date	1981
Summary	Time life pictorial of the commandos of World War II with short summaries.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.083
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rittmer
Title	Courage To Care
Date	1986
Summary	Stories of families in Europe that had the courage to care for the Jews being persecuted and hid them to save them from the Germans.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.084bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tillman
Title	Helldiver Units of World War 2
Date	1997
Summary	This book explores the Hell Diver, an aircraft that destroyed more Japanese targets than any other dive bomber, despite its poor safety record. Pictures and Squadron Stats are compiled and included in this volume.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.085bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ryan
Title	Bridge Too Far
Date	1974
Summary	Book that accurately describes the events of the largest airborne attack that failed to capture the Arnhem bridge along the Rhine.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.086bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Hunt For Martin Bormann: The Truth
Date	1996
Summary	The author interviews many of the parties involved in the manhunt for Martin Bowmann who had been captured by the Russians only to escape.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.087bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gavin
Title	On To Berlin: A Fighting General's True Story of Airborne Combat in World War I
Date	1979
Summary	the heroic saga of the 82nd Airborne Division. Led by their fighting general, Hames M Gavin, the men of the famous 82nd parachuted into the deadly skies over Sicily, Salerno, Normandy, and Nijmegen in the ill-fated "Bridge too far" encounter. Gavin and his men were among the infantry that fought the bloody Winter War of the Bugle and marched victoriously across Germany to meet the Russians in Berlin. Now this unforgettable chapter in the story of World War II is told by Gavin himself, a heroic general who believed that to lead, one must be up front, in the heart of the action. And he was.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.088bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0106.089bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sears
Title	Eyewitness to World War II
Date	1991
Summary	17 eye witness stories of World War II edited and compiled by the American Heritage Publishing company.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.090
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0106.091bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rommel
Title	Rommel: In His Own Words
Date	1994
Summary	Journal entries of the "Desert Fox," Erwin Rommel.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.092bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ailsby
Title	SS: Roll Of Infamy
Date	1997
Summary	Lists the most infamous members of the SS and gives a brief biography of each one.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.093bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arnold
Title	Ardennes 1944, Hitler's Last Gamble in the West
Date	1997
Summary	"The Battle of the Bulge" was the last major German offensive in the West. Three Armies attacked through the Ardennes, the weakest point in the American Lines - and almost broke through. James Arnold describes the planning of the attack and the course of events, including the defense of Bastogne and the heroic delaying actions fought by GI's supposed to be in a "quiet" sector of the front. The author is a freelance writer and researcher living in Virginia.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.095bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Astor
Title	Blood-Dimmed Tide: The Battle of the Bulge by the Men Who Fought It
Date	1992
Summary	A chronicle of the pivotal moments of World War II's Battle of the Bulge in the words of those who were there, Allies and Germans, from top decision makers to foot soldiers in the trenches.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.096bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Astor
Title	Blood - Dimmed Tide: The Battle of the Bulge by the Men who Fought It
Date	1992
Summary	Chronicles pivotal moments of the Battle of the Bulge in the Words of the participants, leans heavily on quotes. With illustrations
Location	needs work

Acc#	01.0106.097
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	DEACCESSIONED---post war novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned

Acc#	01.0106.098bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Partridge
Title	Hitler's Atlantic Wall
Date	1976
Summary	This book discusses the large line of fortifications erected by Hitler and the Nazis to deter invasion from allied troops. Mentions the speed with which they were built, as well as the deception needed to make the allies believe they were impregnable.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.099bk
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Heintz
Title In the Perimeter of Bastogne
Date
Summary the battle of the Bulge.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0106.100
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Von Luck
Title Panzer Commander: The Memoirs of Colonel Hans von Luck
Date 1989
Summary Panzer Commander is the story of a remarkable soldier who was awarded his country's highest military decorations, including the German Cross in gold and the Knight's Cross. Commander of Germany's 21st Panzer Division during World War II and a protégé of Field Marshall Rommel, Colonel Hand von Luck served in an army that is widely regarded as one of the most powerful in history.
Location check Gen Coll

Acc# 01.0106.101
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Tute
Title D-Day
Date 1974
Summary A brief but broad overview of Operation Overlord. Well illustrated with numerous photos.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.103
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toliver
Title	Fighter General: The Life of Adolf Galland
Date	
Summary	Story of the most famous German fighter ace of World War II. Describes the rise and fall of his storied career.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.104
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	War At Sea: A Naval History of World War II
Date	1995
Summary	Comprehensive history of major naval battles of World War II. Describes aspects of all parties involved: US, British, German, and Japanese navies.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.105bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Florentin
Title	Battle of the Falaise Gap: An Army Dies In Normandy
Date	1967
Summary	This book is about the controversial Battle of the Falaise Gap where almost half of the German's VIIth Army escaped the grips of the Americans and British because of a slow attack on the part of British Field Marshall Montgomery. Mentions how Hitler's arrogant decision to fight launch an offensive despite all reasoning led to the destruction of the VIIth Army.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.106bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hackett
Title	I was a Stranger
Date	1978
Summary	General Hackett escapes out of a German - held hospital with the help of the Dutch underground
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.107bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Griffin
Title	Secret Warriors: A Men At War Novel
Date	1985
Summary	W.E.B. Griffin's saga of the OSS during World War II.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0106.108bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chicken
Title	OVERLORD Coastline: The Major D-Day Locations
Date	1993
Summary	This book combines the most important aspects of individual unit histories, technical details of Hitler's Atlantic Wall, descriptions of the existing remains and a comprehensive review of the most significant and frequently visited D-Day locations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.109bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	Pegasus Bridge: June 6, 1944
Date	1985
Summary	Gripping account of the Pegasus Bridge mission that was the first essential victory in D-Day. Without the success of this mission, the entire D-Day operation might have been compromised.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.111bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bradley
Title	Soldier's Story
Date	1951
Summary	Memoirs by Omar Bradley, General of the Army and his World War II experiences from N. Africa to Germany. Commanded Second Corps and the 7th Army, 1st Army and the 1st US Army Group.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.112bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cubbins
Title	War Of The Cotton-Tails: Memoirs of A World War Two Bomber Pilot
Date	1989
Summary	The autobiography of Lieutenant Colonel William R. Cubbins and his days as a bomber in the Army Air Force.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.113bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macdonald
Title	Killing of SS Obergruppenfuhrer: Reinhard Heydrich
Date	
Summary	Using previously unknown archives, and interviews with surviving members of British and Czech Military Intelligence, MacDonald re-creates, with the intensity of an eyewitness report, the harrowing drama of a partisan conspiracy executed in the heart of a Nazi stronghold.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.114bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schratz
Title	Submarine Commander
Date	1988
Summary	Memoir of Paul Schratz, Torpedo officer of the USS Scorpion, which laid mines and sank several merchant ships during the vital sea battle against Japan.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.115bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	Storming Eagles: German Airborne Forces in World War Two
Date	1988
Summary	<p>This book provides the first major account of these legendary soldiers (elite German fighting), illustrated throughout with photographs collected from a wide range of sources.</p> <p>The author has researched deep into Allied and captured German archives and interviewed many of the leading members of the Fallschirmjaeger units and formations who survived the war.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.116bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Flanagan
Title	Corregidor: The Rock Force Assault
Date	1988
Summary	Story of the retaking of Corregidor Island, which is the entrance to Manila Bay. It was recaptured in 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.117bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Bounce The Rhine
Date	1986
Summary	Discusses the "boucing" of the Rhine River or lack thereof. Mentions glory-seeking by top brass.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.118bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Quarrie
Title	Hitler: The Victory That Nearly Was
Date	1988
Summary	This book attempts to answer all the "What if's" people ask about Hitler's war. What if Hitler would have made different choices, who would win in Africa if Rommel had support - These are the questions the book looks to answer.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.119bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Lang
Title	Secretary Martin Bormann: The Man Who Manipulated Hitler
Date	1981
Summary	Story of Martin Bormann who rose up the ranks to be Hitler's personal secretary and rule the world through Hitler.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.120bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weintraub
Title	Long Day's Journey Into War
Date	1991
Summary	Describe the events that lead up to the entrance of America in the second world war, as well as reactions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.121bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	US Army in WWII - A Pictorial Record
Date	1990
Summary	The War against Germany; Europe and Adjacent Areas
	History using pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.122bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	US Army in WWII - A Pictorial Record - War Against Germany and Italy; the Medi
Date	1990
Summary	The war against Germany and Italy, The Mediterranean and Adjacent Areas Pictorial Documentation
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.123bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	US Army in WWII - A Pictorial Record - The War Against Japan
Date	1990
Summary	The war against Japan recorded with Pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.124bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Roskolenko
Title	Great Battles and Their Great Generals
Date	1974
Summary	accounts of the 13 greatest battles of history beginning with the Battle of Cannae in the Punic Wars to the Inchon Landing in Korea.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.125bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glaser
Title	Rubble Years: The Cultural Roots of Postwar Germany 1945-1948
Date	1985
Summary	The cultural roots of postwar Germany chronicles the rebirth of Germany from 1945 to 1948. After the nation's collapse, the Germany people experienced spiritual and psychological liberation. Freed from totalitarianism, the Germany spirit discovered new self-respect.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.126bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Loftus
Title	Belarus Secret
Date	1982
Summary	The first full account of an extraordinary clandestine operation carried out in direct defiance of presidential orders: How certain government agencies, in the aftermath of World War II, smuggled into the United States hundreds of Nazi collaborators from Eastern Europe - and have continued to protect them from investigation and deportation.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.127bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brinkley
Title	Washington Goes To War: The Extraordinary Story Of The Transformation Of A
Date	1988
Summary	Describes the sudden rebirth of Washington DC before and during the Second World War.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.128bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cross
Title	Fallen Eagle: The Last Days of the Third Reich
Date	1995
Summary	This is the story of how the eagle was finally toppled from the roof of the Berlin chancellery and the Russian bear stretched out its claws to seize a Europe laid waste.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.129
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schultz
Title	Hero of Bataan: The Story of General Jonathan M. Wainwright
Date	1981
Summary	This book is about General Wainwright and his experiences leading the American troops in battle after battle against the modern and well-equipped Japanese army (PTO). General Wainwright became the highest ranking American POW of the Japanese and won the Medal of Honor.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.129bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schultz
Title	Hero of Bataan: The Story of General Jonathan M. Wainwright
Date	1981
Summary	Biography of Jonathan M. Wainwright, a hero of the Bataan.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.130bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	SS: The Third Reich
Date	1988
Summary	A chronicle of the SS (army/police) includes pictures of SS rewards of service. Mentions the first concentration camps. Color pictures of uniforms Includes pictures color and black and white, maps also included
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.131bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	I Was a Stranger
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.132bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fowler
Title	Their War: German Combat Photographs From the Archives of Signal
Date	2000
Summary	Many images of Germans taken by German field photographers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.133bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ladd
Title	Commandos and Rangers of WWII
Date	1978
Summary	Book tells the story of who carried out the raids in World War II. Contributions from men who served with the forces, and detailed research into the records of the time, bring together the aims, training and operations against the background of campaigns in Europe, Africa, and Asia. Their methods, weapons, and special equipment are explained to show many novel features of their methods of warfare.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.134
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grenneville
Title	Normandy 1944: The Landing Beaches
Date	1983
Summary	Brief history of first few days of the Normandy invasion. Includes both French and English translations, and numerous photos of Allied forces and the impact on the local French citizens. Provides a detailed chronology and place by place description of the initial landing.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.135
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arnold
Title	Operation Overlord: Omaha Beach and Pointe du Hoc, 6 June 1944
Date	1994
Summary	Concise history of the Omaha Beach and Pointe du Hoc aspects of the Normandy invasion, part of the Order of Battle series. Includes pictures of the commanding officers and detailed maps of the landings and subsequent maneuvers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.136
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frankel
Title	Eagle's Nest: From Adolf Hitler to the Present Day
Date	1984
Summary	Tells the story of the building, use, and later history of Hitler's Alpine retreat built by Borman as a gift for the Fuehrer. Shows the location of the present day tourist attraction, complete with a pull out map and numerous photos of the location in the 1930s and 1940s, after American conquest, and in the present day. Includes photos of Hitler socializing and conducting official business at the remote location.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106.137
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zaloga
Title	D-Day Tank Warfare: Armored Combat at the Normandy Campaign, June-August
Date	1997
Summary	Concise history and description of the role of tanks on both the Allied and Axis sides in the months of combat immediately after the Normandy landing. Includes numerous photos with captions, as well as illustrations of the various German and American tanks. A poster also came with the book. Part of the Armor at War Series of the Military Book Club.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tillman
Title	Helldiver Units of World War II Combat Aircraft
Date	1997
Summary	camouflage and markings Tokyo, Marianas bombing
	diagrams of aircraft pictures (various planes) uniform
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0106mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	After the Battle
Date	1973-1983
Summary	Quarterly magazine devoted to WWII, with photographs and detailed history of certain episodes of the war in Europe. Topics include Normandy, the Aachen line, and Hitler's Obersalzberg retreat. War-time pictures are mixed with recent photographs of the areas, intended as popular history for WWII enthusiasts.
Location	Stacks ?? Or Gen Coll ?

Acc#	01.0116
CLName	Sabel
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Sabel
Title	Seeds of Hope: An Engineer's World War II Letters
Date	1999
Summary	William Sabel was twenty-five years old, single, and living on a poultry farm in Marshall County, Indiana, when he was drafted into military service in April 1941. He was expected to serve one year, but then came the attack on Pearl Harbor, and all hope of even a short furlough, let alone discharge, was over. This book is about five years worth of letters that Sabel wrote to his parents, when he served with the 350th Engineers, in the Pacific Theater. These letters fully detail Sabel's life as we follow him through basic training, officer candidate school, and finally three years of service in the South Pacific with the Army Corps of Engineers.
Location	stacks

Acc#	01.0120.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	What Lies Ahead for the Philippines?
Date	1945
Summary	This pamphlet gives a brief summary of the people and the use of the land. IT also gives the history of the relationship of other countries, especially the United States, with the Philippines. There are questions to be used in a round table discussion about the future of the Philippines after World War II
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	01.0120.13pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	What Shall Be Done About Japan After Victory?
Date	
Summary	The material in this pamphlet was to be used as information as well as topics to be used in group discussions. Suggested topics are: the Japanese must be prevented from starting another war - Japan must give back the territories it seized - Japanese war criminals must be punished - Japanese must learn to govern themselves in such a way as to not endanger its neighbors.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	01.0121.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Daily Pacifican"
Date	1947, 13 Feb.
Summary	Post-war articles
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc# 01.0121.01pn
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Wofort
Title American Guerrilla in the Philippines
Date 1945
Summary This is the story of Lt. I. D. Richardson, USNR. After Corregido(?) fell to the Japs, he was on Leyte. At first, he was occupied with surviving. Then he happened upon some Filipino guerrillas. Little by little he found himself becoming a guerrilla leader. As a result of their activities, they were able to furnish information on which MacArthur based his triumphant landings on Leyte.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0121.02nws
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Daily Pacifican"
Date 1948
Summary "Manila 3 years ago & Today"
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc# 01.0121.02pm
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName
Title 29 Gripes about the Filipinos
Date 1946
Summary 2 copies of tiny pamphlet of so-called gripes about Filipinos along with rebuttals. Published by US, it's to ease relationships between Americans and Filipinos because American bases are established in the Philippines.
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	01.0121.03nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Stars & Strips (Pacific)"
Date	1947, 18 September
Summary	Articles about post-war Asia
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.04nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Stars & Stripes - Far East Weekly Review"
Date	1948, January
Summary	"China to Me"
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.04pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Camp John Hay Baguio, P.I.
Date	
Summary	This pamphlet was written primarily for the men or women in uniform who comes to vacation in Baguio. The photograph was taken after the liberation of Baguio and the Mountain Province in April of 1945
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.05nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Stars & Stripes - Far East Weekly Review"
Date 1948, 7 March
Summary Articles about post-war Asia
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc# 01.0121.05pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Corregidor of Eternal Memory
Date 1946
Summary This pamphlet tells about the early history, fortification, the Jap attack, the surrender, captivity, Corregidor regained, and Corregidor today.
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.06nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Stars & Strips (Pacific)"
Date 1948, 7 March
Summary Articles about post-war Asia
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.06pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Facts and Figures about the Philippines
Date	November 1944
Summary	This pamphlet is a compilation of useful facts and figures about the Philippines. It also contains a list of governmental departments and offices, and a copy of the Constitution adopted by the Philippine Constitutional Convention in 1935
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	01.0121.07nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Jlluftrierter Beobachter
Date	1937 April
Summary	German language publication
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.07pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Krieger
Title	Peoples of the Philippines
Date	November 13, 1942
Summary	Pamphlet produced as a brief background on the Philippines, its people, food, agriculture, culture, religion, etc. Published after the fall of the Philippines to the Japanese to give the military and public background of the nation
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.08nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Unknown
Date 1937 Feb
Summary German language publication
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc# 01.0121.08pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Bulletin of the US Army Medical Department
Date September 1945
Summary This special issue of the Bulletin was published to summarize in one compact volume some of the newer developments and more important knowledge in the prevention and treatment of battle injury and disease.
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.09nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Das Lebenim Bild
Date 1937
Summary German language publication
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.09pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pocket Guide to Australia
Date	1944
Summary	This pamphlet was written for the US military who were ordered to Australia as part of a world-wide offensive against Hitler and the Japanese.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	01.0121.10nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Berliner Jlluftreierte Zeitung
Date	1937
Summary	German language publication
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.10pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Australia: Our neighbor "down under"
Date	October 1944
Summary	Part of a series "G1 roundtable" of pamphlets put out by part of the U.S. war department in order to facilitate group discussions as part of an off duty education program. Brief history of Australia and comparisons with the US. Includes slang and photos.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.11nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Die Sirene
Date 1937
Summary German language publication
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc# 01.0121.11pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Places of Interest in Nanking
Date April 1946
Summary This booklet was written to assist its servicemen of the Allied Nations in getting a first-hand knowledge of the many beautiful old palaces, monasteries, temples, etc. in China, with their historical and legendary background, before returning home.
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.12nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Roluifche Jllufrirte Zeitung
Date Unknown
Summary German language publication
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.13nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Heldengedenten
Date	Unknown
Summary	German language publication
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.14nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Berliner Jlluftrirte Zeitung
Date	1937 April
Summary	German language publication
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.14pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Passenger Guide - Army Air Forces Air Transport Command Pacific Division
Date	
Summary	This guide was prepared for the convenience of the passengers who were flying in the Pacific Division. There were safety precautions and services provided for the passengers' comfort. A map shows the miles between and the flying time - from as far east as Bangkok and west as Seattle and San Francisco
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.15nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Das Lebenim Bild
Date 1937
Summary German language publication
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc# 01.0121.15pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Our Russian Ally
Date 1945
Summary Part of the series "GI Roundtable" this pamphlet was produced to foster discussion in groups as part of an off-duty education program. Covers history of Russia (USSR), leaders, ethnic and racial groups, politics, and foreign policy
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.16nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Die Fanfare
Date Unknown
Summary German language publication
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.16pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Our Chinese Ally
Date	August 1944
Summary	Many American soldiers who were in China wished they understood more of what China is all about. This pamphlet was written to help them learn about Chinese history, the government, religion, system of writing, poverty, and disease.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	01.0121.17nws
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Die Fanfare
Date	1937
Summary	German language publication
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.17pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McWilliams
Title	What About Our Japanese Americans?
Date	1944
Summary	This pamphlet tells the story of the imprisonment of the Japanese families in the U.S. during WWII. It was considered to be a military necessity, that no other immigrant groups were imprisoned. Many questions were raised about the fairness and constitutionality of their decisions
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.18nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Frankfurter Volksblaff
Date 1937 Feb
Summary German language publication
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc# 01.0121.18pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Osborn
Title The Pacific World - The Infantry Journal
Date 1944
Summary Americans need to know more of the Pacific - its distances, its lands, the life upon them, and its peoples. The information in the publication was gathered together by men of seven educational and scientific institutions. It was intended to give those in our Armed Services a clearer picture of this great area of the earth's surface.
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.19nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Frankfurter Volksblaff
Date 1937
Summary German language publication
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.19pm
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	Japanese Broadcasting Corporation NHK
Title	Unforgettable Fire
Date	1977
Summary	The "unforgettable fire" came to Hiroshima on August 6, 1945. Approximately 240,000 people were casualties and vast sections of Hiroshima were leveled. Those who survived still live with the memory of that moment. The art in this publication was done by some atomic bomb survivors
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	01.0121.20nws
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph
Date	1937 May 7
Summary	Articles about the Hindenberg Disaster
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121

Acc#	01.0121.20pm
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Red Cross in SWPA: Annual Report 1944-1945
Date	1945
Summary	Brief update on American Red Cross activities in the Southwest Pacific Area; many photos of serving troops; hospitals in Leyte Church; Luzon in Phillipines and other locations including assisting civilians freed from Japanese prison camps.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.21nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "China Daily Tribune"
Date 1948, 22 Feb.
Summary Articles about post-war China
Location Gen Coll: Oversize Box 01.0121; Oversize Shelf 1

Acc# 01.0121.21pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Cadet Regulations: Greenbrier Military School
Date 1930
Summary Regulations for R.O.T.C. cadets training at the Greenbrier Military School in Lewisburg, West Virginia. Eldon Tucker was in attendance.
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 01.0121.22pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Greenbrier Military School
Date 1939
Summary A catalog for Greenbrier Military School for boys for the 1939-1940 session.
Location

Acc#	01.0121.23pm
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	Proffitt
Title	204th General Hospital, Guam 1945
Date	1945
Summary	A photo commemorative pamphlet on the 204th General Hospital in Guam, 1945.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	01.0122
CLname	Fitch
CLfname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Fitch
Title	Desert Sailor: Growing up in the Pacific Fleet 1941-1946
Date	2000
Summary	Memoirs regarding his experiences in the Pacific theater. A large part is about his experiences in peacetime as an enlisted officer prior to the war. Sections of war-time stories includes serving in Halsey's fleet, Midway, Okinawa and the Philippines.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0126
CLname	Schroder
CLfname	Sherman
Author/EditorLastName	Van Reken
Title	Airborne--C-47 Squadron
Date	1989
Summary	Complete history of the 32nd Troop Carrier Squadron. Covers the years between 1942--1944. Black and white photos included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0126bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Van Reken
Title	32nd Troop Carrier Squadron - an airborne C-47 Squadron 1942- 45
Date	1989
Summary	Pilots, Paratroopers, Gliders in North Africa, Sicily, England France and Germany
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0129.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0130.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The History of a Bombing Outfit: The 286th Bomb Group
Date	
Summary	This book describes the personnel and acts of heroism of the 386th Bomb Group during World War II in the European theatre. It lists staff and missions, depicts photos of the group in action, describes Silver Star awards given, and provides a basic timeline of the group.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 Box 01.0130

Acc#	01.0130.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Army Song Book
Date	1941
Summary	A book of "Army" song lyrics compiled by the Adjutant General's Office in collaboration with the Library of Congress. Songs include popular military and patriotic songs, such as "Anchors Aweigh, and "Yankee Doodle Dandy" as well as hymns, love songs, and popular kids songs.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 Box 01.0130

Acc#	01.0132.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Ship Without a Name
Date	1992
Summary	A personal memoir of life aboard a patrol craft on escort and rescue operations during World War II. Written by the former medical officer of USS PCE (R) 855.
Location	

Acc#	01.0134
CLName	Middlebrook
CLFname	Garrett
Author/EditorLastName	Middlebrook
Title	Air Combat at Twenty Feet:: Selected Missions from a Strafer Pilot's Diary.
Date	1989
Summary	Autobiography of a pilot who flew a B-25 Strafer in the Southwest pacific during World War II. His book is taken from his diary entries from 1942--1943. He was a member of the 405th Squadron of the 38th Bomb Group. Each chapter details one of his many missions including enemy attacks. He was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0150
CLName	Kehoe
CLFname	Lelia
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Expeditionary Force Menu: Thirty Days Tropical and Temperate Areas
Date	9/25/42
Summary	This pamphlet is a menu list prepared in the subsistence branch, Office of the Quartermaster General, for the use of the first thirty days of a Temperate Expeditionary Force. It is balanced as to nutritional value and variety, using available non-perishable items of Field Ration "B." These menus are used as a guide.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	01.0150.037bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned, duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0155
CLName	Hazelip
CLFname	A.
Author/EditorLastName	Tourtellot
Title	Life's Picture History of World War II
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0155.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moody
Title	Repireve from Hell
Date	2006
Summary	Samuel Moody was born in Lynn, Massachussetts on June 2, 1920. He joined the Army Air Corps on Nov. 15, 1940 and after basic training at Savannah Air Force Base in GA, he was assigned to the 91st Bombardment Squadron of the 27th Bomb Group. They were sent to the Pacific and arrived in Manila on Thanksgiving Day, 18 days before WW2 started. His group was on Bataan by Christmas 1941. They fought for 99 straight days, and on April 7, 1942 they were told that they had enough provisions to last 24 hours and they surrendered. They became a part of the infamous Bataan Death March. In 1945 they were released from prison. Only 10% would survive. Mr. Moody went to Japan in 1946 to testify for the Ameircan Government at the International War Crimes Trials held in Tokyo from 1945- 1948.Samuel passed away in 1999.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0158
CLName	Jung
CLFname	Gay
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	From Hell to Surrender: The Story of a Young WWII Soldier Going to War in the
Date	2002
Summary	Clark enlisted in the Army months before the U.S. entered the war. In this book he details his experiences prior to the war as a youth in the Depression and his combat experiences in the Philippines.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0158.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Sandys
Title	Chasing Churchill: The Travels of Winston Churchill
Date	2003
Summary	<p>This book discusses the various travels of Winston Churchill. The book was written by his granddaughter.</p> <p>Chapter 1: Churchill on Aristotle Onassis' yacht, Christina, in 1956</p> <p>Chapter 2: Happily enjoying New York and going on campaign w/ the Spanish in Cuba in 1895.</p> <p>Chapter 3: Fighting and working as a war correspondent in India, the Boer War, and against the Sudanese dervishes in 1898.</p> <p>Chapter 4: Tours Africa in 1906 and Middle East in 1921</p> <p>Chapter 5: 1929- Coast to coast through US and Canada</p> <p>Chapter 6: His various trips to Morocco</p> <p>Chapter 7: Travels in 1914-1918 to WWI battlegrounds and various travels during WWII 1939-1942.</p> <p>Chapter 8: WWII travels 1943-1945</p> <p>Chapter 9: US travels-Iron Curtain speech in late 1940s and last major diplomatic travels in 1950s.</p> <p>Chapter 10: His visits to Madeira</p> <p>Chapter 11: His various travels in Europe</p> <p>Chapter 12: Churchill's last travels which were to the Mediterranean</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0158.03
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Re-Make Clothes
Date
Summary
Location Gen. Coll.

Acc# 01.0159
CLName Jung
CIFname Lucille
Author/EditorLastName Tourtellot
Title Life's Picture History of World War II
Date
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0159.01
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Collier's World Atlas and Gazetteer
Date
Summary
Location Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	01.0159.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harris, Lieutenant, USNR
Title	Guide Right: A Handbook for WAVES and SPARS
Date	1944
Summary	A handbook of etiquette and customs for members of the Women's Reserve of the United States Naval Reserve (WAVES) and the United States Coast Guard Reserve (SPARS). Includes instruction in aspects of military life covering everything from uniform insignia to rules for getting married while in the service. Has glossary of Navy terms and diagrams and charts of useful information, such as storage locker layout and how to put on the uniforms.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0159.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Evans, Seaman 1C, USNR
Title	Navy, Full Speed Ahead!
Date	
Summary	Collection of songs and hymns for crews to sing, whether at song fests, marching, or at work. Includes original songs written by WAVES and traditional Navy songs. Intended to be carried to facilitate spontaneous singing.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0159.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	U. S. Naval Training School (Women's Reserve), Bronx, N. Y.
Date	1944
Summary	Training manual for WAVES in Bronx, N. Y., provided by the New York Telephone Company. Presents concise, helpful hints about work requirements, getting around the station and the immediate area, and conduct while in school. Includes map, cartoons, songs, and a list of recreation centers and important locations around the city.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0159.04pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	United States Navy Rating Description: Specialists (X)
Date	1945
Summary	Official pamphlet issued to veterans to describe their rank at discharge, primarily to help acquire a civilian job. Lists of duties and training of every variety of specialists in the Navy.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0159.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Going Back to Civilian Life
Date	1946
Summary	Booklet provided to help soldiers and sailors transition back to civilian life. Although not complete, it also provides instructions on where to go for further information. Provides brief instructions on how to manage your military finances, secure health and life insurance, use the G.I. Bill, and secure a former or new job. Also includes sections for disabled veterans, the legal procedures for when a veteran dies, and how to receive benefits for dependents.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0159.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Naval Reserve News: Seventh Naval District
Date	May 1, 1947
Summary	Newsletter for Naval reservists, including WAVES, for the 7th Naval District. Includes articles about Reserve options, President Truman, training availability, Admiral Nimitz and Gingrich, and schedules for upcoming meeting. A few pictures as well.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0159.07mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bell
Title	Today's Health (partial)
Date	November 1963
Summary	Article cut out of a journal, entitled "A U. S. Doctor's Five Years in a Red Prison." Tells the story of an American doctor in China who had served as a volunteer in the Flying Tigers during WWII, fighting to defend China, who was later imprisoned by Communists there for five years during and after the Korean War. Includes illustrations.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	01.0159.08pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	The Morning Cheer Victory Centre
Title	Pocket Hymnal for Service Men
Date	
Summary	Collection of Christian hymns in concise arrangements, intended for servicemen to use when in the field. Includes an index of songs and biblical quotes.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0162
CLName	Acosta
CLFname	Susan
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Women Marines: A Pictorial History"
Date	
Summary	photocopy of "Women Marines: A Pictorial History"
Location	Gen Coll Oversize Box 2

Acc# 01.0163.01
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Braddock
Title 20th Century Crusaders--True Tales of the Air Warfare in Europe told by those w
Date 1992
Summary The 392nd Bomb Group has compiled stories about their experiences in WW II. Includes many inspiring stories of combat and other aspects of the soldier's life.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0163.01bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Collier
Title War in The Desert
Date 1977
Summary Covers the war in North Africa from the Italian invasion of Egypt in 1941 to the surrender of the Afrika Corps and the Italian Army in Tunisia in May 1943.
Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0163.02
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Goldberg
Title History of the United States Air Force, A: 1907-1957
Date 1957
Summary This edited work recounts the first fifty years of American military aviation. Chapters Four through Seven describe actions during World War Two. These chapters describe the outbreak of the war, both European and Pacific Theaters, and homefront operations. Other chapters discuss technological advancements, influential leaders, and action taken in other conflict.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Mighty Eighth War Diary, The
Date	1990
Summary	"The Mighty Eighth War Diary". Operational diary of the Eighth Army Air Force, giving a listing of every flight mission that was undertaken by the Eighth from 1942 to 1945. Lists the units that were involved in each mission, the planes and ordinance that were used for the mission, what the targets for bombings were, those that were wounded in action, killed in action, and missing in action, and also how many enemy planes were shot down. Also has many photos of the Eighth Army Air Force in combat and on its various bases, as well as a roster list.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Friendly Invasion, The
Date	1992
Summary	"The Friendly Invasion" Historical book about the impact that the sheer number of American servicemen in England had upon the British's home front and war effort. Focuses mostly on the US Army Air Force and their personnel based in England, and how the British and the Americans overcame their stereotypes and cultural differences of one another, how the Americans spent their time (recreation) off base, sexual relations between American soldiers and British women, how the British soldiers were actually underpaid (while the Americans were not overpaid) and the British soldiers resented that, etc. Also discusses American media stars coming to England, as well as segregated African-American units coming there. Has many photos of England, US Bases, training, and personal interest photos of the British and their American guests.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin (ed)
Title	Second Air Division: 8th Air Force, USAAF
Date	1994
Summary	"Second Air Division: 8th Air Force, USAAF". Historical yearbook covering the 8th Air Force's 2nd Air Division's service history from 1942 to 1945. Covers the servicemen of the division and the planes that they fought in. Has individual stories as well as yearbook citations of each unit in the division. Has many photos for the yearbook (and combat photos) and also a roster list.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lindbergh
Title	Wartime Journal of Charles A. Lindbergh, The
Date	1970
Summary	The book contains Charles A. Lindbergh's journal entries from March 1938 to June 1945. The entries detail everything from personal family outings to Lindbergh's reactions to wartime news, and personal political views which were the cause of certain frustration for Lindbergh later. Because of his anti-war stance prior to the attack on Pearl Harbor, the government made it very difficult for him to enlist himself in the Air Corps afterwards. They questioned his loyalty to the United States because of his associations with Nazi sympathizers. Before he was finally allowed to enlist, Lindbergh lent his aviation expertise to the U.S. aviation industry. The journal entries are accompanied by 75+ black and white photographs and illustrations recording vacations to Florida, maps, as well as U.S. and foreign dignitaries he was in contact with at the time. The book's introduction also contains a letter written by Lindbergh to the publisher in 1969 regarding his reflections on the war and its legacy.
Location	stacks

Acc#	01.0163.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parton
Title	Impact: Bombing Fortress Europe
Date	2004
Summary	This book is a collection of essays and pictures of USA and British Air Force leaders during World War II. The focus of the book is the bombing raids on London and Normandy. The essays describe the B-32 Dominator and the B-29 Superfortress as strategically critical in these vital campaigns. The essays' vibrant details are embellished by the many photos of London & Normandy-before and after the bombing raids.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parton
Title	Impact: Pounding the Axis
Date	2004
Summary	The book is a collection of fourteen essays written by World War II Air Force leaders from Britain and the USA. In addition, many previously unseen photographs from journalists of that era are included to depict the events the men are describing. In the essays, the men describe night and day bombing raids on Axis interests and the effects on enemy communication, supplies, and objectives. The men are stationed in all different places-but have similar experiences of fighting the Nazis.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parton
Title	Impact Victory in Europe: The Army Air Forces "Confidential" Picture, History of
Date	2004
Summary	<p>This book is divided into three sections. Though each section is dated, May 1945, June 1945, and July 1945, the events battles, and campaigns discussed range from January 1943 to immediately after the D-Day Invasion.</p> <p>The first section details American [Army] Air Force operations in Europe in cooperation with the RAF. The outcome and effectiveness of each campaign is discussed as is the importance of radar.</p> <p>The second section describes American Air Force operations in Japan, France and Italy. The section analyzes kamikaze tactics and 3-D mapping.</p> <p>The third section characterizes the American [Army] Air Force's effect on Nazi industry and resources including transportation systems, fuel and oil factories, and German ports.</p> <p>The narrative is supplemented with hundreds of black and white photographs and various quotes. At the end of the book, various captured Nazi leaders give testimony on why they were beaten.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parton
Title	Impact: The Army Air Force's Confidential Picture History of WWII: Onward Tow
Date	2004
Summary	<p>"Impact: The Army Air Force's Confidential Picture History of WWII: Onward Toward Tokyo".</p> <p>Army Air Force photos and articles that were declassified in the postwar, showing in detail the 1944 air war over Germany, Europe, China, the South Pacific, and the Ploesti Oilfields of Romania. Discusses bombing raids, interdiction raid techniques, Operation Market-Garden, and an overview of the Luftwaffe (including photos and detail of the ME-262 jet fighter and underground production factories). Also has an introduction article "Tactical Air Power: Cutting the Enemy's Arms and Legs" by General Jacob Devers and Lt. Gen. Elwood Quesada</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.11
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Parton
Title	Impact: The Army Air Force's Confidential Picture History of WWII: The Eve of Tr
Date	2004
Summary	<p>"Impact: The Army Air Force's Confidential Picture History of WWII: The Eve of Triumph".</p> <p>Army Air Force photos and articles that were declassified in the postwar, showing the air war over Germany, Japan, Italy, and Burma in 1944-1945. Shows the results of bombing raids, maps, new flying/bombing techniques, combined-arms operations with the army and navy, etc. Intro is written by Albert Speer "The Penalty of Overconfidence".</p>
Location	stacks

Acc#	01.0163.12
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Parton
Title	Impact: The Army Air Force's Confidential Picture History of WWII: Victory in the
Date	1989
Summary	<p>"Impact: The Army Air Force's Confidential Picture History of WWII: Victory in the East.".</p> <p>Army Air Force photos and articles that were declassified in the postwar, showing the air war's final months of victory against Japan. Shows photos of air combat over Iwo Jima and Okinawa, and the firebombing raids over Japan. Shows in detail the damage that the firebombing and A-Bombs did to Japanese cities and industrial production.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	America in the Air War
Date	1982
Summary	"America in the Air War". Historical overview of the American war effort in WWII in the air wars over Europe and the Pacific. Covers many of the bomber and fighter plane types that were made and used by the Army Air Force as well as some of the act pilots who flew them. Has many photos of pilots training and flying combat missions, as well as wartime artwork.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goldstein
Title	D-Day Normandy: The Story and Photographs
Date	1994
Summary	Published as the fiftieth anniversary commemoration of D-Day. This book details the events leading up to and surrounding those of the infamous Battle of Normandy. The book is full of pictures that help to give another angle and perspective on the events of World War II. Includes pictures never published before.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0163.1bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hawkins
Title	392nd Bomb Group Twentieth Century Crusaders - Jan 1943 - Sept 1945 - True T
Date	1992
Summary	<p>Broken down into 7 sections</p> <p>call to war</p> <p>official history</p> <p>English neighbors</p> <p>flights back home</p> <p>supporting ground forces</p> <p>includes pictures, maps, songs, poem formations</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0169
CLName	Flynn
CLFname	Anthony
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank: The Army Weekly
Date	1945, 24 June
Summary	Various articles about the war.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0169.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Stars & Strips"
Date	1945, 21 June
Summary	Various articles about the war.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 01.0169.02
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Stars & Strips"
Date 1945, 22 June
Summary Various articles about the war.
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 01.0169.03
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Stars & Strips"
Date 1945, 23 June
Summary Various articles about the war.
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 01.0169.04
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Stars & Strips"
Date 1945, 24 June
Summary Various articles about the war.
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0169.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Stars & Strips"
Date	1945, 25 June
Summary	Various articles about the war.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0169.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Stars & Strips"
Date	1945, 1 July
Summary	Various articles about the war.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0169.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Unknown Publication
Date	1955, 25 December
Summary	"The Fleet's In -- Solid!" Post-war
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0171
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	I'm Off to War, Mother, But I'll Be Back: Reflections of a WW II Tail Gunner
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0001.0740
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Petak
Title	New Plan Tomorrow: Battling Bastards at Bataan, 1941-1945
Date	1991
Summary	Joseph a. Petak became a combat photographer with the Photo Section of the 228th Signal Corps, after being transferred out of the Army Air Corps' 2nd Observation Unit and the 4th Chemical Company. He covered the battles at Agaloma, Quinanan, and Tangaskaway Points, Saipan, The Pockets, as well as Trail 2. He was one of the few men who saw the war on both Bataan and Corregidor. He was in several POW camps- 92nd Garage on Corregidor, Bilibid, Cabanatuan, and on the Hokka (Totori). Many in the old Splinter Camp (Hoten Camp) and the new camps in Mukden Manchuria. This book is the saga of the Bataan Death march and the Battle of Corregidor survivors from 1942 to 1945.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002
CLName	Tom Brokaw Collection
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frankie
Title	Damn Cold Water and the Navy
Date	1999
Summary	This book is a biography of Calvin J. Plum from the time of his birth in 1925 until 1995. Calvin served in the armed forces from 1941 to 1945. At 16 years old, Cal joined the Merchant Marine and found himself aboard a 400-foot rust bucket, resurrected from the river in Baltimore named "The Golden Rule." It was hired by the Gas and Oil Transport Company. The ship left New York Harbor loaded with 110 octane airplane fuel destined for Murmansk, Russia. After several successful trips, "The Golden Rule" was torpedoed and Cal was the only survivor. Later he joined the Navy and became one of the crew on board a mine-sweeper performing numerous unsung tasks of bravery to clear the way for Allied coastal landings in the Philippines. There are a few pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Abraham
Title	Oh, God, Where Are You?
Date	1997
Summary	A memorial to the heroes of World War II in the Philippines who fought and died in the war. It is an account based on Abraham's memory and notes of the suffering endured by those who fought the battle of Bataan. He provides detail on day-to-day living and activity, both on the March and in the camps.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.002

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Lloyd

Title Alcan Trail Blazers

Date

Summary Story of A Company of the 648th Engineer Topographic Battalion who marked a trail to build the Alaska Highway (ALCAN), a road through Canada to Alaska. The story told by the men of A Company. Includes photos.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.003

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Falk

Title American Patriots: MIS in the War Against Japan

Date 1995

Summary A book of personal memoirs from Japanese-American soldiers who served in the Army Military Intelligence Service in all areas of the Pacific and East Asia (PTO) and in the subsequent occupation of Japan. The MIS soldiers interrogated enemy prisoners, translated documents, decoded and interpreted Japanese communications, and risked their lives to convince enemy soldiers or civilians to surrender.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.004

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Beno

Title At Ease

Date 1996

Summary Personal recollections and photos of veterans of World War II who recall the fond, funny, and frustrating aspects of their days in uniform. The book provides accounts of basic training, mess hall dining, and women in uniform.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Astor
Title	Bloody Forest, Battle for the Huertgen: September 1944-January 1945
Date	2000
Summary	Historical overview, told largely by former soldiers of the campaign, of the events and story of the Huertgen Forest campaign of 1944 through 1945. The story includes information taken from personal memoirs, as well as clippings and reports. Includes photographs.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Astor
Title	Greatest War: Americans in Combat 1941-1945
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arbuckle
Title	Front Seat in Hell
Date	1991
Summary	J. W. Arbuckle's personal account of his experience serving in the 12th Armored Division of the US Army from September 1939 to August 1945. He goes into detail about various experiences from enlistment through training to the fight at Herrlisheim in January 1945. Includes maps and photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Andreana
Title	Incendiary Mary and Beyond: A Search for the Remains of a WWII Flier
Date	1999
Summary	Story of Lt. Col. Donald Weiss of the US Army who led his squadron of B-26 bombers on more than fifty missions over enemy territory until one day his plane went down after being hit by an anti-aircraft shell. This book tells of a fifty-year-plus quest for closure needed by Don's family that only finding his remains would bring.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nahas
Title	Legion D'Honneur
Date	1994
Summary	Legion D'Honneur
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.0091
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Culman 3rd
Title	I'm A Lucky Guy
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	tbc by

Acc#	01.0171.0002.0092
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Curley
Title	How A Ninety-Day Wonder Survived the War- The Story of A Rifle Platoon Leade
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	tbc by

Acc#	01.0171.0002.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Anderson
Title	No Longer Silent: World-Wide Memories of the Children of World War II
Date	1995
Summary	<p>This book contains a collection of diaries of 26 different nations' children. The children recalled their experiences during the Second World War and continually refer to shortages of food and other necessities. For some of the children of the Soviet Union, Germany, China, and Japan, the shortages of food often equated to death. In addition to food shortages, the children referred to housing, fuel, and heating, while others found themselves orphans or refugees. The book includes photographs of the included children.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Star in the Window: Reminiscences of the Years of the World War II Era
Date	1995
Summary	<p>This book is the fifth publication of the Senior Adult Writing Project at Scottsdale Community College. It contains remembrances in prose and poetry of the years of WW2 when the world was in peril.</p> <p>There are accounts of combat, of personal encounters with different cultures, of life in enemy prisons, of the home front, surviving the Holocaust, and of the internment in the US of Japanese Americans.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.012
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Andrews, Jr.
Title	Tempest, Fire, and Foe: Destroyer Escorts in World War II and the Men Who Ma
Date	1999
Summary	Lewis M. Andrews Jr's book is about destroyer escorts during WWII and the seamen in charge of their operation. Andrews focuses on the military engagements of these ships with enemy submarines, kamikaze pilots, and forces of nature such as typhoons, collisions, and fires. The period covered is between 1943-1945. With a final chapter summary of Destroyer Escort Operations detailing each ships name, number, yard, date it was built, modified, decommissioned, and date/method of disposal. Andrews draws much of his information and material from former veterans' war diaries, logs and action reports that were at one point deemed classified by the federal government. The book also contains photographs, maps, and paintings, of some DE's and their sailors.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.013
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Ackley
Title	Twenty-Seven and a Half Missions in the Fifteenth Air Force
Date	1997
Summary	Douglas Ackley has written his own memoir about WWII. In it, Ackley retells his experiences in the 15th Air Force, flying missions over Northern Italy in 1944. It was in the Apennine Mountains where Ackley was stationed for much of the war., In addition it is Ackley's "half mission" that serves as the climax of the memoir, seeing that the 15th's mission over Yugoslavia ended with the unit getting lost behind enemy lines. Fortunately for Ackley and his crew, a P-28 Lightning squad was nearby to rescue them. No documents are included in the narrative, except for the author's own retelling of events.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.014
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Ambrose
Title Wild Blue: The Men and Boys Who Flew the B-24s Over Germany
Date 2001
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.015
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Atwell
Title Private
Date 1997
Summary Personal memoir of Lester Atwell's time in France and Germany in 1944 serving as an infantryman in the US Army during WWII. Includes an inside look at his combat during the Battle of the Bulge.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.016
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Bache
Title On the Road to Innsbruck and Back: A World War II Memoir
Date 2000
Summary The book is a memoir of William Bache's WWII service. It is a narrative retelling of Bache's training out of Ft. Meade, Ft. Knox, and Bowman Field (he tried out for the Army Air Force and was sent back to the Army) from 1942 to 1942. He was sent to Northern France and Belgium in 1944 with the 103rd Infantry Division and fought at St. Die, the Vosges, Selestadt, after the Bulge, and would be wounded fighting in Bavaria in May 1945, and was sent home afterwards. Bache discusses often his hatred for army officers, and is occasionally racist.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Austin
Title	Jimmy: An Austin Chronicle
Date	1993
Summary	"Jimmy: An Austin Chronicle". Memoir of the Austin family- James Austin Sr. and Jr. The father served in WWII at the very end of the war, and finished his tour of duty as a part of the Army of Occupation in 1945-1946. The family lived for a few years at the Morris Field Army Air Force Base during the war. Contains Jr's letters from the home front to his father, and also his father's wartime recollections.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baker
Title	Dishonoring America: The Falsification of World War II History
Date	1994
Summary	"Dishonoring America" is about about the Japanese Relocation camps in WWII. The author, Lillian Baker has written at least three books about the Japanese relocation, aruing htat these relocation centeres were in no way shape or form "concentration camps". This time around, Lillian Baker centers her argument around the Civil Liberties Act of 1988. Signed into law by Ronald Regan, the Civil Liberties Act provided \$20,000 compensation and a public apology to every Japanese American interned during the war. Baker's criticism is that Japanese Americans should not be compensated because no wrongdoing was committed. Baker argues that the majority of the Japanese Americans were adolescents and were well-treated while interned. Baker relies on photographs and newly declassified documents to prove that American history has been rewritten for the sake of being politically correct.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baldwin
Title	They Never Knew What Hit Them: The Story of World War II's Best Kept Secret
Date	1999
Summary	The book covers the creation and usage of the Radio Proximity (VT) Fuse. It was a timed-range fuse that would activate only when it was 75 feet from a target that reflects radio transmissions. It was designed at the Applied Physics Laboratory (APL) under the leadership of Vannevar Bush, and was designed for use against German and Japanese planes to successfully contribute in shooting them down and shorten the war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bachle
Title	Women's War Memoirs
Date	1999
Summary	This book is a collection of stories from many women whose lives were impacted by WWII. It included memories of women in service and civilians.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ball
Title	Fighting Amphids: The LCS (L) in World War II
Date	1997
Summary	The book chronicles the history of the LCS (L) or Landing Craft Supply Large in the Pacific Theatre. Major battles are covered, like Iwo Jima, Okinawa, and the landings on the Philippines. It describes in great detail the roles of the craft, including landing support, VDT escorting and radar- picket patrol, gives a good description of Okinawa's continual kamikaze attacks and their effects.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barnes
Title	In the Service of Our Country: The Ship and Her Men of the USS Zellars DD777
Date	June 1998
Summary	Commissioned October 12, 194, the crew of Navy petty officers, chief petty officers, and seamen gathered to begin their training unknowing what would become of them. Aboard the destroyer were 345 men, many just out of a 3 week bootcamp. They headed to the pacific and through photographs and original documents, this book tells the story of the men aboard. First, they went to Pearl Harbor, just after the event. Then, to Ulithi of the Carolina Islands (map provided). In March, they were to head to their finest glory (orders included in book)- Okinawa. In the battle of Okinawa, the ship was attacked by Kamikazes, killing 21 and wounding 37.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barnes
Title	From Omaha Beach to the Elbe River: Fragments of My Life with Company A, 11
Date	2000
Summary	This book is a personal history of John J. Barns, who served with Company A, 116th Infantry during D-Day and through the Allied march into Germany. Barnes missed the first wave on D-Day because his Higgins Boat sank, but he survived fighting g at St. Lo, Brest, Aachen, and at the Elbe River. His book also includes photographs of the D-Day memorials in Normandy as well as action photos of his unit.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.024

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Baumgarten

Title Eyewitness on Omaha Beach: A Story About D-Day, June 6, 1944

Date 2000

Summary "Eyewitness on Omaha Beach: A Story about D-Day, June 6, 1944".
The author who participated in the Allied invasion of France at Omaha Beach on D-Day was fortunate to live and to tell the tale about his experiences. He describes the events leading up to the invasion and the days and years that followed.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.025

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Benjamin

Title Magical Years: A Boyhood Remembrance

Date 1999

Summary This book is the story of a boy growing up in the Great Depression which ends when he enters the Navy Air Corps in WWII. Only one chapter is about the war. There are some picture

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.027

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Bennett

Title When Dreams Came True: The GI Bill and the Making of Modern America

Date 1996

Summary The story of the GI Bill is an American saga. It is also the personal and unique tale of each of the millions of individual and families whose live and futures were changed utterly through a law that worked.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beaver
Title	White Hats: Stories of the U. S. Navy Before World War II
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.028?
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Berge
Title	My Story: The Journey From the Little One-Room Schoolhouse
Date	1999
Summary	My Story: The Journey From the Little One Room Schoolhouse is an autobiography of Gail Berge. It tells of his childhood in a small town in Niobrara, Nebraska to him becoming a bomber pilot in the 446th Squadron of the 321st Bomb Group, which was a part of the 12th Army Air Force. Berge flew a total of 39 missions, mainly in the Brenner Pass in Northern Italy. There was a lot of leisure time between missions. They lived four officers to a tent. They cooked on homemade gas stoves. All the women near the base fought over washing the men's clothes. Poker was a common game that was played on base.
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.0002.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Berge
Title	My Story: The Journey From the Little One-Room Schoolhouse
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.031
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blakeslee
Title	Personal Account of WWII, by Draftee #36887149, A
Date	1998
Summary	Clarence Blakeslee was in the Army Infantry in WWII. In his memoirs, Blakeslee describes his multiple assignments in the European campaign, beginning with Rifle Company Co. 7, 112th in St. Lo, France in the summer of 1944. In the fall, Blakeslee was assigned to Co. D, 109th and later Co. M, 112th in time for the Battle of the Bulge. IT was there that Blakeslee described the harsh winter and how difficult it was for American troops to remain alive. Blakeslee was awarded the Bronze Star and the EMETO Campaign Bar with four Bronze Battle Stars for fighting in Northern France, the Rhineland, Battle of the Bulge, and Central Europe. Blakeslee started this project in 1988 as an article for his town's newspaper (he lives in Rockford, MI). Later, based on the popularity of his essay, Blakeslee expanded the research into a book that relies heavily on censored letters and his own recollection. Other documents include photographs.
Location	TBC Book

Acc#	01.0171.0002.032
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blann
Title	Private's Diary, A: The Battle of Germany as Seen Through the Eyes of an 18 Yea
Date	1997
Summary	The book is a published and annotated account of Private Jack R. Blann. From Texas, Blann was conscripted into the Army at the age of 18 and was shipped to Europe, where he took part in the invasion and occupation of Germany as a front-line infantryman. Serving in the 2nd Platoon, Company F, 47th Infantry Regiment of the 9th Infantry Division, Blann experienced combat in numerous German cities, including Schmidt, Geisch, Remagen, Vettelschoss, the Ruhr River, Oberkirchen, and the Harz Mountains. Combat is described in detail with numerous mentions of the Panzer Faust anti-tank weapon being made (Blann gave it much praise).
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.033
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Burgett
Title	Seven Roads to Hell: A Screaming Eagle at Bastogne
Date	1999
Summary	Seven Roads to Hell is Donald Burgett's autobiographical account of his service fighting at Bastogne during the Battle of the Bulge. Burgett served in the 101st "Screaming Eagles" Airborne Division (Company A, 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment) and his tale is a narrative of his combat at Bastogne, as well as an overall narrative account of all of the 101st at Bastogne. The book also has many maps and B&W photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.034
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bledsoe
Title	Thunderbolt: Memoirs of a World War II Fighter Pilot
Date	1982
Summary	"Thunderbolt: Memoirs of a World War II Fighter Pilot" Autobiographical account of Martin Bledsoe's WW2 combat experiences as a P-47 fighter pilot in the ETO in 1944. Trained out of Mitchell Field NY and Luke Field AZ from 1942-1944 and flew combat missions for the 350th Fighter Squadron (which was stationed in Raydon, England) over Europe during D-Day through to Market-Garden. Also contains recollections of the Bledsoe family's homefront experiences. Has 32 photos. Based off of Bledsoe's wartime diary and 1945 manuscript.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.035
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumberg
Title	Charlie of 666: A memoir of World War II
Date	2000
Summary	This is the official history of Battery C of the U.S. Army's 666th Field Artillery Battalion. Operating 155 mm Howitzer guns, this battery used forward observers, such as the author, to observe enemy targets and radio in fire missions. Taken from personal notes and comrades' accounts taken during and after World War II, it includes newspaper clippings, advertisements, personal and official photographs, and photocopies of his original, uncensored history of the battery.
Location	TBC Book Coll: stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.036
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blundell
Title	Out of the Desert: A Story of Palestine, Ploesti, and Beyond
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blyth
Title	Cradle Crew: Royal Canadian Air Force World War II
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.038
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boardman
Title	Unforgettable Men in Unforgettable Times: Stories of Honor, Courage, Commit
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boratgis
Title	Time to Fight, A Time to Serve, A
Date	1995
Summary	This is the thoughtful and vivid account of the author's experiences with the 103rd Division as American troops pushed the German forces back from France and into Germany and Austria.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boritt
Title	War Comes Again: Comparative Vistas on the Civil War and World War II
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bowers
Title	On Duty: Interviews with Military Veterans from North of Quabbin
Date	1995
Summary	This is the second volume of a multi-volume series of interviews by WWII veterans. In this particular collection, Bowers focuses on Army servicemen stationed in the European theatre. Most men included were drafted into the Army between 1940 to 1943, participating in D-Day and the Ardennes Campaign. Bowers also includes interviews with Black servicemen, as well as photographs of each participant and maps of particular campaigns.
Location	TBC Book Coll: stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brewer
Title	Southport The War Years: An Island Remembers
Date	1996
Summary	The stories in this book were compiled from personal interviews, telephone interviews, and through mail. The author tried to write them from the veterans' point of view. All were approved by the veterans, their families, or their friends. The people telling the stories were from a small island community, just off the coast of Maine, Southport Island. Most stories came from citizens of Southport Island, and the others from veterans who moved to Southport after the war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.043
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brinich
Title	Bob Brinich
Date	1993
Summary	This the biography of Bob Brinich written by his daughter Joan. He was born January 21, 1923 and died on March 8, 1990. He served as fighter pilot on carrier USS Intrepid in WWII and was a POW in horrible camp in Japan (PTO) from March to August 1945. This book also tells the story of the rest of his life including his death in a fatal car accident in 1990. The book is filled with copies of news clippings and government documents; and photos of friends, family, ships, planes, etc. it also includes copies of his wartime correspondences and the correspondences his family received upon his death in 1990.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.044
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brodine
Title	Missing Pieces: Memoirs of World War II
Date	2000
Summary	This book is a collection of stories of memories so joyful, painful, or shameful that some authors hid them in their hearts for 50 years or longer. They cover the years from 1938 to 1945 which include Pearl Harbor to D-Day.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.045
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bruce
Title	Crommelin's Thunderbirds: Air Group 12 Strikes the Heart of Japan
Date	1994
Summary	This book is about "Crommelin's Thunderbirds," led by Navy fighter pilot Charles Crommelin, who were involved in the first carrier air strikes in Japan and the worst of the kamikaze attacks off Iwo Jima and Okinawa. Here, two pilots from the group, officially known as Air Group 12, tell of their operations off the USS Randolph in the last stages of the Pacific war. The authors examine the activities of the entire group: fighters, dive-bombers, and torpedo bombers, enlisted men and officers, pilots and aircrew, as well as the shipboard personnel. The timeline is from 1944 to mid 1945. Includes official records, reports, and histories, but focuses on personal narratives by participants. More than 50 photos and maps.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.046
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bryant
Title	Family's Story of Homesteading and Survival, A
Date	1999
Summary	"A Family's Story of Homesteading and Survival". Memoir of Mildred Crofutt Bryant's family life (Crofutt family) from the 1920's to the WWII war years. Talks of going to school, farming, and living in Lusk, Wyoming. Discusses her brothers Gerald and Keith's WWII service, with their wartime letters and also her home front recollections. Discusses Keith's death in combat. Has photos of her brothers in uniform and photos of their letters.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.047
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Buchanan
Title	Helldiver's Vengeance
Date	1996
Summary	This book is about a man who survived Pearl Harbor. He was part of the PBY Patrol Squadron 23 Naval Air Station, Ford Island, Hawaii. Witnessed the bombing of Pearl Harbor and gives personal accounts of the feelings and emotions that affected him. He was part of the Helldivers group that went to bomb the Yamato ship as a suicide mission. Has pictures of various types of planes, and pictures of the Pearl Harbor attacks as well as a map of Ford Island, and pictures of the crews. Also hooked up with the Navy's finest dive bomber pilot, Lt. Hugh Grubiss, as a CAC in the SB2C Helldiver.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.048
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Burford
Title	Days of a Fledgling
Date	1998
Summary	Firsthand look inside the workings of a war-era air base, rich in detail both human and technical with all the aspirations and intrigue that go with it. Burford served in the U. S. Army Air Corps and Army Air Forces from 1941 to 1946.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.049
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Burger
Title	Biancastella: A Jewish Partisan in World War II
Date	1997
Summary	This is an account of one man's uncommon journey through the horrors of the Holocaust. After his father lost his business in Austria and was imprisoned at Auschwitz concentration camp when the Germans occupied Austria, Burger and his mom escaped and hid in France. Burger changed his name to Biancastella ("White Star" in Italian) and joined the partisans, a group of Italian Resistance fighters who battled the Nazis from the mountains in northwest Italy. His thrilling tale of courage and survival takes you through his exploits with this group. Contains pictures of his family, documents such as a passport, an Acte de Disparition, a discharge document, a map showing where his mom and he went during hiding. Also contains a glossary of Nazi terminology.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.0495
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tyler
Title	Wilde Blue Yonder: An Adventure of Hitler's Hostages
Date	1992
Summary	"Wild Blue Yonder" is a memoir by Leslie Tyler, a B-17 Navigator for the 353rd Bomb Squadron, stationed in Lucera, Italy between November 1944 to May 1945. The memoir describes the bombing of Blechhammer in March 1945, north near the borders of Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Germany. Here Tyler's B-17 was shot down, and the rest of the book details his days as a P.O.W. in Eastern Germany between March 15 and April 30, 1945, and his perception of the end of WWII as he recuperated that summer.
Location	TBC Bks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.050
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Burgett
Title	Currahee! A Screaming Eagle at Normandy
Date	1967 (1999 reprint)
Summary	The author's memoirs as a Screaming Eagle in the 101st Airborne Division at Utah Beach, Normandy. Tells about jump training and then goes into the battle at Normandy. Contains unforgettable incidents, like a chaplain who survived a 1,000-foot fall with an unopened parachute. The author also explains a set of psychological defenses which enabled the men to do their duty and survive with their sanity intact. Contains pictures of the author's regiment in Germany and two maps, one of the English Channel and the other a close-up of Utah beach where the author's regiment landed and fought.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.055
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bushman
Title	Hometown War Heroes: Spanish Fork Area Veterans
Date	1999
Summary	Biographical sketches of all WWII Servicemen from the Spanish Fork, Utah region. It covers all military branches and has photos of many of the men.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bywater
Title	B-25s Target Kyushu: Recollections and the Island Hopping Battles of the 41st Bo
Date	1993
Summary	"B-255 Target Kyushu" is a first-hand account of the US bombing missions in the Pacific. Byawter begins his narrative in September 1939 when he was stationed in March Field, CA. From there, Bywater recounts his joining of the 41st Bombardment Group in 1942, later becoming commander of the Hammer Field, CA base a year later. Later, Bywater details his 276 combat hours over the Marshall Islands and Japan, explaining how the Air Corps perfected the B-255 for aerial assault. Bywater also explains his involvement in the Guam campaign, including photographs of various US personnel stationed in the Pacific.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Calhoun
Title	Tin Can Sailor: Life Aboard the USS Sterett, 1939-1945
Date	1993
Summary	"Tin Can Sailor" is a personal memoir about navy life in WWII. A junior officer, Raymond C. Calhoun draws on his own recollections, as well as the diaries and interviews of 50 other men who served on the USS Sterett (Benham-Class Destroyer, DD-407) during the war. Calhoun's memoir ends with the Battle of Tulga (Naval Battle during Guadalcanal, Nov. 1942) where he was wounded and removed from active duty.
Location	TBC Book

Acc#	01.0171.0002.058
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Calhoun
Title	Typhoon: The other Enemy The Third Fleet and the Pacific Storm of December o
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.059
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Campbell
Title	Teenage Soldier: Working Intelligence and Reconnaissance Missions from Hedge
Date	1999
Summary	(From the inside jacket cover) "Teenage Soldier" provides a unique perspective and account of the author's memories as a teenage soldier of World War II including many photographs, including original ones near before in print, some behind enemy lines, taken by the author with a German camera he found. Also has a detailed account of basic training, accounts of missions as a member of Intelligence and Reconnaissance, what it was like to be a wounded soldier, having good times on R+ R on the Riviera, and what Europe was like after the war ended.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.060
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cantrell
Title	Friends, Dear Friends, and Heroes: Nostalgic Memoir of a WWII Marine Fighter P
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.061
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carter
Title	Those Devils in Baggy Pants: From North Africa to the Bulge, the Vivid Battle Sto
Date	1951
Summary	Personal memoir of a paratrooper in the 82nd Airborne, from Anzio through the end of the war. Illustrated with B&W drawings and maps.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.062
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Causer
Title	M.I.A. (Missing in Action)
Date	1977
Summary	This book is Phillip Causer's story of being shot down during World War II. He fought alongside the French forces of the interior, also known as the Maguis. He had flown a P-47 Thunderbolt. He wrote this story while on R and R in England.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.063
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cave
Title	Beyond Courage: One Regiment Against Japan
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.063a
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cave
Title	Beyond Courage: One Regiment Against Japan
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	TBC By

Acc#	01.0171.0002.064
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cavigli
Title	Escapades in the Blue
Date	1996
Summary	This is the humors and poignant tale of a young Air Corps engineering officer during WWII as told by the author, himself, a half century later. He was with the British RAF. It began in Palestine, and included Egypt, Libya, Tunisia, Sicily, Italy, India, and China over a three year period.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.065
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Charlesworth, Sr.
Title	Letters and Memoirs of a World War II Glidetrooper.
Date	2002
Summary	Personal memoirs, letters, and photographs from George H. Charlesworth Sr. who volunteered for the U.S. Army on April 13, 1943 at the age of 27, and was then assigned to the 17th Airborne G-2 of Division Headquarters stationed at Camp Mackall, NC at Fort Bragg. Charlesworth fought in the Battle of the Bulge and also participated in the occupation of Berlin. Upon his return from war. Charlesworth earned a MA degree from UCLA and a PhD from George Washington University. Also includes watercolor paintings and drawings from artist Robert N. Blair.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0002.066
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Christiansen
Title	Sailors, the Sea, and Sulfur Island, The: A Maritime Memoir of an Air Force Floati
Date	
Summary	George Hans Christiansen was a Merchant Marine veteran from WWII who had the unusual job of teaching AAF trainees seamanship in Alabama. Later, his job was to operate the B-29 floating repair units. These units made emergency repairs to the B-29s that were forced to make emergency landings on the misc. small islands of the Pacific. Christiansen served aboard the first FRU, the USS Donald M. Keiser, as First Mate. Gives great details on the damages done to planes and ships at Okinawa. Fought off Japanese air raid from Chichi Jima. Mentions being shot at while off the coast of Iwo Jima.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.067
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- postwar novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccssioned- postwar novel

Acc#	01.0171.0002.068
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Great Contemporaries
Date	1990
Summary	This book was first published in 1937, and Churchill added four biographies in 1939. Each chapter is a brief biographical sketch of a great man of his time. Some of the men highlighted are the Earl of Roseberry, Joseph Chamberlain, Lawrence of Arabia, Leon Trotsky, Adolf Hilter, and Franklin D. Roosevelt.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.069
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chitwood
Title	Rendezvous
Date	1999
Summary	Personal memories of a Navy line officer. He served in all three theaters of World War II. Includes photos as well as a historical overview.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.070
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ciervo
Title	Always in a Hole
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.071
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clark Jr.
Title	Jim Clark: Soldier-Farmer-Legislator
Date	1999
Summary	Jim Clark Jr's memoir describes his family's history dating abck to the late 18th century on through the present. Clark served in the United States Army beginning in June 1941 through November 1945, as a First Lieutenant as part of the 303rd Squadron, 442nd Group at St. Andrew de L'Eure France. Most of Clark's experience included piloting of a C64A glider into England, France, and Germany. He participated in Operation Market Garden (17th September 1944) in Holland. Originally from Maryland, he returned to marry his sweetheart, work as a farmer, and eventually served in the U.S. Senate from 1963-1987. After this, he returned to full time farming as part of his "retirement". This book also contains photographs of Clark, his family, and various other images of his service as a U.S. Army soldier.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0002.072
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Clements
Title	Silent Heroes Among Us: Final Flights of the Mighty Eighth
Date	1997
Summary	James Clements is a high school English teacher who spent two years conducting interviews with veterans of the 8th Bomber of the US Air Corps. Clements' research included his students, leading to a class project that entailed over 60 interviews with pilots, ground crew and radio operators involved with the 8th's campaigns in the South Pacific. Other documents include photographs and telegrams saved by the veterans (each interview was conducted by each of Clements' students).
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.073
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Clutterham
Title	God Moment by Moment
Date	2000
Summary	"God Moment by Moment". Memoir that was written partially about the author's WWII combat and also about his postwar religious revival as a Born Again Christian (and how he views his wartime experiences). Bill Clutterham joined the Army Air Force in 1936 and trained out of the College Training Detachment in Logan UT, Minter Field (Bakersfield) flying B-13's, Pecos Army Air Force Base (Pecos TX) flying AT-16's and UC-78 Bobcats. Eventually he was trained for B-17's at Hobbs Army Air Force Base in 1940, and sent overseas post Pearl Harbor in 1941 to fly combat missions out of Biak, Clark Field (Manila), and Ieshima from 1942-1945. Discusses combat missions, getting lost over the Pacific, fighting the Japanese, and seeing the Hiroshima bombing from 35 miles away on another mission. Also flew in Korea.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.073?
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dorner
Title	Growing Up in Wisconsin and My Life Beyond: Memories From Here, There, and
Date	
Summary	This book includes a collection of true-life stories written by the author. The pieces tell of the author's memories of childhood, school, the military, jobs held, and personal growth. The book focuses solely on the personal experiences of the author.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.074
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cochran
Title	From There to Here, From Then to Now: The memoirs of Philip Lee Cochran
Date	1996
Summary	Phillip Cochran was a Marine Corps Lieutenant with the Second Marine Division. He served in the South Pacific and participated in the Guadalcanal campaign. His memoirs detail the majority of his life experiences. The section devoted to WWII focuses on his training, combat, bouts of malaria, and his stateside service up to the war's conclusion.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.075
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Coffman
Title	I Never Intended to Be a Soldier: The Life Story of Warren Coffman, Colonel, US
Date	1999
Summary	Autobiographical narrative by Warren Coffman, a career Army officer who fought in WW2, Korea, and Vietnam. In the prewar timeframe, he was from Clarksburg West Virginia, where he was a ROTC at West Virginia University. In 1943 he joined the Army's 1st Division's 26th Infantry Regiment and they trained out of England for D-Day from 1943-1944. Fought at D-Day in Normandy, then later in Belgium as well as Huertgen Forest in 1944. Finished WW2 out while in OSC training. In the postwar, he served as an MP in Nuremberg. Has personal and combat photos throughout the book.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.076
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cohen
Title	Destination Tokyo: A Pictorial History of Doolittle's Raid, April 18, 1942
Date	1983
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.077
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cole
Title	Dummy With Desrie
Date	1998
Summary	From the age of 8 until he retired, the author worked steadily, building a career that included stints in the National Guard and in the Navy during World Ward II. His ship was LCI (Landing Craft Infantry) 447. He served in the South West Pacific. There are a few pictures.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.078
CLName	
CLFName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cole, Jr.
Title	Last Flight of 'The Lady Jeannette', The
Date	1998
Summary	Written in autobiographical form, Cole presents his experience and research of the men who survived and died as crewmen aboard 'The Lady Jeannette' bomber on November 9, 1944. Most of the focus is on the mystery surrounding their immediate burial in Cartigny, France by US forces, only to be re-buried and recognized by the US Government 50 years later. The four men 2nd Lt. William E. Metzger Jr. (Co-pilot), 1st Lt. Donald J. Gott (pilot), both earned Congressional Medals of Honor, and S/Sgt. Herman B. Krimminger (Tail gunner) and T/Sgt. Robert A. Dunlap (Radio Operator) were also killed. The book offers a brief background on their lives and post-war years. Also includes photographs of the men.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0002.079
CLName	
CLFName	
Author/EditorLastName	Conlee
Title	Sun Will Shine Again, The: An Orphan Boy's Journey Through the Great Depressi
Date	1992
Summary	This is a story of an orphan boy's journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War." He received his training at the Midshipman School at Northwestern University in Chicago. He received his commission as an Ensign in Naval Reserve and was issued orders to the Yorktown. This took place on June 18, 1941. The Yorktown was torpedoed and sank, but all aboard were rescued. Other ships mentioned for duty include the USS Barnes, USS Walke, USS General W.T. Hase.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.080
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Conner
Title	Nothing Friendly in the Vicinity: My Patrols on the Submarine USS Guardfish Dur
Date	1999
Summary	Claude Conner shares his wartime experience as a RADAR technician, specifically focusing on the destruction of the USS Extractor. A First Class Petty Officer, Conner trained for two years in radio receiver and RADAR surveillance before being assigned to the USS Guardfish in October 1944. In January 1945, the commanding officer of the Guardfish ordered the attack on the Extractor, believing the Extractor to be a Japanese vessel. Based on Connor's account, it was commonplace for American submarines to make serious mistakes. Conner cites two problems: first, US Subs in WWII had malfunctioning torpedo launchers, causing most torpedoes to miss their target. Second, RADAR onboard submarines frequently went out, leaving only 100 hours of use in most cases. Documents include photographs and excerpts of Conner's testimony before a Court of Inquiry following the destruction of the Extractor.
Location	TBC Book

Acc#	01.0171.0002.081
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Constein
Title	Born to Fly the Hump: The First Airlift
Date	2000
Summary	"Born to Fly the Hump: The First Airlift" Memoir of Carl Constein, who flew C-46 transport planes over "The Hump" (India-Himalayas-China) from 1944 to 1945. Recounts his prewar years, his training out of Belmont Plateau PA and Goldsboro NC in 1944, his tour of duty in India, and his time in the US on shore leave. Has some photos and maps.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.082
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cook
Title	From Meriden to Buchenwald: Memories of the War Years, 1942-1945
Date	1998
Summary	"From Meriden to Buchenwald- Memories of the War Years 1942-1945" Short memoir of Shirley Fox Cook, who was a Registered Nurse out of Meriden CT who volunteered as an Army Nurse in WW2. She was stationed in England, Normandy, Belgium, and Germany from 1943-1945. She was slightly wounded and faced German bombing raids. Visited Buchenwald and describes the horrors she saw there. Spends most of the time being overworked at Army field hospitals caring for both wounded Allied soldiers and German POWs. Has many photos and reprinted official government documents
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.083
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Alumni
Title	Remember the War Years
Date	1997
Summary	"Remember the War Years". Recollections from Cooper Union College's 1925-1955 Alumni who fought, served, or lived through WWII. The students were art, architecture, and engineering majors. The book has many photos of the war- all major theaters- ranging from the alumni's home front service, base life, personal interest photos, and combat photos. Since many students were artists, it also contains many wartime works of art.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.084
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	William
Title	Next Year in Salem: Achronicle of the Home Front During World War II 1940-194
Date	1996
Summary	Historical overview of the life in Salem and the Home Front from 1940 to 1945. the book provides a chronological account of the war, but it also gives the town's reaction to these events, such as Roosevelt's speech after Pearl Harbor. The towns people who served in the Army Air Corps described what it was like to serve in the US during the war. The people of Salem supported the war effort by buying war bonds, conserving oil and electricity, becoming Air Raid Wardens, and activites of the like. They also continued to have normal happy occasions like musical events, parades, and going to movies, which acted as the "Eyes and Ear of the World" at the time. Those who served in the military also shared their experiences.
Location	TBC By

Acc#	01.0171.0002.085
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cormier
Title	Wildcats to Tomcats: The Tailhook Navy
Date	1995
Summary	"Wildcats to Tomcats" is a collection of war memories shared by three navy aviators who served in WWII, Korea, and Vietnam. The first aviator, Zeke Cormier, writes about flying Grumman Avengers to sink German U-Boats in the Atlantic. As for the other writers, they did not serve in WWII, so their wartime experiences are about Korea and Vietnam. Documents include photographs.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.086
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cotton
Title	Few of the Few Good Men, A
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.087
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Courington
Title	Cruel Was The Way: Memories of Combat Infantrymen in World War II
Date	2000
Summary	Personal narratives of Morris Courington and 7 other soldiers of the 36th "Texas" Infantry Division (141, 142, 143 Regiments). They recount their combat in Italy, where they fought at the Rapido River, Monte Cassino, and Rome. Also covers their invasion of Southern France and into Germany. A few of them recount their injuries and recovery time in hospitals, and Gearhart recounts his time as a POW in Germany (Stalag 2B) where he was freed by the Russians in 1945. Has personal interest and combat photos throughout.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.088
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- postwar novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- postwar novel

Acc#	01.0171.0002.089
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Courtney
Title	Normandy to the Bulge: An American Infantry GI in Europe During World War II
Date	1997
Summary	"Normandy to the Bulge- An American Infantry GI in Europe During World War II" Autobiographical recount of Richard Courtney's combat service in the 26th Infantry Division as a part of an antitank platoon. He recounts his fighting through Normandy, Alsace, the Bulge and through the Rhine, as well as occupying Czechoslovakia and Austria (where he met Soviet soldiers). Has many photos in the center of the book.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nahas
Title	Legion D'Honneur
Date	1994
Summary	This volume contains a 160 page section dedicated to Operation OVERLORD. It covers numerous aspects of the operation, including planning, Operation NEPTUNE, the Overlord air campaign, Utah and Omaha beaches, the Rangers, paratroopers, medics, and French resistance. Most of the articles are either written by those that participated in Overlord, or are very familiar with the event. The volume contains pictures, photographs, and a limited bibliography.
Location	TBC By

Acc#	01.0171.0002.090
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Craig, Jr.
Title	Recollections of Frank S. Craig, 1918-1945
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.091
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cullman 3rd
Title	I'm A Lucky Guy
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.092
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Curley
Title	How a Ninety-Day Wonder Survived the War: The Story of a Rifle Platoon Leader
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.093
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cutler
Title	Battle of Leyte Gulf 23-26 October 1944, The: The Dramatic Full Story, Based on
Date	1994
Summary	<p>The Battle of Leyte Gulf started on 24 October 1944. By most accounts, it is considered the greatest naval battle in history. Yet, as the author pointed out, Leyte Gulf is not as widely remembered as Normandy or the Battle of the Bulge. According to the author, Leyte was overshadowed by the Ardennes Campaign in Europe and even earlier Pacific battles like Midway. However, Leyte was the largest naval battle, involving some 282 ships and over 200,000 men. The battle is also noted for the introduction of the Kamikaze. In addition, with the Japanese Navy stretched thin, Leyte Gulf is regarded as the last attempt for Japan to regain its strength in the Pacific. The author examines the American planning, focusing on Admiral Halsey and General MacArthur. Documents include maps and photographs.</p>
Location	TBC Book

Acc#	01.0171.0002.094
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Daily
Title	Skirmish, Red, White, and Blue: The history of the 7th Cavalry (1945-1953)
Date	1992
Summary	"Skirmish- Red, White, and Blue: The History of the 7th US Cavalry (1945-1953)." History of the 7th Cavalry, covering its service in Japan as a part of the Army of Occupation from 1945-1949. Has a brief description of the 7th's history from 1866 to 1945, but mostly covers its combat history in the Korean War (1950-1953).
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.095
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Danish
Title	One Soldier's Memories: World War II
Date	1998
Summary	"One Soldier's Memories: World War II" Autobiographical memoir of Jacob Danish, who fought in Europe from 1944 to 1945 in the 1285th Engineer Combat Battalion. Trained out of Ft. McClellan AL and Camp Bowie TX in 1943 and 1944. Discussed about his units' combat from Caen through France to the Bulge and from the Ruhr through Germany. Ended the war on the way to the Pacific theater when Japan surrendered and returned home shortly afterwards. Has some maps and photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.096
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Danner
Title	Bad Day near St. Lo, A: And Other Remarkable Stories of World War II Danger, H
Date	1999
Summary	"A Bad Day Near St. Lo and Other Remarkable Stories of World War 2: Danger, Hardship, and Heartbreak Far From Home" Autobiographical narrative recount of Brayton Danner's WW2 service from training in 1943-1944 through to his combat service in Europe with the 29th Division. Covers his combat at Normandy and St. Lo, where he was wounded and finished his active duty service at English hospitals and later on as an MP as a part of the Army of Occupation in postwar France and Germany. Has photos and maps in the back of the book.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.097
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davidson
Title	Man in a Country Boy, The
Date	1996
Summary	"The Man in a Country Boy" Autobiographical narrative of the Bishop family's history from 1900-1950, which covers their family life living in the Ozarks during WW2, and covers life on the home front during the war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.098
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	David
Title	Young D3
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.099
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dawson
Title	Their Roles Remembered: Farmer City Veterans in World War II
Date	2000
Summary	The book is a collection of interviews by WWII veterans living in Farmer City, Illinois. Before publishing, the editors relied on the membership rosters of the American League and Veterans of Foreign Wars. The objective of the work is to determine the role and impact the war had on a small homogenic community. The length and depth of each interview depends on a variety of variables, including memory and place of service. Included in the collection are army reserves, foreign veterans, and stateside volunteers. Also includes women volunteers.
Location	TBC Book Coll: stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.100
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dawson
Title	Born to Fly: The Story of a Barnstormer, From Jennies to Jets
Date	1996
Summary	"Born to Fly" focuses on Robert Dawson's aviation career from 1920 to 1955. Dawson began his career as a barnstormer in Oklahoma. Throughout the 1920's, Dawson would perform stunts across the Midwest before settling into a job with United Airlines in the 1930's. Throughout the 1930's, Dawson was a commercial pilot, flying a DC-3. Once America entered WWII, a third of United Airlines' pilot staff were drafted into flying military missions, including Robert Dawson. From 1942 to 1943, Dawson flew a DC-3 from New York to the Aleutian Mountains in Alaska. The purpose of these flights was to deliver military goods- food, artillery, and equipment that would later be transported to the Pacific theatre. The reason Alaska was chosen for these flight missions was because the military wanted to avoid any possible Japanese attack or sabotage at all costs. Documents include photographs, press clippings, and early brochures of United Airlines' advertising.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.101
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Daubner
Title	Dear Mom and Dad
Date	2000
Summary	Dr. Daubner served in the ETO with Co. K, 60th Infantry, 9th Division then with the 305th Bomb Group, 8th Air Force as a control tower operator. He took part in D-Day, landing in Utah Beach. He would go on to earn a Purple Heart, Combat Infantry Badge, ETO medal w/ 3 Bronze Stars, American Campaign Medal, Good Conduct Medal, WWII Victory Medal, Distinguished Unit Citation, and 2 overseas service bars. The book is a compilation of letters Daubner sent back home during the war. There are photographs and an occasional diagram or map in this book connected with the subject matter of the corresponding letter. (AJW 9-11-07)
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.102
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nichols
Title	You Can't Conquer Them: An Oral History of an American P.O.W.
Date	1996
Summary	"You Can't Conquer Them: An Oral History of an American P.O.W." Donald Nichols' oral history of his time as a POW in the Philippines and Japan was turned into this book by R. E. Deacon. Nichols volunteered for the army before Pearl in 1941, and fought in Manila until the surrender of Corregidor. He went through the Bataan Death March and POW camps at Bilibid and Cabanatuan where he saw torture, executions, disease, and death. Finished the war as a POW in Japan, where he was the result of the devastation of Nagasaki, before being freed by the US army and being sent back home.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.103
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dickerson
Title	Doing My Duty: The Life Story of Douglas "Curly" Dickerson
Date	1998
Summary	"Doing My Duty: The Life Story of Douglas "Curly" Dickerson" Memoir of Douglas Dickerson's life, from his prewar childhood to the war years and through the postwar years into the 1990's. Prior to WW2 he played college football at North Carolina State, and when the war came he trained at Ft. Lewis WA, Ft. Benning GA, and Camp Claiborne LA, where he joined the 82nd Airborne Division. From 1943 to 1945 he made paratroop jumps at Sicily, Italy, Normandy, and Holland. He landed at St. Mere Eglise on D-Day and Nijmegen during Market-Garden. Also fought at the Bulge and the Siegfried Line until his service was up in 1945. In the postwar he built a mini WW2 museum at his house.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.104
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Diller
Title	Memoirs of a Combat Infantryman by an Enemy Alien
Date	1997
Summary	The author was born in 1924 in Bavaria, Germany. His father was German, but his mother was Jewish. When Hitler came to power and planned to eliminate all the Jews, his parents decided to leave. He and his parents came to America in March, 1936. When the author tried to enlist at the beginning of World War II, he was turned down because his citizenship had been postponed. Later he was drafted into the Army. He served in the Pacific and was always labeled an "enemy alien." Before being discharged, he was granted citizenship on January 30, 1946.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.105
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Donovan
Title	Jumping to Beat Hell: A World War Memoir by Raymond J. Donovan
Date	2000
Summary	Raymond Donovan was born in 1920 in Iowa, graduated from high school in 1938, and was drafted into the Army on October 21, 1941. He became a paratrooper and fought with the 509th Parachute Battalion in North Africa, Italy, France, Belgium, and Germany. Finally in May 1945 he was able to come home.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.107
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Doscher, Jr.
Title	Little Wolf at Leyte: The Story of the Heroic USS Samuel B. Roberts (DE-413) in t
Date	1996
Summary	This is about the Battle of Leyte Gulf which is considered the greatest naval battle in the history of the world. Taking place over 100 miles south of the Surigao Strait under Vice Admiral Kinkaid's Seventh Fleet fighting the Japanese fleet which was attempting to reach the Leyte landings. The story is told mainly from the vantage point of the USS Samuel B. Roberts but concerns all of the thirteen little ships of Task Force 77.4.3. Contains photos of the battles, maps of the Leyte area, and photos of the Leyte memorial ceremony.
Location	TBC Coll

Acc# 01.0171.0002.108

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Dunsworth

Title Dollar-a-Year Principal, The: Miracle at Munson

Date 2000

Summary This is a story about a school in Munson, Florida, that was facing an ultimatum of forced shutdown in the 1990s when a retired educator, John Dunsworth, came to the rescue with the Dollar-a-Year Principal. He would lead the school to success for only a dollar a year as his salary and help the children, teachers, families, and community, including the US Navy. It demonstrates lessons for everyone who has a stake in education through the experiences of Munson and shares the secrets of what makes a good school. Contains a map of Florida to show where Munson Elementary is. Also contains letters in the back from John Dunsworth and Richard W. Riley.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.109

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Dye

Title From Country Boy to Combat Medic

Date 1995

Summary This is the story of a boy from the Appalachians who became a combat medic during World War II in the 9th Armored Division of the US Army.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.110

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Eaton

Title Winds of Fortune: The Personal History of William K. Eaton

Date 1999

Summary William Eaton was born on February 3, 1924, in rural Oregon. As a child during the Depression he learned valuable lessons from hard work, religion, patriotism, and generosity taught to him by his parents. He served in the Navy in World War II. These experiences served as a foundation for his successful and joyous life of prosperity and philanthropy and living each day to its fullest.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.111
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eggleston
Title	We Can't Forget! Part Two: More Memories of World War II Veterans
Date	1999
Summary	Part Two includes more memoirs of WWII veterans. It includes stories from men in each branch of the service, from women in the service, from civilians, and the effects of the atomic bomb. It also includes accounts of American land (the Aleutian Islands) that were bombed and invaded.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.112
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ehrlich
Title	His Silver Wings: I Came of Age During World War II
Date	1993
Summary	This is the story of Paul Ehrlich and his experiences with the Eighth Air Force stationed in England (ETO). He was co-pilot of a B-24 Liberator bomber, flying 15 missions. Later he was given command of another B-24 in which he completed his 25th mission. On Christmas Day 1944 he flew his last mission. Seriously injured, he bailed out and became a German POW (ETO). This story was written by his wife and also tells the story of their love for each other and their 49 years together. Paul died January 9, 1993.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.113
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eiland
Title	In Some Ways It Was a Fascinating War
Date	1997
Summary	The book is an autobiography of Robert Eiland's WWII service starting in 1941 at Camp Roberts CA where he did infantry training. He joined the 7th Infantry Regiment Service Company. In 1942 to 1943 they went to North Africa, where he was stationed at Casablanca, Port Lyautey, Algeria, and Sicily. He mentions his time with General Patton in North Africa. His unit then went to Southern Italy- Naples, and Anzio (where he spent time on the beachhead) and finally Rome. In 1944 to 1945 his 3rd Infantry Division ended up in France and Germany, where he was stationed at Colmar, the Rhine, Manheim, Munich, and lastly, Bertschesgaden.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.114
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eklund
Title	World War II Journal
Date	1995
Summary	This authentic journal was published to coincide with the 50th anniversary of V-E Day, May 8, 1945. It is the journal of Lt. Col. Eklund who was on the staff of General Patton. It covers March 12, 1944, to October 9, 1945.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.115
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Elder, Jr.
Title	Children of the Great Depression: Social Change in Life Experience
Date	1999
Summary	In this highly acclaimed work, Glen H. Elder presents a statistical study of those who experienced the Great Depression. He follows 167 individuals born in 1920-1921 from their elementary school days in Oakland, California, through the 1960's. Using a combined historical, social, and psychological approach, the authors assesses the economic crisis and the effect of two wars on the life of these Californians over two generations. Contains several statistical tables and charts.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.116
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Engen
Title	Wings and Warriors: My Life as a Naval Aviator
Date	1997
Summary	Donald Engen played a key role in the Navy's remarkable transition from propeller planes to jet fighters after WWII. Engen recalls in this book his first 25 years as a naval aviator with slow starts, heroes, and hardships during the golden age of jet plane development. By the mid 1960s Engen assumed command of the Navy's largest and newest carrier, the USS America. Complete with detail, his memoir charts his individual flights, his extraordinary career, and the progress of naval aviation. Includes 24 pages of photos of Engen's division and the planes on the USS America.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.117
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eppens
Title	Waiting For My Sailor
Date	2000
Summary	Self-published personal account of Genevieve Eppens, a women who lived in Lincoln, Nebraska during the war whose husband served in the Civilian Conservation Corp [CCC] in 1941 and then joined the coast guard in 1942. After the birth of their child, Genevieve moved to Santa Monica to be with her huband, Glen, who was based in San Pedro. Glen was sent to Signalman and Quartermaster school in Alameda from July to October 1943. When he returned, no was assigned to the Coast Guard cutter "The Hermes." In March 1945 Glen was transferred to the troop transport "The General William Mitchell". The author explains that she and her husband used secret codes in their letters, though the codes were not always the same. She also explains the changes that she noticed in her husband after the war in Terms form sent spring/summer 2009 of emoitional and psychological chages. The book describes her perspective, including the feelings she had for her husband, for the war, and the things she did to pass the time in her husband's absence.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.118
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ewy
Title	Bob and Allegra: A World War II Memoir
Date	1998
Summary	"Bob and Allegra: A World War II Memoir". Memoir of Bob and Allerga Shank, who were married during WWII. The book covers the overlapping army life of Bob and the home front life of Allegra. Bob joined the Army Air Force in 1941 and did flight training at Chanute Field IL, and various bases in Texas. He finished Bomber Training in Avon Park FL and Lake Charles LA's Army Air Bases. Sent overseas to Sardinia in a B-26 Bomber of the 12th Air Force, 17th Bomb Group, 95th Squadron. Flew 35 combat missions before being downed in 1944 near Bergano Italy, and became a POW. Sent to the POW camps STALAG LUFT III and VII A in 1944-45 until he was liberated by US Forces. Allegra's home front recollections include Bob's letters home, her wartime pregnancy, reactions to Bob becoming a POW, and both of them readjusting to life after the war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.119
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fahey
Title	Sound Recall: One Midwestern Town Remembers the Events of World War II
Date	1996
Summary	"Sound Recall: One Midwestern Town Remembers the Events of World War II" Anthology of many soldiers and civilians from Ft. Madison recounting their experiences during the war years, either in Europe, the Pacific, or on the homefront. Covers all military and civilian branches, including the women's services at home and abroad. Has many personal interest and combat photos throughout the book.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.120
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farek
Title	World War II Memoirs: A Collection of Stories from the Battle Front, the Home F
Date	1998
Summary	The book is a collection of short memoirs of men and women who served in the U.S. Army, Army Air Force, Navy, Marines, and WACS, as well as on the home front before, during, and WWII. The book also includes some German memoirs from the war. It also has a few B&W photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.121
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farmer
Title	Flight to Anywhere: A Navigator's Life
Date	1998
Summary	In 1942 when Mark Farmer first navigated a massive clipper on its 18 hour flight from San Francisco to Hawaii, he'd never flown a plane before. In the next forty years he covered six continents and three wars. From leaning out the cockpit window for star sightings to computerized navigation, Mark gives a picture of the challenges and adventures of early aviation including hijackings, threat of bombs, interesting experiences, there are pictures, maps, and illustrations.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.122
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fentiman
Title	World At War 50 Years Later, The: Told by Veterans and Civilians from Central N
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.123
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fertik
Title	Beyond the Fields--World Travels: Autobiographical Memories
Date	
Summary	This book is about the memoirs and travels of LouCelle Nelson Fertik. She developed an early love for both music and travel, using her career as a music educator to combine the two, teaching in the United States and abroad, and exploring the world (and musical events of every variety) during vacations and sabbaticals. Contains pictures of her and her family as well as pictures from her travels across the globe. She is now retired and lives in Miami, Florida.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.124
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0171.0002.125
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Field, Ph.D.
Title	Captain's Talker: The Story of the USS Thomas (DE-102), A Hunter-Killer in World
Date	1999
Summary	History of the hunter-killer destroyer, USS Thomas, written by the yeoman in charge of the ship's office during the war. Combines information from diary, ship's log, and official documents--to which the author had particular access--to give an account of the ship from its first commission, through its active duty in the North Atlantic from Casablanca to Iceland, and finally to its decommission and the reunions of its crew. Includes numerous photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.126
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Filmore
Title	War History of the USS Leutze (DD-481)
Date	2001
Summary	A history of the USS Leutze, a destroyer in the Pacific theater that participated in 5 amphibious operations and two major sea battles. Written by a former crew member who had also been at Pearl Harbor as a crewman on the Arizona. Includes several photographs; was written with help of several former crew members to tell personal stories of life on the ship.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.127
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barker
Title	Hitting the Beaches: The First Armored Amphibian Battalion in World War II, 194
Date	1996
Summary	Compiled stories and histories of the First Armored Amphibian Battalion. Covers the participation of the battalion at Kwajalein, Guadalcanal, Guam, Okinawa, and Saipan. Also describes the formation of the battalion and its experiences after the war in reunions and later celebrations. Includes numerous photographs, document reproductions, and first-hand accounts.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.128
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fletcher
Title	Secret War in Burma: WWII Rangers, 1941-45
Date	
Summary	Personal memoir of a man in the 121st Infantry in Burma. He describes native culture. He was part of Kachin Raiders, a guerilla band of natives. He was Corporal, then Sergeant. Contains pictures, National Geographic style.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.129
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Flippo
Title	From the Best of My Memories: Growing Up in Weeden Town
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.130
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forbes
Title	Permission Granted
Date	1996
Summary	This is a love story based on a journal that a young man kept during World War II. A few names have been altered to shield their true identities. The naval actions and the commanders are matters of historical fact. The battles take place in the Solomon Islands.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.131
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Foster
Title	GI Journey: A Memoir of World War II
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.132
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Foster
Title	History of Eighth Field Depot and Eighth Service Regiment 1944-1946
Date	1989
Summary	History of Eighth Field Depot and Eighth Service Regiment 1944-1946
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.133
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc# 01.0171.0002.134

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Frankhouser

Title World War II Odyssey: Pennsylvania Dutch Farm Boy Becomes 8th Air Force Nav

Date 1997

Summary This book covers the story of a Pennsylvania Dutch farm boy, Bill Frankenhouser, who left the farm to enter the Army Air Force and became a navigator for the 8th Army Air Force during the war. The book is told in the first person and it talks about his reasons for joining the Army Air Force, his training and experiences as a bomber pilot, the controversy surrounding his allies being killed in action. There are official documents and pictures included in the story that support his views.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.135

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Frankie

Title Damn Cold Water and the Navy

Date 1999

Summary

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.136

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName

Title deaccessioned- postwar novel

Date

Summary

Location deaccessioned- postwar novel

Acc#	01.0171.0002.137
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gause
Title	War Journal of Major Damn "Rocky" Gause, The
Date	1999
Summary	Memoir of a dive-bomber pilot with the 27th Bombardment Group, Army Air Corps, who was captured by the Japanese, survived the Bataan Death March, escaped and sailed a fishing boat to Australia, some 3,200 miles through enemy held waters. In addition to Bataan, accounts of action in Manila and Corregidor are included.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.138
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gerken
Title	Way It Was, The
Date	1998
Summary	This book contains Gerkins recollections about his life. Gerkin succumbed to cancer before the book could be completed.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.139
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Galloway
Title	Too Young to Fight: Memories From Our Youth During World War II
Date	1999
Summary	Memoirs of eleven Canadians who lived in Canada, the US, and/or Britain during the war, including two Japanese-Canadians and several who had traveled in Asia and Continental Europe prior to the war. Much "home front" material, with some international tie-ins (refugees arriving in Canada, for example). Written for adults by children's authors, with a few B&W photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.140
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gale
Title	Button-Nose: The Robert D. Gale Story
Date	unlisted
Summary	"Button-Nose: The Robert D. Gale Story" Autobiography of Robert Gale, who joined the Navy in 1940 out of Los Angeles. The book covers his life from childhood through to his postwar 1945-1980's service. He writes of his pre and post Pearl 1941-1942 service on the USS Lexington where he saw the aftermath of Pearl Harbor and fought in Coral Sea, where the Lexington was destroyed. He went to a new destroyer, the USS Laub and then to the USS Belleau Wood, a light carrier. On that ship he fought in Wake, Kwajalein, Tarawa, Truk, Saipan, Tinian, Marianas, the Philippines, and Okinawa. Discusses getting married during the war, facing Kamikaze attacks, being promoted to warrant officer at 23 years old. Finished the war doing patrols around occupied Japan. Retired in 1962 as Lt. Commander. The book has a number of personal photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.141
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gates
Title	Hay, Hell, Kids, and Cattle
Date	1997
Summary	This book is Dillard H. Gates' autobiography about growing up in Custer County, Nebraska as 1 of 16 kids during the Depression. He graduated from high school in 1942, enlisted in the US Coast Guard, and served 19 months in the South Pacific during World War II.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.142
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gates
Title	Words I Have Tried To Live By
Date	2000
Summary	This book is a collection of sayings from the author's friends, mentors and famous people that he thought of throughout his life.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.143
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Garn
Title	Storming Ashore: One Soldier's Adventure In The First Engineer Special Brigade
Date	1998
Summary	Autobiography of Kenneth Garn's service within the 1st Engineer Special Brigade from 1942- 1945. Served within a mechanized artillery unit that saw amphibious landings at North Africa, Sicily, Italy, and Normandy. Saw combat action throughout and also details his experiences overseas and dealing with Army life. Contains many personal photos from the war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.144
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---post-war novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- postwar novel

Acc#	01.0171.0002.145
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jemison
Title	Playback: From Hickory Nuts To Hall Of Fame
Date	1997
Summary	"Playback: From Hickory Nuts to Hall of Fame" by Elbert S. Jmison, Jr (with Wendell Givens) is the story of Jemison's golf career. Jemison fought with the 35th Division in Europe during WWII. He had several encounters with General Patton.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.146
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glass
Title	Who Stole My Mule?
Date	1984
Summary	This story is about the logistical and support troops and their contributions and difficulties supporting the Allied combat forces. The author has given us one soldier's amusing and interesting view of life behind the lines in the China-Burma-India theatre of Operations in WW2.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.147
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glenn
Title	P-47 Pilots: The Fighter-Bomber Boys
Date	1998
Summary	Covers the 9th Army Air Force's fighter-bomber campaign over Europe from April 1944 to the end of the war, and the role that the P-47 Thunderbolt played in it. Narrative autobiographical POV from the perspective of Tom Glenn (the book's author). 25 photos, some of them military and most of them from the author's private collection.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.148
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glines
Title	Four Came Home: The Gripping Story of The Survivors of Jimmy Doolittle's Two
Date	1995
Summary	Historical look at the captured American soldiers from the 1942 Doolittle Raid, who were taken into Japanese custody. Of the 8 captured POW's, only 4 would be rescued at war's end. The book details the 8 POW's ordeals of torture, sickness, forced evacuations, survival, and postwar testimony in the War Crimes' Tribunals against the Japanese military. Has many photos of their imprisonment.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.149
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gluck
Title	Rosie the Riveter Revisited: Women, the War, and Social Change
Date	1987
Summary	Oral and social history of a group of multi-racial women workers from WW2 South Californian war factories. Designed with a gender historicist POV to see how pre-feminist women working during the war were affected by their wartime experiences, and how that affected later generations of women and their postwar social movements.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.14a
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	Wild Blue, The: The Men and Boys Who Flew the B-24's Over Germany
Date	2001
Summary	Biographical narrative of B-24 Liberators in WWII through the service of George McCovern and his crew. They were in the 15th Air Force, 741st Squadron, 455th Bomb Group (also 304th Bombing). He and his crew first trained on B-24's out of an Army Air Base in Liberal, Kansas, from 1942-1943, and then was based at Carignola, Italy from 1944 to 1945, flying combat missions over Central And Eastern Europe. McGovern flew 35 combat missions, the most that was allowed by the Army Air Force. The book also has many photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.150
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gorham
Title	Carpets of Clover: An Air Force Pilot's Story 1942-1970
Date	2000
Summary	Autobiographical book by Marti Gorman about her wartime and postwar life married to a career Army WW2 pilot (and later 1945-1970 USAF pilot) and her life moving from airbase to airbase (Laredo TX, Smyrna TN, Great Bend, KS, Lincoln NB, and Okinawa). Also includes diary excerpts from Bob Gorman's PTO tour and many personal photos. Only pages 1-111 cover WW2 time period.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.151
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Greene
Title	Duty: A Father, His Son, and the Man Who Won the War
Date	1985
Summary	This book is more about Paul Tibbits, the pilot of the Enola Gay, than Greene's father, Tim Greene.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.152
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Graham
Title	Under the Samurai Sword
Date	1998
Summary	Sergeant Clarence Graham served as an active soldier in the US Army. This personal, first hand narrative recoutns his days in the Pacific theater and his traumatic experiences with torture and slave labor as a prisoner of war. The book contains a couple of maps and a picture, but mainly focuses on his personal experiences during the war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.153
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Graham
Title	Sand in the Gears
Date	1992
Summary	"Sand in the Gears" is a personal memoir of Captain John B. Graham, MD, concerning his life experience during WW2. Although disenchanted with military life, Graham combines letters, photos and maps that give interesting details of the war in the Pacific. A southern boy by birth, Graham bravely took to his role in the medical corps and eventaully returned home to Chapel Hill, NC in 1946.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.154
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gray
Title	U.S.S. St. Augustine (PG-54) Disaster and Ausley Lee Scarborough, The: After 54.
Date	1998
Summary	Biographical sketch of the author's uncle, Ausley Scarborough and his gunboat ship, PG-54 USS St. Augustine, which was accidentally rammed and sunk by the merchant ship, SS Camas Meadows on 6 Jan 1944. Contains excerpts from wartime newspapers, reprinted documents from the National Archives, Department of Navy, and the Library of Congress.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.155
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Graves
Title	Men of Poseidon: Life At Sea Aboard the U.S.S. Rall
Date	1998
Summary	This book is in many ways autobiographical, since the author served aboard the USS Rall from its inception to its decommissioning. The Rall was a destroyer escort that was stationed in Ulithi Atoll, where it escorted oilers in and out of the base there. Later it took part in Guadalcanal, where Graves saw the famous raising of the American flag on Mt. Suribachi. At the Battle of Okinawa, the Rall was attacked by kamikazes. It shot down several, but also took a direct hit. Graves mentions sighting a Jap sub but was ordered not to attack. The USS Indianapolis [later] sank in the same patrol zone as this sub.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.156
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grandpre, M.D.
Title	My Reflections: Memories Of A Lifetime
Date	1989
Summary	This book documents the author's entire life, from early childhood, school, war years to medical career. He served in North Africa, France and Italy. Discusses Dachau, Strudhof and Schirmeck and the general conditions in labor/concentration camps.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.157
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grover
Title	Captives of Shanghai: The Story of the President Harrison
Date	1989
Summary	Story of the SS President Harrison, a passenger liner pressed into service carrying US troops to the Pacific theater, captured by the Japanese, and sunk while carrying Allied prisoners to Japan. Coverage of US Marine activity in North China as well. A few B&W photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.158
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gruenfeld
Title	Purple Hearts and Ancient Trees: A Forester's Life, Adventures in Business, Wild
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.159
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haas
Title	Against All Odds
Date	n/a
Summary	George Haas was in the 6th Armored Division and reported in November 1942. Went to England in February 1944, and fought at Utah Beach. Shot down over German land, and became a POW (later escaped).
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.160
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hall
Title	From Here To There (And Along The Way)
Date	1992
Summary	Provides information about Merwin Guy Hall's life, especially the time he spend in World War II (in the ETO). The memoir includes some poems that he wrote about his time in the service.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.161
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Granger
Title	On Final Approach: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II
Date	1991
Summary	Narrative history of the WAFS/WASPS- Women Air force Service Pilots that details biographical sketches of various women pilots through their training, base duty, ferrying of military aircraft overseas, their overseas experiences, and accidents and crashes while flying. Also covers the male pilot instructors who worked alongside the WASPS. Details the administrative battles within the Army Air Force and Congress to get the WASPS militarized. Covers the years 1941-1945, includes a roster of all WASP active duty personnel, which bases that they were stationed at, and the various insignia/medals for them. Contains many personal and military photos and cartoon artwork.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.162
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hamilton
Title	Writing 69th, The
Date	1999
Summary	Jim Hamilton's "The Writing 69th" is about 8 civilian and military journalists who covered the 8th Air Force during WWII. This group included Walter Conkite, Andy Rooney, and Homer Bigart. Six out of 8 accompanied the 8th on a German naval bombing mission at Wilhemshaven. Journalists Bob Post of the New York Times didn't return. Book is about the journalist's participation and the Wilhelmshaven raid.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.163
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hammer
Title	Corner, The
Date	1998
Summary	"The Corner" is a place in Brooklyn. This book focuses on "the corner" and "Sterling Place" highlighting Home Front experiences during World War II.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.164
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hancock
Title	An Improbable Machine Gunner
Date	1997
Summary	Frank E. Hancock wrote this book about his company's WWII experiences. He was stationed with Company M, 399th Regiment, 100th Infantry Division in France and Germany mostly. Mentions St. Remy, Marseilles, Raon L'Etape, Lemberg, the Rhine, Heidelberg, Nancy and Beilstein Hill.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.165
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hannan
Title	Military Interlude, A: Cornfield to Academia to Parachutes
Date	1999
Summary	Autobiographical narrative by Harold Hannah of his WW2 service as a captain in the 506th Parachute Regiment, starting with his ROTC duty in the 1930's (as a University of Illinois graduate) through to his 1941- 1944 training at the Fts. Benning, McClellan, and Leavenworth (and also in UK). Paratrooper landings at Normandy for D-Day and fought on in Normandy until July 11. Sent back to UK for Market-Garden paratrooper landings at 21 September 1944. He would be hospitalized in the UK and USA where he would finish the war rehabilitating. Discusses camp life, overseas, and combat experiences.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.166
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hanley
Title	Accused American War Criminal.
Date	1997
Summary	This book is about captured B-29 Superfortress airmen who were shot down over Japan during WWII. The Japanese Kemp Tai Secret Police were their captors and kept them in a dungeon in Tokyo near the Emperor's Palace. They were beaten, tortured and starved. They weren't treated as POWs, but as Special Prisoners to be tried as war criminals. Written by a survivor.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.167
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harllee
Title	Terror and Triumph: The Saga of Frank Carden
Date	1998
Summary	"Terror and Triumph: The Saga of Frank Carden" Novel written by Rear Admiral John Harlee based off of his naval service of over 25 years, including serving on a PT Boat during WW2 in the Pacific theater. Also discusses Filipino relations with Americans as well as the Filipino resistance.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.168
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harper
Title	Twenty Two Temporary Gentlemen
Date	n/a
Summary	This book is about the 22 men who answered an advertisement for joining the RAAF. The men were Australian. Book goes through each of the 22 men and describes their lives.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.169
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Harris
Title	Stairway from Hell: A Three-War Vet Finds His Way
Date	1999
Summary	The author is a retired US Army 1st Sergeant. He served during WWII, Korea, and Vietnam with Company A 5th Ranger Battalion in the ETO in WWII, with Company F, 8th Cavalry (Infantry) Regimental Combat Team in Korea, and with the US Army in Vietnam. After retirement in 1969 from the army, he joined the IRS and then went into real estate. From the age of 16 until he was 69, he had troubles with alcohol. This is about his journey through treatment and ultimately to enjoying life without that first drink.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.170
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	Memories From The Heart
Date	1993
Summary	The memoir of Dean H. Hart (1917- 1994). He joined the 35th Division of the National Guard in Garden City, and went to Fort Riley in 1936. Mentions Margaret Bourke-White, Erskine Caldwell. Transferred to the Army Air Force during the war. Did basic training in Taff, CA, went to Mira Loma Flight Academy. Pilot in European theater and was a POW in Germany. He crash landed right outside of Hamlin, questioned at Frankfurt and was placed in the Stalag Luft III POW camp outside of Sagan, near Berlin.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.171

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Hartman

Title Diary of a Serviceman: From the 87th to the 493rd and Home

Date 1997

Summary "Diary of a Serviceman: From the 87th to the 493rd and Home"
Diary of Robert Hartman from his 1943- 1945 WW2 service. He trained out of Ft. Thomas KY in 1943 and served in the Army Air Corps' 493rd Bomb Group's 863rd Squadron doing staff work in their Suffolk England headquarters and Bombsight Vault from 1944 to 1945. Includes many recollections of his life on the base and what he did for off-duty recreation (sightseeing in England and went to see a lot of movies).

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.172

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Hartzell

Title From Bremerton to Philadelphia: 1943 to 1946, The Unfinished Story of the Hea

Date 1997

Summary The USS New Orleans was a heavy cruiser that was in the attack on Pearl Harbor, the Battle of Guadalcanal, the Battle of the Coral Sea, Midway, Tulagi, Eastern Solomons, and Tassafong. At Tassafong, the USS New Orleans was torpedoed by a Japanese sub, resulting in the death of 178 men. She was saved and received a false bow in Sydney. This book describes her actions afterwards. It also saw action in [the] Marianas, Marshall Islands, Truk, Majuro, Guam, Okinawa, Cape Engano, Eniwetok. The ship received 17 Battle Stars. Post war it was stationed in China.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.173
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hatch
Title	In Combat with the Blackhouse: Blessings from those Days of Battle
Date	1996
Summary	<p>Book about "spiritual experiences in combat" with the 86th Blackhawk Infantry Division.</p> <p>Sidney Hatch was training in the Southwest Baptist Seminary when he volunteered for service and joined the 86th "Blackhawk" Infantry Division. At Camp Livingston, LA and married his wife during training there. He fought in the ETO as infantry from March 1945 at Cologne, the Ruhr Pocket, and the crossing of the Danube. Has a lot of anecdotes and stories about his buddies and German civilians. Has 29 personal and military photos from wartime and present day.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.174
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hawaii Nikkei History Editorial Board (editors)
Title	Japanese Eyes - American Heart - Personal Reflections of Hawaii's World War II
Date	1998
Summary	<p>This is the story of how Americans of Japanese ancestry in the 100th Infantry Battalion, 442nd Regimental Combat Team, Military Intelligence Service, and the 1399th Engineer Construction Battalion answered their country's call through military service -- and the high price they paid in human lives in freedom's cause.</p>
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.175
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keeva
Title	Valiant Women in War and Exile: Thirty-Eight True Stories
Date	1987
Summary	<p>Narratives by women about personal accounts of war. Narratives go beyond WWII, addressing experiences in WWI to Central America in the 1980s. The text includes photos as well.</p> <p>Includes thirteen WWII accounts; from the French Resistance; the wife of a Nazi General; a survivor of Allied bombing raids on Germany; an Auschwitz survivor; a Russian sniper; a survivor of the Allied bombing raid on Nagoya, Japan; a witness to the Atom Bomb dropped on Hiroshima, a WAVE in the Pacific theater; an American women in Japanese-occupied Philippines; a shipyard worker in San Francisco; a Japanese-American who was interned in a camp in the US.</p> <p>-A few B&W photos.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.176
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Healey
Title	Memories, Musings, and Malarkey of Bill Healey
Date	1997
Summary	<p>This book is a memoir presented in a series of vignettes. Bill Healy was an observer with the 3rd Regiment Battalion in Italy and participated in the battles at San Pietro and Monte Cassino. He was later assigned to "F" Company, 351st Infantry Regiment. He recounts the race to Rome and the occupation of Germany. Most of the book is Healy's life after the war including his service in Vietnam and his well thought out opinions on various controversies in contemporary American society</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.177
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hendersonville
Title	Hendersensville's Greatest Generation
Date	2000
Summary	War stories of the 14 members of the Hendersonville TN chapter of the VFW; mostly Army veterans including a Sergeant from the 141st Infantry, 36th Division; a Technical Sgt in the 605th Ordinance Battalion; a Technical Corporal in the Army Medical Corps; a Corporal in the 701st Tank Battalion; a Fifth Grade Technician in the 978th Ordinance; an Officer in the 104th Army; a PFC in the Army Air Force; a Tech-5 at the 119th Station Hospital in New Guinea; a Staff Sgt. in the 8th Air Force; an MP in the 20th; a Staff Sgt in the 13th Air Force; an RDMBC in a Navy PT Boat Squadron; and a Marine Corporal.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.178
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shaw
Title	Heroes in Our Midst Volume I: Veteran Stories Compiled by Advanced Language
Date	1998
Summary	This book is a compilation of memoirs written by students from Oakview Middle School in Newberry, FL. The literary quality of the book is what may be expected of middle schoolers but it's well put together. This book contains photographs and illustrations connected to the stories.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.179
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shaw
Title	Heroes in our Midst Volume II: Veteran's Stories Compiled by Advanced Language
Date	1999
Summary	This book is a compilation of biographies written by middle schoolers on WWII vets. The middle schoolers come from Oakview Middle School in Newberry, FL. This book features photographs and illustrations in connection w/ the stories.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.180
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Helsel
Title	Passing Through: Three Score and Ten, An Autobiography
Date	1990
Summary	Personal mmeoir of C-Hselsel from Pennsylvania, including a 30-page account of his time in the army's 32nd Medical Battalion- served on Anzio Beach in Italy. Remainder of the book is a family record.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.181
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hemingway
Title	Private Hemingway Goes To War: A World War II Diary Discovering the Greatnes
Date	2000
Summary	"Private Hemingway Goes to War: A World War II Diary Discovering the Greatness of America" This is the true story of a young, happy, religious man meeting the world torn by war. He encounters thousands of other young men from all walks and cultures of life. He travels to faraway lands and sees strange customs. He experiences tragic losses of property and loves. In all of these experiences he feels the nearness of God and the power of prayer.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.182
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heyman
Title	Christmas in Bastogne: A Personal Story of World War II
Date	1994
Summary	"Christmas in Bastogne: A Personal Story of World War II" Autobiographical narrative memoir of Marshall Heyman that is written like a novel. Recounts training out of Camps Wheeler and Gordon in Georgia from 1943-1944. Fought in the 10th Armored Division from September 1944 through France, Metz, and at Bastogne during the Bulge. Describes defending the town alongside the 101st Airborne, and was wounded at Bastogne (frostbite), where he finished the rest of the war recuperating in US hospitals.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.183
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned--not WW II related
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned--not WW II related

Acc#	01.0171.0002.184
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hill
Title	In The Shadow of the Mountain: The Spirit of the CCC
Date	1990
Summary	This book is mainly about the CCC (the Civilian Conservation Corps) established in 1933. It lasted until 1942. The CCC probably did as much to prepare the U.S. for participation in World War II as any other government agency, not excluding the U.S. military. Ninety percent of the 3,000,000 CCC enrollees later served their country in the War. They were accustomed to life in the barracks and toughened by outdoor work. Because of this training, they made a substantial contribution to America's ultimate victory.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.185
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName
Title deaccessioned - post war novel
Date
Summary
Location deaccessioned- post war novel

Acc# 01.0171.0002.186
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Hoagland
Title Seahawks with the PT Boats at War, The: A Memoir
Date 1999
Summary "Seahawks with the PT Boats at War, The: A Memoir"
This is the story of the author's remarkable experiences during WWII. It illuminates for the reader how the PT boats and their crews battled the Japanese, what life was like with the boat, as well as details about the boats themselves, their weapons, and tactics.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.187
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Holland
Title Navy Was Never Blue, The: Five Found It Rosy Hued!
Date 1992
Summary This is the story of one Naval Officer's family and the 25 year experiences they had traveling as a part of the United States Navy. The book is complimented by pictures and photocopies of letters. It also speaks to the positive aspects of military life and their many travels.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.188
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Holm
Title	In Defense of a Nation: Service Women in World War II
Date	1998
Summary	This is a compilation of narratives by service women of WWII covering their activities and experiences. This work includes photos and a chronology of major military events affecting service women.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.189
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Holmes
Title	Unjust Enrichment: How Japan's Companies Built Post-War Fortunes Using Ame
Date	2001
Summary	"Unjust Enrichment: How Japan's Companies Built Post-War Fortunes Using American P.O.W.'s" This is the story of how Japan's companies built postwar fortunes using American POWs. The use of American prisoners for slave labor by Japanese companies is the great unresolved issue of World War II in the Pacific. It shows unmistakably why the companies of Japan owe thousands of American veterans compensation and an apology.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.190
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Homan
Title	20th Century Lifestory, The
Date	1998
Summary	This is an autobiographical look at the life of Naval Aviator Bert Homan. Complete with letters and photos, the book details his life with the Navy and also describes some of his thoughts about current events and culture
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.191
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hostetter
Title	Doctor and Soldier in the South Pacific
Date	1999
Summary	Dr. Hostetter served as a combat medic in the Pacific Theater of Operations during WWII. This book is a memoir of his experiences while in New Guinea, the Phillipines, and Japan. He talks about Tokyo Rose, the native Filipinos and daily life in the Army. Mentions Filipino women faking pregnancy as a way to protect themselves against rape.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.192
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hutchins
Title	No Sacrifice Too Great: The Story of Ernest and Ruth Presswood
Date	1993
Summary	Autobiography of Ruth Presswood pertaining to the years she spend in the Netherland's East Indies as the wife of a missionary and includes her internment by the Japanese during WWII. Book does contain photographs of people, places and scenery.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.193
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howard
Title	Boots From Heaven
Date	1994
Summary	Boots from Heaven is a combined effort by two women, one French and one American, who provide insights into the events surrounding an American bomber pilot's imprisonment in Buchenwald and the reunion with his French Resistance rescuers nearly 40 years after the war. Contains photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.194
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howland, Sr.
Title	My Generation: An Autobiography Of The Life Experiences of Colonel Frederick
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.195
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hu
Title	American Goddess At The Rape of Nanking
Date	2000
Summary	This is the amazing story of the American missionary Minnie Vautrin, whose unwavering defiance of the Japanese at Nanking protected 10,000 Chinese women and children and made her a legend among the Chinese. Vautrin used her position as Dean of Studies at Ginling College to provide asylum behind the gates at the college even after she was told to evacuate the city. Marred by the events, and after a nervous breakdown, Vautrin tragically ended her own life, but her memory lives on in the hearts of the Chinese.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.196
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hubbard
Title	Apocalypse Undone: My Survival Of Japanese Imprisonment During WWII
Date	1990
Summary	The author states in no uncertain terms, "This book is not fiction or art in any sense. IT is history from a personal viewpoint; I watched unfold, what textual history only documents." First, Hubbard served in the CCC (Civilian Conservation Corps) in Oregon. In June, 1941he volunteered for and was inducted into the army airforce signal corps in the Phillipines. He was just in time for Pearl Harbor. The story covers Bataan and the march of Lleath, capture and P.O.W. Camp Donnell, Jayabas. The ship Nissyo Maru, Nagoya (Japan), trials of POW life, liberation and homecoming. POW experiences were graphic in their telling. Untold thousands did not survive as the Geneva Covention was opened. There are photos, maps, and indexed notes of explanation. He is from Tennessee and Vanderbilt University educated and employed him asa professor of the school.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.197
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Huebner
Title	Long Walk Through War
Date	1987
Summary	This is a gripping story of the first selective service division committed to battle in the European Theater from the perspective of the battalion physician--Dr. Klaus Huebner. Based on his personal notes and diary, Huebner describes daily life as part of the 88th Infantry Division and their travels through North Africa and Europe. Includes photos and maps
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.198
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hutchinson
Title	Blue Jacket: In Harm's Way from Guadalcanal to Tokyo
Date	1995
Summary	These personal memoirs of John A. Hutchinson relates the story of his life as an enlisted man in the Navy before, during, and after WWII. As a former Radioman First Class, he describes his personal experiences in battle, such as the Solomons, the Marianas, the Philippines, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa. In addition, Hutchinson provides a historical overview of the Pacific War in general. The book also includes photos and maps.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.199
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hutton
Title	Squadron of Deception: The 36th Bomb Squadron in WWII
Date	1999
Summary	Detailed story of the U.S. Eighth Air Force's only Radar Countermeasure Squadron that flew from England during WWII. This chronological account fathered from secret records, personal diaries, and interviews describes the night missions with the Royal Air Force and the daylight missions with the Eighth. Includes over 300 photographs and illustrations of the 36th Bomb Squadron operations.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.200
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	M.I.T.
Title	Five Years: Radiation Laboratory M.I.T. Cambridge Massachusetts 1940-1945
Date	Original-1947, Revised-1991
Summary	Describes in great detail the projects and operations of the M.I.T. Radiation laboratory between the years 1940 and 1945. Through personal letters and historical overviews this book takes account of the extremely important advances made in microwave radar systems during WWII. It contains several hundred descriptive photographs and maps of the radiation laboratories and their operations. [Defense Industries]
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.201
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ilfrey
Title	Happy Jack's Go Buggy: A Fighter Pilot's Story
Date	1998
Summary	"Happy Jack's Go Buggy: A Fighter Pilot's Story" is an autobiographical account of the life of Jack Ilfrey. Ilfrey was a fighter pilot in the 94th squadron during World War II. This book includes pictures in black and white and color of Ilfrey's childhood, Air Force training, the war, and his present life.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.202
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Imbrie
Title	Good Times and Bad Times: A History of C Company 85th Mountain Infantry Reg
Date	1995
Summary	This book is a collection of personal memoirs from the men of C company, 85th Mountain Infantry Regiment, 10th Mountain Division, July 1943 to November 1945. The men served in Italy until the end of WWII. There are also chapters of memoirs of men from other units, maps, and a collection of photographs.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.203
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ingle
Title	No Less A Hero
Date	1994
Summary	Don Ingle served as a regular Army private in the Infantry. He volunteered to duty in the Philippines where he arrived in April 1941. Ingle was trained in Radio Operation and coding work. He was promoted to sergeant in Bataan in March 1942 during the last days of the Battle of Bataan. More over, Ingle made the horrifying march labeled the 'Death March' at the International War Crimes trials held in Tokyo during the years 1946, 1947, and into 1948. He also served the prosecution of known war criminals, including Tojo and his 26 generals. In addition, there are various pictures in this book.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.204
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ipsen
Title	Child's Tapestry of War, A
Date	1998
Summary	The personal memoirs of Anne Ipsen relate her story of growing up in Denmark during the Nazi occupation between 1940 and 1945. Anne ages from five to ten during this time and recalls a rather sheltered childhood despite the deprivations of war. She also includes personal photographs throughout the book.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.205
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gentile
Title	History of the Iwo Jima Survivors Association, Inc and the National Iwo Jima Me
Date	1997
Summary	This book is the story of how Dr. George Gentile and a small group of Iwo Jima survivors dedicated themselves to establishing the national Iwo Jima memorial in the New Britain/Newington, Connecticut area. In addition, there are copies of letters, newspaper articles, autographs, certificates, and photos within this book.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.206
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	I Was No Hero
Date	1999
Summary	I Was No Hero, by Bob Jackson, documents his service on the USS Indianapolis in the Pacific Theater. He documents his life prior to WWII in Oregon. This book contains several of the author's own drawings concerning the period. He served in the 5th Division, an anti-aircraft division on the Indianapolis.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.207
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	Forgotten Tragedy: The Sinking of HMT Rohna
Date	1997
Summary	This book recounts the story of the HMT Rohna. It was a British troopship sunk by the Germans in the Mediterranean. No other singular incident on the oceans would cost the US more lives during WWII. The author details the attack and the rescue of those who survived.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.208
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	America's Youngest Warriors: Veterans of Underage Military Service
Date	1996
Summary	199 stories compiled and contributed by men and women who served in the armed forces of the United States before they reached the legal age, some as young as 12. All stories are written by the persons who experienced them and are in chronological order by date of enlistment.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.209
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	Kriegie: Prisoner of War
Date	1997
Summary	Recounts the author's experiences in the European theater. He participated in the D-Day landings and became a POW during the Battle of the Bulge when he was captured by the Germans (ETO). The work mainly focuses on his experience as a POW
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.210
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jacobs
Title	National Aviation Hall of Fame
Date	1984
Summary	The "Enshrine Album" offers a look into the achievements of several men and women who have achieved in the field of aviation. The book offers autobiographies and sketches of each honored individual, and tributes by Presidents of the United States.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.211
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jacobsen
Title	To Japan With Encouragement and Hope
Date	2000
Summary	This book tells the story of the 20th Pursuit Squadron's attack by the Japanese and the events that followed. The attack occurred on December 8, 1941, and after many battles, the Squadron was captured on April 9, 1942. The Squadron was sent to either prison camps, or to work in the mines. The three years of the Squadron's life in captivity is told in detail.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.212
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	James
Title	They Sent Me An Invitation So I went To WWII
Date	1998
Summary	The personal memoirs of William James relate his experiences with the Third Air Depot Group in the China-Burma-India theater. He was stationed in Karachi, Agra, New Delhi, and Calcutta during WWII. He describes how he learned about Indian culture and military life. There are photos throughout the book.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.213
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jennings
Title	Your Loving Son, "Ed": Letters from a WWII G.I.
Date	1994
Summary	Your Loving Son, "Ed," is a collection of personal letters from a WWII G.I. The unedited letters tell the stories of the young soldier's boot camp experience, and describes his experiences in battles throughout Europe and during the Normandy invasion.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.214
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jeske
Title	WWII Memories Recalled: A G.I.'s Diary of Letters
Date	1992
Summary	WWII Memories Recalled is a collection of letters written by Staff Sergeant Russell G. Jeske during WWII. The letters show the soldiers feeling, attitudes, and experiences through basic training, and all throughout the war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.215
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	Greatest Soldier Who Ever Lived, The
Date	1999
Summary	The fictional account of an American soldier in Europe during WWII told through a letter to a grandson. Cites certain Christian values in reference to war time experience.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.216
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jones
Title	Forgotten Warriors: Challenge at Guadalcanal
Date	1994
Summary	Story of an advanced base overhaul and repair Naval aircraft until of 450 men known as "Cub One" who landed on Guadalcanal with no previous combat training. Among "Cub One's" duties during the battle was the preparation of Henderson Field and the maintenance of aircraft on the field. During the battle, "Cub One" would take part in the longest, continuous battle without relief for a single objective in U.S. military history, for this the unit would receive a Presidential Unit Citation for their courageous action. Contains several photographs, drawings and official accounts.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.217

CLName

ClFname

Author/EditorLastName Jones

Title Gyrene: The World War II United States Marine

Date 1998

Summary This book gives a glimpse into the life of a typical United States Marine in the South and Central Pacific during WWII. The book gives no account of major battles, but shares the experience of a marine during basic training and his development throughout the war. Pictures, documents, etc. are included to enhance the readers understanding of the life of a WWII U.S. Marine.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.218

CLName

ClFname

Author/EditorLastName Jordan

Title Born at Sea, Baptized in Blood

Date 1998

Summary Born at Sea, Baptized in Blood shares the experiences of a soldier, John Jordan, in the U.S. 7th Army. It follows the soldier's journey from North Africa to the French Invasion. Jordan returned to the U.S. after the war, attended several universities, including the University of Miami. After working as an aerospace engineer for 35 years, he retired in Florida, where he died in 1997.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.219

CLName

ClFname

Author/EditorLastName Joyce

Title Stand Where They Fought: 150 Normandy Battlefields Of The 77-Day Campaign

Date 1999

Summary A strategic and tactical overview of the 150 battle sites used during 77 days of fighting in Normandy. The index allows one to find important strategic sites.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.220
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Juergensen
Title	Beachheads and Mountains
Date	1998
Summary	Beachheads and Mountains is a collection of poems and sketches written and illustrated by Hans Juergensen. The poems and illustrations display a real (not always patriotic) view of WWII through the eyes of a soldier.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.221
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pezditz
Title	Promises Kept: Memoir of a Missionary Priest
Date	1997
Summary	These are the memoirs of a priest originally from New York. They begin around 1913. He was in the Pacific Theater, spending time in Manila. His memoirs recount heavily the years during WWII. He spent 3 years in Japanese internment camp.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.222
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kaupila
Title	Better Laugh Than Cry
Date	1999
Summary	A story about a family during the depression and the war years. From Henry, the oldest son, to little Glenna, nicknamed Runt, the children all showed the same spunk, with Maxine and Gene taking second to none in individuality. But the most memorable character is Gladys, the children's mother, who through hard times used common sense and persistence to survive every storm.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.223
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kaplan
Title	Ninety Degrees at 49
Date	1999
Summary	The memoirs of an advertising copy writer who enlists in 1941 because he cannot find a job. He includes samples of his work, as well as sketches, personal notes, official correspondence, and several photographs.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.224
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kautzmann
Title	MIA: World War II
Date	1992
Summary	Shot down on Christmas Day 1944, Frank Kautzmann of the 376th Bomb Group, 15th Air Force, found himself a P.O.W. in southern Germany. Told from both Frank's personal perspective as a P.O.W. and that of his family in New Jersey, this book uses eyewitness accounts and personal memoirs to parlay one soldiers experiences in a German P.O.W. Camp. It also contains several letters, telegrams, diary entries, and photographs.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.226
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keen
Title	Eyes of the Eighth: A Story of the 7th Photographic Reconnaissance Group 1942-
Date	1996
Summary	Describes the formation, operation, and dissolution of the 7th Photographic Reconnaissance Group of the Eighth Air Force. Covering from 1943 to 1945 the book includes a tabulated, comprehensive list of sorties. The book also contains many black and white and color photographs, both operational and personal. This book covers the European theater during the war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.227
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keefer
Title	Shangri-La for Wounded Soldiers: The Greenbier as a World War II Army Hospita
Date	1995
Summary	Describes Greenbrier as a WWII army hospital. The author focuses on the facilities, medical personnel, civilian involvement, patients, and visitors. The hospital was located in West Virginia.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.228
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keim
Title	And Youth Was Gone
Date	2001
Summary	A novel about a young man who enlisted in the U.S. military after high school. He was trained to be an army medic. The novel discusses his early life and also his experiences during WWII, including D-Day and Bastogne.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.229
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kellett
Title	Poems: Forever Yours
Date	1976
Summary	A book of poems about life in a small Texas town, the author who previously wrote "Wings as Eagles," describing her husband's experiences as a P.O.W. includes in this book several poems written to address the subject.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.230

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Jacobs, Jr.

Title 1600 Killers, The: A Wake-Up Call for Congree

Date 1999

Summary The 1600 killers is an account of former U.S. Representative Andy Jacobs Jr.'s experiences in office. In his book, Jacobs discusses his views on past administrations, and his frustrations with war and waste. The author gives the reader an inside look into Washington and exposes the truth of the way the government becomes entangled in the many unnecessary things the public does not understand.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.231

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Jiler

Title Sleeping With The Mayor

Date 1997

Summary "Sleeping With The Mayor" tells the story of a small community caught between a battle of politicians and the wealthy who align with the media. The author gives the reader a glimpse of the power of New York City's rich and powerful, and how their wealth and power affects not only their politics, but the lives of the people in the small town.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.232

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Jones

Title Hooper's Island

Date 1998

Summary Hooper's Island was located between the Chesapeake Bay and the Honca River. The author begins in the early 1900s. She tells about her family on through WWII remembering many lighthearted times. There are several beautiful photographs.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.233
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kellett
Title	Wings As Eagles
Date	1976
Summary	A story about the life of a POW in a WWII Japanese prison camp (PTO). The story tries to show the effect of the imprisonment on a man: physically, mentally, emotionally, and spiritually. This book has some pictures and illustrations.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.234
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kelly
Title	Battle Fire! Combat Stories from World War II
Date	1997
Summary	This book is a collection of oral history from twelve young men from Kentucky who survived the seemingly unsurvivable. From the attack on Pearl Harbor to the Bataan Death March, they survived and persevered to live on. Includes some pictures and maps.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.235
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kennard
Title	Combat Letters Home
Date	1985
Summary	A compilation of letters from Major Richard Kennard to his family while serving in the USMC in the Pacific front during WWII. This book contains many uncensored letters from the Operation Iceberg campaign, the official name for the Okinawa Campaign. These letters also offer an inside look into the battles that allowed the United States to penetrate the Japanese defenses and ultimately defeat the Japanese.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.236

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Kern

Title They Called Him Honest Abe... Memoirs of a World War II Navy Pilot.

Date

Summary This book is the memoirs of a fighter pilot in the South Pacific. It follows him from his enlistment and training to his military service with reserve components. It has a few pictures and illustrations.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.237

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Kevsink

Title Fire Mission:109-The History of Stanford University's Class of 1944

Date 1999

Summary This book is about the 109 Officer Candidate Class and the experiences of its members in WWII. This book also has the biographies of many of the men who served in the 109th. It also includes many pictures, maps, and illustrations.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.238

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Kimsey

Title Memories from the Marshes of Glynn World War II

Date 1999

Summary Recounts pictorially and with accounts of those that lived in Glynn County, GA. The book shares their stories to form a history that includes the pre-war and WWII. They talk about the homefront and the naval bases and shipyards that aided the U.S. in their war efforts.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.239
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	King
Title	War Stories: Veterans Remember WWII
Date	1995
Summary	Contains personal narratives from WWII veterans on their experiences during the war. It includes stories from both theaters, from Africa, aviators, and women, among others.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.240
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kington
Title	Forgotten Summers: The Story of the Citizens' Military Training Camps, 1921-19
Date	1995
Summary	Discusses every aspect of the military training camps between 1921-1940. It is divided between years and themes that characterized the camps. These camps were held over the summer and were a month long.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.240?
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Petak
Title	New Plan Tomorrow: Battling Bastards of Bataan 1941-1945
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.241
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Kinne
Title Iowa Girl: The President Wears a Skirt
Date 2000
Summary In this book Francis Kinne writes of her childhood, her love of music, and her love for an older man, an army colonel who took her to China. She also writes about how she was caught up in the communist take-over and describes her narrow escape from Hankow which was surrounded by communist forces.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.242
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Kirby
Title Stories from the Pacific: The Island War 1942-1945
Date 1994
Summary This book contains stores about the war in the pacific and how bravely the men fought. Twenty-one stories depict the terror and the tedium, the irreverent and the bittersweet of life during wartime.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.243
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Kiser, Jr.
Title Called to Be His Servant
Date 1998
Summary As an American soldier during WWII, H.C. Kiser Jr. was shot down while on mission over Nazi Germany (ETO) and captured. He spent ten months as a prisoner of war. He survived through his faith in the Lord Jesus Christ.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.244
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Klein
Title	At Least Nobody's Shooting At Me: A Journey Through the Battlefields of Life an
Date	1996
Summary	Recounts his experiences before the war, in Sicily, and in Italy. He also served in France. Afterwards, he talks about coming home and further on in his life.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.245
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kneller
Title	Bernie's Letters Home: A Collection of Letters Written Home by a Broome Count
Date	1999
Summary	<p>Bernice Kneller tells of her story as an army nurse in Europe during WWII. She was a 2nd lieutenant, and assigned to the 160th General Hospital once overseas. This book contains her letters that were sent home and comments.</p> <p>Bernice Kneller's book is a collection of her wartime letters home to her family and friends. She was in the 160th General Hospital as a 2nd Lieutenant Army Nurse. She was stationed in England from 1944-1945, and in France after the war was over. Her letters discuss camp life, handling war casualties at the hospital, visiting the UK and greeting famous guests at the hospital, like the Duchess of Kent and the Queen Mother.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.246
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Konopka
Title	Courage and Love
Date	1997
Summary	Konopka writes about her childhood and through WWII until she left France for the U.S. She was originally from Berlin and would flee to Czechoslovakia, Austria, and France. She was of Jewish ancestry and considered of an inferior race.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.247
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Kornegay
Title War: As Seen Through the Eyes of Frank Kirby
Date 1997
Summary This work is a fictionalized account of the WWII experiences of Frank Kirby.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.248
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Krupnick
Title Pacific Pioneers: The Rest of the Story.
Date 2000
Summary Jon Krupnick's book gives us a wonderful glimpse into one of the great time periods in all of aviation. In an era of fast planes and high tech theme parks, it is truly refreshing to be able to be taken back in time by the pages of a book.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.249
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName La Forte
Title Building the Death Railway: The Ordeal of American POW's in Burma, 1942-194
Date 1993
Summary "The Bridge on the River Kwai" dramatized the building of the infamous Japanese "Death Railway." This book tells the story from 22 individuals that spent 42 months building the bridge. It also delves into the unspeakable horror of what these men went through.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.250
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lang
Title	Letters of Love and War
Date	1998
Summary	In August of 1944 a young marine comes home for 30 days and reluctantly agrees to a date with his next door neighbor. This is the story of what went on and how their love survived the horror of war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.251
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Larson
Title	Long March Home, A
Date	1998
Summary	Mr. Larson writes a powerful account of his time spent as a POW of the Japanese (PTO). He goes into detail of the kind of abuse and torture that went on in the POW camp.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.252
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Larson
Title	I Served Uncle Sam in WWII
Date	1996
Summary	Recounts her experiences in the Women's Army Corps. She underwent training for physical therapy and stayed on the homefront.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.253
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Lawson
Title War Diary 27th Fighter Squadron as Recorded by Intelligence Personnel
Date 1997
Summary Contains the daily records of the 27th Fighter Squadron between Aug 1943 and May 1944. The 27th flew missions across Italy, Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Austria and Germany.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.254
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Green
Title Lebanon Township: An Historical Retrospect of Lebanon Township, New Jersey
Date 1999
Summary This book talks about how the town supplied many able bodied men and also about rationing during WWII.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.255
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Lemon
Title Beyond the Medal: A Journey from Their Hearts to Yours
Date 1997
Summary This book tells of more than Ninety recipients of the Congressional Medal of Honor. They tell in their own words of the people and experiences that helped shape their lives.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.256
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Linzey
Title	God Was At Midway: The Sinking of the USS Yorktown(CU-5) and the Battles of t
Date	1996
Summary	Recounts the Battle of Midway and the sinking of the USS Yorktown. It also discusses the Battle of the Coral Sea.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.257
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Light
Title	An Infantryman Remembers World War II
Date	1997
Summary	Recounts the Author's wartime experiences in Holland, Belgium, and Germany. He was also in France and participated in the Battle of the Bulge. He was a member of the 104th Division.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.258
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lombardo
Title	O'er the Land of the Free
Date	2000
Summary	Recounts Lombardo's experiences from his time in Italy, until Pennsylvania, and his experiences in WWII. He went over on the Queen Mary and participated in D-Day and the Battle of the Bulge. He was a part of the making of the 99th Division's "Old Glory," which was the first American flag to cross the Remagen Bridge in WWII.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.259
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	London
Title	Six Days in July 1944: The Story of Gordon Leigh Phillip
Date	1995
Summary	Gordon Leigh Phillips, an Oklahoma boy, was killed July 9, 1944, as Co. A, 83rd Battalion, 330th Infantry Regt., 83rd Division was attempting to breakout from Normandy. This is a family history, with details of his last day and death.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.260
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Longenecker
Title	Reflections
Date	1995
Summary	Reflections is a personal adventure of the mind, body, and spirit of E. Donald Longenecker. There is also a section about his experiences in WWII and the aftermath. This section goes from page 69-129.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.261
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lord
Title	Lonely Vigil: Ghostwatchers of the Solomons
Date	1977
Summary	This is the story of the Ghostwatchers, the men who operated behind Japanese lines in the Solomon Islands in 1942-43. Along with the natives who helped them, these people delivered intelligence, rescued pilots and sailors and helped save Guadalcanal, which in turn helped save the Pacific.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.262
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lovoi
Title	Listen My Children: So It Can't Happen Again
Date	1996
Summary	Written by a former navigator whose B-17 was shot down on his 29th mission over Germany (ETO). He was captured and held prisoner. This book spans a six month period from his last bombing mission over Germany until his rescue by General Patton.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.263
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Loberger
Title	From the Great Depression to the New Millennium ... and Beyond
Date	2001
Summary	This book is the personal memories of James Loberger, who was in military uniform (Army and Navy) in three different wars (WWII, Korea, and Vietnam). A self-proclaimed Cold War soldier who helped protect the United States from Communism.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.264
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lowman
Title	Magic: The Untold Story of U.S. Intelligence and the Evacuation of Japanese Resi
Date	2001
Summary	In late 1940, members of the U.S. Army Signal Intelligence Service broke Japan's highest level diplomatic code and then constructed a machine that was an analog of the one used by the Japanese. This is their story.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.268
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Maquire
Title	Skipper's Log, The
Date	1996
Summary	Complete autobiography of Raymond Maquire. Pays special attention to his exploits as a U.S. Navy PBY pilot during WWII. Includes extensive descriptions of training exercises and eventual combat in the South Pacific. Contains several photographs and personal letters.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.269
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Maher
Title	Memory Medley, A
Date	
Summary	This is the personal memoirs of E.J. Maher. He relates memories of his life, including his experiences in the U.S. Army during WWII. Maher was in the army from 1943 to 1945 as part of the headquarters and H.Q. Battery, 54th Anti-Aircraft Brigade.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.270
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Maleckas Jr.
Title	One 11 Millionth of a War
Date	2000
Summary	Frank Maleckas, Jr. served in the army from April 1941 to July 1945. He was originally part of the heavy weapons company in the 32nd Division. After Pearl Harbor he became a navigator on a B24 bomber with the 13th Air Force in the South Pacific. During the war Maleckas was the sole survivor of two bomber crashes. This personal memoir recounts his experiences while serving in the army during WWII.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.271
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Malpas
Title	Run Away to War
Date	1998
Summary	A personal memoir of Emeline Howe Malpas, who relates the story of her life before, during, and after WWII. Howe joined the war effort as a Red Cross volunteer in 1944. Her unit arrived in Paris in December 1944 attached to the 198th General Hospital, and helped treat soldiers wounded in the Battle of the Bulge. After V-E Day she was sent to the Army of Occupation in Bayreuth and then returned to New York.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.272
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Manning
Title	Time To Speak, A
Date	1999
Summary	In A Time To Speak, Manning provides a historical overview of the events leading up to WWII, as well as the major events of the war itself. Most of the war is related through excerpts from interviews conducted by Manning with witnesses to these events. Topics include the Holocaust, resistance movements, women's' participation in the war effort, European and Pacific theaters of war, and postwar conditions.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.273
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marin
Title	War of Our Fathers: Relics of the Pacific Battlefields
Date	1999
Summary	The War of Our Fathers combines photography and narration to portray the Pacific War during WWII. In addition, the book includes memoirs from U.S. veterans. The book focuses on events in the Philippines, New Guinea, Guadalcanal, Tarawa, New Britain, Truk, Saipan, Peleliu, Guam, Iwo Jima, Okinawa, and Tinian.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.274
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Diary and Letters from World War II
Date	2000
Summary	The personal diary and correspondence of T.H. Freeman, an officer of the 96th Infantry Division, who participated in the Battle of Leyte and the Invasion of Okinawa. Contains personal and archival photographs as well as several maps and illustrations.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.275
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marks
Title	Between Silk and Cyanide: A Codemaker's War 1941-1945
Date	1998
Summary	A personal memoir of Leo Marks, Between Silk and Cyanide is an account of his activities as a cryptographer during WWII. Marks became head of communications at the Special Operations Executive (SOE), where he revolutionized codemaking. He provides an insiders account of this organization, including the development of encrypted silk, code wars with Germans in Holland, and the extent of Nazi infiltration of Allied agents. The book also includes a collection of photographs.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.276

CLname

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Marshall

Title Hap's War: The Incredible Survival Story of a POW Slated for Execution

Date 1998

Summary Heroic tale of a B-29 navigator based in Saipan (PTO) and shot down over the Japanese mainland while on a Tokyo bombing mission. Taken as a POW and slated for execution, Ray Halloran survived until his liberation on August 29, 1945. Includes several personal and archival photographs including many taken on Halloran's trips to Japan in the 1980s.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.277

CLname

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Mathias

Title GI Generation, The: A Memoir

Date 2000

Summary Autobiography of Frank Mathias and his life growing up in rural Kentucky during the Great Depression, as well as his service in the 82nd Airborne Division and his participation in the Normandy Invasions. Contains a few personal photographs.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.278

CLname

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Masterson

Title Ride the Waves of Freedom: Calvin Graef's survival story of the Bataan Death M

Date 1999

Summary The historical account of Calvin Graef's participation in the last defense of the Philippines (PTO), his survival of the Bataan Death March, and his eventual escape from the sinking Japanese freighter, the Arisan Maru, following four years as a POW.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.279
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Matthews
Title	Mother Wore Combat Boots and Chased Troop Trains: A Young Woman's Adven
Date	1998
Summary	Autobiography of Meredith Miller Matthews' experiences as an Army nurse in the Pacific Theater during 1945 and 1946. A historical perspective as well as a coming of age story of one of the 350,000 women who served during WWII. Contains several black and white as well as color photographs of Meredith's experiences. Meredith Miller served as an Army nurse from March 1945 to April 1946. She trained out of Akron City Field Hospital from the fall of 1941 to 1945, and she served at the Newton D. Baker Field Hospital (Martinsburg, WVA) and then at Manila Bay, Novaliches, and Leyte in the Philippines from April to September 1945. It would be at Leyte that she would get to see the Japanese surrender to the US forces in September 1945. She would then serve as a field nurse in Yokohama Japan, with the 334/43rd Station Hospital, where she would get married to a US soldier.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.281
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	McCants
Title	War Patrols of the USS Flasher
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.282
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	McCarty
Title	Coffee Tower- a History of the 459th Bombardment Group in World War II
Date	1997
Summary	History of the 459th Bombardment Group
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.283
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName McClendon
Title Legend of Colin Kelly: America's First Hero of WWII
Date 1994
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.284
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Moritz
Title Terrence William McCormick, April 6, 1921-May 26, 2002, In Loving Memory of
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 01.0171.0002.285
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName McCullen
Title Lest We Forget: A POW Memoir of World War II
Date 1997
Summary Dan McCullen served with the the "Railsplitters" in L Company, 333rd Regiment, 84th Infantry Division. He began his military service at Camp Shelby, Mississippi, on January 3, 1943 on limited service. In March he was transferred to Camp Murphy, Florida then in September 1943 to Virginia Polytechnic Institute, in Blacksburg Virginia. It was from here that he was transferred to the Railsplitter Division at Camp Clairborne, Louisiana in March 1944. After several months training he was shipped overseas to England. On November 22, 1944, Dan, a rifleman with the "Railsplitters" in Company L 333rd Regiment, 84th Infantry Division, was taken prisoner by German forces while attacking the Sigfried Line near Geilenburchen. He and other survivors were held for the next several months at Stalags XIB and IIA and at a work camp at Gustrow until they were liberated by Russian troops on May 2, 1945 and finally reunited with the US Army in Belgium later that month.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.286
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDermott
Title	Surgeon in Combat, A
Date	1998
Summary	The author's tale of action as a combat surgeon in WWII is set against the dramatic events of the Allied invasion and liberation of Nazi occupied Europe. It ends when he and his comrades enter the Nazi concentration camp at Ebensee, Austria-- totally unprepared for the unspeakable atrocities they find.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.287
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGuirk
Title	Rommel's Army in Africa
Date	1993
Summary	This book is based on a unique private collection of military artifacts and illustrate with over 250 photographs. It offers a unique perspective on the German Armed Forces that fought in North Africa under Rommel from 1941-1943. There are photographs oin color of their uniforms and equipment. Other sections of the book deal with the effects of the allied ULTRA operation on Rommel's campaigns, the character of Rommel as seen by members of the Afrikakorps and the German newspaper of the day.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.288
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDonald
Title	Liberation of Pointe du Hoc: The 2nd Rangers at Normandy: June 6-8, 1944
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.289
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGowan
Title	Cianbro: The Constructars
Date	1998
Summary	This book by Anne McGowan describes the first 50 years of the Cianbro Corporationi. The Cianchette brothers launched the company in the aftermath of WWII. Discusses the Cianchette family before, during, and after WWII.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.290
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGregor
Title	One Man's Journey
Date	1999
Summary	The author was born in Texas in 1924. He began college at Baylor University shortly before being thrust into the battles of World War II. He became a machine gunner at Camp Howze, Texas and was assigned to the 103 Infantry Division, Company D in the First Battalion of the 409th Infantry Regiment. He was captured, became a POW and later returned safety to a successful career in journalism..
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.291
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McIntyre
Title	For America: Our Last Hurrah
Date	2001
Summary	This book was written by six World War II veterans. As you read their stories and their opinions, judge them within the context of the lives they lived, the sacrifices they made and the major changes they witnessed taking place in their America over the years.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.292
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDonald
Title	Faces of D-Day
Date	
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.293
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McLogan
Title	Boy Soldier: Coming of Age During World War II
Date	1998
Summary	<p>Drafted out of college at the age of 18 in 1944, Russell was hastily taught to fire a rifle and then sent to the Philippine Islands as an infantry replacement. There he joined the 6th Infantry Division on the Shimba line near Manila. He was wounded in combat in Northern Luzon and spent 89 days in Army Hospitals on Luzon and Leyte.</p> <p>When the Atomic Bombs abruptly ended the war he returned to duty just in time to sail off to Korea where he served in the Army of Occupation. There are some pictures and maps.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.294
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Middle Tennessee Fighter Pilots Assoc.
Title	Missions Remembered: Recollections of the World War II Air War
Date	1998
Summary	<p>This is a collection of 85 electrifying tales told by 33 men of the middle Tennessee WWII Fighters Pilots Association. Their stories begin with the war's opening days to the ceremonial flyover above the battleship Missouri as General Douglas Mac Arthur accepted Japan's surrender.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.295
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Meredith
Title	Depression Kid
Date	1999
Summary	This book is about growing up during the Depression. World War II is briefly mentioned at the end of the book. Kenneth was inducted into the Air Corps Reserves soon after his 18th birthday and served in North Africa, Italy, and the South Pacific. He was bumped from the Air Corps. So he served with the Combat Engineers through the Rome-Arno (?), Northern Apennines, and Po Valley campaigns. He was awarded a Bronze Star.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.296
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Merewood
Title	To War with the Bays: A Tank Gunner Remembers
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.297
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Meylor
Title	Memories in Combat Boots
Date	1994
Summary	This story began in 1944 when the author was 19 years old. What was it like in the foxholes of hell? Here is Tom's story in Company B, 115 Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division, World War II.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.298
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0171.0002.299
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Some things You Never Forget: Five Battle Stars from Tunisia to the Po Valley
Date	1996
Summary	Millers was part of the 125th Field Artillery Regiment from 1942-1945. The book covers Clem Miller's time with the National Guard. It also covers how emotionally hard it is for a soldier in WWII who was fighting on the frontlines. It is a first person narrative (from Clem Miller's point of view) that talks about some of the major battles, and what a soldier was experiencing. Battles from Tunisia to the Po Valley are covered.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.300
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Now Count Your Men Hitler! Memoirs of an Infantryman
Date	1996
Summary	This story is one man's experience fighting in Germany during World War II. Milton Miller was drafted after graduation from High School in July 1944. He was sent to Camp Benjamin Hanson in Indiana for induction. From there he was sent to Basic Training at Camp Fannin near Tyler, Texas. Next was Fort Meade in Maryland. Then Boston where he shipped out. The ship docked at Le Havre, France, and from there he went to Metz, France. At this time he was assigned to Company C of the 347th Infantry Regiment, of the 87th Division of the 3rd Army as a "runner". When the war in Europe was over Milton's Division had a brief Army of Occupation duties, then he was sent home where he was given 30 days leave. In August 1945 his Company C, 347th Infantry Regiment was sent to Fort Benning, Georgia. The end of the war in the Pacific was over soon after wand so the company was saved from fighting in the Pacific War.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.300?
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Black
Title	Last First Sergeant, The
Date	1998
Summary	"The Last First Sergeant" is Layton Black's memoirs about his war service in WWII. Black joined the 101st Airborne, 502nd Paratrooper Regiment, "C Company" in May 1943. Black received the rank of First Sgt. In the last year of fighting, being discharged soon after the war ended. Black begins his memoir at Ft. Benning, GA, where he trained as a parachuter. From there, Black discusses his involvement in D-Day and the Ardennes, keeping the focus on his friends and the orders they had to carry out. Documents include photographs at the end of the book.
Location	TBC Book Coll: stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.302
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moore
Title	WWII L.S.T. 529
Date	1988
Summary	Gordon Moore served in the Navy on the USS LST S29 during the D-Day invasion. His memoir recounts his recollections and excerpts from a diary kept at the time. His LST helped ferry soldiers and materials to the Normandy beaches.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.303
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Monsarrat
Title	Angel on the Yardarm: The Beginnings of Fleet Radar Defense and the kamikaze
Date	1985
Summary	Family memoir of the author, updated for publication by the Naval War College Press. Author served aboard USS Langley (CVL-27) in the Pacific, as the Air Department duty officer. Key engagements include Truk, Saipan, Iwo Jima, Guam, Luzon, Manila, and Tokyo (air strikes by carrier aircraft). Coverage of Kamikaze attacks in detail.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.304
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---post war novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned---post war novel

Acc#	01.0171.0002.305
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moramarco
Title	Missing in Action
Date	1999
Summary	The author joined the US Army in 1943 and was assigned to the Army Air Corps. He was stationed at Deopham Green, England with the 8th Air Force 452nd Bomb Group, 728th Bomb Squadron, serving as tail gunner aboard the "Lucky Lady." On its 13th mission, the "Luck Lady" was shot down over Hamburg, Germany. His hands were injured but he was able to parachute down, where he was promptly captured. He was taken prisoner of war and remained a POW for the duration of the war. He was liberated by General Patton's army and after repeated delay was shipped home. He lived a productive life even with his hand injuries and with what is now called Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.306
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morris
Title	Dreams, Deals, Dividends and Donuts: The L. Allen Morris Story
Date	1995
Summary	Family history of the Morris family; Allen and Ida Morris wrote autobiographically of their wartime experiences. Ida wrote about the home front; Allen about his service prior and during the war in the Navy (he volunteered; already had Naval commission from Georgia Tech). Spent 1941 on a sub chaser out of Charleston, SC and as an aid to Rear Admiral William Allen. From 1942 to 1945 he was an aide to Admiral William Glassford, with whom he met with the President, his Cabinet, and many British and French officials. Served in North Africa, London (where he dealt with V1 and V2 bombings), and Naples (where he visited the Vatican) until October 1945 when his service ended. Has personal photos. WW2 timeframe covers pages 63-95).
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.307
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morse
Title	Sitting Duck Division
Date	2000
Summary	John W Morse's "Sitting Duck Division" is about his and his friend's time during World War II. They were with the 106th, 14th cavalry, and the 28th Division. They fought in the Battle of the Bulge
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.308
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morris
Title	Legacy Lived, A: Your Enduring Influence for Future Generations
Date	1998
Summary	This book is about Allen Morris, starting in 1923 when he was nine years old and continues to his death in January 1998. Allen spent his childhood in the rural south, struggled through the Great Depression, survived World War II in Africa and Europe, served as a civic leader and succeeded in business ventures. He served as an aide during World War II to Admiral William Allen, Commander of Sixth Naval District and after his retirement, he served as aide to Admiral Glassford.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.309
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mullins
Title	Family Affair, A: The History of Mullins Food Products
Date	
Summary	<p>Autobiographical book of Jack Mullins and his family's business, Mullins Food Products. Discusses his service time in WW2 and his family's business on the home front. Jack trained as a fighter pilot out of Parks Air College, Sikeston MS and Bruning NB. He flew a P-47 (and later a P-51) for the 460th Fighter Squadron of the 348th Fighter Group, which was based in Leyte and San Marcellano (Luzon), where he flew combat missions over the Philippines. Also stationed at Shima where he did combat support missions over Japan, and he faced kamikaze attacks at the Shima base. Saw returning American POWs which left him bitter towards Japan. On the home front family business had to adjust to food rationing, shortages, and the draft taking customers away for service, but they adjusted well.</p> <p>-Served 1943- 1945; lived and worked in Chicago, IL</p> <p>-Has many personal photos of overseas and home front.</p> <p>-WW2 era covers pages 14-36.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.310
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Muehrcke
Title	Orchids in the Mud: Personal Accounts by Veterans of the 132nd Infantry Regim
Date	1985
Summary	<p>Narrative Regimental history of the 132nd Infantry Regiment and their combat in the Pacific Theater. Recounts through collecting the Regiment's personal stories, their combat at Guadalcanal, Bougainville, and the Philippine Islands campaigns. Contains many personal unit photos, artwork, and maps.</p> <p>The donor, Sacadat, also includes personal notes and memos throughout the book.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.311
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Munsen
Title	Bail Out Over the Balkans: Escape Through Nazi Occupied Yugoslavia
Date	1944
Summary	Autobiographical and narrative account of a 97th Bomb Group (out of Amendola, Italy) B-17 bailout over Yugoslavia in 1944 and their subsequent 45 day escape through Nazi-occupied areas with the help of partisans. The account was compiled with taped interviews of the crewmen, crew members' diaries (from 1944), and a Yugoslavic partisan leader's postwar interviews and recollections. Also contains personal photos and maps.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.312
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Murphy
Title	USS Chincoteague: The Ship That Wouldn't Sink
Date	1995
Summary	Partially an autobiography of the author, Frank Murphy and also a service history of the USS Chincoteague ("shin-ca-teague") which was (AVN-04) a seaplane tender. Frank Murphy joined the Navy 10 October 1942 and trained at Camp Binyon, Farragut, ID. Murphy joined the ship in the summer of 1943 (his sister and brother in law even helped to build it) and it served in the Pacific Theater. Fought off of Saboe Bay (Vanikro Island) for 3 days against multiple waves of Japanese bombers. Murphy would be reassigned after the ship was to be repaired (it was heavily damaged in the 3 day fight), and the ship would fight on through in the Pacific into 1944-45/ It would laso have a long postwar career.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.313

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Murphy

Title Skip Bombing: The True Story of Stealth Bombing Techniques Used in 1942

Date

Summary Skip bombing, using B-17 bombers, was a major tactical development in bombing technique used to turn the tide of Japanese expansion in the south Pacific. At this crucial time in the war turbue B-17 crews of the 63rd bomb squadron, 43rd bomb group crewed in Australia. They introduced a new type of low attribute aerial attack called "skip" bombing. The purpose of this strategy was to assault and destroy the ongoing Japanese naval resupply and troop landings on northern New Guinea. The effectiveness of this new attack was quickly given when the average number of bomb hits increased from 1 percent to a dramatic 72 percent.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.314

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName

Title deaccessioned-postwar novel

Date

Summary

Location Deaccessioned---post war novel

Acc# 01.0171.0002.316

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Nail

Title Mississippians in the Mighty Eighth: A Collection of Stories By and About Young

Date 1999

Summary

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.317
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Neill
Title	Infantry Soldier: Holding the Line at the Battle of the Bulge
Date	2000
Summary	This book describes in detail the life of the men in the 99th infantry division. The author served with a rifle platoon in the 99th infantry division. These platoons made up 6 percent of the U.S. army in Europe, but they suffered most of the casualties. Beginning with basic training in Texas and Oklahoma, the men moved to the frontlines in Belgium and Germany. They were successful in holding the northern line of the bulge, preventing a German breakthrough during the Battle of the Bulge.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.318
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Nero
Title	We
Date	
Summary	Family memoir with 26 pages of letters and comments during the war period, mostly pertaining to the home front.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.319
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Nesmith
Title	No Higher Honor: The USS Yorktown at the Battle of Midway
Date	1999
Summary	<p>On 4 June 1942, the U.S. Aircraft Carrier Yorktown fought in one of the great naval battles of all time- a battle that historians say turned the momentum of the war in the Pacific away from Japan and in favor of the United States. The Yorktown was battle damaged and finally sunk. 84 men died and 2000 men climbed down ropes or jumped and were rescued.</p> <p>In 1998 the undersea explorer Robert Ballard located the Yorktown resting upright on the ocean floor.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.320
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Neumann
Title	Memories of Love and War
Date	1994
Summary	"Memories of Love and War" is a novel about one Us Airman's recollection of WWII. The novel is semi-autobiographical since the author was stationed in Suffolk, England during the war. The novel opens in the present, with the sudden death of his wife, Beryl. From there, the narrator reflects on his life and returns to the infidelities of most US servicemen stationed in England. He describes the airmen as "oversexed" going into detail about the many British women willing to prostitute themselves to US airmen. Naturally, he describes his own temptation, comparing the world around him to be mad with lust, grief, excess, and ultimately sinful.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.321
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Newcomb
Title	Abandon Ship! The Death of the USS Indianapolis
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.322
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nilson
Title	Uncle Sam Wants You: Personal Memories of WWII
Date	1999
Summary	A collection of anecdotes, newspaper clippings, photos and hand-written memos from servicemen and women in all branches of the military, in both European and Pacific theaters, plus a chapter on the home front.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.323
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0171.0002.324
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned--duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned

Acc#	01.0171.0002.325
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Novotny
Title	Good Soldier, The
Date	1996
Summary	The author's story tells of his first growing up in Vienna in the years between WW1 and WW2. He was called up to serve in the German Army in 1941 and survived the horrors of a Russian POW camp. He was released in 1948 and returned to Vienna. In 1956 he and his wife came to America, settling in Peoria, Illinois. He opened his own restaurant, and garnered considerable fame in the restaurant business. He helped introduce European cuisine to America.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.326
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName O'Mahony
Title Blue Battlefields
Date 1994
Summary Charles "Chuck" O'Mahoney was a pilot with the 320th Bomb Group. These are his memoirs. He flew a B-26 Martin Marauder. Very detailed account of his time in the military.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.327
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName O'Neill
Title Half A Wing, Three Engines and a Prayer: B17s over Germany. Special Edition
Date 1998
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.328
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Ostrander
Title Bits and Pieces of Way Back When
Date 2000
Summary The author served in the Army Nurse Corps in Europe during WWII. She served from 1943-1945.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.329
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Orfalea
Title	Messengers of the Lost Battalion: The Heroic 551st and the Turning of the Tide a
Date	1997
Summary	551st infantry battalion. Battle of the Bulge, RochelINVAL. Son goes on a quest to recover the lost war stories and experiences of his father who is passed away. He talks with people at reunions and collects 551st survival stories. Personal memoirs along with some historical accounts. Also looks at why the brutal carnage at RochelINVAL was forgotten.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.330
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parker
Title	Dear Folks
Date	1989
Summary	Van R. Parker commanded a B-29 "Super Fortress" as part of the 20th Air Force. He flew 32 combat missions to Japan, participating in the assault that helped end the war in the Pacific. In his book, Parker discusses his college days, the call to duty, training, social life and falling in love, and combat. The book contains some of the letters that he wrote home, reprinted word for word.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.331
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moen
Title	Reflections of Courage on D-Day and the Days that Followed
Date	1999
Summary	<p>This is a personal account of Ranger "Ace" Parber. "Ace" is a World War II veteran and an Army Ranger who was among the first to cross the "bloody" Omaha Beach on D-Day on 6 June 1944. The 5th Ranger Battalion was in the second wave of boats to land that day. "Ace" was a 1st Lieutenant at the time and Commander of A Company within the 5th Rangers.</p> <p>On 20 August 1998 "Ace" Parber along with 10 other Rangers, was recognized for his heroism and inducted into the Ranger Hall of Fame at Fort Benning, Georgia. It was this honor, along with seeing the movie 'Saving Private Ryan', that motivated the writing of this book.</p> <p>There are also a few pictures.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.332
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parsons
Title	Best Seat in the House
Date	1998
Summary	<p>The author served in the Army Air Force as a technical sergeant flight engineer and top turret gunner of a B-17 bomber. After 13 bomb runs over Germany (ETO), his plane was shot down on Feb 21, 1944 and he was taken prisoner. His captivity lead him to six different Nazi POW Camp before being liberated by the troops of General Patton in May 1945.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.333
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Patterson
Title	My Three Years: 1942 Enlistment- 1945 Liberation
Date	1999
Summary	Edward Parrerson was a left waist B-17 gunner, 8th US Army Air Corps, 447th Bomb Squadron Group, 709 Bomb Squadron. While on a bombing mission over occupied France, Mr. Patterson's B-17 was shot down. He was taken prisoner and sent to Stalagluft VI and then to Stalagluft IV. _My Three Years_ is a personal memoir that describes Mr. Patterson's enlistment, training, combat experience, and subsequent time as a prisoner of war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.334
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Paulita
Title	Half-Pint on Guadalcanal: A Saga of Heroism, Commitment, and Love
Date	1993
Summary	This is the story of Sister Mary Evangeline. She as born on Prince Edward Island as the 11th child of Uilalin Doucette and Antoine Bernard; whose ancestors came from Brittany. She entered a convent in Boston on 23 June 1923 to enter the novitiate. She spent 53 years as a Missionary on Guadalcanal. During the Japanese invasion in World War II she escaped with the other missionaries to New Caledonia. She later returned to the Solomons. Sister Mary died in 1990 in Waltham, Massachusetts. She was referred to as "half-pint" because of her small stature- 4'10".
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.335
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Patchett
Title	From the Farm to the Occupation of Japan
Date	2000
Summary	Book tells of Navy serviceman's move from an adopted farm boy in Oregon to his entry into the Navy. It includes Ken Patchett's travels from his three years in the service, from August 1942 to December 1945. Patchett served in the Pacific and the Asiatic Pacific, and book documents official papers, travels, and many photographs, particularly of the Philippines and China.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.336
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pecora
Title	Between the Raindrops
Date	1998
Summary	David Pecora was born in New York on Oct 2, 1916, and his father had immigrated from Italy in 1901. After deciding to become a doctor his training was interrupted by WW2. He served in the Army Medical Corps during every major campaign in northern Europe from the Battle of Britain to the end of the hostilities. David became a Thoracic surgeon at Columbia University, Yale Medical School, and Western Reserve University. He also taught surgery and supervised residencies.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.337
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pavia
Title	An American Town Goes to War
Date	1995
Summary	This book recounts the lives of several dozen residents of Stamford, Connecticut and their military and civilian role in WWII. Provides headshots and war-era biographies on the diverse residents, including Italian, Jewish, Japanese, and African-American populations. It covers Pearl Harbor, the Philippines, the South Pacific, China, Burma, India, and Europe.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.338
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Peters
Title	Biak-Zambo: A Story of Two Soldiers
Date	1999
Summary	The title of this book is thaken from the last two campaigns that the 41st Infantry Division fought in. The Division was one of the first Army combat units to be sent to the South Pacific at the outset of WWII. The over riding theme of the book is the bond that is created when men are faced with deadly danger over long periods of time.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.339
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Peschl
Title	I'm 'Fred': The Fred Peschl Story
Date	1999
Summary	Fred was sworn into the US Army on 6 May 1942. He was trained as a paratrooper at Fort Benning, Georgia. He was in the 507th Airborne Infantry and left for England in December 1943. He made his 12th and final jump on D-Day and was captured by the Germans. He was a POW at Stalag IV in Poland (ETO), August 1944. In February 1945, they began "the long march " across Germany, arriving at Fallingbastei, Stalag 357 and Stalag 11-B. They were liberated in April 1945 by General Montgomery's army.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.340
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Peterson
Title	Knickerbockers West: The Long Way Home
Date	1992
Summary	Bob Peterson volunteered and was inducted into the Army in February 1943. After training he was promoted to Staff Sergeant and assigned to be crew chief on a B-24 bomber. In July he was sent to Cerignola, Italy, and was assigned to the 15th Air Force, 758th Bomb Squadron, 459th Bomb Group. He flew many missions over France, Northern Italy, Rumania, and Germany (ETO). On his 25th mission over Budapest his plane was shot down and the crew was taken prisoner by the Germans. In February 1945, he became part of the Black March (500+ miles) until they were rescued by the Americans.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.341
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Petrazzi
Title	My War Against the Land of My Ancestors
Date	2000
Summary	Daniel J. Petruzzi, born in Hazleton, PA, was a graduate of Mullenberg College and the Columbia Graduate School of Journalism. Petruzzi wrote this account of his WWII experiences. He started as a private and was stationed in Salerno with the 82nd Airborne Division Military Government team. An eyewitness to all major battles of the Italian campaign. Jobs: 36th Texas Division (Cassino), Military Governor (Anzio), 5th Army partisan liaison officer (Rome), 10th Mountain Division. Saw Mussolini hung.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.342
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Peyron
Title	C'est La Guerre: A Personal Memoir of the 417th Nightfighter Squadron of the S
Date	1994
Summary	This is a personal memoir of the 417th Nightfighter Squadron from the Second World War. This book was written in response to a copy of the U.S. Air Force diary of the 417th Nightfighter Squadron, written mostly by the Squadron's Intelligence Department. Coverage was good in respect to squadron operations, but lacked things of a personal nature. There are many pictures.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.343
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Piazzo
Title	It Can Always Be Worse (Never Give Up!)
Date	no date given
Summary	Link Piazzo's memoirs. Also includes letters, photos, newspaper clippings, information about Hiroshima, information about airplanes, and a list of "near misses" - where Piazzo recounts his near-death experiences throughout his life. Piazzo flew in and over Luzon, Mindoro, Lae (New Guinea), and Canton (China).
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.344

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Pierce

Title Let's Go!: The Story of the Men Who Served in the 325th Glider Infantry Regime

Date 1997

Summary This book is written as a tribute to the men who served, suffered, and died while assigned to the 325th Glider Infantry Regiment, 82nd Airborne Division in World War II.
These pioneers of airborne warfare were in the first glider regiment of the U.S. Army to be committed to combat. Today the glider soldier has been made obsolete by advancing technology. The helicopter can do a better job of transporting troops to the battlefield today.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.345

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Picardo

Title Tales of a Tale Gunner: A Memoir of Seattle and World War II

Date 1996

Summary Eddie Picardo flew thirty three bombing missions over France and Germany during WWII. In 1944 the combined Air Forces of the United States and Great Britain began bombing oil refineries and factories inside Germany, hoping to cripple Germany's war effort and hasten the end of WWII. After training, his group flew to Liverpool, England where they picked up a B-24 bomber and a crew. They were assigned to the 44th Bomb Group, nicknamed "Flying Eight Balls".

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.346

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName

Title Deaccessioned--post war novel

Date

Summary

Location Deaccessioned---post war novel

Acc#	01.0171.0002.347
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---not WW II related
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0002.348
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Playter
Title	Survivor
Date	2000
Summary	Personal account of a survivor of the Bataan Death March and over two years as a prisoner of the Japanese. John C. Playter was an Army reservist in Battery D, 2nd Battalion, 88th FA (PS).
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.349
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blackman
Title	Princeton Class of 1942 During World War II, The: The Individual Stories
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.350
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Putney
Title ULTRA and the Army Air Forces in World War II
Date 1987
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.351
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Pugh
Title Ed Pugh: An American Patriot
Date 1994
Summary This book follows the life of Edwin V. Pough, He served as a medic in Guadalcanal, Rendova, New Georgia, Bougainville and the Philippines. World War II veteran and college professor at Palm Beach Junior College. Professor Poughs life is told largely through newspaper articles that have been edited. It also contains letters and memorial articles. During WWII Mr. Pough was in the 2nd Battalion 145th Infantry, 37th Infantry Division. It includes information regarding Camp Shelby, Missouri, Indian Town Gap, Pennsylvania, New Zealand and Fiji.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.352
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Ramsey
Title Lieutenant Ramsey's War: From House Soldier to Guerrilla Commander"
Date 1996
Summary After the fall of the Philippines in 1942- and after leading the last horse cavalry charge in U.S. history- Lieutenant Ed Ramsey refused to surrender, joined the Filipino resistance, and rose to command more than 40,000 guerillas. The Japanese put the elusive American leader at first place on their death list. Rejecting the opportunity to escape, Ramsey withstood unimaginable fear, pain, and loss for three years. There are pages of pictures.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.353
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Randall
Title	America's Original G.I. Town: Oak Forest, Illinois
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.354
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ranney
Title	To Cross the River Barriers
Date	1987
Summary	"To Cross the River Barriers" is a first-hand account of the 181th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Battalion. The narrative is told from the perspective of Brooks Nanney, a young doctor assigned to the battalion as its only surgeon. Nanney chronicles the 181 from their training in Kentucky to the Meuse River in Belgium. Nanney details the transportation and engineering feats of the battalion, delving into how the battalion bridged river crossings for US transports and infantry.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.355
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---not WW II related
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 01.0171.0002.356
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Raymond
Title Scouting, Cavorting, and other World War II Memories: A Young Sioux Indian La
Date 1994
Summary Tells of a young man's journey through World War II as seen through the eyes of a young Indian boy growing up in western South Dakota. He was deeply affected by the death of his older brother in Italy.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.357
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Sparks
Title Reader's Digest: True Stories of World War II
Date 1987
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.358
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Reichold
Title Only Forever: A WWII GI and his GI Wife
Date 1996
Summary A wife recounts the story of her marriage, which lasted through World War II; Home front autobiography
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.359
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reid
Title	Tales of a Tin-Can Sailor: A World War II Advance
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.36
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blundell
Title	Out of the Desert: A Story of Palestine, Ploesti and Beyond
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.360
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---not WW II related
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0002.361
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Rhodes
Title	Hungry for Wood: An American Memoir
Date	2001
Summary	The story is both a romance of the sea and an epic that coincides with Tom Brokaw's "The Greatest Generation;" middle Americans, surviving the Depression, going off to win WWII and coming home, rolling up their sleeves and building the greatest nation in the world. Beyond the horizon of Hoquiam lurked a foreboding militant empire of Japan that poised in 1941 an ominous invasion threat to the writer's homeland. Japanese bullets ultimately would strike down both the author and his father.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.362
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Richelson
Title	U.S. Intelligence Community, The
Date	1999
Summary	This book provides a detailed overview of America's vast intelligence empire and its management structure. Relying on a multitude of sources, including hundreds of official documents, it provides an up-to-date picture of the U.S. intelligence community that will provide support to policy makers and military operations into the next century.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.363
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Richards
Title	Monticello Drizzle Subscription Price, The: A Letter a Drizzle
Date	N.D.
Summary	Collected reprints of newsletters from Monticello, WI, from 1943 to 1945. Richards, the Monticello postmaster, would include letters from his readers stationed overseas in a monthly publication, which grew into a message center for them.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.364
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- postwar novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned---post war novel

Acc#	01.0171.0002.365
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Robertshaw
Title	My Life in Verse and Rhyme
Date	2000
Summary	Poetry, first portion covers the years 1944-1946, author had 2 brothers in Armed service and his poems during this time frame are about his feelings of the war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.366
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Robbins
Title	Robbins, Robins, Robin: A Family History
Date	1993
Summary	Memoir of George S Robbins, Battery B, 33rd Battalion, 8th Training Regiment, Field Artillery Replacement Center, Ft. Sill, Oklahoma (U.S. Army). Did not see combat.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.367
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Robinson
Title	Bottom Pig
Date	1978
Summary	"Bottom Pig" is a key to tribal rituals, whiteness that gets rid of blacks, blackness that gets rid of whites, and a key to an integrated America too sobering to seem likely or possible.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.368
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rochette
Title	8th Air Force Lottery
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.369
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rochlin
Title	Old Man in a Baseball Cap: A Memoir of World War II
Date	1999
Summary	The book is an astonishingly fresh, candid look at the last "good war." It is a wonderful, hilarious, and haunting memoir. The book contains elements of an epic: love and death, honor and betrayal, vengefulness and martyrdom, and ultimately, the fortuitousness of survival. Fred Rochlin, the book's author, joined the army air corps in 1942. After eight months of training, he was stationed in Italy, serving as the navigator on a B-24 bomber and flying missions over Germany. Fifty such missions were required for a successful tour of duty. This was the first time that Fred Rochlin had been away from home. He was nineteen years old.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.37
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blyth
Title	Craddle Crew: Royal Canadian Airforce WWII
Date	1997
Summary	This book tells the story of the Cradle Crew that flew the Handley Page 1 tabfax bombers with the Royal Canadian Air Force in WWII. Included are training experinces, raids over enemy targets, being shot down and captured over Germany, life in a prison camp, and finally release at war's end by the Russians.
Location	TBC Book

Acc#	01.0171.0002.370
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rosbert
Title	Flying Tiger Joe's Adventure Story Cookbook
Date	1985
Summary	<p>This book is a collection of culinary experiences that roves the far reaches of the globe in search of adventure, whether it be in the cockpit of a fighter airplane over the skies of china, or simply in the confines of a kitchen at home. Furthermore, this adventure story cookbook mixes the author's worldwide escapades with a concoction of all sorts of romantic and titillating dishes which can be duplicated right in your own kitchen.</p> <p>An autobiography of the military career of C. Joseph Rosbert. It is made up of six "parts" and 13 chapters; at the end of each part Rosbert includes related recipes. After graduating from Villanova College outside Philadelphia, Rosbert would go to Pensacola Naval Air station to train as a Naval Aviator. He was part of the orginial American Volunteer Group to go to China before the US entered the war, and would become a "Flying Tiger." He details some of the battles he participated in, and the book also includes some photos of Rosbert. (SC 1/30/07)</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.371
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rosenfeld
Title	Echoes From the Branches
Date	
Summary	This book is about the history of Elkwood, Illinois from 1763 with its settlement by the Kickapoo Indians up through the 1980s. Maps, photos, and charts
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.372
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rosenfeld
Title	Elkhart is Like a Box of Chocolates
Date	1988
Summary	This book is about the life and times of the village of Elkhart (Illinois). It describes the village's origins, the people that served in the US Armed Forces, it's famous "alumni" and personal information about the families that lived there. Book contains pictures and maps.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.373
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rosenthal
Title	Not All Soldiers Wore Pants: A Witty World War II WAC Tells All
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.374
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Rowland
Title	Whites Crossing
Date	1995
Summary	Whites Crossing is an actual place, and this is the story of people who lived in that village a long time ago. As seen from the perspective of one family, the Rowlands, the narrative warmly recounts how immigrant ancestors came to that area, established new lives, raised families, and formed a unique and colorful community, a mixture of old cultures imprinted on a new environment. This book is also a story of courage. Most of all, it is a story of children living in an atmosphere that made them feel at home wherever they happened to be in the village. According to notes from the author, the following chapters especially relate to the war: Chapters 15. 16, 17, 19, 20. These last three chapters specifically relate to the war time services of his brother Patrick [see coll 10.0057]
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.375
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned

Acc#	01.0171.0002.376
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Saied
Title	Thunderbolt Odyssey: P-47 War in Europe
Date	1995
Summary	<p>This book is in diary format which provides an easy-to-read chronological account of the day-to-day life of a combat pilot. It is packed with personal experiences of pilots and reveals an insight into their lives during this period. Some pictures and charts.</p> <p>The author attended the Air Force Aviation Cadet Program two years after he enlisted in the Army Air Corps. Saied flew 62 missions in the European Theater of Operations with the 404th Fighter Group. His awards include the Air Medal with seven Oak Leaf Clusters, the Distinguished Flying Cross, and the Purple Heart. The Group was awarded the U.S. Presidential Unit Citation, two French Croix de la Guerre, and the Belgian Fouragere. His mission took him through France, Belgium, and Germany. The Battle of the Bulge and the capture of the Ludendorff Bridge at Remagen on the Rhine River paved the way for the Allies to link up with the Russians at Torgau, ending the war in Europe. Little known facts about the P-47 Thunderbolt are described.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.377
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Salter
Title	Recon Scout: "A True Adventure" World War II
Date	1994
Summary	<p>The life story of Fred Salter telling about his days as a recon soldier in the United States Army. It tells about his experiences in North Africa and in Italy. It has some pictures and a glossary.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.378
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sandler
Title	Segregated Skies: All Black Combat Squadrons of WWII
Date	
Summary	In this book author Stanley Sandler examines the history of the Tuskegee Airmen from their early training at Tuskegee, Alabama, to aerial combat in the European theater. He reveals how the squadrons and the fighter group, disadvantaged by inexperience and intense national scrutiny, succeeded in compiling impressive combat records. Ultimately, Sandler states, the Tuskegee Airmen would lead the United States Air Force toward racial parity in the post war era, years ahead of American society itself. The author draws on oral interviews with African Americans, the units' official records, as well as those of the Army and the Army Air Forces, and the Federal Government Archives.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.379
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sanford
Title	Crew Six
Date	
Summary	This book describes some of the adventures that Captain Kenneth F. Sanford experienced as a member of "Crew Six" while logging many flight hours over the Pacific ocean. The incidents are true, and the story is based on a three year time period that reflects Sanford's involvement during the WWII period of 1942-1945.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.380
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sanner
Title	Combat Medic Memoirs: Personal World War II Writings and Pictures
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.381
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Sasgen
Title	Red Scorpion: The War Patrols of the USS Rasher
Date	
Summary	This book is about the combat history of the USS Rasher, one of the top scoring submarines of the war. The book thoroughly details the submarine's experiences in the Pacific. As noted in the book, the Rasher sank 18 enemy ships and destroyed 99,901 tons, the second highest tonnage of the war. Furthermore, more like a novel than a historical narrative, Red Scorpion covers all aspects of the Rasher's outstanding combat history in a way that both the general reader and veteran submariner will appreciate.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.382
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Scharnberg
Title	Voices: Letters From World War II
Date	1993
Summary	A collection of letters (and descriptions of the personas and events discussed in the letters) from the WW2 era.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.383
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Scheer
Title	European Sojourn, 1943-1945, A
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.384
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schneider
Title	You Never Had It So Good
Date	1994
Summary	Memoirs of two women who served as civilian employees of the Army of Occupation in Germany, 1946- 1947. Many B&W photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.385
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- not war related
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0002.386
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scheller Sr.
Title	Howard Street: A Pittsburgh Story
Date	1998
Summary	This book is a vivid description of the author's family life as a youth during the depression era and experiences as a young man in an infantry division during WWII. They lived in a crowded brick row tenement with some eight other families. There were no bathrooms, six out-houses served them all. There were no furnaces. A coal fired kitchen stove served for heat, cooking, and laundry. No water heaters, the women worked very hard. They canned food from the gardens and baked the bread. There were no washing machines; they boiled the clothes and used scrub boards. Jobs were few and far between and they paid very little. Life was simple and hard but working together they survived and were all the better for it.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.387
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schoone
Title	Operation Recognition: Honoring Nebraska War Veterans
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.388
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scott
Title	Combat Engineer
Date	1999
Summary	Author Jack L. Scott, a veteran of WWII, served as a platoon commander for a combat engineer battalion in the 36th Infantry Division during the fighting in Europe. His book entitled "Combat Engineer" is a book that he wrote about his platoon and the experiences that they had together. The book also entails a brief history of the 36th Infantry Division activities at the end of the book.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.389
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Searcy
Title	Their Finest Hour: Combat Veterans of World War II
Date	2000
Summary	Short Memoirs compiled by Gary High School about men from Panola County, Texas, who served in various ways during WWII. They came from different backgrounds and served in various branches of the armed services.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.390

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Shaffer

Title Letters Home: A Soldier's Legacy

Date 1997

Summary This is about William A. Rogers who served in Italy with the 36th Texas Division. Uses Rogers own letters home. He was also in North Africa. Includes a lot of photos.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.391

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Sholin

Title Sacrificial Lambs Who Fought Like Lions: US Destroyers vs. Japanese Kamikazes,

Date 1989

Summary Tells the story of US destroyers against kamikazes. Contains many photos. Uses stories of the men aboard the ships. Talks a lot about the USS Wren.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.392

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Sholin

Title Truman's Decision: The Bomb--Kamikazes: The Unknown Factor

Date 1996

Summary Discusses the impact of kamikazes on Truman's decision to use the atomic bombs. It has a section on Pearl Harbor. Talks about the operations of several US ships. Has many photos.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.393
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shrout
Title	From Mud Pied and Lilac Leaves
Date	1997
Summary	Gives the perspective of a young boy during the Depression. As the boy grows older the story moves into WWII. In begins in 1926 in northern Indiana.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.394
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Simmons
Title	Dog Company Six
Date	2000
Summary	Talks about experiences during the Korean War. Author also served in WWII. He was a Marine. This is a novel.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.395
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Skeldon
Title	USS Kadashan Bay--UC-20 Association: A History of the USS Kadashan Bay and U
Date	1998
Summary	Talks about experiences of the USS Kadashan Bay. The ship was in the Pacific theater and involved in the Battle of Leyte Gulf. Contains stories written by crew members.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.396
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sledge
Title	With the Old Breed: At Peleliu and Okinawa
Date	1981
Summary	"With the Old Breed" is E. B. Sledge's memoir about the Battles at Peleliu and Okinawa. Originally intended for his family, Sledge later published his memoir for the general public. In his account, Sledge describes his experience in the 1st Division Marines between 1943 and 1945. In September 1944, the 1st Division landed at Peleliu where the two-month campaign would cost the lives of 1,262 American servicemen, and wound another 5, 274, and over 10,000 Japanese deaths. On 1 April 1945, Sledge described the landing at Okinawa as being beyond horror, describing the many heinous crimes committed by both sides. Sledge is left with the impression that there was nothing more "dangerous and brutish" than a 19 Year old American boy.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.397
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sloan
Title	Yank's Portrait and Other Sketches, A
Date	1999
Summary	Served in an Army medical unit in Australia, Milne Bay, Oral Bay, Dutch New Guinea, Philippines, Battle of Ormark. Whole unit awarded Bronze Star. He was also an artist who did many sketches as he fought the war. Includes family history, photos, and personal memories with many opinions.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.398
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith Jr.
Title	Chick's Crew: A Tale of the Eighth Air Force
Date	1978/1983
Summary	"Chick" was LT. Anthony J. Cecchini- his men called themselves "Chick's Crew." Truly an all American crew, they trained in Louisiana, flew to England and became part of the famed 303rd Bomb Group (Hells Angels) at Molesworth, Eng. Flying with Eighth Air Force as a radio operator. First hand account of lives of aerial gunners during WWII when based in England and flying over Germany in 1944. Both personal but historically correct. Sketches and photos by the author. Judge now lives in Waycross, GA. Book published in Tallahassee, FL.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.399
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Those Silent Wings: One Soldier's Story
Date	2000
Summary	Publication of Bernard Smith's wartime letters to his family, written in script format. Smith served as a Glider pilot of the 1st Allied Airborne. Letters contain personal info and basic accounts of his wartime service, including his combat injury and recovery. Contains personal photos and reproductions of official documents.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.400
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Iconoclast Goes to Sea, The: Dilemma in Blues
Date	1998
Summary	Autobiography written after the war by the author, of his time serving within the Navy through training and installing electronics and radio equipment at Navy bases and on the carrier Antietam. Has personal photos and some reprinted photos of warships.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.401
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Hero Among Heroes, A: Jimmie Dyess and the 4th Marine Division
Date	1998
Summary	Jimmy Dyess is the only person who has earned America's two highest awards for heroism, the Medal of Honor and the Carnegie Medal. His homes were Augusta GA, Clemson College, and the United States Marine Corps. During WWII Marine Lieutenant Colonel Dyess led his battalion into combat. He went behind enemy lines to save four wounded Marines who were about to be killed. The next day, Dyess was shot and killed as he led his troops against an enemy machine gun nest. This happened during the battle for Roi Namur in the Marshall Islands.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.402
CLName	
CLFName	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Wrong Stuff, The: The Adventures and Mis-Adventures of an 8th Air Force Aviat
Date	1996
Summary	<p>Some incidents cannot be closed until they are understood. Both the chill and thrill of flying in wartime are remembered. The 8th Air Force suffered higher losses than any other US force in WWII. Smith was a B-17 pilot over Nazi Germany. The stresses, pride, and good times are chronicled.</p> <p>Lt. Colonel US Air Force, retired</p> <p>Battles in 1944 over Europe</p> <p>Personal memories of many pilots and with the backing of military and local histories. Contains a mission log, photos, maps, cartoons, excerpts from Associated press.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.403
CLName	
CLFName	
Author/EditorLastName	Somerville
Title	Dear Boys: World War II Letters From a Woman Back Home
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.404
CLName	
CLFName	
Author/EditorLastName	Eighth grade students of Northwest Middle School
Title	South Carolina Remembers World War II
Date	1995
Summary	<p>Students transcribed the stories. Different men, different branches of service. Each story is a memoir. Interviews conducted by students and published to honor those who served WWII from S.C.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.405
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Spencer
Title	Flying The Weather: The Story of Air Weather Reconnaissance
Date	1996
Summary	<p>The idea of this history of weather reconnaissance came from the president of the Air Weather Reconnaissance Association. It covers war and peace, hurricanes and bomb blasts. Covers more than WWII, both before and after. reconnaissance pilot with 2nd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron. Army and Air Force reconnaissance.</p> <p>Personal memoirs giving history of weather reconnaissance starting with Kublai Khan and being perfected ever since.</p> <p>Contains photos.</p> <p>Assigned at first to 9th Weather Squadron, Morrison Field, FL. Flying B25Ds</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.406
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Spiro
Title	Other War, The: Letters From a G.I. in India in 1944 & 1945
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.407
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Springer
Title	Black Devil Brigade: The True Story of the First Special Service Force
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.408
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stangl
Title	Unsung Heroes: Two Years in the Life of a Foot Soldier
Date	2000
Summary	This is the story of Pat Stangl who served almost 2 years on the front line during WWII in the Army. He saw action in Italy, France, and Germany. He received the Silver Star and Purple Heart along with the Infantry Combat Badge. The book also includes memories of growing up the 19th of 20 children. There are 125 storytelling photographs.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.409
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---not WW II related
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0002.410
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steedle
Title	Mark Freedom Paid: A Combat Anthology
Date	1997
Summary	Now, more than 50 years after fighting in WWII, these 30 combat veterans, who earned 18 Purple Hearts and 17 medals for valor, have at last told their unforgettable stories of courage, fear, loss, and ultimate victory. They describe what it was like to endure more than 500 days of combat in the European Theatre of Operations with the US Army.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.411
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stevens
Title	Justifiable Pride: A World War II Memoir
Date	1999
Summary	From all across America came young men who, when called upon to battle Nazi troops, did not falter. This book is the true story of one of them. It describes his journey through training, combat and capture, how he dealt with the challenge they brought, and the thoughts each gave rise to at the time and in retrospect. There are a few pictures.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.412
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stewart
Title	Country Boy Odyssey
Date	1999
Summary	Stewart's autobiography, dictated to his daughter, is in many ways the story of the twentieth century. He was basically a newspaper reporter and columnist. He served in WWII. There are many photographs showing different phases of his life.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.413
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stiles
Title	Serenade to the Big Bird
Date	1998
Summary	Autobiography written by Bert Stiles during the war before he was killed in action. Recounts his service as a fighter pilot, his combat, and his time on base.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.414
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stillman
Title	General Patton's Timeless Leadership Principles: Your Practical Guide for a Succe
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.415
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---post-war novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned---post war novel

Acc#	01.0171.0002.416
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned--post-war novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned---post war novel

Acc#	01.0171.0002.417
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stringer
Title	Letters of love and War: A World War II Correspondence
Date	1997
Summary	Helen Stringer has reprinted the 575 letters she and her husband Sydney exchanged between 1944 to 1945. Sydney Stringer was a gynecologist trained at Yale Medical. Because he served in the ROTC in undergrad, Sydney was called up for military service following the attack on Pearl Harbor. In March 1944, Sydney sailed to Algeria where he joined up with Patton's 3rd Army. Sydney served as a military surgeon in Algeria, Italy, France, and Germany. Sydney was not discharged until August 1945, a few days shy of Japan's surrender. Aside from the reprinted letters, other documents include photographs of Sydney's family.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.418
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Suchanet
Title	Time on Target: the World War II Memoir of William R. Buster
Date	1999
Summary	William R. Buster was born in Kentucky, graduated from West Point in 1939, just in time to serve through one of the most crucial periods in national and world history. In this personal memoir, he includes accounts of the incredible expansion, arming, and training of the US Army, as well as his experiences during WWII from North Africa and Sicily to Normandy, the Battle of the Bulge, and on to Berlin. He received many decorations.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.419
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sumichrast
Title	Rebirth of Freedom: From Nazis and Communists to a New Life in America
Date	1999
Summary	This is a story about fighting the Nazis, fleeing the communists, and enduring the 7-year wait to immigrate to the US. It tells of the hardships of a poor immigrant couple from Czechoslovakia coming to New York in 1955, their rise to a successful life and noteworthy political career. It is a fascinating account of their ongoing struggle for education and a piece of the American dream.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.420
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Suominen
Title	Twice to Freedom
Date	1999
Summary	This story is an inspiring acclaim to the strength, courage, and determination of our American veterans and ex-POWs who survived through human conflict at its worst and most tragic form. It is centered on an American soldier who was a POW in a German (ETO) prison camp for two years. There are many photographs.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.421
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Swedberg
Title	Work Commando 311/I: American Paratroopers Become Forced Laborers for th
Date	1995
Summary	Many of the soldiers who were captured by the Germans in WWII were sent to Work Commando 311/I, a German slave labor camp. This is their story of survival. They suffered sadistic guards, hostile civilians, bitter cold, loneliness, malnutrition, and illness.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.422
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName
Title deaccessioned- duplicate
Date
Summary
Location deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc# 01.0171.0002.423
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Taylor
Title Not A Hero, Just Lucky
Date 1995
Summary This book is about Sgt. Riley Taylor's WWII experiences. It was written by his wife as he related his role in the war to her 45 years after D-Day. As a matter of fact in his accounts, Riley never considered himself a hero. As he said, "Dib, in all wars, you bury the heroes. I was a survivor. I was lucky."
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.424
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Teder
Title Perils and Triumphs of My Grandpa's Submarine Experience in World War II
Date 1997
Summary Biographical story about Lawrence Teder, that was written by his granddaughter, Amanda Teder of her grandfather's service during WWII as a submariner. He volunteered for the Navy on July 25, 1939, long before the war broke out. He initially served on the USS Philadelphia, a cruiser, in the North Atlantic doing convy duty. He would eventually be transferred to a submarine, the USS Guardfish in January 1942, and would fight the war in the Pacific. The USS Guardfish would make 8 combat runs from 1942 to 1945, where it would sink 19 Japanese ships and receive 2 Presidential Unit Citations. Lawrence Teder himself would receive a Silver Star Medal for his actions, and he would serve in the US Navy until 1959. The book has many B&W and color photos, and diagrams.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.425
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thien
Title	Pacific Island Odyssey
Date	1992
Summary	"Pacific Island Odyssey" is a memoir about army life in the South Pacific. A member of the Army's 1st Corps, Carl Thien begins his narrative with boot camp, then continuing with his services in Sidney, Australia. From there, Thien describes the military life of lights out, gas rationing, and reconnaissance. Specifically, explains the 1st Corps mission, to garget Japanese lines of communication and draw out Japanese soldiers with force.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.426
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	Test Pilot's Life, A
Date	1997
Summary	This book describes a young man's adventures through the golden years of aviation. It chronicles his life from ages 7 through to 77. He describes his engineering and flying educations, flight instructions, test flying, design activities in Europe, pioneering inventions of wing spoilers/drive brakes, certifying aircraft modifications, delivering flights to Central and South America, designing a gun ship for Saudi Arabia, bush plane flying in Alaska, and RV-4 sport plane misadventures in Nevada and Mexico.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.427
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thomsen
Title	Growing Up on the Farm in the Thirties: A South Dakota Family's Story
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.428
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title deaccessioned- postwar novel
Date
Summary
Location Deaccessioned---post war novel

Acc# 01.0171.0002.429
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Tokarz
Title Silent Tears: Lest We Forget
Date 2000
Summary The author recounts what his brother, John, went through in fighting in the Philippines and living through the Bataan Death March, It is compiled through interviews and personal accounts of those who knew and were POWs along with John.
It includes photos from the POW camps and new artwork.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.430
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Towne
Title Doctor Danger Forward: A World War II Memoir of a Combat Medical Aidman, F
Date 2000
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.431
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Townsend
Title	My Life and Heritage
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.432
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Travis
Title	God is My Only Hope: A Memoir of Japanese Imprisonment During World War II
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.433
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- not WW2 related
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- not WW2 related

Acc#	01.0171.0002.434
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tucker
Title	Parachute Soldier
Date	1994
Summary	This book is a memoir written by a member of the 82nd Airborne, US Army. Tucker took part in the D-Day Invasion of Normandy and in the Battle of the Bulge. It covers the date from his enlistment in August 1942 up to the end of the war in September 1945. This book contains photographs, maps & diagrams of the battles. Tucker went into basic training in Camp Taccoa, GA. Tucker was a paratrooper.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.434a
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tucker
Title	Parachute's Soldier's Post War Odyssey: 1949-1996
Date	1996
Summary	Sequel to Parachute Soldier
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.435
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Illsley
Title	LSM-LSMR Amphibious Forces: Volume II
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.436
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tymoczko
Title	Born into a World at War
Date	2000
Summary	This book is a compilation of memoirs written by people who lived through the war as children. It's interesting since it gives perspectives from both sides and many different aspects of the war gets coverage. The Holocaust, the Japanese relocation camps, Germany and Japan during and after the war, Poland, US, Britain and China are all covered. The book contains various personal photographs associated with the stories. The authors are children of American, British, French and German soldiers as well as Holocaust survivors.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.437
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Unruh
Title	Shadow Casters, The: My Journey Through War
Date	1999
Summary	Memoir of pilot who served in 15th Army Air Group, 301st Bomb Group, 32nd Bomb Squadron. Stationed at Foggia, Italy where he bombed the Monte Cassino Abbey, then numerous other targets beyond Italy
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.438
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	USS Lexington CV-2 Minutemen Club Memorial Committee
Title	Queen of the Flattops, The
Date	1998
Summary	A history of the USS Lexington CV-2, from 1927 to 1942, where it was sunk at the Battle of the Coral Sea. Many B&W photos and diagrams.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.439
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title deaccessioned- postwar novel
Date
Summary
Location Deaccessioned---post war novel

Acc# 01.0171.0002.440
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Van der Geest
Title Was God on Vacation? A WWII Autobiography
Date 1995
Summary Autobiographical account by Jack van der Geest, a Dutch survivor of the German invasion of Holland, captured and imprisoned at Buchenwald for his partisan activity, escaped and served in the Dutch Marines in the Pacific theater.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.441
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Ventrone
Title Anyone For Tenting?
Date 2000
Summary Personal memoirs of the author's family life during WWII. The family traveled with the father during his time training in the Southern United States.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.442
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wade
Title	My Private military Odyssey
Date	1999
Summary	<p>This tells the story Harry Wade who was a private in the 1st Army. He was drafted in 1943 and the book discusses his training at Fort Custer, Michigan and Brady, Texas in being a military policeman and the handling of prisoners of war. On April 11, 1944, he shipped out to Europe. He tells about his time on the SS Wakefield and his time in England, including dating at English girl in Bury, England. On June 18, he landed in Normandy and saw the remaining carnage of the previous days. His company the 552 Military Police guarded German POW at Foucarville. He talks about life in Normandy. Even mentions Germans POWs killing SS POWs. He mentions encountering all types of prisoners including female German soldiers, babes and conscripted Russians with slanted eyes. He worked at camp throughout France and Belgium. He talks about the Battle of Bulge, trying to detect German infiltrators in American uniforms, and the execution of German spies. He later was stationed in Germany and even went on a date with German girl. He was next stationed guarding German prisoners and war criminals who were kept at Dachau and discusses the horrors that Germans put the our original prisoners at Dachau through. Finally after going to the French Riviera, he shipped out for home, arriving at Reading, PA on January 14, 1946. On the way though his ship got caught in fierce Atlantic storms and had to land in the Azores. The book is very detailed</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.443
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wagner
Title	Youngest Crew, The
Date	1997
Summary	<p>This is the story of the author's three year flying experience in the military that culminated with piloting the youngest flying crew in combat with the US 8th Air Force in Europe.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.444
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned---not WW II related
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- not WW2 related

Acc#	01.0171.0002.445
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waple III
Title	Country Boy Gone Soldiering
Date	1998
Summary	Personal memoirs with photos and a letter from Omar Bradley. George Henry Waple III, born in 1921 in Virginia, served in the US Army 3rd Cavalry in 1938, served as First Sergeant in WWII, and served as First Lieutenant in Korea. Between wars he was First Sergeant for the Arlington Ceremonial Detail, Chief Usher for White House Functions, and a member General Omar Bradley's staff for security (earned commission). He served in the Caribbean command where he advanced American Policy. He retired in 1962.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.446
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned

Acc#	01.0171.0002.447
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Knapik
Title	Ross C. Watkins: A Texas Bridge Builder
Date	1996
Summary	Biography of Ross. C. Watkins covering the years 1919-1976. during the war, Watkins served as a member of the US Navy 111th Construction Battalion (Seabees). Includes accounts of D-Day and his time in the Pacific in 1945.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.448
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Watson
Title	Ruthless and Far From Home
Date	2000
Summary	The story of the B-24D Liberator Bomber, Ruth-less, and her crew. The author, Kevin Watson, found the crash site as a child not too far from his home in Canada during the 1960s. It later became his passion to discover and research the story of the Ruth-less and her crew during WWII.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.449
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---post war novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned

Acc#	01.0171.0002.450
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Webber
Title	D-Day to Y2K
Date	
Summary	Reporter Scott Webber's historical newspaper clippings from 1945-1999. Most articles from Rockland County, New York newspapers. Also includes many photos.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.451
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Webb
Title	Freedom Found: A Paratrooper's Personal Story of the World War II Battles of th
Date	2000
Summary	<p>Robert Webb decided on the fiftieth anniversary of the invasion of Normandy that it was time for him to write about his experiences so that young people today would know what freedom cost.</p> <p>Staff Sergeant Robert Webb was in the famous 101st Airborne Division during the war. This is his personal story of the parachute jump into Normandy, the jump into Holland, and being a part of the force that held Bastogne against the Germans "run to the sea". Altogether he spent 247 days in the front line in combat from Normandy to Hitler's hideaway in Berchtesgaden, Austria. There are several pages of pictures and letters.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.452
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weiland
Title	Above and Beyond
Date	1997
Summary	The author, a South Dakota farm boy, joined the Marines in 1940. He was trained as a Marine fighter pilot in Pensacola, Florida, and Opa Locka, Florida. He was assigned to Marine Observation Squadron (VMO) 251, a unit equipped with the photo-reconnaissance version of the famed Grumman FYF Wildcat fighter. Overseas he saw action at Guadalcanal and Munda Field, New Georgia. After a year he was recalled to the US to train pilots. Charles served twenty-two years in the Marines and retired as a Lieutenant Colonel
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.453
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weissingar Jr.
Title	Kitoshi, Bakaro! Attention, Fool!- A Crewman of the USS Houston Survives its Sin
Date	1998
Summary	The author grew up in Waco and Corpus Christi, Texas. He joined the Navy in January of 1940 and was later assigned to the USS Houston (CA-30), the favorite flagship of President FDR. The Houston was sunk by the Japanese on March 1, 1942, and William spent the next 42 months of his life as a member of the Japanese POW camps. There are some pictures.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.454
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weithas
Title	Close to Glory: The Untold Stories of WWII by the GI's Who Saw and Reported t
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.455
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Westheimer
Title	Great Wounded Bird and Other Poems, The
Date	2000
Summary	The book is a collection of poetry written by David Westheimer. Westheimer was a bomber pilot who, although not specified, probably served in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations (MTO). The title poem recounts the time when he and his crew were forced to ditch in the Mediterranean and many of the poems were written about his experiences as a prisoner of war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.456
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wells
Title	Always in my Heart: The World War II Letters of Ann & Colman Harwell
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.457
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whitman
Title	Scouts Out!
Date	1990
Summary	This book is a military autobiography by a combat infantryman who served in the European Theater of Operations during WWII and in the Korea War. Bill was with Company B, First Battalion, 180th Infantry Regiment, 45th Infantry Division. This is a story of the beaches, the mountains, the flats of Canamo on Anzio, and the German Winter Line -- from North Africa to Munich, Germany -- through Sicily, Stalerno, Anzio, Southern France, Epinal, the Siegfried Line, and the many "little" places where a front line life wasn't worth a dime.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.458
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whitman
Title	As You Were!
Date	1999
Summary	Fictional story about the Army, but some of the jokes and stories actually happened. All full names are fictional, but if requested the real names of friends and kinfolk were used. Discusses the men and women during the war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.459
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wiley
Title	War at Ground Level: The Experience of a Combat Infantryman in Europe During
Date	
Summary	A.P. Wiley, a Sergeant in a heavy machine gun platoon attached to the 30th Infantry Division, here recounts his experience as a combat infantry man. The book details his service from the Normandy breakout to the Battle of the Bulge to the allied invasion of Germany. Many black and white photos of men in the unit are included.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.460
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williams
Title	Wooden House, The: The Classic Escape Story of the Second World War
Date	1993
Summary	"The Wooden House: The Classic Escape Story of the Second World War" by Eric Williams details his imprisonment in the German prisoner of war camp Stalag-Luft III after being shot down in December 1942 while serving with the Royal Air Force as a navigator. It also describes his escape in October 1943.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.461
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Williams
Title Return to Normandy: Getting a Jump on History
Date 1999
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.462
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Williams
Title Comrades in Arms: True Stories of American Teenagers Who Went to War
Date 1995
Summary An anthology about multiple service men and women and their experiences in World War II. Collected as well as a short memoir of author W.A. Williams.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.463
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Lull
Title Vintage Wine and Good Spirits: The Williamstons Poetry Guild Toasts the 20th C
Date 2000
Summary Includes many poems by veterans and about veterans. Not all poems were written by veterans
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.464
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilson
Title	Heart and Soul of a Marriage
Date	1999
Summary	Fictional story about a family in New England from 1936- 1976. Discusses how much the world changed during those years. Discusses the war years and what it was like being married to someone who had fought in WW2.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.465
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Winger
Title	Life and Times of Cliff Winger, The
Date	
Summary	Only 12 pages of this book are devoted to WWII. The author served in the Navy from august 1942 to December 1945. After graduating as an ensign he was assigned to the aircraft carrier USS Ranger. About a year later he was sent to the Pacific (to Hawaii) and then participated in the "mopping up" of Okinawa.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.466
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Windsor Storytellers: A Chronicle of 20th Century Life in Windsor
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.468
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Wirth
Title I was an Eighteen Year Old Infantry Replacement
Date
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.469
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Wilson
Title Confessions of a Kinetic Congressan
Date 1996
Summary Former US Representative Bob Wilson (R-California) recounts his political and personal experience as a Congressman from 1952 to 1980. Wilson served for a short term at Camp Wolters in Texas for basic training when the Germans surrendered. The book primarily details time in office, with interesting photos and stories of presidents Nixon, Johnson, Reagan, Ford, Carter, and the Camp David Peace Treaty.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.470
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Wise County Virginian's World War II Veterans... A Tribute
Date 1995
Summary A compilation of short vignettes of veterans from Wise County, Virginia. Includes photos
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.471
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Witham
Title	One Man's Life: The Harold E. Anderson Story
Date	1999
Summary	Meoirs of Harold Aderson, a WWII veteran. He was a co-pilot on a B-24 in the ETO
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.472
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Woodard
Title	Before the First Wave: The 3rd Armored Amphibian Tractor Battalion- Peleliu &
Date	1994
Summary	Woodard's Book follows the 3rd Armored Amphibian Tractor Battalion, the 1st Marine and 2nd Marine Divisions through Operation STALEMATE on Peleliu and ICEBURG on Okinawa, and the occupation of Nagasaki. The book contains letters, cartoons, and first hand accounts of Marine's concerns during WWII like boot camp, land crabs, "Choking Charlie", Japanese counter-landings at night, and what to do in Honlulu when Japan surrenders. There are also accounts given by Pelelivan natives about their treatment by the Japanese, and Japanese preparations for United States invasion like "Indoctrination Classes" to instill resistance in the native population. The Appendices of the book contain information such as lists of names, tanks, and casualties, of the 3rd Armored, lists of medals, citations, and lists of all Major Marine Corps landings in the Pacific.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.473
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Woodcock
Title	Behind the Sawali: Santo Tomas in Cartoons, 1942-1945
Date	2000
Summary	All of the cartoons in this book were sketched in pencil in Santo Tomas Internment Camp between 1942 and 1944. The cartoonist and her parents were living in Manila when the Japanese bombed on December 24, 1941. Her father was killed. She and her mother were imprisoned at Santa Tomas from January 9, 1942 to February 2, 1945.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.474
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Woodward
Title	Flying School: Combat Hell
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.476
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wynne-Willson
Title	Before I Forget!
Date	2001
Summary	The author was born in the UK in 1919 where he lived until 1936. The next year was spent in the US (Rhode Island) as an exchange student. He returned to the UK and in the next 7 years he was a part of the Royal Air Force. During this time he married a girl he met while in Rhode Island. They moved to the US in 1948. This book tells the story of his life from 1948 until the death of his wife. He is planning on a follow up book.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.477
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Chapin
Title Yale Class of '42 In World War II
Date
Summary A collection of servicemen and women from the Yale class of 1942 and their experiences both during the war and immediately after.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.478
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Yarosh
Title World War II Is Not Over: A Combat Infantryman's Experiences in a German POW
Date 1992
Summary This is an American infantryman's personal account of his experiences in World War II. A draftee, the author saw a small amount of combat service in western France before being captured by the Germans and sent to a series of POW camps. He details the experiences of life as a POW including lice, work detail, and dysentery. Finally he describes his liberation and his experiences upon his rehabilitation in England and return to America.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.479
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Young
Title Untold Story of USAAF Troop Carrier in World War II, The: From North Africa through
Date 1995
Summary This is the complete and heroic story of the USAAF's combat troop carrier command. The deed of tow pilots, air crew members, glider pilots, airborne glider infantry and paratroopers are skillfully blended into this remarkable story that has until now remained one of the best kept secrets of WWII. There are many pictures and maps.
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.480
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Honor Thy Father: My Father - My Hero
Date	1994
Summary	<p>This is a book about a great man, Theo Young, according to his son, Dr. Ray Young. It is a biography of this man's childhood, Army life during World War II and after the Army. He served as a paratrooper with the 82nd Airborne Division. His training took place at Camp Fannin in Texas, Fort Benning in Georgia, and at Fort Meade in Maryland.</p> <p>Theo's family were God-fearing, hard working, honest, and loving. There are pictures, mostly of his family.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.481
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Youngdahl
Title	Other Side of War, The
Date	2000
Summary	<p>The author spent 23 years in the military. Starting as a private and retiring as a captain, he chased Germans from North Africa, through the Italian Campaign to Germany. He also served in Korea. His purpose in writing this book was to demonstrate that war is about living, breathing people -- not just statistics. He was a member of the Howitzer Co., 133rd Infantry, 34th Division.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.482
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zerlin
Title	World War II Memories
Date	1996
Summary	<p>Collection of slang, expressions, songs, cartoons, Yank excerpts, pictures, letters, poems, statistics, and everything popular from the World War II years.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.483
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Baumgardner
Title Second Air Division: 8th Air Force, USAAF
Date 1998
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.484
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Nichols
Title Date with Destiny, A: A WAC in Occupied Japan, 1946-1947
Date 2000
Summary Author served as a captain in the WAC in occupied Japan as an aide to General R.L. Eichelberger, Commanding General of the 8th Army. The book is comprised of her letters written to her parents, with some minor changes, starting in September 1946. She briefly describes her volunteering with the WAC in 1942 and where she was stationed and her duties prior to being sent overseas. Included are black and white photos.
Location TBC stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.485
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Moule
Title God's Arms Around Us: Sketches by George Mathis
Date 1960
Summary December 1941, William R. Moule and his expectant wife were miners in the Philippines when the Japanese invaded when WWII started. Believing the war would last a short time, they took to the mountains to hide. They survived nearly 3 1/2 years of fleeing the enemy and eventually endured captivity with other allied POWs in Camp Holmes, Baguio, and Bilibid Prison in Manila on Luzon, Philippines Islands. He was tortured by the Japanese in an attempt to uncover his part in guerilla warfare and his acceptance of a commission in the US Army. He, his family, and the other 500 POWs in his camp were rescued by US Forces in February, 1945. This is his story.
Location TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.486
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nicholson
Title	Pearl Harbor Child: A Child's View of Pearl Harbor from Attack to Peace
Date	1998
Summary	This is the story of a girl who lived in Pearl Harbor on the day, December 7th 1941, that the bombs fell and throughout the events that followed. There are more than 100 photographs and illustrations, including a 2 page map that pinpoints major events.
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.487
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sharp
Title	C/O Postmaster: San Francisco In Action 1941-1946
Date	2006
Summary	This book includes letters from family members of Fred Shays, his brother James Sharp, and various members of their family. Fred served overseas for the entirety of World War II. His Certificate of Service shows that he served from 15 February 1941 through to 18 March 1946. He pretty much covered much of the islands of the Pacific except for Japan. He was a Coast Artillery Unit Commander and served in New Guinea, Ryukus, Southern Philippines, and Pearl Harbor. There are a few pictures.
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.488
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	LaCroix
Title	Sky Rained Heroes, The: A Journey from War to Remembrance
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.489
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steinman
Title	Souvenir, The: A Daughter Discovers Her Father's War
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.490
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kirkpatrick
Title	Hitler's Holy Relics: A True Story of Nazi Plunder and the Race to Recover the Cr
Date	2010
Summary	<p>Historical overview, narrative</p> <p>During the end of the war in Europe the crown jewels of the Holy Roman Empire went missing. Generals Eisenhower and Patton ordered Lieutenant Walter Horn to track them down.</p> <p>Horn's investigation and Kirkpatrick's research reveals and elaborate mysticism attached to the jewels, among other artifacts that Himmler's SS agents collected.</p> <p>When Nazi agents made the jewels disappear, the Generals feared that they would be used by Neo-Nazis for a revival of a new 4th Reich. Horn was able to recover the jewels and other artifacts, and the book follows the Nazi side as well as Horn's.</p>
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.491
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Christenson Janiszewski
Title	Only One Returned: A World War II B-17 Pilot's Account of His Escape from Occu
Date	2008
Summary	<p>This book is about Lt. Col Richard Christenson and his experience during WWII. He was assigned to the 327th bomb squadron of 92nd bomb group H in 8th AF in Britain. He started serving in 1941 and made it to Scotland in 1943. He was going to be a pilot of a B-17F bomber plane. He describes the nerves he endured before the mission in Germany. Up in the B-17 he describes how it is deafening and since it is unpressurized it is also -60 degrees. On the mission he flew to Stuttgart and was attacked by Nazi planes. His plane crashed near an enemy airfield on the outskirts of Paris. The crew of the B-17 decided it would be safer if they split up. Christenson was hiding in the woods and crawled across a valley at night for 10 miles. Eventually he ran into a French farmer who helped him and provided civilian clothes. When he sees a radio tower he makes a mental note of it for intelligence purposes. He was instructed that if he approached French people, that he should approach the women, poor, and old. The reasoning was women could be overpowered, poor were poor because of Germans, and old were patriotic. It was difficult for Richard to be trusted because Germans were pretending to be allied airmen and spoke perfect English to infiltrate underground. Meanwhile his wife was on edge from a MIA telegram With citizen help he tooka train to Toulouse. Once there he snuck past German guards at the platform and then with help traveld to the Pyrenees Mountains in the winter. He successfully crossed into Spain and telegraphed the U.S. Consul. So after 4 1/2 months he was finally back with the allies. At Gibraltar he was interrogated to prove his identity. He later found out that he was the last of his crew to escape. He ended up receiving a flying boot patch from France. The old French man, Leon Manduit told Richard that he was the only one that returned to thank him.</p>
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.492
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Garland
Title	Unknown Soldiers: Reliving World War II in Europe
Date	2009
Summary	The author presents World War II through the eyes of a close knit infantry platoon- men who braved Nazi fire to stake out the front lines of the Allied campaigns in Sicily, Italy, France, and finally Germany. This book began as Garland's wartime notebooks, and follows his journey from Harvard to the 45th Infantry Division on the Winter Line and the Anzio Beachhead, in Italy. During the 1970's he still struggled with the war's after effects while attempting to write his memoirs, Garland tracked down some 20 buddies, and most had never spoken of the war to anyone. They talked to Garland with grit and humor and suffering. Their stories grew into this collective memoir.
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.493
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Warren-Leigh
Title	Red Letter Days: The Correspondence of Cameron James Warren: A Monatanan
Date	2007
Summary	
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.494
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Warren-Leigh
Title	Red Letter Days: The Correspondence of Cameron James Warren: A Monatanan
Date	2007
Summary	
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.496
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hamilton-Geary
Title	Coming Full Circle: A Sister's Search for Answers
Date	2003
Summary	This book covers the death of Hershel Wilson, a B-17 pilot with the 8th Air Force, 457th Bomber Group, 751st Squadron. He was shot down in Berlin during a bombing raid in June of 1944. The book then details the author's search for answers in how her brother actually died. The book contains pictures of the deceased and the author, as well as accounts from other crewmembers of the bomber that Hershel Wilson piloted. The author also interviews POW camp survivors who witness Hershel Wilson's execution by a German Officer. The book then contains letters written by the author to memebbers of the deceased's crew and family, and the subsequent correspondence, including letters from Hershel himself.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.497
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGurn
Title	YANK- The Army Weekly- Reporting Greatest Generation
Date	2004
Summary	The Yank Magazine was published from 1942 until 1945. With a readership of more than 4 million, it was the most succesful publication in army history. It was the world's first periodical to have a global circulation never before had enlisted men been in charge of a major morale instrument with no officer insight. This book contains the great writing pictures, artwork and cartoons of the original publications.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.498
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Billingsley
Title	Emmons Saga, The: A History of the USS Emmons
Date	2005
Summary	This book gives an account on traveling on the destroyer USS Emmons (DD457-DMS22) during WWII. It tells us of trips to South America to gain support against the axis to naval excursions such as avoiding U-Boats at the battle of the Atlantic. Suppling Russia at Murmansk, protecting carriers for the invasion of North Africa, Finally seeing action at the Normandy Invasion and the Battle of Okinawa. Billingsley, 3rd Captain, served on it from July 1943 - Nov 1944. He includes his war diary and log and also includes those of other officers. It starts with its commishining in Boston up until it was destroyed by a massive Kamikaze attackat Okinawa , Aprril 6, 1945. In 2001 the gravesite of the ship was discovered. After Billingsley retired he earned a doctorate and taught at the University of South Florida in thr history departmnet.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.499
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Neponset Historical Society
Title	Neponset Historical Society
Date	2005
Summary	Neponset is a small town in the Midwest in which everyone knows everyone. A page is devoted to each person from the town who served in WWII. Included is information such as date of birth, parents, date and place of entry and discharge, branch of service, training, active duty, and awards.
Location	TBC By

Acc#	01.0171.0002.501
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Palmer, Jr.
Title	We Called Ourselves Rocketboatmen: The Untold Stories of the Top-Secret LSC (
Date	2008
Summary	This is the story of the Top Secret "Rocket Boat" missions in the European Theater of WWII, which occurred in Sicily in July 1943, Normandy on June 4, 1944, and Southern France in August 1944. Two unique elements of their story are that they were the first offensive boats to attack the beach at close range less than 300 yards from the beach one half hour before the first soldiers in LCVP's landed, and they were the first small boats of any navy in the world to deliver rockets at a land-based enemy.
Location	TBC By

Acc#	01.0171.0002.502
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Simons
Title	Memphis Bell.. Dispelling the Myth
Date	2008
Summary	This book discusses the crew and the 25 missions, War-Bondtour, and air crew training from the B-17s called "The Memphis Belle" wenton. The crew, the 91st bomb group and the woman, MargretPolk, whom the plane is named after,are mentioned in this book. The book also harshly critiques other research for the Memphis Belle by showing primary resources such as letters and photographs and discussing how other researchers were glorifying, and users sloppy research.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.503
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Honoring Theme: A History of World War II Veterans From Dekalb County, Alaba
Date	2008
Summary	This book contains a short biography with a photo of every person who served during WWII from Dekalb county, Alabama. The biography tells where each one fought during the war. Some served in the United States.
Location	stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.504
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sanders
Title	High School on the Home Front: 60 Years Later
Date	
Summary	This book is the story of a class in Joplin, Missouri who lived through high school while the United States was at war in World War II. It tells how the lives of the adolescents were affected. There are a lot of photos of the senior class then and now.
Location	Stacks, TBC

Acc#	01.0171.0002.505
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---not WW II related
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0002.506
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schock
Title	Thrills, Chills and a Spill: A World War II Memoir
Date	2011
Summary	Schock volunteered for the draft in February 1941, entered the Army at Ft. Leavenworth, KS, and became a member of Company B, 134th Infantry, 35th Infantry, the Falls City National Guard Company. Eventually he transferred to the Army Air Corps. After pre-flight training at Santa Ana, CA, he went through Primary Flight School at Blythe, CA, Basic Flight School at Bakersfield, CA, and Advanced Flight School in Roswell, NM. He then became a B-17 bomber co-pilot and flew to England to re-supply the 8th Air Force.
Location	Stacks, TBC By

Acc#	01.0171.0002.507
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	I'm Off to War, Mother, but I'll Be Back: Reflections of a WWII Tail Gunner
Date	2001, 2007
Summary	This book contains stories of Wayne, as told to his son Jerry, of his experiences in WWII. Wayne was a tail gunner on a B-24 with the 831st Squadron of the 485th Bomb Group, flying missions as part of the 15th Air Force over occupied Europe. Included in the book are letters to Wayne's mother and stories of the men who experienced the War with him. There are many photos included.
Location	Stacks, TBC By

Acc#	01.0171.0002.508
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	My Story: Going Home Again
Date	2004
Summary	This book is about the author's life growing up in the small Civil War town of Lexington, MS. There was a military academy in the town, but there is no mention of WWII, just a picture of small town life.
Location	Stacks, TBC By

Acc# 01.0171.0002.510
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Sommers
Title "Combat Carriers and My Brushes with History: World War II: 1939-1946"
Date 1997
Summary Sam Sommers, a native of Silina, Alabama, was enrolled in the NROTC at Harvard University. Following his graduation from Harvard in 1943 he entered the navy. This book is an interesting personal account of his years in the US Navy spent in the Pacific aboard the aircraft carrier USS Coupins and USS Ticomderoga. There are also pictures.
Location TBC Book Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.511
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Wuestenberg
Title Francis A. Bloom: August 21, 1919 - January 3, 1945
Date
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.513
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Dupuy
Title St. Vith Lion in the Way: The 106th Infantry Division in World War II
Date 1986
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.514
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Webb
Title	Lost Soldiers
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.515
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pansini
Title	Duce's Dilemma
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.516
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	USS Massachusetts BB59
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Good

Acc# 01.0171.0002.517
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Ball
Title 190 Letters: A Soldier's Story of World War II
Date 2013
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.518
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Bennett
Title When Dreams Came True: The GI Bill and the Making of Modern America
Date 1996
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0002.519
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Grmes
Title Lady Wave: The Life of Frances Luise Seay Wilson Wave, WWII
Date 2013
Summary
Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.520
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zaccaria
Title	War Record: Dreams of a Stolen World
Date	
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.521
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ness
Title	From the Wheatfields of North Dakota to the Battlefields of Burma and Korea
Date	
Summary	
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.58
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Calhoun
Title	Typhoon: The Other Enemy, The Third Fleet and The Pacific Storm of December
Date	1998
Summary	This is the story of the U.S. Third Fleet's battle with a devastating typhoon in the Philippine Sea on 18th December, 1944. The account describes the loss of 790 officers and men, 3 destroyers and well over 100 aircraft. It is the account of the Dewey, a destroyer, which rolled over and survived. Some of the factors contributing to the fleets entrapment were failures in command, dealing with operational concerns, weather, and ship design. Much of the book is ungrided with data taken from action reports, ships and logs, war diaries, official messages and the record of proceeding of the court inquiry that investigated the circumstances. Letters and interviews of survivors offer interesting details.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.59
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Campbell
Title	Teenage Soldier
Date	1999
Summary	Roger Campbell graduated from Louisville Male High School, Louisville, Kentucky, on June 15, 1943 as a second lieutenant, high school Infantry Training in Junior ROTC. He was inducted into the US Army November 1, 1943, and served in the 315th Regiment, 3rd Battalion, intelligence and reconnaissance group. His training took place at Camp Blanding , Florida and Fort Meade, Maryland. From there to Camp Miles Standish, Cape Cod, Massachusetts for three days and Boston where they boarded the H.M.S. Britannic to Liverpool, England, to Warminster, England. Special training was taken on the Salisbury Plains and then Utah Beach. They advanced through France, Germany, Czechoslovakia, Belgium and Holland. Roger returned home after the war. There are many pictures and maps.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.70
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cierro
Title	Always in a Hole: Life in a Pennsylvania Coal Town During the Depression and W
Date	1998
Summary	This book is about life in a Pennsylvania coal town during the Great Depression and WWII. Two chapters are devoted to WWII. Miners working in an essential industry were exempt from the military draft during WWII. But, in a union vote they refused to take draft deferments. More than 25% percent of them served in the U.S. armed forces.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0002.91
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cullman III
Title	I'm a Lucky Guy
Date	
Summary	<p>Most of this book is about the author's family and their tobacco business. Joseph Cullman was commissioned an ensign in the naval reserve in 1935. In March 1941, he was called to active duty. He reported to Brooklyn Navy Yard to the old WWI destroyer USS Reuben James. His orders were changed to Washington, DC to the bureau of navigation - later called the bureau of naval personnel. He served aboard the USS Montpelier. He was promoted to lieutenant junior grade and over the lieutenant senior grade. His ship served in Noumea, New Caledonia, where it gained some British vessels. Battles mentioned include Guadalcanal, Bougainville, Rennell Island, Munda, New Georgia, Espirito Santo, Rendova, Tulagi in the Solomons, shortlands, Marianas, Guam, Saipan, Mindoro in the Philippines, Leyte, Sushu Bay, Cerregides. The Montpelier took part in liberating American prisoners in the Philippines. The war ended August 14, 1945, and Joseph was discharged after 4 and a half years. There are many pictures.</p>
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0035.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zimny
Title	My WWII Memoir
Date	1999
Summary	This is a manuscript written by author on his WWII experiences in Europe
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	01.0171.0044.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eck
Title	Saga of a Sad Sack
Date	1979
Summary	This book is the story of Mary Eck, with the WAC in New Guinea in the Pacific. She tells of the hardships the women had to endure. Contains many illustrations.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0044.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carroll
Title	War Letters: Extraordinary Correspondence from American Wars
Date	
Summary	Includes letters from the Civil War, World War I, World War II, Korea, Vietnam, the Persian Gulf, Bosnia, and the War on Terrorism and offers unprecedented insight into the experiences of those who have served the U.S. in times of war.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0044.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Dammann
Title	WAC's Story, A: From Brisbane to Manila
Date	1992
Summary	Over 5,500 Wacs staffed the Army's Southwest Pacific Area theater administrative offices during World War II. Without them, Headquarters could not have moved from Australia to Manila, since few clerically skilled men were available to handle the office work. This is the story of a WAC clerk typist and her friends who served in the advanced section of the Transportation Corps Headquarters (T.C.), part of the U.S. Army Service of Supply (U.S.A.S.O.S). and were among the first Wacs to land in Hollandia, New Guinea, Tacloban, the Philippines and Manila. In Hollandia they coped with 100-degree humid weather conditions and lived in a partition-less warehouse. Olive drab mosquito nets over canvas cots provided their only privacy. In Leyte they worked late hours in poorly-lit tents interrupted frequently by air raids. They traveled on ancient troop ships, lived mainly in tents, ate Spam and K-rations and wore men's uniforms, since their WAC clothing never caught up with them. The WAC's worked 8-10 hours per day, six days and several nights a week with not even one three-day pass during the entire overseas tour. Nevertheless, Dammann and her friends enjoyed much of their overseas tour. During their spare time they led an overactive social life partying with their GI dates and exploring their exotic surroundings. Dammann served from 1942-1945. Her book is based on her writings that she did while in service
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0044.04
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0171.0044.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gruhitz-Hoyt
Title	They Also Served: American Women in World War II
Date	1995
Summary	Written accounts from interviews, letters regarding various roles of American women ; WACs, WAVES, Army Nurse Corps, Navy Nurse Corps, Women's Reserves Marines, SPARs, WASPs, OSS, American Red Cross; ETO, Pacific Theater, CBI Theater, women
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0057mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tate
Title	We Caught Them Off Saipan
Date	December 1944
Summary	Detailed first hand account of Lt. Ben Tate's experience in the air attack on Japanese naval forces off of Saipan.
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0067bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kuramoto
Title	Manchurian Legacy: Memoirs of a Japanese Colonist
Date	1999
Summary	This book is the story of the family's life in Dairen in Manchuria, their survival as a forgotten people during the battle over Manchuria between USSR, Nationalist China and Communist China; and their subsequent repatriation to a devastated Japan.
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0075bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Swift
Title	Oh, What A Lovely War!: A Soldier's Memoir
Date	1999
Summary	The unforgettable, innermost thoughts and feelings of a British soldier, Stanley Swift's, life in battle.
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0077bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fisher
Title	Charmed Life
Date	???
Summary	Memoirs of Navy crewman in the Pacific.
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0078
CLName	Duckworth
CLFname	Delbert
Author/EditorLastName	Duckworth
Title	America's Forgotten Legacy of Courage 1929--1945: 12 Years of Depression Foll
Date	2002
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0078.03
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Duckworth (Lt.)
Title America's Legacy of Great Courage 1929-1945: 12 Years of Depression Followed
Date 2007
Summary "America's Legacy of Great Courage 1929-1945: 12 Years of Depression Followed by 4 Years of a World at War".
Autobiographical and historiographical memoir of Del Duckworth, that covers his life during the depression and as a fighter pilot in WWII. The author discusses training on AT-6's, and that the war ended before he could be sent overseas. He discusses the history behind the war and the major battles, as well as shows photos from the war and personal interest photos of himself after the war (including visiting postwar Normandy).
Location TBCStacks

Acc# 01.0171.0081bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Godman
Title Supreme Commander: A Manly Book of Courage and Love about the Man who F
Date 1980
Summary Recollections of McArthur's private pilot on the actions and missions in Pacific
Location

Acc# 01.0171.0098bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Vaccaro
Title Entering Germany 1944-49
Date 2001
Summary Tony Vaccaro is photographer who took part in military actions in Germany. He took numerous pictures of battles, dead and wounded soldiers, civilians, life in post-war Germany, hardships... and even of stripteases for G.I.s
Location

Acc#	01.0171.0194.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Oppenheimer
Title	An Innocent Yank at Home Abroad: Footnotes to History 1922-1945
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0194.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Oppenheimer
Title	Cultivating Gratitude and Playing Your Cards As They Are Dealt
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0194.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Oppenheimer
Title	An Innocent Yank at Home Abroad: Footnotes to History 1922-1945
Date	2000
Summary	The books describes WWII experiences of Max Oppenheimer, who fought in Europe. He was eyewitness to the pre-Normandy invasion experience and participated in 5 military campaigns from Utah Beach to the later meeting on the Elbe with the Russians. He witness the major events in France, Belgium and Germany, including discovery of the first Nazi concentration camp at Nordhausen. His observations of occupied Germany are of interest, and as well as his account of what led to creation of Intelligence teams in support of tactical Army units, and eventually an Intelligence Branch of US Army in 1956
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0391
CIName	Moe
CIName	Donald
Author/EditorLastName	Moe
Title	DD 401: The United States Ship Maury
Date	2000
Summary	This privately published manuscript of the destroyer USS Maury features an appendix complete with photos, newspaper articles, and a listing of commanding officers and pilots rescued by the ship. The was used in the Pacific Theater of Operations and took an active part in Coral Sea, Midway, Guadalcanal, Marshall and Wake Islands, Vella Gulf, Russell Islands, Phillipine Sea, Leyte Gulf and Okinawa. The author Donald J. Moe served aboard the USS Maury and this book in essence is a combination memoir and history.
Location	TBC MS

Acc#	01.0171.0424
CIName	Penn
CIName	Martha
Author/EditorLastName	Penn
Title	My Memoirs: The Army Nurse Corps, World War II, 1943-1945
Date	1946
Summary	This is a personal memoir of Martha Penn's experience in the Army Nurse Corps helping those in the European Theater as a member of 35th Evacuation Hospital. Her unit went ashore at Normandy on D-Day plus 12, or 18 June 1944. She provides details of daily life as an Army Nurse as well as her numerous adventures throughout Europe while on leave.
Location	TBC Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	01.0171.0432
CLName	Defferding
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Defferding
Title	Before I Forget: Memoirs of My Life
Date	March 2001
Summary	This book contains the memoirs of Robert C. Defferding of Appleton, Wisconsin. The memoirs contain a chronological list of events from 1917 to 2000, including events Defferding considers noteworthy, a family tree, photographs of family, pre- and post-war life at home, war time destruction at Manila, and documents like his birth certificate, high school diploma, report cards, and Army documents from Volunteering in January 1941 to his honorable discharge in March 1946. The memoirs follow Defferding from his basic training , through his promotions to the Army Corps of Engineers- thanks to his many years experience in construction prior to enlisting- to his service in Biak, New Guinea. The book ends with photographs of his children, grandchildren, and great grandchildren. Defferding writes remarks at the end explaining why he wrote the memoirs with quotes that convey his book's
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0500
CLName	Bessey
CLFname	Carol
Author/EditorLastName	Bessey
Title	Battle of the WAC
Date	1999
Summary	It is a true story about one of the more than 400,000 young American women who served their country during World War II. The story deals with the frustrations, the decisions, the work, the embarrassments, and the struggle to be accepted by the male soldiers, when in a veteran's hospital 40 years Later. Also, it includes a tender love story covering those bittersweet years when planning for the future seemed nearly impossible, and a soldier's experiences during the Battle of the Bulge where he was wounded during a terrifying night while serving as the leader of a reconnaissance troop. The dates are historically correct; the events actually took place, although names of some of the participants have been changed, as indicated.
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0529bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	United States Naval Academy Class of 1939: Sixtieth Reunion
Date	1999
Summary	Collection of stories, biographies, poems, and letters from members of the United States Naval Academy's Class of 1939.
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0550bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Youngblood
Title	Artist in Conflict: Selected Sketches and Watercolors From World War II
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0551bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bunker
Title	Heroes in Dungarees: The Story of the American Merchant Marines in World Wa
Date	1995
Summary	Details the participation of merchant marines in World War II, describing the ships, the men, the actions and losses suffered. It covers all theaters of war, particularly the North Atlantic, including PQ-17, PQ-18, convoys to Russia, and the battle of the North Atlantic. It contains personal accounts of life and action at sea, including an account of a voyage on a life boat in the Pacific. It also contains a glossary of Merchant Marine terms, a list of United States flag merchant ships sunk during the war, and a list of ships sunk to form the breakwater at Normandy.
Location	stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0552bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moseley
Title	Lady Don't Stop Here
Date	1990
Summary	This if the story of my twelve orphaned brothers and sisters and our struggle to stay together. It is about the adventures of 25 flight nurses during World War II evacuating the wounded in China, Burma, and India... meeting danger together, laughing and crying together. It is the story of a corporate pilot's wife and our travels of the world.
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0553bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tremblay
Title	Nine Lives With One To Go
Date	2001
Summary	Biography of Colonel E. Gerald Tremblay from his youth through his time in the war. Describes the many times and places where he brushed with death.
Location	I

Acc#	01.0171.0568.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Greiner
Title	Flying High in Iowa
Date	1999
Summary	Story of an Iowa farmer that grew up during the depression, became a pilot in the Army Air Force, was a prisoner of war, and became a farmer and entrepreneur in business.
Location	

Acc# 01.0171.0568bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Greiner
Title Letters to Mom: From Your Air Force Pilot
Date 2001
Summary An intimate look at the life of a young air force pilot taking shape against the backdrop of World War II. He wrote his invalid mother nearly every day to reassure her - and himself - that everything was alright in a dangerous, unpredictable time.
Location

Acc# 01.0171.0569bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Pribram
Title Horizons of Hope
Date 1991
Summary An autobiography of John G. Pribram, a medic in World War Two.
Location

Acc# 01.0171.0570bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Forrest
Title Graniteville Went To War: WWII GI's Remember
Date 2000
Summary Stories of the veterans of the City of Graniteville and the publishers of the "Hot Sketches," a newsletter that kept veterans in touch with each other.
Location

Acc#	01.0171.0594bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	I Remember B Company: Autobiographical Stories by A World War II Rifle Comp
Date	2000
Summary	Autobiographical stories of the members of Rifle Company B. Has images to accompany the stories.
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0595bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rickman
Title	Originals: The Women's Auxiliary Ferrying Squadron of World War II
Date	2001
Summary	This books is the story of the WAFS, the Women's Auxiliary Ferrying Squadron. These are 28 women with at least 500 flight hours.
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0596bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cribbins
Title	Regret To Inform You . . A Reflection On The Noble Children of The Depression
Date	1998
Summary	This book is about Introspection, Compassion, sacrifice, and the measure of nobility in human beings during the tragic days of World War II.
Location	

Acc# 01.0171.0597bk

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Lubberts

Title Fully Occupied: In Occupied Holland

Date

Summary Diary of a Dutch young girl in World War II. She tells about her life under German occupation and things she did despite them with her friends.

Location

Acc# 01.0171.0598bk

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Strong

Title Strong: 19132507, The Military Memoirs of Theodore K. Strong, December 10, 1

Date

Summary Compilation of some letters and stories of Theodore K. Strong. Has not been published.

Location

Acc# 01.0171.0636

CLName Gibson

CLFname Charles

Author/EditorLastName Gibson

Title Overseas: U.S. Army and Maritime Operations, 1989 through to the Fall of the P

Date 2002

Summary Operational history of the U.S. Army's Maritime deployments, from the Spanish-American War, to the Filipino Insurrection (1899-1913), operations in China during the Boxer Rebellion (1900-1901), Mexican expeditions (914-1916), the First World War and it's aftermath, and the defense of the Philippines before and during the Second World War (1937-1942). Also covers U.S. Army shipping and transport operations in this timeframe. The book has many maps and B&W photos.

Location

Acc#	01.0171.0637bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Veenstra
Title	Escape: A True Story
Date	1993
Summary	This is the true story of Jan Veenstra, a young man living under Nazi rule in Holland and his escape from the murderous regime.
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.0654
CLName	Wolfson
CLFname	Wilfred
Author/EditorLastName	Cronin
Title	Under the Southern Cross: The Saga of the Americal Division
Date	1951
Summary	<p>Under the Southern Cross details the creation and operation of the U.S. Army's Americal Division during World War II. From its beginnings as Task Force 6814, a garrison force originally sent out to defend New Caledonia from Japanese expansion in the South Pacific, The Americal Division was subsequently formed into a somewhat atypical infantry division for further operations in the Pacific Theater. Named for the American forces on New Caledonia, thence shortened to Americal, the Americal Division was the only infantry division to be identified by its name and not a number. After formation and training in New Caledonia, the Americal Division was sent to combat duty on the island of Guadalcanal to support and relieve the 1st Marine Division and resume combat operations there to end organized Japanese resistance on the island.</p> <p>After Guadalcanal operations concluded, the Americal Division was sent for a nine month period of rest and reorganization on Viti Levu Island in the Fiji Island chain. The division was then sent to combat operations on Bougainville to support, relieve, and replace units of the 3rd Marine Division. During the initial stages of its mission it established a line of outposts to defend the strategically important airfields, and then was sent on the offensive to help clear the island of enemy resistance. Once relieved of combat duty, the Division replenished its strength and reorganized, and was sent out again to combat operations elsewhere.</p> <p>The Americal Division assaulted units to the Island of Leyte, the initial invasion in the operation to liberate the Philippines. Various other islands were also assaulted by different units of the Americal Division to eradicate the Japanese presence there, culminating in the assault on the larger island of Cebu and other islands in the Visayas. News of the atomic bombs and the eventual surrender of Japan reached the Americal Division in August of 1945, and they then had to convince the Japanese garrisons there that the surrender was not an American propaganda. After the liberation of the Philippines, the Americal Division was then sent as a post-war force to occupy the prefectures of Kanagawa, Yamanashi, and Nagano, close to the city of Tokyo.</p> <p>This book renders in great detail how this infantry division was composed, led, and run, from its infantry regiments, to the crucial artillery battalions which supported it, to other support units such as the ever-valuable reconnaissance squadrons, combat engineers which built the vital roads to support logistics, and the medics who saved lives, often under heavy fire themselves. The author recounts a multitude of acts of heroism from men and officers during some of the fiercest fighting on the different island operations, where one mere tree or hill could be the focal point of the cycle of attack, retreat, and counter attack. Of particular note also are activities of leisure and recreation which the Division enjoyed when not engaged in combat, such as on Viti Levu. From Caledonia to Tokyo, this book recounts the military operations, the individual deeds, and what life was like in the Americal Division.</p>

Location	TBC Bk
----------	--------

Acc# 01.0171.0698bk

CLname

CLfname

Author/EditorLastName Rochlin

Title Old Man in a Baseball Cap

Date

Summary An as-yet unpublished memoir of a World War II airman. It is a collection of short, episodic stories of his experiences. The book was developed out of the author's own one-man show that he performed.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0707bk
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	Warren
Title	Tuskegee Airmen: Mutiny at Freeman Field
Date	1995
Summary	The story of how racial discrimination within the U.S. Armed Forces was objected to, and overcome by an act of defiance by a group of Black officers of the 477th Bombardment Group.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc# 01.0171.0708bk

CLname

CLfname

Author/EditorLastName Dryden

Title A-Train: Memoirs of a Tuskegee Airman

Date 1997

Summary This book is the story of one of the black Americans, who during WWII graduated from Tuskegee Army Flying School and served as a pilot in the 99th Pursuit Squadron. This is a very personal account of what it was like to be a black soldier and specifically a pilot, during World War II and the Korean War.

Location TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0709
CLName	Cowdery
CLFname	Cecile
Author/EditorLastName	Berg
Title	World War II Envelope Art of Cevile Cowdery
Date	1992
Summary	Collection of photographic reproductions of artistic drawings on the fronts of envelopes sent to her husband while he was serving overseas in the Army during World War II.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0717
CLName	Wolfe
CLFname	Don
Author/EditorLastName	Wolfe
Title	USS LST 655: A Ship's History 1944--1946
Date	2002
Summary	
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.0718
CLName	Stewart
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Stewart
Title	90 Day Naval Wonder
Date	2003
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0719
CLName	DiMino
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	DiMino
Title	Soldier and IBM Machines in World War II, 1942--1945
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.0720.001b
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0171.0722
CLName	Evans
CLFname	Franklin
Author/EditorLastName	Evans
Title	600 Days in Kunming (APO 627): China 1944--1945, Tec 4 Franklin B. Evans
Date	2003
Summary	
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.0722.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Evans
Title	600 Days in Kunming China, 1944-45
Date	2005
Summary	<p>Evans was a Tec4 in the US Army from 1942-45. His book covers his personal experience in Kunming, China in 1944-45. His duties included creating and supervising a supply depot.</p> <p>This is a self-published book, written by the author from taped transcripts recorded after 2000.</p> <p>Book includes photos, maps, and letters.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0724
CLName	McCord
CLFname	Hal
Author/EditorLastName	McCord
Title	Parallel Flights: A Father-Daughter Memoir
Date	2002
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0747
CLName	Anderson
CLFname	Oliver
Author/EditorLastName	Anderson
Title	Locamus: My Journey with the Locamus Battalion
Date	2001
Summary	<p>Oliver Anderson was a member of the Army Third Field Artillery observation Battalion (FAOB), whose emblem was "Locamus," which means "we locate."</p> <p>The book does not narrate the battalion's story but the author's account of his personal experiences with this group of soldiers. He worked in the European and Pacific Theatre. The book explains in detail the environment, conditions, dangers, problems and duties they have to face.</p>
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0777
CLName	Waterson
CLFname	Delmar
Author/EditorLastName	Waterson
Title	As Delmar Gene Remembers It
Date	1993
Summary	This book is about the experiences of the youth and historical material relevant to the time of Delmar Waterson. It goes into details about the experiences Waterson endured during the time of the profound technological revolution.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0784
CLName	Lawson
CLFname	Liz
Author/EditorLastName	Lawson
Title	Memoirs of a French War Bride, 1940-1950
Date	1998
Summary	Story of a French girl who survived the occupation, liberation, and the war, married a GI and then came to the US
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0803
CLName	McCluggage
CLFname	Wade
Author/EditorLastName	McCluggage
Title	To Have and to Hold Forever
Date	
Summary	This book tells the story of the life of Wade McCluggage . From his early day as the poor son of a working-class family he went on to graduate from high school in 1934 during the Depression. He joined the Civilian Conservation Corps after returning home in 1935, through this work was able to help his family until 1939. He then began attending Bowling Green State University. He also registered for the draft, got married and at the age of 26, was inducted into the Army. After training at Ft. Leonard Wood in Missouri and at Virginia's Fort Belisioir. He went on to train at Holibird Ordinance Motor Base in Maryland, and finally was stationed to the 843 Engineer Aviation Battalion, which supported the Army Air Corps. Was stationed in England, took part on the invasion of Normandy, then later went to Germany. In October 1945, Wade returned home where he was reunited with his wife and introduced to his 2 year old son
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.0862
CLName	Yamazaki
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Yamazaki
Title	Children of the Atomic Bomb -- An American Physician's Memoir of Nagasaki, Hi
Date	1995
Summary	This story is Dr. Yamazaki's account of a lifelong effort to understand and document the impact of nuclear explosions on children. His work includes Children of Nagasaki and Hiroshima and the Marshallese people who bore the brunt of America's postwar testing of nuclear weapons in the Pacific.
Location	TBC book

Acc#	01.0171.0864
CLName	Upton
CLFname	Douglas
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Holey Joe
Date	
Summary	This is the story about a Boeing Flying Fortress that participated in the first daylight raids against enemy occupied Europe in 1942 and later in North Africa. Book contains letters, maps, photos and personal accounts (and poems).
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.0869
CLName	Wilson
CLFname	Marjorie
Author/EditorLastName	Wilson
Title	Dear Jimmie, Dearest Marge: Love and War
Date	2006
Summary	Collection of letters written between two dear friends throughout the war. Letters are dated 1941-1944. The two friends get married and the woman (also the author/editor) includes details about her life and excerpts from her diary throughout the book. She works as a translator in Miami and he becomes a pilot in the Army Air Force, eventually serving in Sicily, Egypt, and India.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0910
CLName	Cox
CLFname	Obed
Author/EditorLastName	Zal
Title	The Fabric of Our Lives
Date	2000
Summary	Contains inspiring stories- Chapter 1 is about Obed Cox's life, and how he died fighting in Okinawa.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0911
CLName	Bauers
CLFname	F.
Author/EditorLastName	Bowers, Jr.
Title	Memoires of a Marauder Pilot: The Autobiography of a WW2 B-26 Pilot
Date	2001
Summary	Memoirs of F. William Bowers, Jr's life. He discusses his pre-war days in the Philippene Islands and in Denver, his time working closely with the RAF, and his post war days as an attache to Pakistan and other activities. Was a B-26 Marauder pilot. Training was out of Fort Sam Hosuton in Texas, and Lakeland, FL.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0912
CLName	Seeley
CLFname	Lewis
Author/EditorLastName	Seeley
Title	Shipmates
Date	2000
Summary	Shipmates tells the true story of Lewis E Seeley's life aboard the WWII destroyer, the USS Rowan (DD405). The USS Rowan was hit with an E-Boat torpedo and 204/274 men died. Seeley's younger brother, Francis Kirwin "Bob" Seeley, died in the attack. The USS Rowan was "the WWII destroyer that suffered the single greatest loss of life of any US destroyer in the Atlantic theater of war."
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.0913
CLName	Giambroni
CLFname	Andrew
Author/EditorLastName	Giambroni (Sgt)
Title	Odor of War
Date	2000
Summary	Sgt. Andy Giambroni was an infantry soldier in California, England, France, Belgium and Germany. He discusses leisure activities, family, daily living, fighting on the front, and being wounded in battle. "Odor of War" is basically his memoirs.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0915
CLName	Carey
CLFname	Alan
Author/EditorLastName	Carey
Title	We Flew Alone: United States Navy B-24 Squadrons in the Pacific, Feburary 194
Date	2000
Summary	This book is a popular history of the United States navy patrol bombing squadrons that flew B-24 Liberators and PB4Y-2 Privateers in the South and Central Pacific from February 1943 to September 1944. It contains detailed accounts of the little known land based heavy bombers of the Navy and their missions in the Solomon Islands, New Georgia, the Marianas, Kajalein, Marshall Islands, Caroline Islands, Iwo Jima, Tinian, and others. The book includes numerous B&W photos including actual combat photos, nose art, and a few recent photos of wrecked aircraft found underwater. It also includes maps, a list of personnel losses, squadron combat records (VB-101, VB-102, VB-104, VB-106, VB-108, VB-109, and VB-115) and a list of known PB4Y-1s that were assigned to Pacific squadrons
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0916
CLName	Skaletz
CLFname	Gunther
Author/EditorLastName	Skaletz
Title	Life on Both Sides of the Wall
Date	2008
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0917
CLName	Bauman
CLFname	Barbara
Author/EditorLastName	Bauman
Title	Two Shining Stars: A Family Memoir in the Shadows of World War 2.
Date	2001
Summary	This is the story of the author, Barbara Bauman, from near abandonment as a child to life with foster parents in pre-war England, to the pinnacles of success as an expert in top-secret communications and cryptography at Allied Military Headquarters in Europe during WW2.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0918
CLName	Armstrong
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Armstrong
Title	Escape: An American Airman's Escape from Hitler's Fortress Europe
Date	2000
Summary	The author, Lt. Colonel James Edwin Armstrong (USAFR, Ret) was born in Bradenton FL, and graduated from the University of Florida after the war. James joined the US Army Air Corps in 1942 and served as a B-17 Bomber pilot during WW2. This book tells the story of his experience of being helped by the French Resistance after being shot down over France and his amazing escape and safe return to England.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0919
CLName	Bergh
CLFname	R.
Author/EditorLastName	Bergh
Title	Forgotten Squadron, The: Memories of WW2 in Alaska- US Navy
Date	
Summary	This book contains the stories of a few men who were in Alaska during the war. Included is a list of all the men. Many people today are not aware that WW2 battles were fought in Alaska, and that Japan did invade Alaska's Aleutian Islands. President Roosevelt visited Alaska during WW2, traveling by ship into an active combat area. There are quite a few pictures.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0920
CLName	Quello
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Quello
Title	My Wars: Surviving WW2 and the FCC
Date	2001
Summary	This is the story of a "greatest generation" survivor who came through six amphibious landings during World War 2. He has served six US presidents during 23 1/2 years in the FCC and in the process helped jump start the information age.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0921
CLName	Deshazer
CLFname	Jacob
Author/EditorLastName	Watson
Title	Deshazer
Date	1998
Summary	This is a descriptive account by C. Hoyt Watson about Army Air Corps bombardier Jake Deshazer's experience as a POW in the Pacific. The story focuses on Deshazer's three year experience as a POW and his evolution into Christianity and religion.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0922
CLName	Porter
CLFname	Charles
Author/EditorLastName	Franck
Title	Winter Journey Through the Ninth: The Story of Tactical Air Power as Illustrated
Date	Feb 2001
Summary	History of the Ninth Air Force, including information about excursions on D-Day and in France in general. Many photos of airplanes, several of Major Franck.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0923
CLName	Stringer
CLFname	Ann
Author/EditorLastName	Stringer
Title	Bravo, Amerikanski! and other stories from World War 2.
Date	2000
Summary	Ann Stringer was the most glamorous women correspondent of World War II. She accompanied US troops on their drive into Nazi Germany and was the first reporter to enter the liberated Nordhausen Concentration Camp. She also got the scoop on the biggest story of the war- the linkup of American and Soviet troops at the Elbe River. United Press considered her their star reporter. Her husband, also a reporter, was killed in Normandy. There are a few pictures.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.0924
CLName	Phillips
CLFname	Elaine
Author/EditorLastName	Wise
Title	Be Not Afraid
Date	2000
Summary	A fictional novel about a woman, Mary, who discovers unopened letters addressed to a man from her mother during WW2, The novel is about her attempts to find out about the man and how he was a part of her mother's life.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0925
CLName	Weeks
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Weeks
Title	Sunken Road and Other World War II Remembrances, The
Date	2001
Summary	This book is the personal memoir of Robert J. Weeks, a Field Artillery Forward Observer during World War II. From training to USO shows, to the ETO and a variety of war decorations, Weeks describes his wartime experiences with color and vivacity.
	Book contains letters, maps and photos
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.0931
CLName	Musselman
CLFname	Bruce
Author/EditorLastName	Musselman
Title	Old Vernfield Remembered
Date	1997
Summary	Personal memoris of Vernfield, PA in the 1930's and 1940's. Musselman lived in Vernfield and was a child during these years and his story is told through a child's eyes. Discusses men going to war and the town's reactions to the war.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0936
CLName	Longacre
CLFname	Merriel
Author/EditorLastName	Wegenast
Title	PFC Longacre, Reporting
Date	1998
Summary	A memoir written about Merriel Alvin Longacre and his time with the 507th Parachute Infantry. Wegenast was Longacre's wife. Many photos and copies of certificates, etc. Longacre served at Fort Benning, GA, Alliance Air Base, McCook Chadron, and Fort Robinson, NE, Barksdale Field, Camp Shanks and Fort Hamilton, NY, Tollerton Hall, Tollerton, England, Normandy invasion, Mansfield, England and more. He was captured more than once by the Germans. Was a medic.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0940
CLName	Tarpinian
CLFname	Murad
Author/EditorLastName	Tarpinian
Title	Murad Tarpinian: An Autobiography
Date	
Summary	This book is the personal memoir of Murad Tarpinian and tells of his life before, during and after WWII. Tarpinian joined the US Navy following the bombing of Pearl Harbor and spent time aboard the USS Refuge in both Europe and the Pacific. Book contains pictures of Tarpinian in uniform and various family members
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.0947
CLName	Barnard
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Barnard
Title	Eagle Wings and Mustang Tales: A Boy Who Was Born To Fly
Date	2002
Summary	The stories and memories of Bill Barnard's life as told by him to Julia and David Nelms. Bill Barnard grew up in Somerset, KY. He joined the Navy in 1932 and would eventually become a pilot. He retired from the Navy as a captain in 1956.
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.0948
CLName	Society
CLFname	Neponset (Illinois)
Author/EditorLastName	Neponset Historical Society Book Committee
Title	Neponset on the "Q": History of Neponset, Illinois, 1834-1996.
Date	1997
Summary	This book is a detailed historical record of important events and themes relevant to Neponset. The book includes photos, maps, poetry, and other commentary relevant to each particular subject, "Neponset" also contains lists of veterans who served in wars ranging from the Spanish American War to WW2 the Persian Gulf War. It also contains interesting cultural insights into the area.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0949
CLName	Sorel
CLFname	Nancy
Author/EditorLastName	Caldwell- Sorel
Title	Women Who Wrote The War, The
Date	1999
Summary	This book is an account of women's involvement during WWII as war correspondents, what they saw and reported in their dispatches, and the relationships they had with their comrades. It is also about how the war changed these courageous women. This in depth look at women correspondents was compiled through the tireless interviews of the women who live it by Nancy Sorel.
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.0980?
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Byrnes
Title	Reg'lar Fellers in the Navy
Date	1943
Summary	Photos and comic illustrations of US Navy themes, using official US Navy photographs of ships and color illustrations by professional cartoonist.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0980??
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morris
Title	Pick out the biggest
Date	1943
Summary	First hand account of the USS Boise in the Pacific theater during WW2. The ship participated in the battle at Guadalcanal. Hand-written notes on the cover and inside. Photo of pne serviceman attached to frontispiece.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.0988
CLName	Sertz
CLFname	George
Author/EditorLastName	G Company
Title	341st Infantry Regiment, 86th Division Memoirs
Date	
Summary	A collection of 12 memoirs by members of the 341st Infantry Regiment, 86th (Blackhawk) Division. They range from 1943-1946. Includes photos and some maps, and a chronology of the 86th Division
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.1025
CLName	Berg
CLFname	Norman
Author/EditorLastName	Berg
Title	My Carrier War: The Life and Times of a Naval Aviator in WWII
Date	2001
Summary	This is an autobiographical look at Norman Berg's experience in the service as a Naval Aviator. He served in the Pacific (Guadalcanal, Marianas Islands and Philippines) and his story is complemented by photos, maps and aircraft specification information.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1026
CLName	Tanner
ClFname	Doris
Author/EditorLastName	Tanner
Title	Zoot-Suits and Parachutes and Wings of Silver, too! The World War II Air Force T
Date	1996
Summary	This is a personal memoir of a young married couple spending their first few years apart in the service of their country. It is primarily the story of Doris Tanner and her experiences as a Women's Air Force Service Pilot (WASP). She trained in Texas as a member of Class 44W4 beginning on November 1, 1943. Her husband, Bill Tanner, was serving overseas in Europe with the 9th Infantry Division. The book contains several B&W photos, mainly of WASPs and their training facilities. Much of the text consists of letters, written to Mrs. Tanner from her husband during the war and several exchanges between Mrs. Tanner and other WASPs.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.1039
CLName	Nusz
ClFname	Sam
Author/EditorLastName	Nusz
Title	Sam's Story: South Dakota Through WWII Europe
Date	2012
Summary	
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.1055
CLName	Perrone
ClFname	Steve
Author/EditorLastName	Perrone
Title	World War II B-24 "Snoopers": The Story of WWII Secret Anti-Shipping Night Wa
Date	2001
Summary	This book is a history of B-24 "Snoopers" in the Pacific Theater during WWII. It tells of the triumph's and trials of the 868th Bomb Squadron Association and the 63rd Bomb Squadron. Each section of the book has been created by the various members of the bomb squad and retell their wartime experiences. Book includes photos and tables.
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.1062
CLName	Chapin
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Chapin
Title	Milk Run- Prisoner of War, 1944: An American Flier in Stalag 17-B
Date	1992
Summary	This is a personal memoir of a B-24 bomber pilot attached to the 746th Squadron, 456th Bomb Group, 204th Bombardment Wing, Fifteenth Air Force. The memoirs take place in the ETO, in 1944. Chapin was flying a mission from Italy, and parachuted into Nazi-occupied Yugoslavia on his 24th mission. He was a POW of the Nazis in Camp Stalg 17-B until May 9, 1945.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.1074
CLName	Mott
CLFname	Jordan
Author/EditorLastName	Mott, VI
Title	Mott Street
Date	1986
Summary	Mott Street is a geneological recount of the Mott Family, its history, its members, and its origins. Contains pictures and visual aids of the family tree.
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.1075
CLName	Fleck
CLFname	Irma and Henry
Author/EditorLastName	Stevens
Title	Letters from the Front: Irma Fleck and Capt. Henry Fleck
Date	2003
Summary	The book is comprised of letters sent between Captain Henry Fleck, an officer in the Medical Corps serving in the front lines as a battalion surgeon for the 9th Infantry, and his wife Irma, who was six months pregnant (and was trying to cope with the absence of her husband). The letters tell of daily activities, love, and the "captain's wartime" memories.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.1076
CLName	Myers
CLFname	Larry
Author/EditorLastName	Myer
Title	Hey Nazis, I'm Coming for You: Memories of Counter Intelligenct Corps Activities
Date	2004
Summary	Larry Myers was a Special Agent in the US Army Counter Intelligence Corps during World War II, from 1942-1945. He participated in the Allied invasions of Morocco, Sicily, and Normandy. The book gives interesting details of the Morocco and Sicily invasions as well as many details of CIC investigations, and CIC arrests of Nazi officials. The narrative is highlighted with letters that Myers wrote home during his tour of duty. There are also pictures and maps to accompany the text.
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.1077
CLName	Parker
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Parker
Title	What'd You Do In The War, Dad?
Date	2005
Summary	Robert Parker joined the 87th Mountain Infantry Regiment in 1942. It was the US Army's first winter warfare unit, and would eventually become one of three infantry regiments in the 10th Mountain Division. This book is an interesting and often humorous collection of the author's experiences. Training on Mount Rainer, occupying Kiska Island, combat in the Appenine Mountains; includes photos, illustrations, maps and a glossary.
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.1080
CLName	Barash
CLFname	Samuel
Author/EditorLastName	Barash
Title	Seabee Sam: 60 years of His Writings (World War II to 2003)
Date	
Summary	This book is a selected 60 year compilation of WWII Seabee Construction Battalion hometown news stories beginning in 1944 and follow his Enlisted Naval Correspondent war stories from throughout the Pacific and includes Tokyo. Book also has excerpts from his seven postwar books and many of his compiled ongoing "tales" up until 2003. Book contains photos.
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.1086
CLName	McCarthy
CLFname	Michael
Author/EditorLastName	McCarthy
Title	Air-to-Ground Battle for Italy
Date	2004
Summary	A part of aviation cadet class 43-A and the 57th Fighter group, McCarthy flew a P-40 and a P-47 on the North African front and in Italy. He also had P-40 training in Sarasota, Florida followed by processing at Dale Mabry Field in Tallahassee. This book recounts his experiences in the war. Written 60 years later, the author asks the reader to take into consideration the fallible memory of old age, but assures that the account is as accurate as possible.
Location	TBC BK

Acc#	01.0171.1087.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Atkins
Title	On Which We Serve: Where Life-Lessons Are Learned
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.1120
CLName	Smith
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	deaccessioned, duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	01.0171.1141
CLName	Rinden
CLFname	Thor
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Navy News Guam Edition
Date	August 25, 1945
Summary	Navy newsletter dated August 25, 1945 from Guam. The headline is the destruction of the USS Pennsylvania. There is more assorted news from the war, some from the homefront, and even comics.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	01.0171.1148
CLName	Rush
CLFname	Charles
Author/EditorLastName	Rush
Title	Striker's Men
Date	1994
Summary	Striker's Men is a fictional story of Tom Rhett, a young American male who is in the Navy during World War II. The story chronicles months of patrol including the fear and heroism that accompanied each submarine patrol. The story exemplifies the author's experiences in the service and ties in bits of romanticism and combat.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.1148?
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rush
Title	Battle Downunder
Date	2004
Summary	<p>"Battle Downunder"</p> <p>Semi-fictional account of the USS STRIKER, a submarine in the Pacific and it's captain, Michael Hanahan. The sub fought in the South Pacific, sinking Japanese ships, dealing with life at war in Australia, and the bureaucratic battles with higher naval command.</p> <p>Based off of the author's own WW2 submarine experiences.</p>
Location	TBC bk

Acc#	01.0171.1149
CLName	Bird
CLFname	E.J.
Author/EditorLastName	Bird
Title	World War II Journals of E.J. Bird, The
Date	2001
Summary	<p>E.J. Bird, a budding artist, was drafted into the Army at age 31, which had a profound impact on his life. The book provides an inside look at military life during wartime. Complimented by Bird's courageous drawings, this autobiographical account of Bird's life in the military provides and incredible insight into Army life.</p>
Location	TBC Coll

Acc#	01.0171.1258
CLName	Pferd
CLFname	Jane
Author/EditorLastName	Pferd
Title	Worlds Apart: WWII Love Letters 1944-1945
Date	1995
Summary	<p>This book contains the love letters between two newlyweds, Bill and Janey Pferd as they struggle with the separation brought upon them by the war. The letters cover the Pferd's time apart from 1944-1945 and his tour in Italy in the European theatre.</p>
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.1274
CLName	Everson
CLFname	Kendall
Author/EditorLastName	Everson
Title	Great Life, A: The Autobiography, Photographs, Writings, and Memorabilia of Ke
Date	2007
Summary	"A Great Life: The Autobiography, Photographs, Writings, and Memorabilia of Kendal Winton Everson 1921-2002" Autobiography of Ken Everson, from childhood until his death in 2002. He joined the Navy in 1942 and was transferred to the Marines during training. He finished training for the Marines at the American Airlines School (Meeham Field, TX). Served in VMSB-232 out of El Toro flying dive bombers and doing combat missions in the South Pacific from 1943-1944. Finished the war in Cherry Point NC as a part of VMTB-232. The book has many photos from WW2, reprinted documents, and illustrations
Location	TBC bk

Acc#	01.0171.1298
CLName	Hepp
CLFname	Ernst
Author/EditorLastName	Hepp
Title	In Love and War: The Dilemma of an American Girl and a German Diplomat
Date	2007
Summary	Ernst and Frances Hepp were married in 1937 and soon after found themselves swept into the war, he a German and she American. The book describes when they met, their courtship. Ernst describes coming to America, working, meeting Frances and their wedding and then honeymoon, to Germany. During the war, they were interned for 5 months w/ their child because they were German. Then they were sent to Germany. From there they describe being under the Nazis and having their two families torn apart by war.
Location	TBC Bk

Acc#	01.0171.1308
CLName	Epps
CLFname	Ralph
Author/EditorLastName	Hagerman
Title	War Stories: The Men of the Airborne
Date	1993
Summary	This book chronicles some of the experiences of the men of the 17th Airborne from its inception to the Battle of the Bulge, Operation Varsity over the Rhine, and also the aftermath of the war as far as it concerns the 17th Airborne. Each chapter is authored by a different soldier from the 17th.
Location	TBC Coll

Acc#	01.0171.1309
CLName	Beustring
CLFname	Roland
Author/EditorLastName	Beustring
Title	Memories of a Remarkable Life: A Tribute to My Dad
Date	April 2007
Summary	This persoanl memoir of Roland John Beustring is written by his son, who traces the life of a B-17 Engineer/Top Turret Gunner with the 8th Air Force, 1st Air Division, 40th Combat Wing, 305th "Can Do" Bomb Group, and 365th Squadron in the European Theatre. Roughly half of the book is an account of Technical Sergeant Beustring's pre-war life in St. Louis, MO before enlisting in the Army Reserves in June 1942. The book includes diary entries of the gunner while he was stationed overseas and a multitude of pictures from both the war and home fronts.
Location	TBC Book Coll: stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1310.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Batchelor Middle School B-TV Students
Title	World War II: A Time for Heroes
Date	2006
Summary	This book contains a collection of essays, interviews, biographies, and student reflections of WWII. The book covers both the European and Pacific theatres as well as interviews from the Holocaust survivors. The time period ranges from the beginning of WWII in Europe til the end in 1945. Valuable information has been recorded from those who survived and participated in the war as well as modern day perspectives from American children. In addition, several personal photographs appear within the book.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1310.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wright
Title	Maggie Ray: World War II Air Force Pilot
Date	2007
Summary	This book was written by the daughter of one of the first Women's Air Force Service Pilots (Wasps) It is a biography of Margaret Ray's life, beginning in Fort Wayne, Indiana and details about the only all-female air base in US history in Sweetwater, Texas.
Location	TBC Book Coll: stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1334
CLName	Williams
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Photographed history of the Famed 57th Fighter Group, A
Date	
Summary	A collection of photographs from the United States Army Air Forces in Africa, Germany, and Italy with the 57th Fighter Group. Photos are captioned and range from personal photos of combat ready soldiers to troop cook outs and military landings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1338.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Myers
Title	Letters Home: My Dearest Darling Adell
Date	2008
Summary	A collection of letters written by Lawrence "Bad" Myers to his wife Adell while he was overseas in the Pacific. The collection includes personal letters, V-mail, postcards, and photos of the Myers family. Myers served om Guadalcanal and Bougainville, but his letters contain no detail of combat. He only mentions that he's stationed "somewhere in the Pacific." The real subject of the letters is Myers continual devotion to his wife.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1339.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Roberts
Title	Other War: A WWII Journal, The
Date	2008
Summary	Memoirs of an Army field surgeon, documenting his experiences training at Fort Bragg in North Carolina, and serving in North Africa, Sicily, England, Normandy, Belgium, Germany, and Dachau. The memoirs focus on the trauma (both physical and mental) and death that Dr. Roberts witnessed as a medical officer during the war. A darker side of WWII. Unique perspectives on shell shock and some of the diseases which affected the Army camps.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1340.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fleming
Title	Salute to White Pine's Gold Stars, A
Date	1997
Summary	A series of 124 obituaries for American servicemen who died while serving abroad in WWII and other 20th century conflicts from the Spanish-American War to Vietnam. All the servicemen hailed from White Pines County, Nevada.
Location	TBC By

Acc#	01.0171.1341
CLName	Kelly
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Kelly
Title	Windows on the War: Looking into our lives during the era WWII
Date	December 2009
Summary	<p>This book is a compilation of stories put together by veterans and widows of World War II from various places such as Michigan, two from Pennsylvania, one from Ohio, one Illinois, and one from Texas. They would meet on Saturdays to discuss their experiences then wrote them down to share with the world. Each chapter contains individuals' stories ranging from living through the Depression, to service time (men and women), and even romance. Examples being a Navy man by the name of Henry Fuller who recalls his time aboard the USS Copahoe going through harsh initiation and becoming a Petty Officer. Another woman shared the romance story between her brother and a woman named Barbara Reeve. Her brother George Nason had been a Army Sgt. Who was wounded by a gun and paralyzed during the D-day invasion of France. Her story tells of Barbara's faith and love for him, despite his injuries from the War; "you don't love a man for his ability to walk"-Barbara.</p> <p>Throughout this book are pictures, quotes, and descriptions 1st hand from the people who lived through this time.</p>
Location	TBC By

Acc#	01.0171.1342
CLName	Gray
CLFname	David
Author/EditorLastName	Allingham
Title	Kitchener's Last Volunteer: The Life of Henry Allingham
Date	2008
Summary	<p>Autobiography of Henry Allingham, one of the last British servicemen who served in the First World War, who was alive in the 21st Century. One chapter deals with his Second World War experiences</p>
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1344
CLName	Staples
CLFname	Eugene
Author/EditorLastName	Staples
Title	Old Gods New Nations: A Memoir of War, Peace, and Nation Building
Date	2006, 2007
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.1345
CLName	Apostol
CLFname	Nicholas
Author/EditorLastName	Apostol
Title	Boo-Boo and the General
Date	2011
Summary	This is the story of the romance during WWII of a 39 year old American soldier and an aristocratic 25 year old English girl at RAF Palehwoh in England in January 1942. The soldier was the general Frank A. Armstrong who led the 8th Air Force in the first bombing raids over Germany. His role was made famous in a book called "Twelve O'Clock High" and later a movie. The girl was Mary Hall Caine, daughter of a prominent British industrialist and member of Parliament. Her nickname was "Boo Boo", His nickname was "Army", They never married due to circumstances. Each one was in an unhappy marriage and both had a child. They did remain in contact with each other for years.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1346
CLName	Weber
CLFname	Bob
Author/EditorLastName	Weber
Title	From Shaniko to Pearl Harbor
Date	2005
Summary	This book is about Bob Weber's first hand account of the attack on Pearl Harbor. He was only 12 and tells about the attack from a child's point of view. He tells how he believed it was a practice drill and the planes looked like British spitfires to him. His father was a submarine tender for the U.S. Navy there and explains to Bob that the American Fleets were being attacked by the Japanese. He then describes frantically trying to find somewhere safe on the island to hide. Other chapters describe his father, Oscar Weber's life as a young child running away and setting up a life of his own, being stationed in Turkey during WWI, and his time in Hawaii for the Navy. Eventually Bob returns to the U.S. mainland by Navy orders and then tells of joining the Navy himself during the Korean war being stationed in the U.S.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1350
CLName	Caproni
CLFname	Joanna and Leo
Author/EditorLastName	Caproni
Title	Dartmouth at War
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.1351.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ford
Title	My New Guinea Diary
Date	2010
Summary	The 6th troop carrier squadron (6th TCS) landed in New Guinea on October 13, 1942, with their 13 unarmed C-47 aircraft. They became the most highly decorated air transport squadron in WWII. This book was written by one of the members of this squadron. Ernest Ford who was awarded 6 distinguished flying crosses and flew 385 combat missions in two wars. The most in any U.S. military for career pilots until the Vietnam conflict. The dedication of the 6th TCS was crucial to the success of allied efforts to stem the tide of Japanese aggression and to begin the march through the Pacific to Japan. This book covers the time from Sept, 11 1942, to Dec 25, 1943, There are many pictures.
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.1351.01mg
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Petranek
Title	Aviation History
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	TBC Collection- folder

Acc#	01.0171.1352.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lay
Title	Every Day in the Army is Like Sunday on the Farm
Date	2011
Summary	Colonel James Richard Lay, U.S. Army, grew upon a farm in South Carolina. His high school days were during WWII (1944-48). The students felt the effect of government rationing of things like gasoline, tires, sugar, and coffee. The colonel's military career covered 1948-1974, which included the Korean and Vietnam wars. There are many pictures.
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.1353.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Murray
Title	Journey to War: The Thomas Stewart Story
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.1354.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Herzig
Title	Your Loving Son, Philip: Letters from an American Soldier in World War II May 1
Date	2011
Summary	Philip's training took place at Camp Upton, NY, Camp Shark, NY, Camp Croft, SC and Fort George S. Meade, MD. His overseas fighting took place in Germany. At the end of the war he went to England at Shrivenham University. In December 1945 he returned to Germany (Weiden) with the army of occupation. He was in Bayrenth, Germany and later an experience at the war crimes trial in Nuremberg. Philip returned home in June, 1946.
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.1355.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Venditta
Title	The Morning Call, War Stories in their Own Words: Pennsylvania Veterans Tell of
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.1357
CLName	Gulino
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Gulino
Title	It's Never Too Late
Date	2010
Summary	
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.1358
CLName	Shook
CLFname	Harold
Author/EditorLastName	Shook
Title	Christ In My Cockpit: My First 90 Years of Experiences and Lessons, with WISDO
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.1358.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Murray
Title	Journey to War - The Thomas Stewart Story - A Fighter Pilot's Memoir of WWII
Date	2011
Summary	This is the story of second lieutenant Thomas Stewart as a WWII fighter pilot from the class of 44k. He served in the Army Air Corps from 1943-1945. Thomas began his training in Biloxi, Mississippi, then Rock Hill, South Carolina, It was here that he took his first airplane ride in a J3 Piper cub. Factor training accrued at Maxwell Field, Alabama in Montgomery. Craig Field in Selma, Alabama, Ocala, Florida, Napia Field in Dothan, Alabama and Eglin Field, Destin, Florida. Thomas trained as a BT-13 valiant, AT-6, C-47skytrain, DC-3 and F-40 warhawks. He was also stationed at Lincoln, Nebraska and Sherman, Texas. Thomas was never sent overseas. At Eglin Field Thomas was able to examine a capture German JU-88 dive bomber, and a captured Japanese zero.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1359
CLName	Finley
ClFname	Emil
Author/EditorLastName	Finley
Title	Memoirs
Date	2010
Summary	
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.1363
CLName	Hufford
ClFname	Jim
Author/EditorLastName	Hufford
Title	"Life on the Sea Gnat: My WWII Naval Story, 1944-1946"
Date	2007
Summary	Jim was born in 1926 in Dayton, Ohio. After graduating from high school he joined the Navy in 1944. this book tells the story of Jim's story from bootcamp across the Pacific to the occupation of Japan at the end of WWII. Bootcamp was at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station. After this he transferred to Chesapeake Bay and Solomon's base where he trained on LCIs. He was assigned to LCI 882. It sailed from pier 92 in New York to Key West, San Prego, then island hopped in the Pacific, Okinawa, Japan. His ship was nicknamed The Sea Gnat. He stayed on it all through WWII. There are lots of pictures and some letters.
Location	TBC Book Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1364
CLName	Bayley
ClFname	Norman
Author/EditorLastName	Turgeon
Title	Answering the Bell: The Stories of a Farm, Soldier, and Working Man
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1365
CLName	Turgeon
CLFname	Bill
Author/EditorLastName	Nickles
Title	Epic Damn Poem from America Since World War II and other Verses
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1366
CLName	Nickles
CLFname	Jon
Author/EditorLastName	Vitale
Title	Return to the Past
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1367
CLName	Vitale
CLFname	J
Author/EditorLastName	Lindsey
Title	Soda Jerk Goes to War
Date	2001
Summary	Story of a teenage soda jerk who became an infantryman with the 100th infantry division and went to europe where he was captured and spent the rest of the war in Stalag VIIA.
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1368
CLName	Lindsey
CLFname	A
Author/EditorLastName	Galloway
Title	Scars of a Soldier
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1369
CLName	Galloway
CLFname	Gordon
Author/EditorLastName	Gray
Title	How It Really Was: A Memoir of "The Greatest Generation"
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1370
CLName	Gray
CLFname	Patricia
Author/EditorLastName	Bullock
Title	"Our Story"
Date	
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1371
CLName	Bullock
CLFname	Alice
Author/EditorLastName	Pansini
Title	Duce's Dossier
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1372
CLName	Pansini
CLFname	Anthony
Author/EditorLastName	Wells
Title	Nautical and Nice
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1373
CLName	Wells
CLFname	Jack
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	347th Infantry Regiment, 87th Infantry Division
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1374
CLName	Hilger
CLFname	Vincent
Author/EditorLastName	McCandlish
Title	Crash Boat
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1375
CLName	McCandlish
CLFname	Earl
Author/EditorLastName	Richard
Title	Kriegie: An american POW in Germany
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1376
CLName	Richard
CLFname	Oscar
Author/EditorLastName	van Hogendorp
Title	Survival in the Land of Dysentery
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1378
CLName	Andon
CLFname	Arma
Author/EditorLastName	Andon
Title	One Man's Journey
Date	2013
Summary	
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1379
CLName	Katz
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Katz
Title	Letters from China: A World War II Love Story
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1380
CLName	Jones
CLFname	Sheryl
Author/EditorLastName	Jones
Title	This is the Army, Mr. Jones: The WWII V-Mail Cartoons of Harry E. Chrisman
Date	2013
Summary	
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1384
CLName	Zahedi
CLFname	Ardeshir
Author/EditorLastName	Zahedi
Title	The Memoirs of Ardeshir Zahedi: Volume One: From Childhood to the End of My
Date	2012
Summary	
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1387
CLName	Pratt
CLFname	Frank
Author/EditorLastName	Pratt
Title	The Cigarette Diaries
Date	2008
Summary	Army Air Corps 2nd Lieutenant bombardier Frank Pratt was captured by the Germans when his B-24 was shot down near Wadowice, Poland, on September 13, 1944. He spent 8 months as a POW at Stalag Luft I outside of Barth, Germany. While there, he kept journals that he wrote mostly on the backs of cigarette packs from Red Cross parcels, bound with cardboard and canvas.
Location	TBC stacks

Acc#	01.0171.1388
CLName	Thompson
CLFname	David
Author/EditorLastName	Zajac
Title	It Started with Patton, Teresa Leska's Story: A Memoir
Date	2012
Summary	
Location	TBC Books

Acc#	01.0171.1389
CLName	Mayou
CLFname	Arthur
Author/EditorLastName	Illick
Title	American Presidents in Portraits and Verse
Date	
Summary	Author signed to Tom Brokaw. Locally published
Location	2013

Acc#	01.0171.1390
CLName	Shulz
CLFname	David
Author/EditorLastName	Warren
Title	Called out: A Brain Surgeion Goes to War
Date	2010
Summary	Memoirs of Iraq War surgeon. Signed by author to Tom Brokaw
Location	

Acc#	01.0171.1391
CLName	Sever
CLFname	F.
Author/EditorLastName	Kootman
Title	The Unassuming Hero: Diary of a World War II Soldier
Date	
Summary	Served with 88th Division in Italy. Signed by author to Tom Brokaw
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.1392
CLName	Memomomaco
CLFname	Arthur
Author/EditorLastName	449th Bomb Group Association
Title	The Planes of the 449th Bomb Group in World War II
Date	2001
Summary	449th Bomb Group planes and nose art
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.1393
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schlatter
Title	Postcard Memories from World War Two:
Date	2012
Summary	
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.1394
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hathaway
Title	"Ace"
Date	2010
Summary	U.S. Field Artillery at Monte Casino, Rome, and France, signed by author to Tom Brokaw. 108th Field Artillery and 93rd Armored Artillery.
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.1395
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ohm
Title	Turret Tales from a WWII Ball Turret Gunner Staff Sgt. Doug Ward
Date	2013
Summary	Author and subject signed to Tom Brokaw
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.1396
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rendell
Title	World War II, Saving the Reality: A Collector's Vault
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.1397
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thurston
Title	A Late Date: Finding Love in Cyberspace
Date	2016
Summary	Author signed to Tom Brokaw
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.1398
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tew
Title	The Life and Times of Louis M. Tew
Date	2014
Summary	WWII Merchant Marines
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.1399
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kelly
Title	Reaching Beyond the Waves: A Teacher's Sixth Graders' Inspirational Search for
Date	2015
Summary	Author signed to Tom Browkaw
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.1400
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fluckey
Title	Thunder Below
Date	1992
Summary	Memoir of U.S.S. Barb submarine during World War II
Location	TBC under book number 01.0171.1400

Acc#	01.0171.1401
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Spencer
Title	Flying the Hump: Memories of an Air War
Date	1992
Summary	China, Burma, India Campaign memoir
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0171.1402
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shrout
Title	After the Mud, Stories of the U.S. Navy and World War II
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	TBC

Acc#	01.0173
CLName	Brown
CLFname	Gordon
Author/EditorLastName	Grosvenor
Title	Insignia and Decorations of the US Armed Forces
Date	1943
Summary	2476 Reproductions in color.
Location	

Acc#	01.0181
CIName	Garcia
CIName	R.
Author/EditorLastName	Garcia
Title	As Long as I Remain Alive
Date	1979
Summary	This is the memoir of a young Dutch Sephardic Jew's survival in the death camps of Auschwitz and Ebensee. Covers the time after the war, during which he was adopted by American Liberators and emigrated to the US. He later had a nervous breakdown due to his attempts to suppress his Jewishness. After a time, he was able to accept his ordeals and married. After his children were born he was able to return to Auschwitz with his family in remembrance of his terrible experience.
Location	

Acc#	01.0188.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Saxon
Title	Thomas E. and Sisters
Date	1997
Summary	The story of Thomas E. Fraser, DM-24, a destroyer-minelayer in World War II, and her sister ships.
Location	

Acc#	01.0200
CLName	Miller
CLFname	Eleanor & Daniel
Author/EditorLastName	Nichols
Title	S.E.D. (Special Engineer Department) 1945
Date	1945
Summary	This is the 1945 Yearbook of the Special Engineer Detachment (SED). The SED, as mentioned in the yearbook, did not go overseas but instead did engineering work on the Atomic Bomb. The yearbook includes sections. Focusing on the SED administration, the men and in which laboratories, or corporations they worked. The yearbook also includes sections on leisurely aspects of the SED including the activities section and the sports section. There is also a section entitled "Late Departed: Where Do We Go from Here?" including several pictures of the men of the SED as well as their workplace.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	01.0207
CLName	Yaroch
CLFname	Betty
Author/EditorLastName	Yaroch
Title	Cleared For Takeoff
Date	2000
Summary	This book is the story of Betty Yaroch's service in WWII. In 1944 she joined the WAVES and spent two years as a team member of the air traffic controllers at the Pensacola Naval Air Station. Several photos are included.
Location	2 copies; Stacks and in Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	01.0211
CLName	Ratliff
CLFname	Thomas
Author/EditorLastName	Ratliff
Title	I Can Hear The Guns Now: A World War II Story of Love and Sacrifice
Date	1999
Summary	A family's story of the many thousands World War II family stories. There are thousands - perhaps hundreds of thousands - of World War II families that were left behind to relate this story.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0219.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Swain
Title	Time of My Life
Date	1995
Summary	Based on the author's personal journals recounting his lengthy career in government service
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.022.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ferguson
Title	Bats Outa Hell Over Biak
Date	1991
Summary	This book tells of the 499th Bomb Squadron's time in Biak off the New Guinea Coast from July 14, 1944 through November 29, 1944. There are two fictional characters, but everyone else mentioned was either a friend of the 499th or a member of the squadron. This book is dedicated to the many enlisted men and officers of the 499th Bomb Squadron who did not return from the SW Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0221.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hickey
Title	Warpath across the Pacific: Eagles Over the Pacific
Date	1996
Summary	This is an illustrated history with official accounts of the 345th bombardment group from its creation by the 3rd Air Force Order # 275 on September 6, 1942 through the end of the war in August of 1945. Activation date was Nov. 11, 1942 and took place at the Columbia Army Air base (AAB) in South Carolina. Its four squadrons were designated the 498th, 499th, 500th, and 501st bombardment squadrons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0223
CLName	Vickers
CLFname	Thomas
Author/EditorLastName	Unknown
Title	Adolph Hitler: Bilder Aus Dem Leben Des Fuhrers (Photos out of the life of the F
Date	1944
Summary	Authentic pictorial history of Adolf Hitler; German text; Biography This bound book with a preface by Joseph Goebbels is a compiled series of essays by such Nazis as Goebbels, Balder von sciirach, Albert Speer, and others, praising Hitler and his achievements. The book was intended for the public and is supplemented with many pictures of Hitler in diverse activities
Location	Gen Coll: (1) 1/4 box

Acc#	01.0224
CLName	Hunyadi
CLFname	Alfred
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"The Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury"
Date	1939, 29 April
Summary	Comic Strips
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0224.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"The Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury"
Date	1939, 29 April
Summary	Various articles about the war
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0224.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"The Japan Times & Mail"
Date	1939, 16 April
Summary	Various articles from Japan written in English
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0224.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Waseda Guardian, The
Date	1939, 19 April
Summary	Japan's Only Collegiate Organ in English
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0225
CLName	deaccessioned
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hogan
Title	Holocaust Chronicle
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Oldson's office

Acc#	01.0227
CLName	Bosch
CLFname	Nancy
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Guardians of Freedom- The Nieman Enhanced Learning Center World War II Ora
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0227.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bosch
Title	Guardians of Freedom - the Nieman Enhanced Learning Center WWII Oral Histor
Date	2001
Summary	Compilation by 5th and 6th graders of 53 veterans oral Histories in order to learn about the period of history and a person who lived in it.
	Pictures and recipes
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0233.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Class 43-F Presents: Advanced Flying School, Stockton Field, California
Date	
Summary	Yearbook of Stocktonfield (California)'s Class 43-F graduation from training. Has many individual or group yearbook photos of the trainees in dress uniform and B&W.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	01.0233.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	DuFore
Title	Life So Full, A
Date	2006
Summary	Memoir of Laura Mae Jackson DuFore, from her birth in Michigan to her service in the Women's Army Corps in New Guinea and the Philippines, to her activities post-war. Written as a series of reminiscences at the age of 103. Includes photos.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 box

Acc#	01.0237
CLName	Welborn
CLFname	Flourney
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pass in Review
Date	
Summary	
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	01.0253
CLName	Melkild
CLFname	Martin
Author/EditorLastName	Melkild
Title	Landing Ship Tank USS LST 398 and LST FLOT Five: Pacific Theatre, WW II.
Date	1993
Summary	Personally compiled account of the events from December 7, 1941 until January 1946, when 398 signed over to Japan. Included are a list of Musker calls, navy jargon, and commendation letters to the 398 and LST F Lot Five. Log/Caroons/Documents/List of Commanders/Map Charting Ships courses.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0254
CLName	Williams
CLFname	Mary
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Stars and Stripes" (Paris) 2 May 1945
Date	1945
Summary	Post-war Europe
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0254mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank, the Army Weekly: Continental Edition
Date	December 3, 1944; April 29 and May 6, 1945
Summary	Three issues of the Continental Edition of "Yank, the Army Weekly," published between December 3, 1944 and May 6, 1945. Contain articles on the occupation of Aachen in Germany, tank destroyers, the war in the Philippines, the march on Metz, television, the readiness of soldiers in Panama, North Stalag III in Ohrdruf Germany, the death of Ernie Pyle, guide to identifying Russian uniforms, Americans in Bordeaux, Ukrainian soldiers and the American 69th Division meeting, the treatment of American prisoners of war by the Germans, and Vichy France.
Location	Magazines: Yank Alternative Editions Box

Acc#	01.0265mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Fighter Aces and Friends
Date	1984--Spring 2000
Summary	American Fighter Aces and Friends; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	01.0266.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Badt
Title	South American Cruise of Cruiser Division Seven, 1939
Date	
Summary	Short history with photos of the 1939 South American cruise of the the Navy's Cruiser Division Seven, composed of the USS San Francisco, the USS Tuscaloosa and the USS Quincy. The ships visited the port of La Guiara in Venezuela from 10 April to 12 April and crossed the Equator and the book details their Neptune party. Also stopped at the port of Montevideo in Uruguay, the port of Buenos Aires in Argentina, the Straits of Magellan, the port of Valparaiso in Chile, and the port of Callao in Peru. Lists of officers and enlisted men.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	01.0266.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Carmichael
Title	Practical Ship Production
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	01.0266.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Chapman
Title	Piloting, Seamanship and Small Boat Handling
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0266.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hilson
Title	World Cruise ' 54 USS Haynsworth
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0266.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	1959 Cruise: USS Jason
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0266.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	A Practical Manual of the Compass
Date	1921
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0266.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	International Code of Signals, American Edition
Date	1937
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0266.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bowditch
Title	American Practical Navigator
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0266.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Second Korea, Cruise: USS Walke
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0266.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Practical Navigator
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0266.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Handbook for Magnet Compass Adjustments
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0266.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Naval Leadership
Date	1946,1959
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0266.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Sight Reduction Tables for Marine Navigation, Latitudes 30 degrees-45 degrees
Date	1970
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0267
CLName	Dougherty
CLFname	Kevin
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"New York Journal" 2 Aug. 1934
Date	1934, 2 Aug
Summary	"Hitler New President of Germany"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Elmira Advertiser"
Date	1943, 2 March
Summary	"Russians Open New Offensive in North"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Army Nurse, The
Date	Not dated
Summary	Brief history, with many photos, of the Army Nurse Corps, with background covering military nursing since 1500s. Fifteen pages devoted to World War II, Appears to be a promotional pamphlet as last page encourages women to join.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	01.0267.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Rochester Times-Union"
Date	1944, June 6
Summary	"Allies Strike 9 Miles in France"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Rochester Time-Union"
Date	1944, June 6
Summary	"French Beachheads Won"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 01.0267.04
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Stars & Stripes" (Germany edition)
Date 1945, 25 April
Summary "2 Columns Join in Heart of Berlin"
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 01.0267.05
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph"
Date 1945, 16 January
Summary Re-Issue w/ headline "Yank Troops Capture Heart of Nazi Bulge"
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 01.0267.06
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph"
Date 1945, 8 May
Summary Re-issue w/ headline "V-E Day"
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph"
Date	1945, 8 August
Summary	Re-issue w/ headline "Holocaust in Hiroshima!"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"The Philadelphia Inquirer"
Date	1945, 15 August
Summary	Re-issue w/ headline "Peace". V-J Day
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Guernsey Evening Press"
Date	1942, 20 March
Summary	Various articles about the war
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.1
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heiden
Title	Der Fuehrer: Hitler's Rise to Power
Date	1944
Summary	This book was created by an obscure French lawyer writing a satire against Napoleon III, proclaims the coming of an anti-Christ who should dominate the world. He even lays down the principles of domination. 'We shall create unrest, struggle, and hate... In our arsenal we carry bundles, ambition, relentless hatred..... If any state dares to resist us; if its neighbors make common curse with it against us, we shall unleash a world war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0267.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	San Francisco Chronicle
Date	1939, 22 September
Summary	"French Capture 80 Towns from Nazis!"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	San Francisco Chronicle
Date	1939, 2 December
Summary	"3 Days of Death! Russ(ians) Bomb Finns"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	San Francisco Chronicle
Date	1940, 2 August
Summary	"Russ(ians) Blast U.S.!"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	San Francisco Chronicle
Date	1940. 4 December
Summary	"U.S. May Send Britain New Merchant Fleet"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	San Francisco Chronicle
Date	1941, 28 June
Summary	"Great Nazi Gains"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 01.0267.15
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title San Francisco Chronicle
Date 1941, 24 September
Summary "Argentina's Army Moves in on Nazis"
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 01.0267.16
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title San Francisco Chronicle
Date 1943, 18 January
Summary "RAF in Beggest Raid on Berlin!"
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 01.0267.17
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title San Francisco Chronicle
Date 1944, 25 April
Summary "Invasion Forces Gain 11 Miles on Dutch New Guinea"
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	San Francisco Chronicle
Date	1944, 25 April
Summary	"Hollandia Falls!"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	San Francisco Chronicle
Date	1944, 6 June
Summary	"Invasion"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0267.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	San Francisco Chronicle
Date	1945, 27 August
Summary	"Third Fleet Enters Jap Bay"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0273
CLName	Lee
CLFname	Marion
Author/EditorLastName	Lee
Title	102nd Infantry Division: "The Ozarks"
Date	2000
Summary	Unit history
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0275
CLName	Griffith
CLFname	Glen
Author/EditorLastName	Griffith
Title	Background and History of 80th Air Force Bomber Nose Art in World War II: A th
Date	2001
Summary	a thesis entitled, Background and History of 80th Air Force Bomber Nose Art in World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0288
CLName	Menzel
CLFname	George
Author/EditorLastName	Manzel
Title	Portrait of a Flying Lady
Date	1994
Summary	This book covers the history of the 401st Bombardment Group. George Menzel was a bombardier and navigator who flew 35 combat missions over Europe in the 614th squadron of the 401st bombardment group in the Eighth Air Force. He was awrded the Air Medal with five oak leaf clusters, The American Theatre Medal, The European Theatre Medal with 3 battle stars and the victory Medal. Personal memoirs Allen Hugh Crawford (Coll# 03.0030) flew with Menzel and is mentioned in the book.
Location	stacks

Acc#	01.0327
CLName	First Presbyterian Church
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schember
Title	In Wondrous and Mischievous Ways
Date	1997
Summary	Autobiography of Ray Schember, includes his time spent in service in the 318th Infantry in Europe during WW II. He was seriously wounded in 1945, retired in '46 and ordained a minister after his retirement. The text strongly focuses on his strong faith in God.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0337.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Army Air Forces Technical School, Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Date	1942 ?
Summary	Brief history of the Army Air Forces Technical School at Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Class Eighteen. Training was for radio operators for the Air Force. Photos of base life, training, leisure activities, cartoons, and autographs at the end.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc#	01.0338.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gould
Title	Echoes Form the Past: Revisiting my WWII Journals 50 Years Later
Date	2000
Summary	The author reopens the journals he kept during the war and uses them as the basis for a nostalgic look back at those days. Contains an account of this Jewish soldier's relationship with a German girl.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0344.01
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title deaccessioned-duplicate
Date
Summary
Location deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc# 01.0345.01pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Iroquois: 98th Infantry Division in Training, Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky, 1942-
Date 1943
Summary Brief histoy of the 98th Infantry Division in Training at Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky, 1942-43.
Location Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc# 01.0345.02
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title History of Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky
Date
Summary History of Camp Breckingbridge. A collection of stories, articles, and images that describe the history of the camp.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0345.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pictorial Supplement: Occupation of Japan, 98th Infantry Division
Date	1946 ?
Summary	Brief pictorial history of the 98th Division's occupation of Japan.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc#	01.0347
CLName	Vreeland
CLFname	Gretchen and Leslie
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pearl Harbor Banner
Date	1944-5 some editions
Summary	some editions only. Part of Vreeland collection.
Location	Extra Large General 1998-9, 2000-1, 3

Acc#	01.0347.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Honolulu Star-Bulletin
Date	April 3, 1946
Summary	The Honolulu Star-Bulletin gives the current news of the time in Honolulu. This issue's main headline discusses a tidal wave that destroyed most of the city.
Location	Oversize Box 5

Acc# 01.0347.02
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Honolulu Advertiser, The
Date April 2, 1946
Summary The Honolulu Advertiser gives the current news of the time in Honolulu. This issues main headline discusses a tidal wave that destroyed most of the city.
Location Oversize Box 5

Acc# 01.0347.03nws
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Pearl Harbor Banner: The Largest Navy Newspaper in the Pacific
Date September 15, 1944
Summary This newsletter is published by Civilian Housing Area in Pearl Harbor. It contains articles on the extra-curricular activities, events, and honors of several seamen/women and civilians living on and around the base.
Location Gen Coll Oversize Box 5

Acc# 01.0347.04
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Perkins (Ed.)
Title Barbarian, The
Date October 12, 1945
Summary This newsletter is published by the Navy stationed at Barber's Point, Oahu T.H. It contains articles on the extra curricular activities, events, and honors of several seamen/women and civilians living on and around the base.
Location Oversized Box 5

Acc#	01.0347.04nws
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Perkins
Title	Barbarian, The
Date	October 12, 1945
Summary	This newsletter is published by the Navy stationed at Barber's Point, Oahu T.H. It contains articles on the extra-curricular activities, events, and honors of several sea-men/women and civilians living on and around the base.
Location	

Acc#	01.0347.05nws
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Perkins
Title	Barbarian, The
Date	January 5, 1946
Summary	This newsletter is published by the Navy stationed at Barber's Point, Oahu T.H. It contains articles on the extra-curricular activities, events, and honors of several sea-men/women and civilians living on and around the base.
Location	

Acc#	01.0347.06
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Perkins (Ed.)
Title	Barbarian, The: "Going Home"
Date	December 5, 1945
Summary	The newsletter is published by the navy stationed at Barber's Point, Oahu T.H. It contains articles on the extracurricular activities, events, and honors of several seamen/women and civilians living on and around the base.
Location	Oversize Box 5

Acc#	01.0347.06nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Perkins
Title	Barbarian, The: Going Home
Date	December 5, 1945
Summary	The newsletter is published by the Navy stationed at Barber's Point, Oahu T.H. It contains articles on the extra-curricular activities, events, and honors of several sea-men/women and civilians lining on and around the base.
Location	Oversize Box 5

Acc#	01.0352.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brigham
Title	For Those Who Love, Time is Not
Date	2000
Summary	A World War II True Story of Unconquerable love and faith.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0359.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Spivey
Title	POW Odyssey
Date	1984
Summary	This book is about the life and times of General Delmar T. Spivey. This of remembrances of the American fighting men, especially when under pressure,
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0359.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Screaming Eagle: Memoirs of a B-17 Group Commander
Date	
Summary	Screaming Eagle is the exciting story of how the 384th Bomber Group under its new commander became one of the crack combat outfits in the Army Air Corps' bomber offensive.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0359.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Consolmagno
Title	Through the Eye of the Needle
Date	1992
Summary	This book is about 68 first-person accounts of combat, evasion, and capture by WWII airmen. In total, they are an authentic, dramatic, and chilling recital of what the air war was like. Some of the stories are terrifying, some are painful, some are bizarre. And, given the nature of American airmen, some are humorous.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0383.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Battle of Leyte Gulf: The Death Knell of the Japanese Fleet
Date	1972
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0389.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rose
Title	Sixth Armored Division: Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri
Date	1953?
Summary	Unit history of the Sixth Armored Division, "Super Sixth" out of Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. Mostly covers training of the the 62nd Armored Field Artillery Battalion, which included African Amercian troops.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	01.0389.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	501st Parachute Infantry Battalion, School Troops, The Infantry School, Fort Ben
Date	1946 ?
Summary	<p>Photo pamphlet on Company "B" 501 Parachute Battalion, Ft. Benning, GA, various training exercises.</p> <p>501st Parachute Battalion, 503rd Parachute Infantry; Fort Benning CA, Korea</p> <p>2 Folders:</p> <p>Geographical with 4 envelopes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Unidentified photos- album with 8 pictures at an army base 2) Korea- 9 pictures of army base and locals 3) Ft. Benning- 9 pictures of army training 4) Ft. Benning- 16 pictures <p>Personal (4 envelopes)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Donald Goodman- 3 pictures 2) Stanley Goodman- 13 pictures 3) Stanley Goodman's photo album- 40 pictures 4) Stanley's portrait- 1 picture
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	01.0389.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boland
Title	Company "B" 501 Parachute Battalion, Fort Benning, GA
Date	1941 ?
Summary	Photo pamphlet on Company "B" 501 Parachute Battalion, Ft. Benning, GA, various training exercises.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	01.0408.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Largess
Title	U.S.S. Albacore: "Forerunner of the Future"
Date	1999
Summary	history of a submarine commissioned in 1953. Gives historical background on WW II submarines. This book tells of the Portsmouth Harbor creation and usage of the blimplike, two time speed record U.S.S. Albacore, a breakthrough submarine that changed the way WWI and WWII submarines had been used for. The Albacore AGSS569 was commissioned on August 31,1953 and most of this book discusses its technical aspects of how it was made.
Location	stacks

Acc#	01.0500
CLName	Holub
CLFname	Dorothy
Author/EditorLastName	Ryan
Title	Last Battle
Date	1967
Summary	A remarkable reconstruction of the immense and complicated battleground, ordinary people in the last days at a dead or dying city.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	01.0530
CLName	Dunbar
CLFname	Carl
Author/EditorLastName	Dunbar
Title	Before They Were the Black Sheep: Marine Fighting Squadron VMF-214 and the
Date	2011
Summary	In July 1941, after graduating from Yale University, Carl Dunbar registered for the draft. In September of 1941 Carl entered the U.S. Naval Reserves as an aviation cadet. In December, 1941, Carl, then 21 years old, reported to New York City to begin the journey that is described in his letters home which are included in the book. He was trained in various locations across the U.S. starting at a flight training base in Quincy, Massachusetts and moving southward to Atlanta, Jacksonville, and eventually Miami, before heading west to Eura Air Station in Hawaii. At Squantrum Naval Air Station in Quincy, Massachusetts Carl joined two other young pilots who became members of marine fighting squadron VMF-214. Carls's group was originally known as "The Swashbucklers". The original pilots including Lt. Carl Owen Dunbar Jr. flew the squadron's first two combat tours over Guadal Canal and the Solomon Islands. They were under the command of the admired "Pappy" Boyington who changed their name. They flew eighty-two combat missions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0535.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Soforenko
Title	Family Physician, The: The Doctor's Forum
Date	May-June 1945
Summary	One issue of the bi-monthly magazine "The Family Physician." On the cover is Col. Warren A. Wilson, an eye physician, whose portrait Mildred Shearer sketched. Inside is a one page account of his capture on Corregidor in April 1942 and he was held as a prisoner of war (POW) of the Japanese in Bilibid prison where he was the ranking American officer until their rescue in early 1945. Also, an article on seven doctors from California and their service during the wa.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 box

Acc#	01.0535.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Abbott Collection, The: Amphibious Operations
Date	no date
Summary	A brief catalog listing of 107 painting of amphibious operations, apparently held or exhibited by Abbott Laboratories of Chicago. Also, short bios of seven artists. A few paintings are reproduced.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 box

Acc#	01.0535.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Needle, The: McCornack General Hospital
Date	18 Feb 1949
Summary	One issued of "The Needle" from McCornack General Hospital near/in Pasadena, California. Has an article and photo of Mildred Shearer, a sketch artist with the Veterans Hospital Camp Shows. Also, articles on activities and personnel of the veteran's hospital.
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Box 8; photocopy in Gen Coll [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	01.0535.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Spearhead, The: 5th Marine Division
Date	1945
Summary	A brief history of the 5th Marine Division and the battle of Iwo Jima. Sent to the families of all the men killed in this battle or badly wounded.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 box

Acc# 01.0535.03pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Portfolio of Our Leading War Personalities and Leaders of Our Allies
Date 1943
Summary Portfolio of eighteen dry brush portraits done by artist H. Gilbert Levine
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 box

Acc# 01.0535.04pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Soldier Art
Date 1945
Summary Small booklet showcasing soldier's art from infantry members from an exhibit held at the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C. during the summer of 1945.
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc# 01.0535.05pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Spanish Language Guide
Date June 19, 1943
Summary Pocket Phrase book for Spanish
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	01.0535.06pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Italian Lanuage Guide
Date	June 2, 1943
Summary	Pocket phrase book for Italian
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	01.0535.07pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	French Phrase Book
Date	Sept 28, 1943
Summary	Pocket phrase book for French
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	01.0537
CLName	Robinson
CLFname	Herman
Author/EditorLastName	Colley
Title	Road to Victory: The Untold Story of World War II's Red Ball Express
Date	2000
Summary	History of African-Americans in WWII, serving in transportation and supply.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0541
CLName	Lee
CLFname	I
Author/EditorLastName	Lee
Title	Shademaids
Date	2001
Summary	This book contains the experiences of Irwin H. Lee, as reported by him. Lee was part of Shademaids, a group that operated off the USS Independence which he claimed pioneered night aircraft attacks. Lee flew in the Pacific Theater in 1944-45. This book chronicles his tour of service in the island-hopping campaigns of the South Pacific. Book also includes pictures of servicemen, aircraft, and ships along with maps and newspaper clippings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0543
CLName	Long
CLFname	Everett
Author/EditorLastName	Long
Title	Cobras Over the Tundra
Date	1992
Summary	This book is written in Russian and English; it chronicles the history of the Alaska Siberian Route as the Lend Lease act of 1941 expanded the route for Russians. Discusses the 7th Ferrying Group's formation in May 1942 and its USSR plane shipping activities. American and Soviet Aviators are included in this book. Short stories and photos also appear.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0549
CLName	Speert
CLFname	Victor
Author/EditorLastName	Draper
Title	84th Infantry Division in the Battle of Germany, November 1944-May 1945
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0552
CLName	Post of Flag 64 item
CLFname	Post of Flag 64 item
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	All Those Brave Young Men - Tribute to Abe Baum
Date	1998
Summary	This is a collection of essays by POWs at Hammelburg, Germany in 1945 (ETO). Each gives a personal account and tribute to their commanding officer, Capt. Abe Baum. The men of Oflag 64 met in a reunion in 1998 to express admiration for captain Baum and the 300 men of the 10th Armored Battalion for their rescue efforts in March of 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0554mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	LIFE magazine: complete run from Nov. 23, 1936-Dec. 27, 1948
Date	Nov 23, 1936--Dec. 27, 1948
Summary	Full run of Life magazine, from November 23, 1936 issue through December 27, 1948
Location	Mag Coll: 23 Full Boxes, 01.0554

Acc#	01.0562.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Henri
Title	Iwo Jima: Springboard to Final Victory
Date	1945
Summary	Photo book with B&W images and minimal text covering Marine battle for Iwo Jima, which ended with the historic flag-raising (page 47), on 23 Feb 1945, over Mt. Suribachi. Admiral Raymond A. Spruance's Fifth Fleet carried the assault force of 60,000 Marines, Fifth Amphibious Corps, to the Island, which was needed as a refueling base for B-29 aircraft bombing Tokyo. The Fifty Marine Division's 28th Regiment captured the hill. Third and Fourth Marine Divisions also participated in the campaign.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	01.0562.03nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"International Events: The World's News in Pictures"
Date	1945, 9 April
Summary	Newspaper has photo of 2 marine airmen at Motoyama Airfield #1 on Iwo Jima. On the back there is a typed note stating, "Dear Dave: Thought maybe you may know this boy's people and they would be interested in it. Alvin Brent"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0569.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stolley
Title	Life: World War 2, History's Greatest Conflict in Pictures
Date	2001
Summary	This volume is packed with 665 classic and little known photographic images culled from archives worldwide, including intimate color coverage of Hitler taken by his personal photographer, as well as pictures discovered in Germany, Russian and Japan. Every major event from the invasion of Poland to the bombing of Nagasaki, is documented. The result is gripping photographic history of unparalleled depth and power.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0569.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hammerton
Title	War Illustrated, The: Sands Of Blood: January 1941--August 1941
Date	2000
Summary	It talks about Rommel's Afrika Korps Arrive in the western desert. Germans Invade Crete. Rudolf Hess defects to Britain. Germans enter Athens. Sinking of the Hood. Sinking of the Bismarck. Operation Barbarossa Begins. Allies Hold Tobruk.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0573.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freitus
Title	Florida: The War Years 1938--1945
Date	1998
Summary	This book focuses on the significance that Florida played in training and supplying war materials during WW II. Florida had a vast network of Airfields, industries, and training camps used by American and allied military units. Each city and station is described in detail with photos and considerable historical documentation.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0573.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freitus
Title	Florida: The War Years 1938--1945
Date	
Summary	This book focuses on the significance that Florida played in training and supplying war materials during WW II. Florida had a vast network of Airfields, industries, and training camps used by American and allied military units. Each city and station is described in detail with photos and considerable historical documentation.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	01.0590.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brickhill
Title	Great Escape
Date	1950
Summary	Tells how more than six hundred men in a German POW camp (ETO) worked together to achieve a daring break-out.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 01.0590.02

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Keeney

Title Buddies: Men, Dogs, and World War II.

Date 2001

Summary Mascot Photography, buddy photography- whatever you call it- proliferated during World War II. Mascots were woven into the fabric of a soldier's life and when he played with his pet, out came a camera. As a result, a genre emerged. Photos of "buddies"- soldiers and their dogs- conveyed to the folks back home that despite war's grim realities, there boys were still boys. "Buddies" personifies wartime canines life "Sinbad" the mascot of a Coast Guard combat cutter; "H.E ("High Explosive) Kelly", the salty companion on an invasion transport, and "Max", a full-fledged paratrooper who earned his wings after five jumps. Includes more than 140 rare, archival photos.

Location Stacks

Acc# 01.0590.03

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Reader's Digest Association, Inc.

Title A Sentimental Journey: America in the '40s

Date 1998

Summary

Location stacks

Acc# 01.0590.04

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Army and Navy Publishing Company of Louisiana

Title Ellington Field: Houston, TX

Date

Summary

Location

Acc#	01.0601
CLName	97th Bomb Group
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lahmeyer
Title	History of the WWII Air Commandos
Date	1989
Summary	This book is a collaboration of several different authors, and it contains the history of the light plane commando units who primarily saw duty in the Pacific and India-Burma. These planes were small enough to serve as fighters yet also carried bombs. It also contains a small biography of surviving members of the units as well as photographs both during and after the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.0601.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	97th Bomb Group Commemorating 3 Years Overseas"
Date	1944
Summary	"97th Bomb Group Commemerating 3 Years Overseas"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	01.0601.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Tampa Tribune, The
Date	Unknown
Summary	Story about 97th Bomb Group
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 01.0601bk
CIName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Kemp
Title WWII Air Commandos
Date 1989
Summary A complete history of the air commandos of WWII, with stories and pictures.
Location

Acc# 01.0607
CIName Field
CIFname Frances
Author/EditorLastName Field
Title World War II: Letters from Home 1942-1944
Date 1998
Summary World War II: Letters from Home, 1942-1944 is a compilation of selected letters from Frances W. Field to her husband, Albert S Field, Jr., during his service as a company surgeon in World War II.
Location

Acc# 01.0607.02
CIName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Field
Title World War II: Letters From Home
Date 2004
Summary Letters from Francis W. Field to her husband, Albert S. Field, Jr. during his service as a company surgeon in WW2. Albert was stationed in North Africa beginning in the fall of 1942.
Location Stacks

Acc#	01.0609
CLName	Kenney
CLFname	Aubrey
Author/EditorLastName	Baldwin
Title	Main Central Railroad Employees Magazine
Date	Sept. 1945
Summary	This monthly publication, first issued in October 1944 informs the Main Central Railroad employees of current events within the industry. While keeping employees notified of new tract constructions, regulations, and safety techniques, the magazine also includes often humorous anecdotes of events occurring within the Maine Central Railroad community. The magazine also dedicates its first page to employees killed in the service of the United States. The publication also include pictures of employees from the branch rail lines and a letters to the editor section.
Location	

Acc#	01.0617
CLName	Hauser
CLFname	Stanley
Author/EditorLastName	United States Navy
Title	Bluejackets' Manual, 10th edition
Date	1940
Summary	Includes plates of flags, pennants, "dot-and-dash alphabet," and the national anthem. Includes instruction on a naval career, clothing, rules, military formations (i.e. squad, platoon), weapons, rowing, knots, compass use, swimming, enlistments, discharges, court-martial, pay, customs, personal hygiene and first aid, sail operation, types of boats, seaman watches, equipment carried, physical training.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	01.071.0002.512
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Brien
Title	One Track
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	TBC Stacks

Acc#	01.121.12pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cant
Title	War on Japan
Date	1945
Summary	This pamphlet covers the history of the wars with Japan from the War in China. 1937-1941, with the Allies from December 1941-May 1942, February-July 1942, August 1942 - March 1943, March - December 1943, January 1944 to Marcy 1945.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	02.0015
CLName	Benigno
CLFname	Scotty
Author/EditorLastName	Pfeiffer
Title	Captain Pete: A biography of Captain James K. Stepro
Date	1983
Summary	"Captain Pete" chronicles the life of Captain James Stepro, who served in the 1st Armored Division's Company H until the time of his death. He served in Tunisia with Allied troops during Operation TORCH and was killed in the Faid Battle. It includes diary excerpts from Stepro as well as childhood photos and of the North African American Cemetary in Carthage, Tunisia. The author, Pfeiffer, is the nephew of Captain Stepro.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	02.0016
CLName	Charles
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Charles
Title	Last Man Out
Date	1999
Summary	A book describing railroad troubles in Burma, as well as atrocities Allied POWs suffered at the hands of the Japanese. Dr. Henri Hekking is a central focus; he was a Dutch doctor who saved countless POW lives at the risk of his own. Includes black-and-white photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0019
CLName	Olsen
CLFname	Jack
Author/EditorLastName	Hubbard
Title	Patriot's Will: Surviving the Great Depression and WWII Combat
Date	2002
Summary	Memoirs of Major Jack Hubbard, U.S. Air Force. Major Hubbard recounts his experiences during the Great Depression, which include chance encounters with Judy Garland and Moe West. In 1940, after being rejected from the Army and the Navy for having flat feet, Major Hubbard crossed the border to serve with the Army in the 12th Army Tank Battalion. He remained in this position until 1942. During this time Major Hubbard had another chance celebrity encounter, this time with Tommy Dorsey and Frank Sinatra. His battalion crossed the Atlantic and was harassed by German U-boats along the way. He was stationed in London during the Blitz, and was thrown in a British stockade due to misbehavior. Finally he was transferred to the U.S. Army Air Corp bomber corps over Berlin. He served in the 306th Bomb Group.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0027.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Burlingame
Title	General Billy Mitchell: Champion of Air Defense
Date	1956
Summary	This is a biographical account of William "Billy" Mitchell of the U.S. Army. He fought for a separate Air Force. He had flown against German airmen in WWI. He was court-martialed for seeking an independent air force and challenging War Department Policy.
Location	

Acc#	02.0030
CLName	Im3
CLFname	IM3
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Daily Pacifian" (Western Pacific) 9 August 1945
Date	1945
Summary	Post-war articles. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0031.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gunter Field Public Relations Office
Title	Gunter Field, Alabama: Army Air Forces Basic Flying School
Date	unknown
Summary	Short pamphlet of Gunter's Field in Alabama which was founded in August 1940 and the first class of aviation cadets started in November 1940. Every five weeks another class would begin.. Photos and commentary.
Location	

Acc#	02.0031.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baylis
Title	Gunter Field: Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, 1942
Date	1942
Summary	Official history of Gunter Air Field, Alabama, which was conceived in summer of 1940 and named in February 1941. Includes a brief history of the establishment of the Army Air Force. Photos including those of the African Americans in 823rd Quartermaster Company. Also the 58th Air Base Squadron and the 72nd Materiel Squadron both of which were part of the 66th Air Base Group. And, photos and names of members of the 302nd Army Air Forces Band, 907th Quartermaster Company, 718th Quartermaster Company. Some autographs and inscriptions are written on the back flyleaf to "Ogden."
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	02.0032
CLName	Betts
CLFname	Thomas
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	History of World War II
Date	1945
Summary	<p>The foreword of the book states that its intention is to "give homes, schools, and libraries, a standard work in which the reader may obtain a comprehensive understanding of the epoch-making events through which we have passed."</p> <p>The causes of the war are analyzed and so are the leading personalities and backgrounds of the nations involved.</p> <p>[official photographs, maps, records, and documents included]</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0037
CLName	James
CLFname	Suzanne
Author/EditorLastName	Baker
Title	Odyssey: Coming of Age in World War II
Date	2002
Summary	<p>This book is a compilation of World War II letters from Canada and England written by the author, Dr. James Baker. He was an ordinary soldier in the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry until 1942, then a navigator in Bomber Command by the end of the war.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0038
CLName	USS Gyatt Association
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barata
Title	History and Recollections of Destroyer Shipmates of the USS Gyatt DD-712 and
Date	
Summary	Covers post WWII activities of the USS Gyatt DD-712 and DDG-1
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0038bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barata
Title	USS Gyatt 1945 to 1969 - the histories and recollections of Destroyer shipmates
Date	
Summary	Navy general history
	Log Entries, ports of call, rosters, commanding officers, pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0047.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Torretta Flyer: 484th Bomb Group
Date	
Summary	This is a collection of prints of the newsletter "The Torretta Flyer," which was the official publication of the 484th Bomb Group. Both volumes include an index.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0047.01Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Honolulu Advertiser" 22 June 1942 (partial)
Date	22 June 1942
Summary	"Nazi Campaign in Russia Enters Second Year" & "Battle of Midway"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 02.0047.01pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Pocket Guide to Iran
Date 1943
Summary
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.02
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Torretta Flyer: 484th Bomb Group
Date
Summary This is a collection of prints of the newsletter "The Torretta Flyer," which was the official publication of the 484th Bomb Group. Both volumes include an index.
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0047.02Nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Chicago Daily Tribune" 7 August 1945
Date 1945, 7 Aug
Summary "Atomic Bomb Story"
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0047.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pocket Guide to West Africa
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carter
Title	Final Approach, The; SAAF-AFS, Stuttgart, Arkansas
Date	1943 ?
Summary	Brief history of the SAAF-AFS, Stuttgart Army Flying Field in Arkansas, class of 43-G
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 02.0047

Acc#	02.0047.03Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Southwest Daily Times" (Liberal, KS) 14 Aug 1945 (copy)
Date	1945, 14 Aug
Summary	V-J Day
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 02.0047.03pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Hungarian Language Guide
Date 1943
Summary TM 30-316
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.04Nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Canton Repository"
Date 1942 Dec. 6
Summary Pearl Harbor Remembrance
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 02.0047.04pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Basic Field Manual: Infantry Drill Regulations
Date August 4, 1941
Summary Fm 22-5
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.05Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	461st Liberator" Italy April 1945
Date	1945
Summary	Articles about the 461st
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0047.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Basic Field Manual: Thompson Submachine Gun, Caliber .45, M1928A1
Date	December 31, 1941
Summary	Fm 23-40
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.06Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Sortie" (15th AF) Italy 11 February 1945
Date	11 Feb 1945
Summary	Articles about European Theatre
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 02.0047.06pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Basic Field Manual: List of Publications for Training
Date January 1, 1943
Summary FM 21-6
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.07Nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Sortie" (15th AF) Italy 25 March 1945
Date 25 March 1945
Summary Articles about European Theatre
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 02.0047.07pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Air Corps Field Manual: Aerial Photography
Date 1941
Summary FM 1-35
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.08Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Sortie" (15th AF) Italy 8 April 1945
Date	1945, 8 April
Summary	Articles about European Theatre
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0047.08pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Air Corp Field Manual: Intelligence Procedure In Aviation Units
Date	1940
Summary	FM 1-40
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.09Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Sortie" (15th AF) Italy 6 May 1945
Date	1945, 6 May
Summary	Articles about European Theatre
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0047.09pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pocket Handbook of Emergency Operations for the B-24D, E & G Airplane
Date	No Date
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.10Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Sortie" (15th AF) Italy 8 May 1945
Date	1945, 8 May
Summary	Articles about European Theatre
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0047.10pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pilot's Manual: Curtiss Electric Propeller
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.11Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Mission Accomplished" Africa, Sicily, Italy
Date	
Summary	
Location	Newspaper Originals

Acc#	02.0047.11pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	War Department Pamphlet No. 20-10
Date	1944
Summary	A pamphlet for returning soldiers on maintaining security of information while at home.
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.12Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"The Sunday Stars and Stripes" Mediterranean 17 Dec 1944
Date	1944, 14 Dec
Summary	Articles about European Theatre
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 02.0047.12pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Sex Hygiene and Venereal Disease
Date 1942
Summary
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.13Nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Sunday Stars and Stripes" Mediterranean 7 Jan 1945
Date 1945, 7 Jan
Summary Articles about European Theatre
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 02.0047.13pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Automatic Computing Sights (Types K-3. K-4, and K-9): Information for Combat C
Date No date
Summary Operational Bulletin Publication No. 14-227C
Location Gen. Coll. Box. 11

Acc#	02.0047.14Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Keesler Field News" 18 Nov 1943
Date	1943, Nov 18
Summary	Newspaper for Keesler Field in Biloxi, Mississippi.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0047.14pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Aircraft Propellers
Date	1952
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.15Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Keesler Field News" 9 Dec 1943
Date	1943, 9 Dec
Summary	Newspaper for Keesler Field in Biloxi, Mississippi.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 02.0047.15pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Instructions for Crew Chiefs
Date No Date
Summary
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.16Nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Desert Airman" Davis-Monthan Field
Date 1945, 15 Mar
Summary Newspaper of Davis-Manthan Field
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 02.0047.16pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Lower Ball Turret: Models A-2. A-2-A. A-13
Date 1943
Summary
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.17Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Stars and Stripes" Color Comics 4 Feb 1945
Date	1945, 4 Feb
Summary	"Dick Tracy", "Li'L Abner", "Blonde", & "Terry and the Pirates"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0047.18Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Stars and Strips" 25 May 1945
Date	1945, 25 May
Summary	Articles about the European Theatre
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0047.18pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Army and Navy of the United States
Date	1942
Summary	An introduction to the military, including how to distinguish ranks based on insignia, pay grades, relationships and heirarchies of the military, and enlistment qualifications.
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.19Nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Skylines" ("Chicago Schools") 21 June 1943
Date 1943, 21 June
Summary Newspaper for Army Air Forces Technical Training Command (Chicago Schools).
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 02.0047.19pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Welcome Back Soldier
Date November 14, 1944
Summary No. 21-21
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.20nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Mission Accomplished"
Date
Summary Africa & Sicily, Italy pamphlet
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0047.20pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Souting and Patrolling: The Soldier, The Enemy, The Ground
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll. Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.21nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes Mediterranean
Date	23 Dec. 1944; 26 Dec. 1944; 16 Jan. 1945; 3 May 1945; 6 May 1945; 8 May 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll. Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.21pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Airplane Power: With Special Reference to Engines and Altitude
Date	No Date
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.22nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Sortie
Date	
Summary	Weekly newspaper of the 15th Air Force, published while it was stationed in Italy from late 1944 to the end of the war in Europe in May 1945.
Location	Gen. Coll. Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.22pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Air Navigation
Date	1943
Summary	TM 1-205
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.23nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Vestul
Date	15 March 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll. Box 7

Acc#	02.0047.23pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	K-20 Aircraft Camera. Instructions for Operation and Overhaul
Date	No date
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.24nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Desert Airman
Date	2 Nov 1944; 23 Nov 1944
Summary	U.S. Army Air Base newspaper of Davis-Monthan Field in Tuscon, AZ.
Location	Gen. Coll. Box 7

Acc#	02.0047.24pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Airplane Structures
Date	1941
Summary	TM 1-410
Location	Gen. Col. Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.25nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Gunner's Turret
Date 13 April 1945
Summary
Location Gen. Coll. Box 7

Acc# 02.0047.25pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Lyon
Title Practical Air Navigation and the Use of the Aeronautica Charts of the U.S. Coast
Date 1939
Summary
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.26nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Backlog
Date 4 June 1945
Summary
Location Gen. Coll. Box 7

Acc#	02.0047.26pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Electrical Armament Controls
Date	May 21, 1942
Summary	TM 1-490
Location	Gen. Col. Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.27nws
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes Mediterranean
Date	23 Dec. 1944; 26 Dec. 1944; 16 Jan. 1945; 3 May 1945; 6 May 1945; 8 May 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll. Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.27pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Maintenance Policies, Publications, and Forms
Date	June 8, 1942
Summary	TM 1-650
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.28pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Parachutes, Aircrafts Fabrics, and Clothing
Date	1941
Summary	TM 1-440
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.29pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Chassis, Body, and Trailer Units
Date	May 20, 1941
Summary	TM 10-650
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.30pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Elementary Physics for Pilot Trainees
Date	1942
Summary	TM 1-233
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.31pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Weather Manual for Pilots
Date	May 27, 1940
Summary	TM 1-230
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.32pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Airplane Hydraulic Systems and Miscellaneous Equipment
Date	October 20, 1941
Summary	TM 1-411
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.33pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Airplane Inspection Guide
Date	March 7, 1942
Summary	TM 1-415
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.34pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Technical Manual: Aircraft Instruments
Date Feb. 2, 1942
Summary TM 1-413
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.35pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Technical Manual: Aircraft Electrical Systems
Date April 16, 1942
Summary TM 1-406
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc# 02.0047.36pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Technical Manual: Bomb Racks, Tow Target Equipment, and Flare Racks
Date May 2, 1941
Summary TM 1-500
Location Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.37pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Airplane Hydraulic Systems
Date	May 8, 1944
Summary	TM 1-411
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.38pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Aircraft Propellers
Date	January 5, 1944
Summary	TM 1-412
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.39pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Aircraft Armament and Pyrotechnics
Date	July 30, 1941
Summary	TM 1-409
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.40pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Aircraft Engine Operation and Test
Date	December 24, 1941
Summary	TM 1-408
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.41pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shedenhelm
Title	Pilots' Powerplant Manual
Date	October 1942
Summary	Civil Aeronautics Bulletin No. 28
Location	Gen Coll: Box 11

Acc#	02.0047.42pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Laredo Army Air Field
Date	nd
Summary	Brief history of the Laredo Army Air Field at Laredo, Texas
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 02.0047

Acc#	02.0047.43pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	San Marcos Army Air Field, Army Air Forces Navigation School
Date	nd
Summary	Brief history of the Army Air Forces Navigation School at San Marcos Army Air Field in Texas
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 02.0047

Acc#	02.0047.44pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Keesler Field Mississippi
Date	July 1942
Summary	Brief history of Kessler Air Field in Mississippi; members of the 484th Bomb Group trained there.
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 02.0047

Acc#	02.0047.45pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort Myers, Florida
Date	1943 ?
Summary	Brief mostly pictorial history of the Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort Myers, Florida where men trained on Flying Fortresses, B-17s.
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 02.0047

Acc#	02.0047.46pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Tyndall Field, Flexible Gunnery Class
Date	1942 ?
Summary	Brief, mostly pictorial history of the Army Air Forces Gunnery School at Tyndall Field, Florida. This is the Flexible Gunnery Class; donor has pasted a label on front indicating that he was there Aug-Sept 1942.
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 02.0047

Acc#	02.0047.47pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Mission Accomplished: Africa, Sicily, Italy
Date	1945?
Summary	A brief accounting of the Allied action in North Africa, Sicily, and Italy. In newsprint booklet. Patches from all units involved are displayed on the back page
Location	Gen Coll. Box 8

Acc#	02.0047mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank, the Army Weekly
Date	December 24, 1943 - September 14, 1945
Summary	<p>The 484th Bomb Group has multiple copies of Yank: the Army Weekly in their collection. This includes approximately 60 issues, ranging from December 24, 1943 through September 14, 1945. This also includes two European Edition issues from April 6 and May 11, 1945 and one Mediterranean Edition from April 27, 1945 in the Yank Alternate Issue box.</p> <p>Issues in this collection:</p> <p>Vol. 2: No. 27, 37-43, 46-52</p> <p>Vol. 3: No. 1-5, 7-13, 15-17, 23-24, 26-35, 39-41, 45-52</p> <p>Vol. 4: No. 1-4, 6-7, 13</p> <p>European Edition: Vol. 2, No. 6</p> <p>Mediterranean Edition: Vol. 2, No. 9, 11</p>
Location	Magazines: Yank Magazine Box, plus 3 in Yank Alternate Issues Box

Acc#	02.0048
CLName	Fondes
CLFname	Bob
Author/EditorLastName	Fondes
Title	From the Attic to Military Museums - How to Honor Your Family By Donating an
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0049

CLName Dietrich

CLFname Edward

Author/EditorLastName Dietrich

Title Y.P. 43

Date

Summary This a Historical fiction novelette. It tells the story of the YP42- a yacht converted military service. The first two chapters tell both the American and German side of the sinking of merchantman off Hollywood Beach, FL, and the YP 43's engaging the U-157 and rescuing of the merchantman's sailors. It is largely about life of Scotty Abbot, commander of the YP 43, who grew up in Ft. Lauderdale, FL. Scotty and his friend Robert Archer enlisted in the Naval Reserve in 1941 to be part of the Inshore Patrol guarding against submarines and rescuing sailors of sunken merchantmen. They were based at the Port Everglades Section Base. Scotty was made commander of the YP43 Lauderlady, a boat he had worked on earlier. The book then discuss a plan by Hitler to kidnap Sir Anthony Eden, Britain Foreign Minister from the home of US Secretary of State Stettinius's home in Florida called Operation Sea Wolf. The Germans were able to kidnap Eden, but their small boat was accidentally stopped by the YP 43 which then had to out run a U-boat. Scotty unknowingly rescued Sir. Eden and was immediately promoted to Ensign USNR. After commanding a subchaser in the Gulf, now a Lt. Junior Grade he was assigned to the new destroyed escort Hammond and fought in the Pacific. During the battle of Okinawa, the Hammond was hit aft of the bridge by a kamikaze and Scotty, now executive officer with the rank of Senior Grade Lt, received a Bronze Star for valor for taking command of the ship despite numerous injuries. After the war he became a lawyer.

Location

Acc# 02.0049.01

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Dietrich

Title YP 43: Battle in the Gulfstream

Date 1995

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0055
CLName	Henry-Pearson
ClFname	Georgia
Author/EditorLastName	Turra
Title	MARIO
Date	1975
Summary	Mario Turra was born in southern Italy in 1931, the eleventh of twelve children. At the age of 4, he and his family moved to Naples, where his father was station master for Italian railroad. The book is a story for 12 year old boy who lived through WWII by a miracle. His experiences in the underground include the loss of his dear friend, a relentless search, death and survival, unforgettable war murders, last hope and the renewal of life.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0056
CLName	Thomson
ClFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Schubert
Title	Come On Texas
Date	1942
Summary	A history of the USS Texas
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0058
CLName	Mitchell
ClFname	Harry
Author/EditorLastName	Mitchell
Title	World War II Memoirs of Harry "Rock" Mitchell, 531st Amphibious Engineer.
Date	2001
Summary	Mitchell's memoir chronicles his service in WW II as a member of Amphibious Brigade, 531st Amphibious Engineers Shore Regiment. His story includes 5 D-Day landings: Arzew, North Africa; Sicily; Salerno; Naples; and Normandy. In Normandy, he was wounded and sent home. Florida is mentioned on page one and the book includes photos, newspaper clippings, maps, letters, and documents.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0065.01Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Philippine Press" 15 Aug 1945
Date	1945, 15 Aug
Summary	Post-war Philippines and MacArthur
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0065.02Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Express" (Manila) 10 Aug 1945
Date	1945, 10 Aug
Summary	Japanese Surrender
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0065Nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Daily Pacifician Extra Vol. 59
Date	1945 Aug. 15
Summary	End of the war in the Pacific
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0067
CLName	Stripling
CLFname	Charles
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Lorraine Cross
Date	June 29, 1945
Summary	79th US Infantry Division
Location	Oversize *General* 2002

Acc#	02.0067nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Lorraine Cross (newspaper)
Date	1945
Summary	This edition was mainly about different battles of the war in Europe, awards made to various individuals and divisions. There are sports news and announcements fro concerts.
Location	

Acc#	02.0068
CLName	O'Farrell
CLFname	Elizabeth "Betty"
Author/EditorLastName	O'Farrell
Title	WWII... A Navy Nurse Remembers
Date	2007
Summary	Elizabeth "Betty" Kinzer O'Farrell was from Chicago and was training to be a nurse at the Presbyterian Hospital School for Nursing (in Chicago) when the war broke out. She volunteered to join the Navy Nurse Corps, in the hopes of traveling overseas on a hospital ship, and was admitted in 1943. She served at the Great Lakes Naval Hospital, in Waukegan, IL, then transferred to the Naval Dispensary at the Naval Air Station at Glenview, Illinois for one year during the war (March 1944 to April 1945). Towards the end of the war, from May 1945 (to January 1946) O'Farrell worked at St. Alban's Naval Hospital in New York City, where she worked in a post-trauma surgical rehabilitation ward. She encountered severely wounded men, physically and mentally (and often did feel at a loss as to how to help them). Some were already addicted to morphine. On 15 August 1945, she was in Times Square for the V-J Day celebration. From February to August 1946 she trained at the Medical College of Virginia out of Richmond, VA for an accelerated course on physical therapy. Later in 1946 through to 1948 she worked with paralyzed soldiers at the Corona Naval Hospital in California. She left the service in 1950 to return to her education, and eventually settled in Tallahassee, FL. The book is a personal memoir, and includes several photos inside.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0074
CLName	Solomon
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Wertenbaker
Title	To Mend the Heart
Date	1980
Summary	The Dramatic Story of Cardiac Surgery and Its Pioneers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0075
CIName	Hosid
CIName	Wayne
Author/EditorLastName	Boss
Title	Thunderbolt: The 11th Armored Division-- Ardennes, Rhineland, Central Europe
Date	1988
Summary	Detailed and illustrated history of the 11th Armored Division that was stationed in Germany (ETO) for most of the war's duration. Established in the summer of 1942 and known as the "Thunderbolts," training began at Camp Polk, LA, then on to Camp Barkley, TX, followed by the Mojave Desert and Camp Cooke in California. The division arrived in England in October 1944 and in November reached France. In mid-December 1944 they sped towards Belgium and the Argonne and Meuse River and what became known as the Battle of the Bulge. They continued on into Germany fighting at Lutzkampen, Roscheid, the Siegfried Line, the Kyll River, Aldernach and Brohl in the Rhineland, Andernach, and Worms were some of the many towns taken. On 28 March 1945, the Thunderbolts crossed the Rhine at Oppenheim. At Zella Mehlis and Untermassfeld, the division captured huge amounts of weapons and ammunition. They liberated about 7,000 Allied prisoners and several thousand political prisoners and forced laborers. Met up with over 16,000 prisoners from Flossenburg and Buchenwald concentration camps. Later, they freed 40,000 prisoners from Mauthausen and Gusen concentration camps. Detailed description of the conditions and treatment of prisoners at Mauthausen given in signed statements by a captured SS officer Frank Zierys. Met up with Russian troops 8 May 1945 near Amstetten, Austria. Detailed account of duties during occupation of Germany until September 1945 when division was relieved.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	02.0077
CIName	Morgan
CIName	Howard
Author/EditorLastName	Vater
Title	The Quan
Date	2000, 2001
Summary	The Quan serves as a link for many veterans (and their kin) of the Pacific Theater. It lists reunion and convention details, short biographies of veterans who recently passed away, Japanese POW treatment (PTO), Veterans Affairs (VA), and other topics concerning veterans.
Location	

Acc#	02.0077.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Prisoners of War Bulletin
Date	1943-1945
Summary	Includes: Vol I, No 1-7 Vol 2, No 1-12 Vol 3, No 2. There are doubles of Vol 3, No 2 and Vol 2, No 3.
Location	

Acc#	02.0081.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Frederick
Title	Just Jeeps and Such
Date	2001
Summary	1942 and 1943 Ford GPW, GPA 1942 37 - MM Anti Tank Gun 1943 Bantam Model BT3 Trailer Restorations Includes pictures BW and color
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0081.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Just Jeeps and Such
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0088.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Now Count Your Men, Hitler! Memoirs of an Infantryman
Date	1996
Summary	Memoirs of an infantryman in the 347th Infantry Regiment using selected vignettes from his experiences in Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0092
CIName	Palmetto Historical Commission
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hubbard, Major, USAF (Ret.)
Title	Patriots Will: Surviving the Great Depression and World War II Combat
Date	2002
Summary	<p>This gripping memoir follows an adventurous youth through perils and triumphs of the Great Depression and World War II. Readers are invited into history for a thrilling ride hitched with escaped prisoners, meet notorious railroad detective 'Texas Slim', experience chills while riding the rails, share the classroom with Judy Garland, and see how newspapers sold to celebrities such as Mae West on the corner of Hollywood and Vine when pennies can mean life or starvation.</p> <p>Into the '40s, observe a crossing of the U.S. border to join a Canadian Tank Battalion, become a table guest of bandleader Tommy Dorsey with Frank Sinatra in New York City, and then ship out to England amid German U-Boats. This roller-coaster ride continues during bombing raids and blackouts on London's Piccadilly Circus. Finally, a devious plan brings time served in a stockade that is quickly followed by a long-desired transfer to the U.S. Army Air Corps. Communications Classes at the famous Scotland Yard lead to 24 B-17 combat missions over Germany (ETO) where many perish, but the author survives.</p> <p>A rare insight through one serviceman's eyes, as he makes the best of seemingly endless horrible situations interspersed with unbelievable celebrity contacts.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0100
CLName	McDemott
CLFname	George
Author/EditorLastName	McDermott
Title	Women Recall the War Years: Memoirs of World War II, presented by USO Cam
Date	xxx
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Duval
Title	Republic Thunderbolt P-47 Part 1 and 2
Date	1971
Summary	Descriptions and technical manuals for the P-47 Thunderbolt
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chainord
Title	Stormy Sky Over Normandy - Summer 1944
Date	2000
Summary	Stories of fighter pilots and bombers over France and Britain in 1944.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Republic P-47 Thunderbolt--in USAAF-RAF and Foreign Service
Date	1968
Summary	This book is a short history of the P-47 Thunderbolt, issued by international and American forces. Designs of plane are detailed in black and white photos and color drawings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hess
Title	354th Fighter Group
Date	2002
Summary	The history of the 354th Fighter Group.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Republic P-47 Thunderbolt
Date	1968
Summary	Illustrative History of the P-47 Thunderbolt
Location	

Acc#	02.0102.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stanaway
Title	Kearby's Thunderbolts: the 348th Fighter Group in WWII
Date	1997
Summary	The book is an account of the participation of the 348th Fighter Group in WWII, a fighter group of P-47 Thunderbolts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scutts
Title	Republic P-47 Thunderbolt: The Operational Record
Date	1998
Summary	Operational Guide of P-47s
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ivie
Title	352nd Fighter Group
Date	2002
Summary	History of the 352nd Fighter Group, includes P-47s and P-51s
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scutts
Title	P-47 Thunderbolt: Aces of the Eighth Air Force
Date	1998
Summary	Information of the P-47 made for allies and used by the Eighth Air Force
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Aeronautical staff of Aero Publishers, Inc.
Title	Republic P-47 Thunderbolt
Date	
Summary	Illustrated history of the P-47 Thunderbolt...
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rose
Title	Lonely Eagles: The Story of America's Black Air Force in WWII
Date	1976
Summary	Chronicles the challenges faced by African-American soldiers during WWII. Includes extensive black and white photographs. Mostly details the 99th Fighter Squadron, or the "Negro Air Force," out of Tuskegee, AL.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.13
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	02.0102.14
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Gause
Title	War Journal of Major Damon "Rocky" Gause. The Firsthand Account of One of t
Date	1999
Summary	This book contains the memoirs of Major "Rocky" Gause. He was a dive-bomber pilot in the Army Air Corps in 1942. He was captured by the Japanese and forced to walk in the Bataan Death March. This book also covers his 159-day escape from the enemy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.15
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bodie
Title	America's Mighty Eighth Air Force: Conception to D-Day
Date	2002
Summary	This book is a history of the 8th Air Force and it's role in WWII. It is full of pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDowell
Title	Thunderbolt: The Republic P-47 Thunderbolt in the Pacific Theater
Date	1999
Summary	This book describes the different Air Force units that had P-47s, and also describes the plane's role in the Pacific Theater.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Drendel
Title	Walk Around: P-47 Thunderbolt
Date	1997
Summary	This book is a collection of photos of the P-47. It tells of the plane's history and shows how it is put together.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Perkins
Title	Thunderbolt: Republic P-47
Date	1999
Summary	This book is a history of the P-47. It has many color photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rosvold
Title	Looking Back 1941-1991
Date	1991
Summary	This book is the history of the P-47 Thunderbolt Pilot's Association. It begins in early 1940. It also tells the story of their reunions during the years since the war. The 29th reunion was in 1991.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scutts
Title	P-47 Thunderbolt Aces of the Eighth Air Force
Date	1998
Summary	Picture book with stories of P-47 aces in the Eighth Air Force in Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goodie
Title	Bracelet For Lily, A
Date	1997
Summary	Tells the fictional story of two young lovers struggling for survival in war-torn Belgium during WWII. Lily is a Belgian school teacher who guides a shot-down American fighter pilot through the German army toward advancing American liberating forces.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mangan
Title	Mangan's War
Date	2003
Summary	The story of an infantryman in the European Theater, 1942-1945. Mangan fought at Normandy and went all the way to Berchtesgarden, where he stole a pair of Hitler's wall sconces.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	356th Fighter Group in WWII in Action Over Europe with the P-47 and P-51
Date	2003
Summary	The story of an 8th Air Force unit from Oct. 1943 to May 1945, during which time 277 enemy planes were destroyed. Primarily a bomber escort unit, the outfit had a reputation as a "hard luck" unit due to its low victory to loss ratio.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Aviation Elite Units 359th Fighter Group
Date	2002
Summary	Although not one of the more famous fighter outfits in the Eighth Air Force, the 359th F.G. flew a total of 346 missions between 1943-1945. This history contains more than 130 photos and 245 color drawings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.25
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	King
Title	Two Hundred Hours: My Tour with the 351st Fighter Squadron
Date	2001
Summary	This book is a collection of the memories of Col. Francis N. King during his time in the 351st Fighter Squadron flying in a P-47. It contains several pictures and a roster of the 351st Fighter Squad.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shacklady (Ed.)
Title	P-47 Thunderbolt
Date	2000
Summary	Descriptions of the P-47 with short stories of dogfights
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.28
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Oliphint
Title	Mad Rebel A Youth at War: A True Personal Account of Aerial Combat, Capture,
Date	1998
Summary	Author writes of his WWII experiences as a combat pilot and a prisoner of war (ETO), of interrogations, tortures, escapes and covertly activities with the French Resistance and the Office of Strategic Services
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morgan
Title	Sunward I've Climbed: A Novel based on the true story of Yvette Hamel and the
Date	1994
Summary	True story of a young French girl being wounded and nursed by the American pilots.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDowell
Title	Thunderbolt: The Republic P-47 Thunderbolt in the European Theater
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mahurin
Title	Hitler's Fall Guys: An Examination of the Luftwaffe by one of America's Most Fa
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.32
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Long
Title	Tales from the "Fighting Cocks' Roost": A Jug Jockey's Diary: July 26, 1944 to July
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.33
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kaufman
Title	Fighter Pilot: Aleutians to Normandy to Stalag Luft 1
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.34
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	Thunderbolt: With the fabulous US 56th Fighter group - Killer of over 1000 Germ
Date	1963
Summary	History of 56th fighter Group told by on one of its members
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.35bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War book
Title	350th Fighter Group: In the Mediterranean Campaign 2 November 1942 to 2 Ma
Date	1997
Summary	This is a facsimile reprint of the actual 350th Fighter Group war book. It describes the history of 350th Fighter Group during the Moroccan, Tunisian, Sicilian and Italian campaigns .
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.36bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moleswoth
Title	Gabby - a Fighter Pilot's Life: Francis Gabreski As told to Carl Molesworth
Date	1998
Summary	Illustrated Biography of Francis "Gabby" Gabreski, the top ace of the 8th Air Force in Europe who shot down 28 German planes. He served in Korea as well and downed another 6,5 aircrafts
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.37bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McLaren
Title	Beware the Thunderbolt!: The 56th Fighter Group in WWII
Date	1994
Summary	History of the 56th Fighter Group in Europe, lavishly illustrated and with appendixes.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.38bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnsen
Title	Republic P-47 Thunderbolt
Date	1999
Summary	History of P-47 Thunderbolt, with numerous photos of battle damage, construction and repair details, escort evolution, cockpits
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.39bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hewitt
Title	Target of Opportunity: Tales and Contrails of the Second World War
Date	2000
Summary	Memoirs of R.A. Hewitt of the 78th Fighter group, 82nd Fighter Squadron of the 8th Air Force
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.40bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Groeneveld
Title	Venlo Airfield Y-55: the 373rd Fighter Group at a Dutch Airfield March-April 194
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.41
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	02.0102.42bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hess
Title	P-47 Thunderbolt at War
Date	1976
Summary	Illustrated history of P-47 in the WWII
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.43bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Zemke's Wolf Pack: The Story of Hub Zemke and the 56th Fighter Group in the S
Date	1988
Summary	History of Hub Zemke and the 56th Fighter Group fighting in Europe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.44bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lutz
Title	Just One of the Boys: WWII Thunderbolt Pilot
Date	2001
Summary	Recollections of a pilot at the Santa Ana Army Air Base
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.45bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	02.0102.46bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nolte
Title	Thunder Monsters Over Europe: A History of the 405th Fighter Group in WWII
Date	1989
Summary	History of the 405th Fighter group
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.47bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gustafson
Title	P-47 Thunderbolt: The Jug
Date	1995
Summary	It is 2nd volume of the history of p-47 pilots. There are numerous pictures, short biographical sketches.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.48bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pitts
Title	P-47 Pilot: Scared, Bored and Deadly: A true account of my 90 combat missions
Date	1997
Summary	Book is based on authors summaries of missions written in 1944-1945
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.49bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scutts
Title	P-47 Thunderbolt Aces of the 8th Air Force
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.50bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Thunderbolt: A Documentary History of the Republic P-47
Date	1992
Summary	Book describes history of creation and fighting of the one of the most famous single-seat warplanes of WWII, the Republic P-47 Thunderbolt.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.51bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glenn
Title	P-47 Pilots: The Fighter Bomber Boys
Date	1998
Summary	The book tells the story of the P-47 pilots throughout the European campaign.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.52bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Causer
Title	MIA - Missing in Action
Date	1977
Summary	This is a story of a pilot of P-47 of the 365th Fighter Group, who fought over France, was shot down , joined the Free French and later returned to England.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.53bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steele
Title	Thunderbolt Out of the Blue: Memoirs of a WWII Fighter Pilot
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.54bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brulle
Title	Angels Zero: P-47 Close Air Support in Europe
Date	2000
Summary	recollections of Robert Brulle, pilot of the 366th Fighter Group.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.55bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zlaten
Title	By the Grace of God
Date	2000
Summary	Author was a P-47 pilot and while dive bombing an enemy truck convoy in the Ardennes Mountains, his plane was hit and set aflame by Germans. Surviving crash landing in the Ardennes, and evading capture, he began a week-long trek toward the front lines in the middle of the fighting and freezing weather conditions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.56bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scutts
Title	P-47 Thunderbolt Aces of the 9th and 15th Air Forces
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.57bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	P-47 Thunderbolt in Action
Date	1984
Summary	Illustrated history of P-47
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.58bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	x
Title	Pilots Manual for P-47 Thunderbolt
Date	1988
Summary	This is a 1988 reprint of the 1943 manual for pilots on P-47
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.59bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bodie
Title	Republic's P-47 Thunderbolt: From Seversky to Victory
Date	1994
Summary	Complete Illustrated history of P-47
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.60bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	American: An Autobiography
Date	1991
Summary	Benjamin Davis began his military career in 1936. He was awarded many medals for his service , including Silver Star, Distinguished Flying Cross, Croix de Guerre and three Distinguished Service Medals. He retired in 1970 with three stars and held several government posts. In 1998 he was awarded an honorary promotion to the rank of four-star general.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.61bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Colgan
Title	WWII Fighter Bomber Pilot
Date	1985
Summary	History of Fighter Bomber Pilots in WWII with numerous photos. Author has 208 combat missions; most of the materials in the book had never previously been published
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.62bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	On Wings to War
Date	1992
Summary	The book describes women fighter pilots during WWII
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.63bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	L
Title	Fighter Pilot
Date	1946
Summary	Book describes author's war experiences as AAF fighter pilot during the WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.64bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hess
Title	P-47 Thunderbolt
Date	1989
Summary	History of the P-47 construction and campaigns
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.65
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	56th Fighter Group
Date	2000
Summary	One of the first Thunderbolt groups to see action in Europe, the 56th Fighter Group was also the only fighter outfit within 8th Air Force to remain equipped with the mighty p-47s until war's end. Led by "hub" Zemke, this group was one of the most successful units in the war, producing two leading aces Francis Gabreski and Robert Johnson
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.66bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Woerpel
Title	79th Fighter Group: Over Tunisia, Sicily and Italy in WWII
Date	2001
Summary	History of the 79th Fighter Group
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.67bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cora
Title	Yellowjackets!: The 361st Fighter Group in WWII, P-51 Mustangs over Germany
Date	2002
Summary	Illustrated History of the 361st Fighter Group in WWII
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.68bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morgan
Title	P-47 Thunderbolt
Date	x
Summary	History of P-47 with flight reports o the pilots, illustrations, scale drawings and actual Flight Handbook issued to pilots during the WWII
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.69bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Neyland
Title	One Small Cog: The Personal Diary of a P-47 Thunderbolt Pilot in World War II
Date	2004
Summary	This is a personal diary of Edward Praeger Neyland. He joined the US Army Air Force in 1942 after he graduated from high school. He then qualified on the P-47 at Dale Mabry Field in Tallahassee, Florida. After graduating from flight school he was assigned to the 56th Fighter Group, 61st Fighter Squadron in England. Neyland participated in D-Day and raids on Berlin. He left active duty in 1945. The book includes maps and a good glossary of aviation terms.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0102.70
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper
Title	Tuskegee Heroes: Featuring the Aviation Art of Roy LaGrone
Date	1996
Summary	The book describes the Tuskegee Experiment, that allowed black men to become fighter pilots. Book contains many color photos of African Americans and drawings by Roy LaGrone, also a Tuskegee Airman.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0109.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Time
Date	2 January 1950
Summary	The "Half-Century Supplement" printed in 1950, summarizes important world events of the prior 50 years, including World Wars I and II. Includes black and white photos, and 4 pages of color maps.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) Full Box

Acc#	02.0109.01nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	SWPA Maptalk
Date	26 May 1944- 2 Dec. 1944
Summary	The monthly publication SWPA Maptalk contains news and updates on various war fronts from the Central Pacific, to Europe and to Asia. Headlines regard major events such as invasions and attacks. Seven issues are included in this collection, with one being a short "extra" entirely about the invasion of the Leyte and the Philippines.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Austalian Department of Information
Title	Know Australia
Date	1948-1949
Summary	This pamphlet contains information on Australia's climate, economy, technology, industry, and politics, all aimed at informing visitors. It includes black and white and color photos as well as maps with air and shipping routes noted.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Impact
Date	August 1944
Summary	This Army Air Force Journal Discusses recent air strikes on Japan and China, the establishment of new American air bases, and other news relevant to U.S. Army Air Force Personnel. It is a confidential publication.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) Full Box

Acc#	02.0109.02nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Guinea Gold
Date	1944 (January to June)
Summary	This is a series of short newspapers, dealing with ewar news, particularly focused on the Pacific. North America and Australian editions of some issues are included. (See list in box for specific issue dates). All photocopies, with some originals.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) Full Box

Acc#	02.0109.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Birds, Animals, Trees, and Fishes of Australia
Date	
Summary	This pamphlet contains black and white photographs and written descriptions of native Australian animals.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.03mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Air Force: The Official Service Journal of the U.S. Army Air Force
Date	1944-1945
Summary	"Air Force" was the monthly journal published by the U.S. Army Air Force, with news regarding recent Air Force activity. These 8 volumes span over the last two years of the war, and contain extensive photographs, maps, and illustrations of various planes to accompany stories.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) Full Box

Acc#	02.0109.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Special Service Division, Services of Supply, U.S. Army
Title	Pocket Guide to Australia
Date	1942
Summary	This pamphlet contains information on the history, geography, politics, and people of Australia. Also includes a folk poem, comic and numerous illustrations of wild life. Map inside gives detailed population and historical information on major cities.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.04mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Log of Navigation
Date	1944-1945
Summary	Each of these volumes contains news bout recent air activity in the war, advice for navigators, photographs, and maps.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) Full Box

Acc#	02.0109.04pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Special Service Division, Services of Supply, U.S. Army
Title	Pocket Guide to New Caledonia
Date	1943
Summary	This pamphlet contains information about New Caledonia with chapters like "Meeting our Allies", "The French Australia", "Getting Along in New Caledonia", all with illustrations and word phrases. This was aimed towards educating military personnel about New Caledonia
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.05mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Victory
Date	1943 or later
Summary	Victory magazine contains news following WWII, full-page and color photographs, and articles about post-war achievements.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) Full Box

Acc#	02.0109.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Special Service Division, Army Service Forces, U.S. Army
Title	A Pocket Guide to New Guinea
Date	1944
Summary	This pamphlet contains information on the weather, ecology, people, customs, and geography of New Guinea, accompanied by maps. Also, it has a list of common phrases that can be found in the back.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.06pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	To the Philippines
Date	
Summary	This pamphlet was designed to familiarize military personnel with the culture, history, and geography, and to inspire morale for the "greatest campaign in United States history: the campaign to free the Philippines (intro 1)". Includes basic words and phrases in Tagalog.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.07pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Schadewalt
Title	Polish Acts of Atrocity Against the German Military in Poland
Date	1940
Summary	This extensive pamphlet discusses the atrocities committed in Poland against the German minority living there. 40 Pages of plates contain photos of documents related, and of victims. This is the second edition of the publication, and the first chapter, "Atrocities and Atrocities" drives home the point that "Polish Terrorism" (page 13) is still at large with no efforts by western governments made to end it.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.08pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wertheimer
Title	Germany Under Hitler: World Affairs Pamphlets No. 8
Date	1935
Summary	This 8th installment in the World Affairs pamphlet series is designed to discuss international problems and the "forces underlying" them (intro). It talks about the Nazi Revolution, it's causes, establishment, and the foreign policy of the Nazi Party. The conclusion is a somewhat dire assessment of the performance of Hitler's regime, and calls for vague action to be taken towards achieving peace.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.09pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Benes
Title	Czechoslovak Policy for Victory and Peace
Date	1944
Summary	The message given by Czech President Benes to the State Council on 3 Feb. 1944 is contained within this pamphlet. He discusses the international position of Czechoslovakia and its military position over the last year. He concludes that many successful measures have been made since 1943 to work towards Czech liberation and he discusses the importance of "purging Nazis and Fascists" from the Republic" (p. 51).
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.10pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arski
Title	The New Polish-German Border: Safeguard of Peace
Date	1947
Summary	This pamphlet treats the German Aggression of the war, the foundation of Poland's future, and the irrevocable damage of war with the outlook that "a great war has been fought and won- the final peace settlement even now is not in sigh" (page 5). Includes a map of Poland's new boundaries, and ten pages of plates with black and white photos.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.11pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Belgian Humor Under the German Heel
Date	1942 or later.
Summary	This pamphlet contains political cartoons created in Belgium during Hitler's years. The cartoons are humorous interpretations of dire wartime circumstances, such as insufficient rations and the increased price of goods like zinc, and also deportations.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.12pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Salerno: American Operations from the Beaches to the Volturno
Date	26 August 1944
Summary	This pamphlet, part of the American forces in Action series, recounts war events in Italy from the preparations for invasion to D-Day, to the attacks on Avellino, Naples, to the Volturno on 28 September to 6 October 1943. Includes tables, illustrations, photos, and 3 maps.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.13pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	From the Volturno to the Winter Line
Date	11 December 1944
Summary	This pamphlet in the "American Forces in Action" series is the sequel to "Salerno" - (02.0109.12pm). It recounts the war events at the Volturno, from initial movements of forces to the Winter Line in the mountains of the Volturno. Includes tables, illustrations, and one map.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.14pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cardwell
Title	The Caes for Poland
Date	1945
Summary	This pamphlet discusses the overall effects of the war on Poland, beginning with "Poland- before September 1939" up to the 1945 San Francisco Conference where international leaders and UN officials attended. The events are summarized from the view point that the "Polish nation took up arms in the defense of freedom, security, and right" (page 85".
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.109

Acc#	02.0109.15pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stirling
Title	The Native Peoples of New Guinea
Date	Feb 16, 1943
Summary	This informative pamphlet gives an overview of the geography, politics, and people of New Guinea. It includes a map and 28 plates, as well as a selected bibliography. The tone of the text is strictly informative, unlike other pamphlets in the collection that focused on war events and were aimed at military personnel.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.16pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Australia: Official Handbook
Date	June 1941
Summary	This informative pamphlet provides an overview of the many aspects of Australian geography, climate, culture, industry, peoples, and territory, aimed at visitors. An appendix explains procedures for traveling to and buying land in Australia. Also has 26 pages of plates.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.17pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Omaha Beachhead
Date	20 September 1945
Summary	This large pamphlet details the Omaha beachhead operations from Operation Neptune to D-Day. It features extensive photographs and 16 pull-out color maps.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.18pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stockman, USMC
Title	The Battle for Tarawa
Date	1947
Summary	This large pamphlet contains a summary of events involving the Battle for Tarawa, including it's planning, the three days of the mission (20-22 November 1943), and the mission's completion, The pamphlet includes extensive photos and maps, as well as 10 pull-out maps.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.19pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heinl, Jr., USMC
Title	The Defense of Wake
Date	1947
Summary	This pamphlet summarizes the defense of Wake Island in December 1941, including the state of the island before the attack, raids beginning on December 10, and the ultimate surrender. Contains photos, tables, and seven pull-out maps.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.20pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grew
Title	Report from Tokyo: A Message to the American People
Date	1943
Summary	In this pamphlet, the U.S. Ambassador to Japan, Joseph C. Grew (working 1932-1941) writes about the origin of Japanese aggression before the war, and suggests methods for defeating the Japanese., and considers cultural and racial aspects of the war. Inside back cover contains an ad for 10 pounds national savings bonds and war savings certificates.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.21pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Effects of Strategic Bombing on the German War Economy
Date	October 31, 1945
Summary	This large pamphlet contains tables, graphs, and analysis of the German War Economy, and how different divisions, such as Civilian Supply, Basic Materials, and Armament Production were affected.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.22pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The German White Paper: Full Text of the Polish Documents and the Report on
Date	1940
Summary	This pamphlet contains documents pertinent to German activity in Poland, primarily in the form of letters and reports between Ambassadors. Forward by C. Hartley Grattan.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.23pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Defeat
Date	January 1946
Summary	This pamphlet, produced eight months after "Germany went down in a crashing defeat" (IV), contains summaries and assessments of Germany's air power throughout the war.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.24pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	n/a
Title	Information Bulletin of the U.S.S.R., special supplement
Date	June 1945
Summary	Short pamphlet highlighting the progress of major events of the Soviet victory over Nazi Germany from 1941 to 1945. It has a picture of Stalin and propagandistic artwork depicting past and present of Soviet soldiers on the cover.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	02.0109.25pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	H-Hour 1944; 5 and 10
Date	1944-1945
Summary	This series of brief pamphlets gives narrative summaries of important military events (allied forces attack on June 6, 1944, Japanese surrender, and the aftermath of the war in various European cities). Pamphlets include chronologies of NBC radio broadcasts during these events, with photos from the war fronts and of NBC broadcasters. 3 issues in the collection.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 02.0109

Acc#	02.0109.26pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	unlisted
Title	U.S. Army Review: Published Monthly in the Interest of those Engaged in Navy D
Date	July 1942
Summary	This issue features 16 pages on Ft. McClellan, where Lt. Trezza underwent basic training in 1942, and worked briefly as a librarian. The pamphlet includes a photograph of Brig. General Wallace C. Philoon on the cover, same as featured in the Ft. McClellan pictorial book.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 Box

Acc#	02.0109.27pm
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	n/a
Title	unknown (Fort McClellan Pictoral Book)
Date	n/a
Summary	The book is a pictorial pamphlet depicting the training and camaraderie of soldiers, medics, and other personnel, trailing at Replacement Training Center, Fort McClellan, AL. Identified officers are Brigadier General Paul L. Ransom, Brigadier General Wallace C. Philoon, and Colonel M. P. Schillerstrom.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 Box

Acc#	02.0109mag
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank, Down Under
Date	Oct. 15, 1943 through April 27, 1945.
Summary	<p>This collection possesses 22 copies of "Yank Down Under," the Australia edition of "Yank, the Army Weekly." Dates range between October 15, 1943 and September 29, 1944. Article topics include, but are not limited to, the battles of Lae, New Britain, Tarawa, Makin, Saidor, Burma, Admiralty Island, and Truk, as well as the Pacific Conference, an analysis of the Russian soldier, a G.I.'s experience in a concentration camp, the sinking of the baby flat-top Liscome Bay, the bombing of Japan by B-29s, the origins of the SWPA Attack Group,</p> <p>This collection also contains copies of "Yank, the Army Weekly" from April 14, 1944 and June 15, 1945 and two issues of Yank Pacific Ocean Areas "Central Pacific Edition, Nov. 24, 1944 and April 27, 1945</p>
Location	Magazines: Yank Magazine Box and Yank Alternate Editions Box

Acc#	02.0125.01
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wyatt
Title	Yank Down Under
Date	1999
Summary	Personal memoir by a signal corp. veteran based in the Pacific. Well illustrated with black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0136
CLname	Mormino
CLFname	Gary
Author/EditorLastName	Mormino
Title	Hillsborough County Goes to War: The Home Front, 1940-1950
Date	2001
Summary	The book describes the Tampa Bay, Florida area during the WWII; it is has numerous B&W pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.01
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Holdridge
Title	Life Zone Ecology
Date	?
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waite
Title	Psychopathic God: Adolf Hitler
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	?
Title	Riparian Area Management: What Can Remote Sensing Contribute?
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cross
Title	Great Stories of World War II: On Land
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Huston
Title	Out of the Blue: US Army Airborne operations in World War II
Date	1972
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacLeish
Title	Free Man's Books: An Address
Date	?
Summary	This is an address delivered by the author at the annual banquet of the American booksellers association. There is also a letter by Franklin D. Roosevelt
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lochner
Title	Goebbels Diaries 1942-1943
Date	1948
Summary	Louis Lochner was the chief of the Berlin Bureau of the Associated Press. He obtained over 7,000 sheets of loose paper on which Goebbels had written or typed his diary for 1942-43.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Makanna
Title	Ghosts: Vintage Aircraft of World War II
Date	1987
Summary	
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	02.0144.09bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	unknown
Title	Concentration Camp of Dachau 1933-1945
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Atlas of the Second World War
Date	1974
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.12bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wistrich
Title	Who's Who in Nazi Germany
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Petrova
Title	Death of Hitler: The Full Story with New Evidence from Secret Russian Archives
Date	1995
Summary	Book is based on new archival sources from the Russian archives and describes last days and death of Hitler
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.14bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	You can't do business with Hitler: What a Nazi Victory Would mean to Every Am
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.15bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	unknown
Title	Manual for Courts-Martial 1949
Date	1949
Summary	Prepared in the Office of the Judge Advocate General of the Army; adapted for use in the United States Air force by the Office of the Judge Advocate General United States Air Force and published by direction of the President
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.16bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shirer
Title	Berlin Diary: The Journal of Foreign Correspondent 1934-1941
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.17bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lehmann
Title	Vatican Policy in the Second World War
Date	?
Summary	Pamphlet
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.18bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Knickerbrocker
Title	German Crisis
Date	?
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.19bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lichtenberger
Title	Third Reich
Date	?
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eds., The American Women in Blockaded Berlin
Title	Operation Vittles
Date	1949
Summary	"Operation Vittles" -Cookbook with recipies and short anecdotes on the lives and cooking experiences of US dependants living in Berlin during the Berlin airlift. -Majority of the stories relate to the difficulties or miscommunications between the dependants and their German servants and cooks.
Location	Cab 4: Box 02.0144

Acc#	02.0144.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Compiled by the American Women in Blockaded Berlin
Title	Operation Vittles Cookbook
Date	January 1949
Summary	This cookbook was compiled by American women who lived in Berlin during the blockade after WWII. Includes a letter.
Location	Cabinet 4

Acc#	02.0144.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	unknown
Title	Maintenance Manual: B-25C, B-25 D (Restricted)
Date	194?
Summary	Airplane Maintenance Manual: B-25C, B-25 D
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.23bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deutsche Wissenschaft und Volksbildung: Amtsblatt des Reichsministeriums fur
Date	1939
Summary	German Science, Development, and Popular Education - that is what this title means in English.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.24bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deutsche Wissenschaft und Volksbildung: Amtsblatt des Reichsministeriums fur
Date	1936
Summary	German Science, Development, and Popular Education - that is what the title means in English.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.25
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Die Olympischen Spiele 1936: In Berlin und Garmisch-Partenkirchen
Date	1936
Summary	Photographic essay of the 1936 Olympic Games held in Berlin and Garmisch.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0144.26
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Adolf Hitler: Bilder aus dem Leben des Fuhrers
Date	1936
Summary	A cigarette sticker book. Photographic essay of day-to-day activities of Adolf Hitler between 1933 and 1936. Includes many pre-bombing photos of German cities, landmarks, and is clearly intended as a piece of pro-German propaganda.
Location	Cab 4: Box 02.0144

Acc# 02.0144.27bk
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Maintenance Manual: B-25C and B-25D
Date
Summary Manual for performing maintenance on the B-25 Mitchell, C and D models.
Location

Acc# 02.0144.28
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Hitler
Title My Battle: Mein Kampf
Date ?
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.001
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title US Army in World War II Atlas: The Mediterranean Theatre
Date 1995
Summary Maps of military movement in the Mediterranean during world war two.
Location Stacks: Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0146.001pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stott
Title	Saipan Under Fire
Date	1945
Summary	Recounts twenty-seven days of battle on the island of Saipan by the Marines, 1st Battalion, 24th Marines of the 4th Division from 14 June--13 July 1944. Includes maps. Stott was Captain.
Location	

Acc#	02.0146.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	US Army in World War II Atlas: The War in the Pacific
Date	1993
Summary	Maps of military movement in the Pacific during world war two.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	02.0146.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	US Army in World War II Atlas: The European Theater
Date	1995
Summary	Maps of military movement in Europe during world war two.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0146.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pia
Title	Nazi Regalia
Date	1971
Summary	It contains bright colors and ornate designs which decorate the book pages and these designs have behind them a history of horror.
Location	stacks, 2 copies

Acc#	02.0146.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Campbell
Title	Marine Badges and Insignia of the World
Date	1983
Summary	A fully illustrated guide to insignia of marine units of the world together with brief histories of each nations marine corps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Newcom
Title	Iwo Jima
Date	1965
Summary	A dramatic, detailed account of the conquest of Iwo Jima
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Berry
Title	Semper Fi, Mac: Living Memories of the U.S. Marines in World War II
Date	1982
Summary	Primarily the written version of an oral history based upon interviews with 75 marines who served in the Pacific in World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Krulak
Title	First to Fight: An Inside View of the U.S. Marine Corps
Date	1984
Summary	A retired USMC general looks at the recent history of the Corps from World War II through Vietnam. Based largely on personal experiences, it is both a memoir and an analysis of Marine Corps operations and philosophy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	Marine! The Life of Lt. Gen. Lewis B. (Chesty) Puller
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stern
Title	US Marines in World War Two
Date	1985
Summary	This is an illustrated volume of US marines uniforms in the Pacific theater from Guadalcanal through the end of WW II.
Location	Stacks - 2 copies

Acc#	02.0146.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stern
Title	U.S. Marines in World War Two: Uniforms Illustrated No. 11
Date	1985
Summary	A picture book of black and white photos with captions - no text.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	De St. Jorre
Title	Marines
Date	1989
Summary	A very colorful photographic portrait of the Marine Corps. Very little of a historical nature - more of a sentimental examination of the Corps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.013bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Collet
Title	Arromanches 44: Normandy Invasion
Date	1984
Summary	Short history of D-Day, Normandy invasion. Filled with black and white photos from German, American, and British viewpoints. Includes photos supplied to Allies by French Resistance.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.014bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Allied Landing Craft of World War Two
Date	1944
Summary	First distributed in June of 1944, this piece includes schematics, photographs, and structural details of Allied Landing Craft of WW II. It was released by the US Navy's Division of Intelligence and declassified in 1946.
Location	

Acc# 02.0146.016
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Agawa
Title Reluctant Admiral: Yamato and the Imperial Way
Date 1979
Summary An intimate portrait of the man who planned the attack on Pearl Harbor and died a dramatic death in the South Pacific. (Inside the Japanese Navy in peacetime and at war.)
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.017
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Ailsloy
Title Hell on the Eastern Front: The Waffen-SS War in Russia, 1941--1945
Date 1998
Summary A detailed account of every aspect of the Waffen SS's War on the Eastern front. Details battles, tactics, and equipment used. This book also tells of recruiting actions taken to draw in and create foreign legions to fight on the Eastern Front. In addition, the author covers the Waffen-SS's war against Soviet partisans. More than 100 photos included.
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.018
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Alexander
Title Utmost Savagery - The Three days of Tarawa
Date 1995
Summary An account of the American conquest of Tarawa and the hardships endured by both Japanese and American troops. Includes black and white pictures and a list of abbreviations and code names.
Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Allen
Title	Burma - The Longest War 1941-45
Date	2000
Summary	Detailed account of the campaign in Burma; story told from both sides, as the information was compiled from activities in Tokyo and London. Book contains several maps and black and white pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Allen
Title	One More River - The Rhine Crossing of 1945
Date	1980
Summary	An account of the final stages of the war on the European front, focusing most especially on the battles in the Rhineland. Includes information about the British and Canadian campaigns as well as the American offensives; also includes black and white pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Allen
Title	Anzio: Edge of Disaster
Date	1978
Summary	This book focuses on the strategy and importance of Anzio (ETO) and its importance to power in the Mediterranean. The battle and supplying of forces afterward are discussed at length. Numerous pictures and maps are included.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arnold
Title	Battle of the Bulge
Date	1990
Summary	A chronology of the Battle of the Bulge. Includes Background the assault, the Breakthrough
	Includes maps, color pictures of uniforms
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arthur
Title	Bushmasters
Date	1987
Summary	This book is about the 158th Infantry Regiment known as the "Bushmasters". It chronicles its existence from September 1865 to August 1986. There is an emphasis on activities during the WW II years.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.024
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Astor
Title	Lost Nazi: The Life and Times of Dr. Joseph Mengele
Date	1985
Summary	An account of Auschwitz doctor Joseph Mengele, an SS physician. Talks about the discovery of his body in Brazil. Extensive information on his experiments on Jews at Auschwitz. Photographs included.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.025
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bank
Title	From OSS to Green Berets: The Birth of Special Forces
Date	1986
Summary	The true story of America's special forces, Green Berets, from WW II to Vietnam. Includes Pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.026
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bartlett (ed)
Title	Assault from the Sea - Essays on the History of Amphibious Warfare
Date	1983
Summary	There are nineteen essays written about WWII under the section a two ocean war. Includes essays on Marines, Japanese, Germans, and Soviets.
	Includes pictures and maps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bauer
Title	Battle of Arnhem
Date	1963
Summary	British troops parachuted into Arnhem. The Germans were closing in on them. Most British forces were either killed or captured.
	Includes pictures and maps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Belote
Title	Typhoon of Steel - The Battle for Okinawa
Date	1970
Summary	America's all out assault against Japan's last fortress Island - Okinawa. Book also talks about Kamikaze's
	includes maps and sketches
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.028bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Belote
Title	Typhoon of Steel: The Battle for Ok
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Belste
Title	Corregidor
Date	1967
Summary	Battle on the Island of Corregidor. The Americans try to recapture the island from the Japanese
	Includes pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.030
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beach
Title	Run Silent, Run Deep
Date	1955
Summary	About the Navy ship called the Walrus. The ship is operating in Japanese waters looking for a Japanese destroyer instead the Japs locate the Walrus
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.031
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Belchem
Title	Victory in Normandy
Date	1981
Summary	Major General David Belchem account of the Normandy campaign. Remembers his account of operation overlord. He describes the detailed planning of the operation
	Includes maps and pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.032
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bender
Title	Uniforms, Organization and History of the Afrika Korps.
Date	1973
Summary	Detailed, organizational study of the divisions, corps, armies, their commanders, and staffs, and their orders of battle, of the German Army in Africa. Includes lists of Battle groups (Kampfgruppen) and their structure, lies of commanders, assignments, and point of time of their operation. Has sections on uniforms, equipment, flags, vehicles, and weapons, and includes sections on "special units," like nurses. Has several black and white pictures, especially of ranking officers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.033
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Historical Encyclopedia of World War II: A Comprehensive Volume Covering the
Date	1977
Summary	Encyclopedic organization of the history of WW II. Alphabetical organization of the events and terms defining activities and groups in WW II. Illustrations included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.033??
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Benford
Title	WWII Quiz and Fact Book Volume 2
Date	1984
Summary	A multiple choice and question and answer format of facts from WWII. Includes information on code names, war on land, air war, naval operations, and sea battles, Pearl harbor and messages and questions
Location	

Acc#	02.0146.034
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Benford
Title	WWII Quiz and Fact Book Volume 1
Date	1982
Summary	A multiple choice and question and answer format of facts from WWII. Includes historical events from WWII. Includes historical events, code names, questions, war on land, air war, and sea battles
Location	

Acc#	02.0146.035
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bond
Title	Politics and Strategy of the Second World War: France and Belgium 1939-1940
Date	1975
Summary	This is a well researched book focusing on Belgium's neutrality and the problems that were presented. The author examines the many facets of the opening months of the European war. He includes details of the policies and strategies used by French and Belgian Allies.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.036
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Allen
Title	Politics and Strategy of the Second World War: Singapore 1941-1942
Date	1977
Summary	The author traces the history of Japan's ambitions in South-east Asia using original documents from Britain, Australia, and Japan. He proposes that the worst disaster in British military history by the loss of strategic control of the gateway between the Indian Ocean and the Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bradford
Title	Great Tank Battles of WW II
Date	1976
Summary	"Great Tank Battles of WWII" gives an historic overview of the use of tanks in WWII. The book covers the tank battles in Europe, North Africa, and Russia. The importance of the use of tanks is displayed by highlighting the victories classified as won by "tank tactics." Numerous photos are included in this book to give the reader a better understanding of tank warfare.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.038
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Bowman
Title Castles in the Air
Date 1985
Summary A history of the B-17 Flying Fortress crews in the U.S. 8th Air Force and the role they played in the war. Contains pictures and stories of specific crews (all pictures are in black and white) and their planes (like "We the People" and "Piccadilly Lily.")
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.039
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Blair
Title Ridgeway's Paratroopers: The American Airborne in World War II.
Date 1956
Summary Details the history of General Matthew Bunker Ridgeway, commander of the 82nd Airborne and the 101st Airborne. In 1942 the airborne was a new field at the time, so Ridgeway's accomplishments were revolutionary. His troop's first landing was in Sicily in July 1943. Also, commanded the 101st Airborne Division. Covers the battles of Salerno, Naples, Anzio, Normandy, Market-Garden, the Battle of the Bulge, and the crossing of the Rhine.
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.040
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Borthick
Title Medals, Military and Civilian, of the United States
Date 1984
Summary Listing of American medals and service ribbons, each with conditions of award and a description, many illustrated with B&W drawings. Front of book contains a color plate of many of the service ribbons that go with the medals.
Location Reference (430)

Acc#	02.0146.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blum
Title	Wanted!: The Search for Nazis in America
Date	1977
Summary	This narrative focuses on immigration service investigator, Anthony Devito, in his attempt to find 59 Nazi war criminals living in the US with impunity. Alleges that the US Government conspired with these Nazis to help them set up a life in the US and that the government officials attempted to halt Devito's investigation.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blackburn
Title	Jolly Rodgers: The Story of Tom Blackburn and Navy Fighting Squadron VF-17
Date	1989
Summary	Written by fighter ace and commander Tom Blackburn. This book covers the contribution of Navy Squadron VF-17 "The Jolly Rogers" to the war effort. Blackburn describes what it was like to fly the F4U Corsair, fight the Japanese Zeros, and the defense of Fortress Rabaul. A glossary of military jargon and photos are included. Blackburn lives in Jacksonville FL.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.043
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blair, Jr.
Title	Return From the River Kwai
Date	1979
Summary	The true story of the bridge over the River Kwai (CBI and PTO) and the Allied POWs who built it. Tells the story of how, by the time it was finished, only 152 of 2000 American POWs were still alive. The author found and spoke with survivors and built this book around their narratives.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.044
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boulle
Title	Bridge Over the River Kwai
Date	1964
Summary	Novel about the bridge that the Japanese army had POWs build for their invasion of India (CBI). In charge of this operation was Colonel Nicholson, a British POW who dedicated himself to doing the job well while British Intelligence was planning to blow up the bridge.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.045
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenson
Title	Kasserine Pass
Date	1966
Summary	History of the battle of Kasserine. In novel form.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.047
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bierman
Title	Righteous Gentile: The story of Raoul Wallenberg, Missing Hero of the Holocaust
Date	1981
Summary	This book tells the story of Swedish official Raoul Wallenberg. Wallenberg attempted to negotiate with Adolf Eichmann in Budapest in 1944 to allow the 250,000 Jews in town to immigrate to Sweden. When this failed, he provided thousands of Jews with Swedish passports and saved many lives. He was arrested by Russian liberators who were convinced that he was a spy and sent to Lubianka Prison where he reportedly died of a heart attack. While the book holds hope that he is alive somewhere - an article left in the book indicates that he did die in 1947.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.048bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Biderman
Title	In Deadly Combat - A German Soldier's Memoir of the Eastern Front
Date	2000
Summary	A riveting and reflective account by one of the millions of anonymous soldiers who fought and died in WWII. This book conveys the brutality and horrors of the Eastern Front. Offers a ground soldier's perspective on life and death on the front lines, providing revealing new information concerning day-to-day operations and German Army life.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.049bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bezymenski
Title	Death of Adolf Hitler: Unknown Documents from Soviet Archives
Date	1968
Summary	A book that covers various aspects of Hitler's Death and the deaths of Eva Braun and the Goebbels' family. Official autopsy reports, pictures of all corpses of Blondi the dog and other documents are used to assuage the public's fear that Hitler is not really dead.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.050
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bergerud
Title	Fire in the Sky - The Air War in the South Pacific
Date	2000
Summary	Utilizing primary sources and scores of interviews with surviving veterans of all ranks and duties, this book recreates the fabric of the air war as it was fought in the South Pacific. He explores the technology and tactics, the three-dimensional battlefield, and the leadership, living conditions, medical challenges, and morale of the combatants.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.051
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bercuson
Title	Destruction of the Bismarck
Date	2001
Summary	Describes the sinking of the German battleship, Bismarck on May 27 1941. Discusses the lengthy battle surrounding the sinking, the frustration of US neutrality, Britain's fight for survival and the "Secret diplomatic maneuverings of Churchill and Roosevelt."
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.052
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Badsey
Title	Normandy 1944: Allied Landings and Breakout
Date	1997
Summary	Book covers the Allied invasion of Normandy, beginning with an assessment of the Allied Commanders' strategies and then describing each stage of the fighting. Black and white photos and full color illustrated maps included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.054
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brever
Title	Drop Zone Sicily
Date	1983
Summary	The story of the Allie assault on Hitler's "Fortress Europe" led by the 82nd Airborne (U.S.) and 1st Airborne (Britain). Meteorological odds stacked against the paratroopers, landing miles apart and far from recognizable drop zones, the young paratroopers were "baptized by fire." Based on interviews as well as the author's own research , "Drop Zone Sicily" is a fascinating tale.
Location	

Acc#	02.0146.055
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Breuer
Title	Death of a Nazi Army: The Falaise Pocket
Date	1985
Summary	William B. Breuer, a twenty-year old mortar platoon sergeant, landed with the first assault wave on D-Day. He was apart of the converging Allied armies that linked up at Falaise, that snapped shut a gigantic trap on 100,000 die-hard Germans, a disaster for the Reich unrivaled since Stalingrad, but one that has until now received scant attention. In addition, there are numerous pictures and maps.
Location	

Acc#	02.0146.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Breuer
Title	Operation Torch: The Allied Gamble to Invade North Africa
Date	1985
Summary	This book gives a summary of the allies invasion and tour through North Africa and D-Day. Stories and information are provided by firsthand accounts, interviews with participating soldiers, and rare photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Breuer
Title	Secret War with Germany
Date	1989
Summary	This is the story of some of the greatest heroes of WWII that were never seen by the public eye. Dramatic and compelling, this action book takes you behind the scenes of real-life espionage, sabotage, and propaganda.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.058

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Breuer

Title Devil Boats: The PT War Against Japan

Date 1988

Summary Military historian William Breuer presents a vivid and exciting true-life account of the PT war against Japan. Contains 21 special missions conducted by American Patrol Boats including the shooting down of the first enemy plane just minutes after the Pearl Harbor disaster, MacArthur's rescue from the Philippines and JFK's heroic attempt to save his shipmates from the wreck of PT 109. Contains several photographs, maps, and illustrations.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.059

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Breuer

Title Operation Dragoon

Date 1988

Summary Eisenhower thought Operation Dragoon was vital to Germany's final defeat, but Churchill believed it was a major blunder that would eventually place much of Eastern Europe behind the Iron Curtain. The dispute rages to this day. The Allied invasion involved 1000 ships, 3000 aircraft, and more than a million troops. This battle in August 1944 is considered the Nazi's final defeat. This book tells the details. Contains maps, photos, and diagrams.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.060

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Brown

Title Secret War Report of the OSS

Date 1976

Summary Publication of the official classified history of the war operations of America's intelligence service, the legendary Office of Strategic Services. Detailed accounts of daring operations within Europe and the mobilization of underground operations. Contains several maps and photographs.

Location

Acc#	02.0146.061
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Browne
Title	Tojo: The Last Banzai
Date	1967
Summary	This book examines the life of Japanese prime minister Hideki Tojo. It thoroughly recounts the tyrants life from childhood to a soldier's life, high-ranking general, minister of war to prime minister of Japan from October, 1941 to July, 1944.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.062
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Buechner
Title	Dachau: The Hour of the Avenger
Date	1986
Summary	This book describes the liberation of a Nazi concentration camp at Dachau an April 29, 1945. The monstrous revelations of that single day shocked the civilized world into a state of everlasting horror and disbelief. Includes pictures and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.063
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Burgess
Title	Seven Men at Daybreak
Date	1980
Summary	Two Czech youths set out on a mission to assassinate General Heydrich, Hitler's notorious butcher at the Prague airport. This is their story: true reports from the lives of Anna Malinova, Jan Kubis, and Josef Gabchik during World War II and the German occupation of their homeland. Seven were trained in Britain and died in the Mauthausen concentration camp, but the story is of their resistance along with many others. Includes sketches and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.064

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Burgett

Title As Eagles Screamed

Date 1979

Summary Donald R. Burgett was a 19 year old paratrooper in the 506th regiment, 101st Airborne Division when he jumped at Normandy during D-Day. Written after the war, "As Eagles Screamed" is a personal account of his experiences as a young soldier during training and during the war. In addition, there are a few illustrations and maps.

Location

Acc# 02.0146.065

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Bytwerk

Title Julius Streicher

Date 1983

Summary Julius Streicher was the seventh of ten Nazi war criminals to hang on the morning of October 16, 1946. He had been among the most despicable men of the Nazi movement, scorned and hated by the broader world and even by many of his fellow Nazis. He was called "World Jew-Baiter No. 1."

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.066

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Caidin

Title Tigers are Burning

Date 1980

Summary The title is taken from the first message sent to Moscow from the front after German forces struck the Russian defenses. This is the story of the battle of Kursk which helped break the back of the German Army in 1943. The battle started on July 5, 1943, and raged back and forth for 50 days involving four million men and great amounts of wear materiel. Sometimes this battle is referred to as the Waterloo of our times. Contains diagrams, maps, and photos.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.068
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caldwell
Title	JG 26 War Diary 1939-1942
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.069
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caldwell
Title	JG 26 War Diary
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.071
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carell
Title	Foxes of the Desert
Date	1987
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.074
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cerff
Title	Die Waffen - SS im Wehrmachtbericht (Waffen SS in the Army Report)
Date	1971
Summary	In German
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.075
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carter
Title	Naval Wargames - World War I and World War II
Date	1975
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.076
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chamberlain
Title	88 Flak & Pak
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.077
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---Not WW II related
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned---Not WW II related

Acc#	02.0146.078
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	Barbarossa: The Russian - German Conflict, 1941-1945
Date	1985
Summary	On June 22, 1941, German tanks and guns opened fire on Russian borders. This commenced Operation Barbarossa, one of the most deadly campaigns in history. The Germans killed seven million Soviets, yet they kept coming until they broke through the German lines and helped end WWII. Maps and charts included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.078bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glines
Title	Doolittle Raid
Date	1988
Summary	Before April 18, 1942, the Japanese felt that their homeland was invulnerable from attack, but that all changed on April 18. Sixteen B-25s, led by James Doolittle, appeared over the Tokyo sky and dropped bombs on it. The damage wasn't great, but it destroyed the mind set of the Japanese leaders. It forced them to have to keep fighters there that could have been better used elsewhere. These were brave men and this is their story. Pictures included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.080
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.081
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Condell
Title	On the German Art of War: Truppenfuhrung
Date	2001
Summary	"On the Art of German War" was first written in 1933 by the Reich as the guiding set of principles for war. However, it is not just a book full of basic commands and rules; it is an intellectual guide, a tactical guide for commanders of the German Army. The "old rules" of war were no more; and these "new" ones quickly replaced them. It helps put the reader inside the head of the German tacticians, as well as seeing how Allied forces dealt with these innovative battlefield tactics.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.082
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Congdon
Title	Combat in WWII: Pacific Theater of Operations
Date	1983
Summary	The book is comprised of 30 different chapters that are written by 30 different authors. Each chapter is taken from a different ranking person [i.e. admiral, doctor, infantry] and also in different branches of the armed forces. The first person narratives provide details and experiences that are unlike anything else. Good primary source for anyone looking into life, situations, during wartime in the Pacific in WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.083
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooksley
Title	Flying Bombs
Date	
Summary	The tale of the flying bomb and rocket attacks on Great Britain during the summer of 1944 has, until now, been one of the last great untold stories of WWII. Here the atmosphere of life as it was in those early days is re-created in detail. The brave work of the Royal Observer Corps, the five brigades, the police, and the Salvation Army, and the development of these Nazi terror weapons is also told. It contains photographs and illustrations that further illicit "eery" memories.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.084
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper
Title	German Army 1933-1945 Volume 1
Date	1984
Summary	Offers the reader a new look at the political relations between the Fuhrer and the Army from 1933 to 1939. It also covers the strategic basis of the Army until 1939; and descriptions of the political and military developments [Poland, Norway, Western Europe, the Balkans, and the Soviet Union]. The text is also supplemented by thirty-two pages of black-and-white photographs, eleven maps, and an appendix detailing the organization of the army in September 1939.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.085
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper
Title	German Army 1933-1945 Volume 2
Date	1980
Summary	Offers the reader a new look at the political relations between the Fuhrer and the Army from 1933 to 1939. It also covers the strategic basis of the Army until 1939; and descriptions of the political and military developments [Poland, Norway, Western Europe, the Balkans, and the Soviet Union]. The text is also supplemented by thirty-two pages of black-and-white photographs, eleven maps, and an appendix detailing the organization of the army in September 1939.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.086
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Enright
Title	Shinano!: The Sinking of Japan's Secret Supership
Date	1987
Summary	A firsthand account of the sinking of the largest Japanese aircraft carrier, Shinano, by the skipper responsible for the sinking. This is to date the largest ship ever sunk by a submarine. The name of the sub was Archer-Fish.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.087
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Devins, Jr
Title	Vaagso Raid, The
Date	1983
Summary	The raid on the tiny island of Vaagso, Norway, was not meant to be an epic operation, but a strategic thrust which would demonstrate that Britain's fighting spirit still flourished. In the end this action had far reaching consequences.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.088

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName de Jaeger

Title Linz File: Hitler's Plunder of Europe's Art

Date 1981

Summary A failed artist who enrolled in the German Army, "The Linz File," tells the story of Hitler's dream to build an art gallery in Linz, Austria his hometown, during his childhood that materializes when he becomes Fuhrer. Having all of the power in Germany, Hitler by the end of the war, amasses a staggering collection of major works from both private and public collections. The extraordinary ways in which many of these invaluable pieces of art were recovered by the Allies is remarkable, although some still have not been recovered and may not be recovered.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.090

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Elstob

Title Battle of the Reichswald

Date 1970

Summary This book is concerned with the Battle of the Reichswald Forest, the opening phase of Operation Varsity. This phase took place in Feb. 1945. Troops involved included British, Scottish, and Canadian as well as US forces. Contains photos, diagrams, maps, sketches.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.091
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dull
Title	Battle History of the Japanese Imperial Navy (1941-1945)
Date	1978
Summary	A battle history of the Japanese Navy in World War II and the first book written in a non-Japanese language relying primarily on official Japanese records. Its aim is to tell the story just as the Japanese saw and recorded it. Contains hundreds of photographs, charts, tables, and diagrams outlining Japanese surface engagements with the Allies between 1941 and 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.092
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crankshaw
Title	Gestapo: Instrument of Tyranny
Date	1956
Summary	This is a revealing novel of the Gestapo from Edward Crankshaw. It explores the underbelly of the Gestapo from its origins in the early thirties till its final maniacal acts of mass murder in the dying throws of the Third Reich. Pictures included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.093
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.094
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Deighton
Title	Blitzkrieg: From the Rise of Hitler to the Fall of Dunkirk
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.095
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Czech
Title	Auschwitz Chronicle: 1939-1945
Date	1990
Summary	A collection of documents from the official Auschwitz Museum including more than 3,500 eyewitness accounts by former prisoners of concentration camps; original camp documents (admission lists), written orders from the commandant, and financial records, all of which are collected in this monumental reference that records day-by-day events in Auschwitz between 1939-1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.096
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cruickshank
Title	Greece: 1940-1941
Date	1976
Summary	Based on original sources, this book examines the German and British efforts to win the support of the Balkan countries in 1940-41. It describes Mussolini's disastrous strategic blunder in attacking Greece in 1940, which compelled Hitler to subjugate Yugoslavia and Greece in the spring of 1941.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.097

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Dornberger

Title V-2

Date 1979

Summary A historical narrative covering the development and use of the Third Reich's most infamous terror weapon, the V-2 rocket. Written by General Walter Dornberger, director of the V-2 project, this books offers an eyewitness account into the secret weapon that would eventually bring about the space age. Also offers intimate, uncensored glimpses of Hitler, Goering, and Himmler.

Location

Acc# 02.0146.098

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Davis

Title Marine at War

Date 1988

Summary "Marine at War" offers an eyewitness account of war in the Pacific. It covers the landing and the bloody seven day journey toward Bloody Nose Ridge on the Island of Peleliu. The book then goes on to describe the accounts observed during the equally gruesome battle on the neighboring Japanese island of Okinawa. The book offers maps, pictures, and diagrams to help enhance the readers understanding of the two battles.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.099

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Downing

Title Devil's Virtuosos

Date 1977

Summary The Nazis' rise to power was masterminded by the generals Rommel, Manstein, and Guderian. As the war machine plundered Europe, its campaigns were fouled from within--delusions of their own Fuehrer Hitler.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.100
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dabringhaus
Title	Klaus Barbie
Date	1984
Summary	Darbringhaus gives a first-hand account of his dealings with Klaus Barbie while they were both Army Intelligence Agents in 1948. Barbie, a Nazi war criminal was employed by the U.S. after the war but this was not revealed until 1983 in the Ryan Report. Darbringhaus claims the whole truth was not revealed in this report, and intended to correct these errors by his personal account of Barbie. In addition a magazine article is included in the book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.101
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Degrelle
Title	Epic; The Story of the Waffen-SS
Date	1983
Summary	"Epic" The Story of the Waffen-SS" is an autobiographical account of the life of Leon Degrelle, a famous Waffen-SS soldier. The book tells of his involvement in politics during WWII. More importantly the books gives a first-hand , inside look into the world of the little known German Army, Waffen-SS. The author gives accounts of battles, missions, etc. of the Waffen-SS.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.102
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	German Army Uniforms and Insignia, 1933--1945
Date	1977
Summary	<p>"This is the first reference work supported by full photographic evidence to cover in detail every aspect of the military uniforms, insignia, and accoutrements of the German Army during the 3rd Reich."</p> <p>This work, founded on original research, provides an essential aspect on uniform history.</p> <p>3 main sections comprise the book:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1) ranks and rank insignia2) badges and insignia3) uniforms
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.103
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Davies
Title	German Army Handbook, 1939--1945
Date	1977
Summary	<p>Intended simply as a basic reference manual and as a guide, "The German Army Handbook" is not intended for the specialist: there are no super detailed studies of a particular vehicle. For the modeler, the diagrams of equipment and weapons are not intended for intense details. They are provided to give information for the average reader to build a general picture; and also it will lend guidance for anyone wishing to pursue some particular specialization.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.104
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Currey
Title	Follow Me and Die: The Destruction of an American Division in World War II
Date	1984
Summary	This is the story of the calamitous attacks by the 28th Infantry Division on the little crossroads town of Schmidt, Germany, in November, 1944. This work is not only an explanation and reenactment of the battle, but also a testament to those who survived it. The American casualties climbed to seventy-five percent.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.105
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Devlin
Title	Paratrooper!
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.106
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellis
Title	World War II: The Encyclopedia of Facts and Figures
Date	1995
Summary	World War II: The Encyclopedia Of Facts And Figures offers historical data ranging from 1939-1945 compiled by noted historian Ellis. This book has eight sections: maps, command structures, orders of battle, tables of organization and equipment, strengths, casualties and losses, production, and hardware. Also, there is a bibliography relating to each section.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	02.0146.107
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ford
Title	German Secret Weapons: Blueprints for Mars
Date	1969
Summary	A very extensive historical overview of Nazi design and development of rocket and jet propelled aircraft and missiles at the infamous Peenemunde research facility. Contains hundreds of photographs and statistics on rare German secret weapons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.108
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	von Lang
Title	Eichmann Interrogated
Date	1983
Summary	"Eichmann Interrogated" is a portion of the transcripts of Adolf Eichmann's interrogations by the Israeli police. The interrogations took place between the time Eichmann was captured (May 29, 1960) to the start of his trial (April 11, 1961). This book presents Eichmann's views and experiences of Nazi crimes and his attempts to present an acceptable image of himself to others.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.109

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Farago

Title Tenth Fleet

Date 1986

Summary

The purpose of this book is to examine the past experience in submarine warfare to show what worked and what didn't, to see what we can learn from experience that can be of use to us in the present and the future.

The Tenth "Fleet" had no ships, its greatest weapon was the human brain. Superimposing brainpower on sea and air power, the British and Americans of the Tenth Fleet became instrumental in winning an astounding total victory over an armada of German submarines with this phantom fleet.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.10bk

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Sledge

Title With the Old Breed: At Peleliu and Okinawa

Date 1981

Summary Thorough, graphic description of combat, especially in the Pacific Theater.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.110

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Falk

Title Bataan: The March of Death

Date 1982

Summary

In the Spring of 1942, the Japanese 14th Army overran the Bataan Peninsula on the Island of Luzon in the Philippines and capture 78,000 American and Filipino troops (PTO). These prisoners faced a grim fate that would become infamously known as the Bataan "Death March." Gripping historical overview of one of the darkest episodes of World War II, contains several maps, photos, and illustrations.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.111
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forman
Title	Nazism
Date	1978
Summary	"Nazism" provides an overview of the political movement of the Nazi party. The book discusses Adolf Hitler in-depth and how his anti-Semitic views led him to manipulate an entire nation and begin the extermination of the entire European Jewish population. The book covers the stages of the development of the Nazi part from the end of WWI, until its decline at the end of WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.112
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forsyth
Title	Odessa File
Date	1974
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.112bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ethell
Title	Target Berlin: Mission 250: 6 March 1944
Date	1989
Summary	"Target Berlin: Mission 250: 6 March 1944". On march 6, 1944, the Americans launched their first large scale major raid on Berlin into the heart of Hitler's Reich in a heavy casualty attack for the 8th Air Force. This raid is documented with research from both American and German, air force and Luftwaffe, military and civilian sources. Neither side could afford to lose these battles fought over Germany during 1944. Some of the photos were taken during battle action. This is a compelling, readable, skillfully researched, minute by minute account of that raid. The book has appendices, photos, maps, and diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.113
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Flanagan, Jr.
Title	Los Banos Raid
Date	1986
Summary	"The Los Banos Raid" tells the story of one of the most successful raids during WWII. The book covers the February 23, 1945 strike against the Japanese P.O.W. camp Los Banos in the Philippines by the 11th Airborne paratroopers. This magnificent tale of the rescuing of all 2,122 people is told through eyewitness interviews, diaries, letters, and the memory of the author.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.114pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fahey
Title	Ships and Aircrafts of the U. S. Fleet: 1939
Date	1939
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.115pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fahey
Title	Ships and Aircraft of the United States Fleet: War Edition
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.116pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fahey
Title	Ships and Aircraft of the U. S. Fleet: Two-Ocean Fleet Edition
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.117pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fahey
Title	Ships and Aircraft of the US Fleet: Victory Edition
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.118
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farwell
Title	Gurkhas
Date	1984
Summary	A book describing the manners, customs, and character of the Gurkhas, a fighting infantry force from Nepal, who served along side the British Army. Serving with incredible distinction throughout nearly all of Britain's wars since the 19th Century, this is their history as soldiers. They served in every theater of operations during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.119bk
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Fischer
Title	Nazi Germany: A New History
Date	1995
Summary	A critically acclaimed book that attempts to find traces of Nazism in Jacobinism, colonialism, Grimm Fairy Tales, Second Reich (1871), and several murder cases during the 2nd Weimar Republic. A breakdown of Hitler's psychological problems, along with his drug addictions and tormented love life are brought up in great detail by Fischer. Those interested in learning more about the reality of anti-Semitism and Nazism will find this a must read. For anyone who is just interested in Germany and Nazism, the book will help provide a general background and point the reader in the right direction.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.120
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.121bk
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Mighty Eighth In Art
Date	1996
Summary	Collection of art associated with the U.S. 8th Air Force in Europe. Over a hundred wonderful paintings accompanied by a historical narrative describing the basis and inspiration of the painting. Great book for both war and art buffs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.122bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Friedman
Title	Afternoon of the Rising Sun: The Battle of Leyte Gulf
Date	2001
Summary	In mid-October 1944, the battle of Leyte Gulf in the Philippines was, to some, the greatest battle in naval history. It marked the last chance the Imperial Japanese Navy would have during World War II to destroy a substantial portion of the American Pacific Fleet. Many thousands of US forces hung in the balance and were at risk. Sprague, Halsey, MacArthur, Kinkaid, Nimitz as well as Japanese admirals were involved. With photos, charts, and diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.123bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Levi
Title	Survival in Auschwitz: The Nazi Assault on Humanity
Date	1958
Summary	A personal account by Primo Levi, an Italian Jewish chemist sent to Auschwitz from 1943-1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.124bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fugate
Title	Operation Barbarossa
Date	1987
Summary	This book is a brilliantly detailed account of the plans of the Wehrmacht to invade Russia in June of 1941 and of the strategy the USSR employed to defend its frontier. Hitler, as we know, aimed at Moscow but never got there.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.125
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Gailey
Title	Howlin Mad vs. The Army: Conflict in Command, Saipan 1944
Date	1986
Summary	Gailey provides insight into Ameircan planning for the invasion of the Philippines. The cruz of his research surrounds the Marianas campaign and the conflict between the war planners. Documents include official military documents, interviews, and first-hand details about the campaign.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.125bk
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Gailey
Title	Howlin' Mad vs. The Army: Conflict in Command, Saipan 1944
Date	1986
Summary	This discusses the Battle of Saipan and other battles in the Philippine Sea. The US Army and the US Marines all fought valiantly but their commanders disagreed and a debate resulted for many years over the actions of USMC Lt. Gen. Holland M. Smith, who relieved his subordinate of command of the Army 27th Infantry division. Gen. Ralph Smith was that man. The book explores the facts of the case. Includes diagrams, maps, and photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.126
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Galante
Title	Operation Valkyries: The German Generals' Plot Against Hitler
Date	1981
Summary	The story of the July 20 rebellion - the only serious attempt to destroy the Third Reich from within - has exercised the imaginations of novelists and popular historians for over thirty years. Now that story is told with a clarity and completeness that was never before possible.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.127
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Take Her Deep
Date	1987
Summary	On August 12, 1943, on Midway Island, Lt. Comdr. I. J. (Pete) Galatin took command of the fleet submarine U.S.S. Halibut, itself a veteran of five combat patrols in the naval war against the Empire of Japan. For the next fourteen months, Galatin, and his officers and crew would play their part in the Silent Service's unrelenting attack on Japan's navy and merchant marine.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.128
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Assault in Norway
Date	1975
Summary	This is the true story of the secret mission that blasted Hitler's dream of an atomic bomb. It is drawn from actual interviews with members of the Gunnerside mission, revealing the true story of the tragic commando operation that preceded it and the disastrous bombing raid that followed it.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.129
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Garlinski
Title	Hitler's Last Weapons
Date	1978
Summary	This book tells the story of Hitler's V1 and V2 rockets. The author talks about their development and uses. Attention is also given to the reaction by the Allies to these rockets and what was being done about them.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.129bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Garlinski
Title	Hitler's Last Weapons: The Underground War Against the V1 and V2
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.130
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Garrett
Title	Raiders, The: The Elite Strike Forces that Altered the Course of World History
Date	1980
Summary	<p>Garrett's analysis is a general history of military raiding. On his chapters about WWII, Garrett focuses more attention on British military actions, relying on documents from the Public Records Office, Imperial War Museum, and National Army Museum.</p> <p>From the onset, Garrett begins his narrative with Caesar's conquests. Fast forward, Carrett examines the military innovations of the British Navy, from the 7 Years' War to the Napoleonic Wars. In WWII, Garrett emphasizes the importance of the RAF and the air force's retaliation against German cities. Beyond that, the book is an extremely broad history that examines military craft from the Roman Empire up to the present.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.130bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Garrett
Title	Raiders: The Elite Strike Forces that Altered the Course of War and History
Date	1980
Summary	During WWII the British Commandos and the United States Rangers brought the art of combined operations and of the sudden, lightning strike upon the enemy to a level of organization never reached in any previous war. But the Commandos and the Rangers were the inheritors of a long tradition; the history of strike forces made up of highly trained, highly professional crack troops is as old as that of war itself. This is a book that reveals the drama, horror and excitement of war at its most personal as it traces the development of the military strategy that Winston Churchill memorably called "the butcher and bolt policy."
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.131
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gentile
Title	Track of the Gray Wolf: U-Boat Warfare on the US Eastern Seaboard, 1942-1945
Date	1989
Summary	Narrative story of the 1942 U-Boat Offensive against the American East Coast and the US Navy. Covers both the point of view of the US Navy and also the German U-Boats, and the narrative follows the month by month action, with the U-Boats gaining the early advantage against the inexperienced US Navy, and by the end of the year the US crews had become experienced in the convoy system which slowly turned the war against the U-Boats. The book has no works citrated page or footnotes, but it does have an appendix and 19 photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.131bk

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Gentile

Title Track of the Gray Wolf: U-Boat Warfare on the U.S. Eastern Seaboard 1942-194

Date 1989

Summary A historical overview of U-boat operations off the coast of the Eastern United States from 1942-1945. In the months that followed 1942 German U-boats torpedoed and sank ships within three miles of shore, laid mines off bays and harbors, and deposited spies on lonely strands of beach. This book captures the high drama of this little-known history from the actual testimony of the men who survived it. Contains several photographs.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.132bk

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Gilbert

Title Hitler Directs His War

Date 1950

Summary This is the story, in Hitler's own words, of the Third Reich during the last three years of World War II. These records, recovered by Allied counterintelligence forces after Hitler's death, reveal the shocking story behind the evil leader.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.133bk

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Gilbert

Title MacMillian Atlas of the Holocaust

Date 1982

Summary The MacMillan Atlas of the Holocaust is an important and unique reference work that reveals week-by-week the Nazi attempt to annihilate the Jews of Europe. Arranged in chronological order, the 316 maps bear witness to the unfolding tragedy, setting the Holocaust in the context of the war itself.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.134bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glantz
Title	Battle of Kursk, 1943
Date	1999
Summary	this book contains an unprecedented level of detail of the Red Army's preparation and execution at the Battle of Kursk. It opens up new horizons and points of view at the battle and contains many charts and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.135
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Current
Title	Secretary Stimson: A Study in Statecraft
Date	1954
Summary	This biography of Henry L. Stimson analyzes his role in American foreign policy from the term of President Hoover through the Presidency of Franklin Roosevelt, and into the beginnings of the Cold War. It covers the prewar Stimson Doctrine of non-recognition to control Japanese advances as well as his advise on the use of the Atomic Bomb. Henry Stimson served both as Secretary of State and Secretary of War, influencing both foreign policy and strategic planning during the decades of the 1930's and 1940's.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.135bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glines
Title	Doolittle's Tokyo Raiders
Date	1981
Summary	The story of the first bombing raid against Japan (PTO), intended to boost US morale and force Japan to use their air power for defense, not offense. Led by Lt. Colonel Doolittle, the raiders met different fates upon arrival in China, and this book tells their stories. Pictures included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.137
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goodchild
Title	J. Robert Oppenheimer: Shatterer of Worlds
Date	1980
Summary	This book discusses the life of J. Robert Oppenheimer. He helped to create the atomic bomb (Manhattan Project) that would help end WWII. It continues on into the Cold War where he was suspected by the FBI of being a communist or at least of having pro-communist sentiments.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.138
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gorlitz
Title	In the Service of the Reich
Date	1979
Summary	Memoirs of Field-Marshal Keitel, written in manuscript in prison at Nuremberg, beginning on September 1, 1946. His narrative covered the years 1933-1938. He was Chief of the German Armed Forces High Command, signing the Instrument of Unconditional Surrender at Karlshorst near Berlin. He was found guilty by the International Military Tribunal and hanged on October 16, 1946.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.139
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gow
Title	Okinawa 1945: Gateway to Japan
Date	1985
Summary	Recounts the Battle of Okinawa in 1945. It also discusses the effects the battle had towards Hiroshima. The book contains several diagrams and photographs to enhance the reader's understanding of the battle.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.144
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Graham
Title	Tug of War: The Battle for Italy: 1943-45
Date	1986
Summary	When the Allies invaded mainland Italy in 1943, they intended only a clearing-up operation to knock Italy out of the War, but Hitler ordered the German armies to defend every foot of the country, which they did until May, 1945. They only surrendered after a bitter and bloody struggle. This "tug of war" caused the War to race out of control, growing into a huge conflict and attracting large numbers of men, tanks, guns, and aircraft, which the Allies could ill-afford. This book describes the major battles of Salerno, Cassino, Anzio, the march on Rome, and the assault on the last-ditch German defenses. It also describes the fighting power and characteristics of the Germans, Americans, British, Canadians, French, Indians, New Zealanders, and Poles who fought in Italy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.145
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Greene
Title	Rommel's North Africa Campaign: September 1940 - November 1942
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.146
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Griffith II Brigadier General, USMC (Ret.)
Title	Battle for Guadalcanal
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.147
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gudmundsson
Title	Inside the Afrikakorps - The Crusader Battles, 1941-1942
Date	1999
Summary	This book tells how the Afrika Korps operated. The Afrika Korps was an outstanding military organization that witnessed both the heights of glory and the depths of defeat in the Western Desert Campaign. The author gives a thorough analysis of the rise and fall of the Afrika Korps. Part of the book describes Erwin Rommel as seen by an officer who served under him.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.148
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hammel
Title	Guadalcanal - Decision at Sea
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.149
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hammel
Title	Guadalcanal - The Carrier Battles
Date	1987
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	02.0146.150
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hammel
Title	Guadalcanal - Starvation Island
Date	1987
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.151
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hammel
Title	Munda Trail
Date	1989
Summary	Hammel provides a popular narrative for America's first offensive push against the Japanese in the Solomon Islands. Most of the narrative is limited to 1942 and 1943, and it relies upon periodicals and secondary sources.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.152
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hamilton
Title	War at Sea 1939-1945
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.153
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hardie
Title	Burma Siam Railway
Date	1984
Summary	China, India
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.154
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harpur
Title	Impossible Victory,The: A Personal Account of the Battle for the River Po
Date	1981
Summary	<p>Brian Harpur's study is a personal account of the US led capture of Rome. Aside from relying upon his own personal experience about the battle, Harpur uses interviews from the four generals responsible for taking Rome in the Spring of 1945. The Battle for the River Po, as it turned out, almost never happened, based on the wavering of the top military brass, including General Eisenhower. Documents include official dispatches sent to the 5th Army and the 15th Army in April 1945. As for the author, Harpur showed considerable contempt for the American forces, least of all because he was Irish (Protestant) and served in the 1st Battalion Regiment and later with the British 8th Army. As a British soldier, Harpur contrasts between the drill and order of both the American and British regiments, suggesting that the British troops were more disciplined. As a result, Harpur argues that the American conquest of Italy could have been better planned.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.155
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harel
Title	House on Garibaldi Street
Date	1975
Summary	Isser Harel's retelling of the fifteen Year manhunt for Adolf Eichmann focuses on the individuals responsible for bringing Eichmann to justice in 1960. Aside from relying on his own memory, Harel uses the debriefings of each Mossad agent appointed to the Eichmann case, changing most of their names in order to protect their identities. As Director of Israeli Security, Harel's narrative is a first-hand account of the investigation.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.156
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harris
Title	Selling Hitler
Date	1987
Summary	Robert Harris writes the fascinating history about the greatest literary fraud to date. Harris chronicles the financial misdeeds of Newsweek and Rupert Murdochs' News Corps for the publication rights of "Hitler's Diaries". At issue is the Swiss publication, "Stern". In the spring of 1983, Stern reported that they had uncovered over 60 diaries written by Adolf Hitler. Blinded by greed, Rupert Murdoch spent an estimated \$4 million to reprint those lost finds. However, after closer examination, the diaries were confirmed as frauds, presenting quite the dilemma for the editors of Newsweek and the London Times.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.157
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harris
Title	Higher Form of Killing - The Secret Story of Chemical and Biological Warfare
Date	1982
Summary	chemocal and biological weapons
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.158
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hastings
Title	Bomber Command
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.159
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haswell
Title	D-Day: Intelligence and Deception
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.159bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haswell
Title	D-Day
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.160
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	Weapons and Fighting Tactics of the Waffen-SS
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.161
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haugland
Title	Eagles War: The Saga of the Eagle Squadron Pilots, 1940-1945.
Date	1982
Summary	The unit history details the history of the Eagle Squadron of the 4th Fighter group, 8th Air Force, stationed in England. Originally comprised of American volunteers fighting in the RAF, the Eagle Squadron became the first Americans to battle the Luftwaffe. The squadron flew over the Mediterranean and the North Atlantic. The author includes pictures and diary/log entries to record the operational history of the Eagle Squadron from 1940-1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.162
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haupt
Title	Army Group Center: The Wehrmacht in Russia 1941-1945
Date	1997
Summary	Werner Haupt's study is the second in a trilogy about the "common German foot soldier". In this book, Haput relies on diaries, memoirs, deployment records, and documents of service to recount the German campaign against the Soviet Union. In his assessment, Haput concludes that "Army Group Center" was designated as the "army of armies" to bring the Soviet Union to its knees. Ironically, it became Army Group Center's task to defend the German front following the Soviet victory at Stalingrad.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.163
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haupt
Title	Army Group North: The Wehrmacht in Russia, 1941-1945
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.164
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haupt
Title	Army Group South- The Wehrmacht in Russia 1941-45
Date	1998
Summary	This is the military history of one of the larger theaters of WWII. The author served in the German Army as a soldier and officer in the northern sector of the Eastern Front. The author used all of the available German and Russian literature, as well as combat diaries and documents of the troop units, that are available in the German archives.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.165
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Healy
Title	Classic Battles- Kursk 1943: The Tide Turns in the East
Date	1997
Summary	"Kursk 1943" is a part of the Classic Battles Collection edited by David Chandler of the British Royal Military Academy. This work outline the buildup to the battle, arguing that Kursk was the last offensive attack German would orchestrate in the East. The Battle of Kursk is also noted as being the largest tank battle of WWII. Documents include photos, battle orders, artillery and supplies lists, etc.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.166
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heaps
Title	Evaders, The: The Most Remarkable Mass Escape of World War II
Date	1988
Summary	"The Evaders" is a personal memoir about the Battle of Arnhem. Leo Heaps discusses the paratroopers' invasion of Holland, and the resistance that followed. Heap's narrative is structured like a novel, focusing on a few persons close to Heaps throughout the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.167
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hechler
Title	Bridge At Remagen
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.168
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heinrich
Title	Cross of Iron, The
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	02.0146.169
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Henshall
Title	Hitler's Rocket Sites
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.170
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hickman Jr.
Title	Torpedo Junction
Date	1989
Summary	Homer H. Hickam retells the naval battles off of the Northern Atlantic in 1942. At the center of his narrative are the US Coast Guard ships charged with protecting merchant ships from U-Boat attacks. Relying on official personnel records and memoirs, Hickam crafts a popular narrative about these "unrecorded sea battles, waging that German U-Boats drew closer to the Atlantic Coast than previously suggested.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.171
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Highman
Title	Trading with the Enemy: An Expose of the Nazi-American Money Plot 1933-194
Date	1983
Summary	Charles Higham delivers a scathing critique about American companies doing business with Nazi Germany from 1933 to 1949. Relying on declassified material, including Presidential Edicts, Higham lambastes New Jersey Standard Oil, Ford Motor Cars, Chase National and ITT, etc., for continuing to do business with Germany even after they were declared an enemy by the American government. Higham suggests that these American companies followed one ideology: "Business as Usual". Although Higham's journalistic narrative may get him into trouble, especially when he labels these American businesses in question as the "Fraternity", nonetheless, Higham's study is certain to engage any reader of WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.172
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hill
Title	Anti-Submarine Warfare
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.173
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hilton
Title	Hitler's Secret in South America 1939-1945
Date	1981
Summary	Hilton examines the role intelligence gathering played in South America during WWII. At issue is the German "Abwehr" cell stationed in Brazil. Hilton argues that Germany was interested in establishing an espionage cell inside South America in order to gather information on American businesses, military movements, etc. The narrative is chronological, beginning in 1939 and ending with Germany's defeat in 1945. Hilton relies on the depositions and interrogation files of the arrested German personnel, cross-referencing Brazilian police reports with US State Department Records.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.174
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hitler
Title	Hitler's Secret Book
Date	1983
Summary	"Hitler's Secret Book" was an unpublished manuscript found by American infantry following Germany's defeat in 1945. The editor of this translated edition recommends that the book was written in 1928 and represents Hitler's bitterness and outrage towards socialist circles and his failure to attract wide support. The book is also noted for outlining Hitler's "Master Plan" for world domination and his pathological hatred for Jews.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.175
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hogg
Title	German Artillery of World War Two
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.176
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hohne
Title	Canaris
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.178
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Holzman
Title	Manual of the Waffen-SS
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.179
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hough
Title	Great Naval Battles of the 20th Century
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.180
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Assault on Peleliu
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.181
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Blue Skies and Blood: The Battle of the Coral Sea
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.182
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Submarines at War
Date	1983
Summary	Historical overview of the conduct of American submarines at war from its start in the US Civil War through to the First World War and primary covers World War II. It covers the US submarine war effort in all theatres of the war, especially the pivotal role that the US subs played in the Pacific theatre, sinking Japan's merchant fleet. The book has a bibliography and many photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.183
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Hoyt
Title Glory of the Solomons
Date 1983
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.184
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Hoyt
Title U-Boats Offshore
Date 1978
Summary In early 1942, with shocking suddenness, German U-Boats began sinking U.S. ships off the East Coast of the United States faster than we could fill them. Soon the ocean was spewing oil, wreckage, and human bodies. As the fate of our nation hung in the balance, a desperate defense was quickly mounted. This is the heroic untold story of the courageous Americans who waged a relentless fight to drive the Nazi menace from our shores.
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.185
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Hoyt
Title America's Wars and Military Excursions
Date 1987
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.186
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Men of the Gambier Bay
Date	1976
Summary	Hoyt's retelling of the Battle of Leyte Gulf follows a popular narrative. Both the action and the tension of the fighting has been dramatized, and documents include maps and photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.187
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Raider 16
Date	1970
Summary	The narrative story fo the German surface raider, Raider 16, under the command of Captain Bernhard Rogge. The Raider was actually a converted merchant liner, the Goldenfels. The book covers Raider 16's combat tour from 1939 to the end of 1941 when it was sunk in action against the British Navy. The book also has 10 photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.188
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	U-Boat wars
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.189

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Hoyt

Title Japan's War

Date 1986

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.190

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Hoyt

Title Sunk by the Bismarck

Date 1977

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.191

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Hymoff

Title OSS in World War II

Date 1986

Summary This is the true account of the formation of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the forerunner of the CIA from its beginnings through its development into a finely honed organization of 15,000 men and women. Despite strong opposition from the Army, Navy, FBI, State Department, America's first attempt at organized full-scale espionage began in mid-1941. It would become a major factor in winning WWII. It was President Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1941 who personally tapped citizen-soldier-diplomat William "Wild Bill" Donovan to lead the OSS. After WWII the US Government recognized the need for a full-time intelligence organization. Thus, out of the successes of the OSS, the CIA was born.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.192
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Infield
Title	Secrets of the SS
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.193
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Infield
Title	Disaster at Bari
Date	1988
Summary	Infield's study focuses on the German offensive at Bari in December 1943. Using medical reports, Infield argues that the German military used mustard gas to slow the American invasion. The author concludes that the Bari Incident was a complete disaster for the American forces, prompting the top military brass to cover up the severity of the attack.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.194
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Infield
Title	Skorzeny
Date	1981
Summary	Biography of Otto Sorzeny, one of the Nazi military's top commandos of WWII. The book discusses his training in the Abwehr (German Intelligence), and various commando operations that he conducted. He was invovled in rescuing Mussolini (1943), clandestine operations against the Danish resistance, kidnapping the Hungarian Prime Minister (Miklos Horthy), stopping the Stauffenberg assassination attempt of Hitler (1944), commando operations during the Battle of the Bulge in the winter of 1944 and early 1945, and training Werwolf recruits at the end of the war. He was captured in 1945, stood trial in 1947, and escaped in 1948 to South America, where he would roam the world until his death in the 1970's.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.195
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	Destruction of Convoy PQ-17, The
Date	1987
Summary	Irving examines the naval blunder of the British and American fleets charged with delivering supplies to the Soviets on the even of the Battle of Stalingrad. Three weeks later, only 11 ships remained of the original 35, and using official military documents, Irving accuse the British admiralty for botching the convoy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.196
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	German Atomic Bomb
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.197
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	War Path
Date	1978
Summary	"The War Path" From 1933 when he told his generals in secret of his ultimate ambition to invade and conquer the East, to September 1939 when he left Berlin for the Polish Front, Adolph Hitler had one obsessive goal- to wage war and achieve German revenge and domination. It was to be a war that would leave Fourth million dead, lay waste to most of Europe and Asia, and destroy the Third Reich. This is an engrossing narrative history- of this time and of a man who changed history.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.198
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Isby
Title	Fighting the Invasion : The German Army at D-Day
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.199
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Isby
Title	Ten Million Bayonets
Date	1988
Summary	Ten Million Bayonets is a military history about the Soviet Forces in WWII. Isby examines the roles that tanks and artillery played in the fighting and how Soviet ideology stemmed from a long continuity of conquest (the book was published during the Cold War). Photographs and artillery logs are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Allen
Title	One More River: The Rhine River Crossings of 1945
Date	1980
Summary	This history examines the Allies' first incursions into Germany during the closing months of the war. The battles discussed include the U.S. Army's assault on the Roer Dams, the British attack through the Reichswald, the contributions of Canadian divisions, the capture of Remagen Bridge, Patton's advance and crossing of the Rhine, and the linkup of ground and airborne forces across the Rhine. It also looks at the tension and frequent clashes between Eisenhower, Bradley, Montgomery, and Patton. Sources include personal interviews and correspondence.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.200
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Double Strike
Date	1974
Summary	Jablonski examines the history of "Mission 84" and how the 8th Air Force was able to penetrate deep into Germany. Jablonski relies on first-hand accounts and official logs to determine the success and consequences of the American air raids over Regensburg and Schweinfurt, Germany.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.201
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	Dunkirk
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.202
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	Overlord: Normandy 1944
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.203
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jessup
Title	Guide to the Study and Use of Military History
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.204
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	London Blitz
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.205
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Nazi Terror
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.206
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Johnson
Title V-1, V-2 ---- Hitler's Vengeance on London
Date 1982
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.207
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Jones
Title Oba: The Last Samurai
Date 1986
Summary Oba: The Last Samurai is a retelling of one of the American servicemen charged with capturing the elusive Japanese commander on the island of Saipan in 1944. Jones relies on interviews and his own recollection to tell this history. The author was an interpreter assigned to the 3rd Platoon, A company, led by 2nd Lt. William Stephens. A Company's search for Oba lasted over 45 days with nearly 350 Japanese soldiers protecting him from enemy capture.
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.208
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Katz
Title Warmongers
Date 1979
Summary Katz analysis of business and government being in cahoots to engineer wars for profit borders on the paranoid. Katz chronicles the relationship between capital and government from World War I to the height of the Cold War. Documents include newspaper editorials, economic graphs, and interviews.
Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.209
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kaufman
Title	Fortress Europe
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.210
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Waffen - SS the asphalt soldiers
Date	1978
Summary	This is an illustrated history of the SS in WWII. The SS man's basic attitude must be that of a fighter for fighting's sake. He must be unquestioning obedient and become emotionally hard and have contempt for all "racial inferiors" and for those who do not belong to the order. His strongest bonds are with his comrades and fellow soldiers
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.211
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	The Face of Battle
Date	1976
Summary	John Keegan's book analyzes the concept of "battle as it evolved throughout history. In his account, however, he does not simply describe battles, ie, the time, the place, who was involved, which side emerged victorious , but rather he analyses the impact battles have had on the individual soldiers who fought them, and how battles have shaped policy. To achieve this, Keegan employs three case studies, the battles of Agincourt, Waterloo, and The Somme.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.212
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kelly
Title	Best Little Stories from WWII
Date	1994
Summary	C. Brian Kelly's study is a string of vignettes about small moments in WWII. Utilizing journal articles and personal memoirs, Kelly selects the "101 best WWII" stories to share in this mass market book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.213
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kemp
Title	Maginot Line
Date	1982
Summary	Kemp's study on the Maginot Line compares the reality and the myth about the French defensive system in 1940. Kemp argues that the Maginot Line was a great feat of engineering, second only to the Great Wall of China. Pouring over engineering designs and secondary sources, Kemp concludes that there was nothing wrong with the barracks design. Rather, a combination of political failure and poor military training were at the fault for France's defeat.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.214
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned, duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.215
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kemp
Title	German Commoners of WWII
Date	1996
Summary	Biographical sketches of the Major German commanders of WWII (covering all military branches). Has many photos and artwork of Dietrich, Donitz, Guderian, Kesselring, Kluge, Lorzer, Manstein, Mantuffel, Model, Rommel, Rundstedt, Student, Balck, Blaskowitz, Bayerlein, Bock, Busch, Kleist, Ritter von Leeb, List, Schorner, Witzleben, Dietl, Galland, Freiherr von Richtofen, Lohr, Ramecke, von Arnim, Steiner, Hausser, Meindl, Heinrici, and Fegelein.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.216
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kerr
Title	Secret of Stalingrad: The Bloodiest Battle of World War II- Its Terrible Secret Told
Date	1979
Summary	This recounting of the WWII Battle of Stalingrad reexamines the events leading up to the battle and also explores new archival documents pertaining to the aftermath of the battle. The author attempts to explain why the German forces and the Wehrmacht were defeated and why the Allied forces in the West were surprised by this.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.217
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Kessler
Title	Kommando: Hitler's Special Forces in the Second World War
Date	1995
Summary	<p>Focuses on the military efforts and developments of German commando units under Admiral Canaris and Otto Skorzeny. It also follows Canaris' rise and fall from power alongside a historical overview of the Brandenburgers and Jagdkommando troops. Contains 32 photos of troops and officers at leisure activities. Covers the years 1939-1945.</p> <p>Kessler's history is about the rise and fall of Otto Skorzeny and his elite force of spies and saboteurs. Skorzeny was Wilhelm Canaris's successor in heading the Abwehr. During the last three years of war, Skorzeny was responsible for making contact with Scottish and Irish nationalists to disrupt the British war effort, as well as dressing German soldiers as US troops in the Ardennes Campaign. Consequently, Kessler takes a "respectful" approach when discussing Skorzeny's career, keeping the focus on his successes as a spymaster. Documents include interviews from former German officers (most of them conducted in the 1970's) and also photographs.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.218
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Kilpatrick
Title	Naval Night Battles in the Solomons
Date	1987
Summary	<p>Kilpatrick examines the fourteen night battles in the Solomons. Relying on action reports, Navy logs, and radio reports, Kilpatrick attempts to recreate the battles over the Solomons between 1942 and 1943.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.219
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	King
Title	Impact - The History of German V-weapons in World War II
Date	1998
Summary	Kutta's study focuses on the development and deployment of German V missiles in 1944 and 1945. Relying mostly on existing publications and memoirs, Kutta outlines the development of the V1 and V2 missiles, placing most of the emotional weight on Antwerp and the Siege of Liege. Kutta concludes that neither the Germans nor the Allies understood the devastation these weapons would bear, leaving on the note that the V Missiles would shape the cold war and the world today.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.220
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Kiriakopoulos
Title	Ten Days to Destiny - The Battle for Crete, 1941
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.221
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Koch
Title	Hitler Youth: Origins and Development, 1922-1945
Date	1975
Summary	The book traces the history of the Hitler Youth movement, often running parallel with Hitler's political successes and failures. Most of the book covers the organization, education, ideology, and other social topics surrounding the Hitler Youth. Only towards the end is their contribution to the war effort addressed. The book also contains numerous pictures of the Hitler Youth.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.222
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Koch
Title History of Prussia
Date 1987
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.223
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Kogon
Title Theory and Practice of Hell: The German Concentration Camps and the System
Date 1984
Summary Eugen Kogon had been arrested in 1938 by the Gestapo as an enemy of the Nazi regime and imprisoned in Buchenwald Concentration camp. It was there that he moved from position to position within the camp, avoided being sent to the gas chamber at Auschwitz, and became the camps first medical clerk, allowing his survival till American armor units arrived. Kogon served the US by describing to them how this major concentration camp functioned, which have been collected as contents of this book. It contains the site-plan for Buchenwald as well as a detailed map of the camps murder plants.
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.224
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Kramish
Title Griffin!, The The Greatest Untold Espionage Story of World War II.
Date 1986
Summary This book is a biographical account of Paul Rosbaud, who was a distinguished science editor for the German firm of Springer Verlag and a spy for Winston Churchill. It was from Rosbaud that the British received the Oslo Report and intelligence reports of Germany's intent to make an atomic bomb. "The Griffin" was Rosbaud's codename.
Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.225
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Krausnick
Title	Anatomy of the SS State
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.226
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kohn
Title	Dictionary of Wars
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.227
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Jane's Fighting Ships of World War II
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.228
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ladd
Title	SBS
Date	1983
Summary	James D. Ladd (himself a member of the "SBS" in WWII) traces the founding of the Special Boat Squadron from WWII to the early 1980's. He discusses the purpose and skills of the SBS. Ladd also covers the special missions undertaken by the SBS and their relationship to the SAS.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.229
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.230
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Langer
Title	Mind of Adolf Hitler
Date	1972
Summary	This book is first of many books which seek to give a psychological analysis of Adolf Hitler. Langer, a psychoanalyst, served with the Office of Strategic Services during WWII. Col. "Wild Bill" Donovan served as the head of the agency, whose job was to wage psychological warfare. Langer was eventually given the task of psychoanalyzing Hitler. This book is based for the most part from character analysis made by Langer during the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.231
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---not WW II related
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned---not WW II related

Acc#	02.0146.232
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Laquer
Title	Terrible Secret: Suppression of the Truth about Hitler's Final Solution
Date	1982
Summary	Despite the shock and outrage that swept the world when Nazi death camps were first liberated in 1945, the truth about the extermination of European Jewry had been an open secret since at least 1941. Using sources and documents only recently made available, the author examines info about the how and when of the genocide became known to the German people, Jewish organization, and leaders throughout the world. People were paralyzed in the face of the ultimate evil.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.233
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Latour
Title	Jewish Resistance in France (1940-1944)
Date	1981
Summary	Anny Latour was an active member of the Jewish Resistance during WWII in France. She manufactured and forged identity papers, transported arms and smuggled children out of danger to safe havens. Out 350,000 Jews living in France in 1940, about 90,000 were victims of the Holocaust. This is the story of the Resistance efforts and results. Maps and photos
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.234
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Leasor
Title	Code Name Nimrod
Date	1981
Summary	Before the D-Day Landing in 1944, British and American deception planners sought to convince the German High Command that the Allied invasion would be the Pas De Calais, NE of the Seine and not Normandy. A volunteer was needed to really convince them. The man was a volunteer from X-Troop formed by Lord Lewis Mountbatten, and he was a young Austrian refugee named Nimrod. This his exciting and generous mission to whom many owe their lives.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.235
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Leasor
Title	Green Beach
Date	1986
Summary	Lessor examines the joint British-Canadian mission to uncover the German RADAR system in Northern France. The mission occurred on 19 August 1942 and included 6,000 men. Leasor's documents include official Canadian documents on personnel and objectives of the mission.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.236
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leckie
Title	Helmet for Pillow
Date	1979
Summary	Autobiographical narrative of Robert Leckie's World War II service in the US Marines. He trained out of Parris Island after his induction in January 1942, to training at New River, TX for the 1st Marines. Fought at Guadalcanal, New Britain, and Peleliu and spent a good deal fo time in hospitals recovering from war wounds, and time in the brig for going AWOL and fighting with his officers. Book also has many illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.237
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leinbaugh
Title	Men of Company K, The
Date	1985
Summary	"The Men of Company K" is a personal retelling of the platoon from the Siegfried Line to the Battle of the Bulge. Using interviews of the Company's survivors, Leinbaugh and Campbell put a human touch on infantry life in WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.240
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Littlejohn
Title	Foreign Legions of the Third Reich, Vol. I: Norway, Denmark, France
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.241
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Littlejohn
Title	Foreign Legion of the Third Reich
Date	1981
Summary	The book covers German units that had soldiers from Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, Italy, and Spain. It details their uniforms, medals, basic background of the soldiers and units that came from each of those countries. The book contains many photos of soldiers, medals, and detailed artwork of medals. It also covers Luxembourg, Sweden, and Switzerland.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.242
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Littlejohn
Title	Foreign Legions of the Third Reich: Volume 3: Albania, Czechoslovakia, Greece,
Date	1985
Summary	This is an in-depth examination of military dress, insignias, and medals during WWII with respect to Central and Southern Europe (Albania, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Hungary, Yugoslavia, and some of Belgium). The Author, David Littlejohn explores the history and the development of rank insignias and uniform designs with the use of numerous pictures and illustrations pertaining to the Foreign Legions of the Third Reich.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.243
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Littlejohn
Title	Foreign Legions of the Third Reich: Volume 4: Poland, the Ukraine, Bulgaria, Ro
Date	1987
Summary	This book is volume 4 of a series of books detailing the Foreign Legions that served under the Third Reich. The book details numerous Eastern European countries Poland, Ukraine, Bulgaria, Romania, and all of the Baltic States. Subject topics vary, but discussion of their awards, uniforms, and insignia is a theme found throughout. Partisan suppression duties and anti-communist sentiment are two other ongoing themes within the book. Particularly strong are the chapters on Latvian, Estonian, and Cossack involvement.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.244
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Lochner
Title	Goebbels Diaries: 1942-1943
Date	1948
Summary	The portions of Paul Joseph Goebbels' diaries that survived the Russian takeover of Berlin have been collected, edited, and translated into this work by Louis P. Lochner. It goes into great detail revealing how Goebbels thought and how he viewed Germany's enemies, both foreign and domestic. Diary entries have been kept in chronological order beginning in January, 1942 and ending with his final surviving diary entries in December, 1943
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.245
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lorelli
Title	Battle of the Komandorski Islands
Date	1987
Summary	Almost unnoticed in the dramatic surveys of global war, a classic sea battle was fought in the cold reaches of the North Pacific on March 26, 1943. Just off the Komandorski Islands, a small American task force encountered a Japanese fleet nearly twice its size. This book tells the story of the fierce battle that ensued. It was unique in the war in the Pacific because it was a traditional gunfight that took place entirely in daylight.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.246
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	Rommel's Year of Victory
Date	1998
Summary	An account of Gen. Erwin Rommel's Afrika Korps, an their successful campaign in North Africa between Spring 1941 and Fall 1942, conveniently breaking of when the Germans start losing. A highly romanticized narrative, with 70 illustrations by a German veteran of the battles.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.247
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	War on the Eastern Front, 1941-1945: The German Soldier in Russia
Date	1980
Summary	James Lucas examines the role of the common German foot soldier stationed on the Eastern Front. Beginning with the Barbarossa invasion and ending at the siege of Stalingrad, Lucas relies on the diaries and memoirs of the German infantry to recount the harrowing experience of fighting on the Russian front. From the vast geography to the dreary winter, Lucas concludes that the German military underestimated the Soviet Union
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.248
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	Hitler's Enforcers: Leaders of the German War Machine 1939-1945
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.249
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned, duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.250
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	Alpine Elite: German Mountain Troops of World War Two
Date	1980
Summary	This books records for the first time in the English language the story of Germany's Mountain Troops, the Gebirgsjager. These troops were involved from the opening of hostilities and through the most cold mountains in a Russian winter and through warmer climes in Crete.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.251
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Luther
Title	Blood and Honor: The History of the 12th SS Panzer Division "Hitler Youth," 194
Date	1987
Summary	Blood and Honor: The History of the 12th SS Panzer Division "Hitler Youth," 1943-1945
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.252
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.253
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macksey
Title	Commando: Hit-and-Run Combat in World War II
Date	1985
Summary	"Commando: Hit-and Run Combat in World War II" This is the story of the daring exploits of the Commandos, British, American, and Canadians who saw service in World War II. These troops landed on enemy territory not to stay but to hit and run. The author tells what it was like for the men in the raiding parties.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.254
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macksey
Title	Guderian Creator of the Blitzkrieg
Date	1976
Summary	General Heinz Guderian was the officer most responsible for creating the blitzkrieg in WWII. This biography was made possible when the author was given access to the extensive Guderian family archives and the full cooperation of the General's older son. The result is a fascinating account of a brilliant rebel in search of ideals. There are a few pictures and maps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.255
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacLean
Title	The Field Men
Date	1999
Summary	"The Field Men" is the companion piece MacLean's study on the Concentration Camp system and leadership. In this study, MacLean covers the Eastern Front campaign, including personnel, photographs, and personal information about the German command responsible for laying siege to the Soviet territories.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.256
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacLean
Title	Camp Men, The
Date	1999
Summary	In the words of the author, the book "serves as a compendium of all SS officers" overseeing the camps. Using the "Records of SS Officers" from the Berlin Document Center, MacLean attempts to provide as much information on the men who were responsible for carrying out the genocide against the Jews. Specifically, MacLean asks who these men were, their social class and upbringing, as well as previous employment and family history.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.258
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacPherson
Title	Time Bomb
Date	1987
Summary	MacPherson writes a popular history about the arly years of the atomic race between the Allies and Germany. MacPherson's narrative centers around Enrico Fermi and Werner Heisenberg. The author chose these two candidates base on their close association and friendship. However, wheras Fermi worked for the Americans, Heisenberg remained loyal to Germany. Documents include interviews, memoirs, and journals.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.259
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacPherson
Title	Blood of His Servants
Date	1986
Summary	MacPhreson's fictional novel dealing with the Holocaust describes the betrayal of a Polish Jew by a friend turned SS officer. The book follows the wronged Jew, Bibi Krumholz, in his search for retribution and his struggle against the popular support for the SS officer, Pieter Menten
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.260
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Madej, editor
Title	German Army Order of Battle, 1939-1945 Vol. 1
Date	1981
Summary	Reprinted from the Handbook on German Military Forces, originally published by the Military Intelligence Divisions of the (U.S.) War Dept. A description of the German Military organization.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.261
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Madej
Title	German Army Order of Battle 1939-1945 Supplement
Date	1981
Summary	Reprinted from the Handbook on German Military Forces, originally published by the Military Intelligence Divisions of the War Dept (U.S.). Lists tables, charts, and photos of German command structure and organization of German Army.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.262
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Madej
Title	German Army Order of Battle 1939-1945 vol. II
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.263
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Madej
Title	Hitler's Elite Guards: Waffen-SS, Parachutists, U-Boats
Date	1985
Summary	Madej's study focuses on the personnel of the "Waffen SS". Relying on German Intelligence reports issued between 1944 and 1945, as well as US State Dept records of military movements, the purpose of this study is to address the "who" and the "how" that members of the SS were selected for duty, how they perceived their orders, and how they served during the final days of the war. The book covers the creation, organization, and order of battle for the Waffen SS, Luftwaffe, special units (Like parachutists- Fallschirmjagers) and the Kriegsmarine (U-Boats). The order of battle is highly detailed, and is designed for old-style military tabletop war gaming
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.264
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Madej (editor)
Title	German Operations Against Russian Break - Through Dec. 1941-Apr.1944
Date	1979
Summary	This book is based on post-war interviews with German officers who fought on the Eastern Front. The specific subject focuses on the Soviet tactical method of encirclement, and the means used by the Germans to relieve that condition.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.265
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Madej
Title	German Army Order of Battle: The Replacement Army 1939-1945
Date	1984
Summary	This book is the second volume in a series about the makeup of the German Military in WWII. The book is based on the German Military Intelligence Division of the German War Department. The book includes detailed information about military personnel assigned to the Replacement Army. In fact, the purpose of the original 1945 study was to identify men in both field and replacement units more readily.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.266
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Madej
Title	U.S. Army and Marine Corps Order of Battle Pacific Theater of Operations 1941-
Date	1984
Summary	Straightforwards order of battle for the Pacific Theatre with all Army and Marine units. Heavy on logistics and the day to day movements by units, and covers the whole Pacific War (1941-1945). Has charts in back and descriptions and photos of medals.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.267
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Manning
Title	Martin Bormann: Nazi in Exile
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.268
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Manstein
Title	Lost Victories
Date	1955
Summary	The memoirs of Manstein, widely regarded as Hitler's most brilliant general. Participated in decisive victories against France and in Crimea. However Hitler removed him from command and a great strategist was lost. This dispassionate account from his eyes tells of the German struggle for WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.269
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Manuell
Title	Adolf Hitler: The Man and the Myth
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.270
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Manuell
Title	SS and Gestapo: Rule by Terror
Date	1969
Summary	This is an extensive account of of Hitler's SS and Gestapo in Germany. It provides a biographical look at Heinrich Himmler. This provides another perspective of the Holocaust and concentration camps. There are illustrations of uniforms and weapons. It also discusses the action Groups in Russia and Poland. The book ends with the Nuremberg trials.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.271
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marrus
Title	Holocaust in History
Date	1987
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.272
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marrus
Title	Vichy France and the Jews
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.273
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall
Title	Night Drop - The American Airborne Invasion of Normandy
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.274
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	Nato and the Defense of the West
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.276
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mason
Title	To Kill the Devil: The Attempts on the Life of Adolf Hitler
Date	1978
Summary	Mason examines the various plots to assassinate Adolf Hitler between 1942 and the war's end. Mason argues that the military elite frowned upon Hitler's growing popularity and the "thuggish" attributes of his followers. These same elitists worried that Hitler was bringing Germany to ruin and chose to plot against him at various turns. Documents include photographs and military dispatches.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.277
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Matloff
Title	American Wars and Heroes
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.278
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDougal
Title	Swiftly They Struck: The Story of No. 4 Commando
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.279
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McKale
Title	Nazi Party Courts, The
Date	1974
Summary	McKale presents an official history of the Nazi Tribunals. Using archival documents, McKale traces the development of these courts in the 1980s and how they convicted dissidents at the height of WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.280
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McKee
Title	Race for the Rhine
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.281
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McKee
Title	Caen: Anvil of Victory
Date	1964
Summary	This book gives the dramatic account of the battle for Caen that raged for almost two months after D-Day. Reissued to mark the fortieth anniversary of the Normandy invasion, it includes more information that has come to light. Bitter fighting ravaged Normandy throughout 1944. House to house, hedge to hedge, the allies struggled to maintain their tenuous grip on the land they had come to liberate. D-Day was not a single decisive victory. This book reminds us at what cost the German defeat was ensured. There are pictures and several maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.282
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Melchior
Title	Haigertoch Project
Date	1977
Summary	The Haigherloch Project is about Germany's failed atomic research. Former OSS officer turned Hollywood director, Ib Melchior writes his narrative as if it was a spy thriller. Much of his research comes from existing material, with little examination of real evidence/documents.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.283
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Mellenthin
Title	Panzer Battles
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.284
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Messenger
Title	Sepp Dietrich: Hitler's Gladiator
Date	1988
Summary	This is the story of the life and achievements of Sepp Dietrich, who despite his close personal association with Adolph Hitler and his own humble and intellectual limitations, was to prove an effective if unusual soldier who rose to command an SS Panzer Army in the Battle of the Bulge. He was twice convicted for brutalities as a war criminal and as a participant in "The Night of the Long Knives." There are photos and maps included in the book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.285
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Michel
Title	Dora
Date	1979
Summary	<p>Dora is a memoir of Jean Michel's experiences as a prisoner of war interned in the German Concentration Camps. Michel discusses his capture, imprisonment and eventual rescue, showcasing the horrors he personally witnessed, as well as the detriment that camp life had on both the body and spirit.</p> <p>Jean Michel's memoir details his imprisonment at the Buchenwald and Dora Concentration Camps. Michel was involved in the French Resistance, engaging in propaganda activity. In 1943, Michael was captured and imprisoned by the Gestapo and transported to Buchenwald in the autumn. From there, Michel describes his survival, focusing on the different classifications of prisoners and how each group, from Jews to French prisoners of war, to name a few, were treated differently based on the camp hierarchy.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.286
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Middlebrook
Title	Schwinfurt-Regensburg Mission
Date	1983
Summary	<p>Martin Middlebrook writes an official history of the Schweinfurt-Regensburg Mission that was undertaken by the 1st and 4th Bomb Wing of the 8th Bomber Command (RAF) out of England and the 381st, 91st, and 100th Bomb Group of the 8th Air Force (USAAF) from the same location on August 17, 1943. In a detailed appendix, Middlebrook provides orders, mission briefings, and personal letters of survivors. His account provides details of the German civilian experience and the role of the Luftwaffe and remains critical of the RAF (Royal Air Force) which did not support the American raid with a follow-up attack on Schweinfurt as previously planned. His book also includes two sections of pictures as well as Mission maps.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.287
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Middlebrook
Title	Battleship
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.288
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Middlebrook
Title	Battle of Hamburg
Date	1981
Summary	Focuses on a series of heavy allied bombing raids in July 1943. Analyzes how strategic bombing came to be used and how German defenses failed. With pictures of Germans during the raids and aerial night the photographs of bombings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.289
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Milton
Title	Stroop Report: The Jewish Quarter of Warsaw is No More!
Date	1979
Summary	This edition of the Stroop Report consists of three parts: a narrative introduction, daily communiqués on the progress of the Jewish removal, and a series of operational photographs. The communiqués are in both the original German and an English translation. The communiqués span the period from 20 April 1943 to 16 May 1943.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.290
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mitcham, Jr.
Title	Triumphant Fox:Erwin Rommel and the Rise of the Afrika Korps
Date	1977
Summary	This biography is the third volume of a series on Erwin Rommel and his campaigns to December 31, 1941. The author focuses on Rommel's early engagements with British forces in North Africa at Tobruk, during Operation "Battleaxe" (aka the Battle of Sollum) in June 1941, and Operation "Crusader" (aka the Battle of Sidi Rezegh) on Nov 18 to Dec 30 1941. The book ends with Rommel's dash across North Africa to meet the American landing at Tunisia. The author includes maps and orders of battle in his book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.291
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mitcham
Title	Hitler's Legions
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.292
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mitcham
Title	Rommel's Desert War
Date	1982
Summary	Using extensive material from Rommel's papers and letters, this book provides a dynamic account of Rommel. The work primarily focuses on his command in North Africa.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.293
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mollo
Title	Death's Head: True Story of the SS
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.294
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mollo
Title	World Army Uniforms since 1939
Date	1983
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.295
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mollo
Title	Uniforms of the SS
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.296
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	deaccessioned--not WW II related
Title	deaccessioned--not WW II related
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	02.0146.297
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morris, Jr.
Title	Weimar Republic and Nazi Germany
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.298
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morris
Title	Corregidor
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.299
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morris
Title	Salerno: A Military Fiasco
Date	1983
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.300
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morrison
Title	Fortress Without a Roof: The Allied Bombing of the Third Reich
Date	July 1986
Summary	This book by Morrison is a history written of the air war in Europe. The author makes extensive use of materials provided by air pilots and leading political and military figures. Morrison's mission with this book is to argue that even without the D-Day Invasion, the Allied control of the air was so effective it would've brought victory, albeit over a longer period of time. The title is based off a quote by FDR.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.301
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moszkiewiez
Title	Inside the Gestapo: A Jewish Woman's Secret War
Date	1985
Summary	Helee Moszkiewiez was 19 when Hitler's troops took over her Native Belgium (ETO). With False Ids and Nerve she became an agent in place with Gestapo, itself. Hearing screams of SS victims, stealing info to rescue Jews scheduled for camps, helping POWs, killing a Gestapo officer who threatened her cover. She survived to tell her story and find happiness in marriage. Photos and Pictures of Fake Ids
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.302
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Moulton
Title	Battle for Antwerp
Date	1978
Summary	Beginning with the brilliant advance of the 11th armoured Division from the Seine to Antwerp, Belgium and the rising of the Belgian Resistance, Major General Moulton traces the little known story of the battle for Antwerp through the struggle for mastery between Canadian and German infantry. When the convoys get through to Antwerp, the supply situation was considered a revolution in the supply situation of the allied armies. There are many pictures and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.303
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Muir
Title	Iowa Class Battleships
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.304
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Sweeter
Title	Battleship Bismarck
Date	1980
Summary	The Bismarck was a spectacular German battleship. In her first engagement, off the coast of Ireland, after firing six munutes she sank the Hood, once the largest warship in the world and the pride of the English Royal Navy. This was in May 1941. In revenge the Royal Navy hunted the Bismarck and finally sank it. Survivors from the Bismarck were pulled aboard the English ship the Dorselshire. With the admirals staff, prize crews, and war correspondents, the Bismarck complement numbered more than 2,000 men. Only 115 were saved and they became Prisoners of War.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.305
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Muller
Title	Eyewitness Auschwitz
Date	1979
Summary	"Eyewitness Auschwitz" is a first-hand retelling by a fellow prisoner and laborer incarcerated in the camp from 1942 to 1944. Here, Muller gives his impressions of both the Nazi guards and prisoners, noting great detail about the methods of death and disposal of the bodies.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.306
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Munoz
Title	Forgotten Legions: Obscure Combat Formations of the Waffen-SS
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.307
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Musicant
Title	Battleship at War
Date	1986
Summary	Narrative crew and battle history of the Battleship, the USS Washington. The book narrates from the creation of the ship in the late 1930's through to it's WWII service. Special attention is also given to the ship's officers and crew members, with the narrative also having this biographical focus. The USS Washington served in the Atlantic from 1941 to early 1942 doing convey duty in the Atlantic and on the North Atlantic runs. The ship was then transferred to the Pacific and fought at Guadalcanal in 1942-1943, where it engaged and defeated the Japanese Battleship, the Kirishima. In 1943-1945 it would fight in the Gilberts, Kwajalein, Marianas, Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa. It would serve long after WWII in the US Navy.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.308
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Nalty
Title War in the Pacific: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo Bay
Date 1991
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.309
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Neillands
Title Bomber War: The Allied Air Offensive Against Nazi Germany
Date 2001
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.310
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Nofi
Title War Against Hitler: Military Strategy in the West
Date 1982
Summary Renown military expert and strategist Albert A. Nofi has collected and edited several chapters regarding Allied military strategy in Europe in World War II. It begins by describing German tactics used to expand Hitler's empire, and gradually makes the transition to how the Allies closed in on the heart of Germany itself. Nofi has included several maps, charts and statistics to support his work.
Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.311
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Norman
Title	Secret Warfare: The Battle of Codes and Ciphers
Date	1973
Summary	This book outlines the importance of codes in transmitting vital information throughout history. It discusses the first uses of codes as well as the types of codes in existence, from ancient Rome, the Renaissance, Elizabethan England, through to the twentieth century. Each chapter chronicles a different event in which codes played a vital role, the assassination of Mary Queen of Scots, Zimmerman's WWI telegram, and the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Code use in North Africa, Hitler's invasion at Stalingrad, codes used by pilots, and the D-Day invasion. The book ends with an explanation of code use during the Cold War as well as a look at the future of code use.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.312
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Nova
Title	Alfred Rosenberg: Philosopher of the Third Reich
Date	1986
Summary	<p>This is a book about Alfred Rosenberg and his development of the Nazi philosophy. It discusses the party's specific ideology and how sometimes Rosenberg's views were so extreme about the supremacy of the Aryan and Nordic race that only Hitler would agree with him. The book discusses people Rosenberg saw as his mentors such as Houston Stewart Chamberlain, his main influence. National honor, race, blood were the most frequently occurring themes in Rosenberg's work. He attacks Judeo, Catholic, and Roman ideas, and also Marxism all of which undermine the individual. He advocated the separation of the races and that the US should let Japan control East Asia and give up its own control in the area. He wanted to organize all the different ethnicities into separate groups and was supposedly not for the extermination. He tried to rewrite history claiming ancient Nordic supremacy and everything including art were racial projects. Rosenberg was also the most pronounced and uncompromising anti-Jewish polemical ever. He wrote many things about the supposed the supposed evils of the Jews. Rosenberg also attacked Christian and Nordic religious ideology. He was for ethnic distinctions also preached alliances between different groups against others. For many Rosenberg was considered the "intellectual high priest" of Nazism and was sentenced to death by hanging at Nuremberg. He never felt guilty for his actions and claimed he proposed legal protection of minorities, emigration, and resettlement over a period of 10 years. The book ends with a short biography of Rosenberg.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.313
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Kane
Title	Wahoo; The Patrols of America's Most Famous WWII Submarine
Date	1987
Summary	<p>This book tells the story of the Wahoo, one of the most successful and aggressive US submarine in the Pacific War. Most of the book is written as eyewitness accounts by the author, O'Kane who was the executive officer of the ship. After the ship's sixth cruise, O'Kane became the captain of USS Tang submarine. On the seventh cruise, the Wahoo was sunk and O'Kane used Japanese records and his own knowledge of the Wahoo's captain, Commander Dudley W. Morton to describe the last cruise of the Wahoo.</p> <p>Very descriptive, realistic, and detailed.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.314
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Kane
Title	Clear the Bridge
Date	1977
Summary	<p>Clear the Bridge is a detailed account of the USS Tang's crew in WWII. Citing ship logs and crew personnel, O'Kane outlines the missions and dangers posed to American submarine warfare in the Pacific.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.315
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Neill
Title	Half A Wing, Three Engines and a Prayer
Date	1998
Summary	This unit history details the story of the 303rd "Hell's Angels" Bomb Group of the 8th Air Force. Activated just after Pearl Harbor, the 303rd was one of the first combat groups sent to England in June 1942. Flying its last combat mission in April 1945, the 303rd and its four squadrons, the 358th, 359th, 360th, and 427th participated in some of the most famous air raids of the war, including the Black Thursday raid over Schweinfurt, the Battle of Bremen, and the naval base at Kiel. With contributions of former crew members diaries and personal letters, the book reads as a soldiers' history.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.316
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Neill
Title	Suicide Squads: WWII
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.317
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Overy
Title	Russia's War, Blood Upon the Snow
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.318

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Podfield

Title Himmler

Date 1990

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.319

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Pape

Title Boldness Be My Friend

Date 1953

Summary Boldness Be My Friend is a revision of the 1953 edition integrated with facts that were previously classified by the Official Secrets Act. In the book, Pape describes his responsibilities while running intelligence to and from Allied countries. In 1937, he became a member of the 609 West Riding Bomber Squadron of the Royal Auxiliary Air Force, before being recruited by the British Intelligence Services.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.320

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Pawle

Title Secret Weapons of World War II

Date 1957

Summary Secret Weapons of World War II was written by Gerald Pawle a former Flag Lieutenant-Commander in the British Navy. The book discusses highly secret weapons being developed during World War II. Some weapons were actually used while others were not found out about until twelve years later. Some of these weapons were a floating runway, a wall of flame to defend landing beaches, and a rocket launcher stronger than a whole army division.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.322
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Perret
Title	Desert Warfare: From Its Roman Origins to the Gulf Conflict
Date	1988
Summary	Perrett provides a detailed account and overview about the obstacles and struggles that are a part of fighting a war in the desert. He begins his study beginning with the Roman times and concludes it with a review of the Iran/Iraq conflict. Perrett pays special attention to the Foreign French legion, the Long Range Desert Group and the Special Air Service. He describes the unique problems that these soldiers face in the desert, such as familiarizing and acclimating themselves to the harsh environment and learning how to protect themselves and their equipment.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.323
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Perret
Title	Knights of the Black Cross
Date	1986
Summary	"Knights of the Black Cross" The German Armored Corps- the Panzerwaffe- was instrumental in the might conquests of the Nazis between 1939 and 1942, and in the remaining years of the war it provided the very backbone of the German defense. This account tells the story of this remarkable band of soldiers and the evolution of their superlative fighting vehicles.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.324
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Pfannes
Title	Great Commanders of World War II Volume I: The Germans
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.325
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pfannes
Title	Great Commanders of World War II: The British
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.326
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pfannes
Title	Great Commanders of World War II: The Americans
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.327
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Phillips
Title	Greatest Raid of All
Date	1960
Summary	This book is an exciting narrative account of the British raid on St. Nazaire (?) in March of 1942. The raid successfully destroyed the docks, denying their use to the enemy, and preventing the German battleship Tirpitz from having a safe harbor on the Atlantic seaboard. The book includes illustrations and maps interspersed(?) throughout the text.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.328

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Pia

Title SS Regalia

Date 1974

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.329

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Piekalkiewicz

Title Cassino

Date 1980

Summary "Cassino"
The battle for Monte Cassino was one of the most savage conflicts of WW2. British, New Zealand, Indian, French, Polish, and American forces were halted and locked with Kesselring's crack German troops in the drive to capture Rome. The Benedictine Abbey, dominating the line of the Allied advance, became a symbol of the determination of both sides. Many aspects of the struggle still remain controversial.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.330

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Piekalkiewicz

Title Operatio Citadel

Date 1987

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.331
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pimlott
Title	Guerilla Warfare: 200 Years of Covert Resistance
Date	1985
Summary	Pimlott's study is a general history of guerilla warfare around the world, including the Middle East, Latin America, and Africa. Quite frankly, there is next to nothing about WWII and Pimlott's chapter on Europe is more focused on French Algeria, German radical groups in the 1960's, and the IRA in Northern Ireland.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.332
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pineau
Title	Divine Wind: Japan's Kamikaze Force in World War II
Date	1958
Summary	This book details the history of Japan's Kamikaze Special Attack Corps from its inception until the conclusion of the war. The author begins with the 201st Air Group, Kamikaze Special Attack Corps in October 1944 over Manila. The author discusses operations of the Kamikaze Units as well as life on a Kamikaze base. The first section addresses combat operations in the Philippines and the subsequent sections are about operations in Formosa and the Islands of Japan, including a detailed section on Okinawa. The book includes statistics of operations and personal letters of Kamikaze pilots.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.333
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Palmer
Title	Military Helicopters of the World
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.35
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bond
Title	France and Belgium, 1939-1940
Date	1975
Summary	Bond describes the events of the "Phoney War" of 1939 and Germany's blitzkrieg invasion of May 1940. He covers the antipathy and misunderstanding of the Allies' alliance, along with the differencing attitudes of France and Great Britain towards Germany. He also focuses on the neutrality of Belgium and that country's involvement during the 1940 campaign. Bond concentrates on the strategic and political problems of the alliance as well as the defeat in the field, culminating in Dunkirk and the collapse of France.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.36
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Allen
Title	Singapore, 1941-1942
Date	1977
Summary	This book looks at the events leading up to the fall of Singapore. Using original sources, it traces the history of Japanese ambitions in Southeast Asia, along with the vacillations of British policy. The book looks at the economic, political, and social issues involved as well as the involvement of France's Thailand and the Indian liberation Movement. The book critically examines the racial overtones involved in the Battle of Malaya.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.407
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Tolhurst
Title	Battle of the Bulge
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.408

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Toliver

Title Blond Knight of Germany - A biography of Erich Hartman

Date 1985

Summary This book gives a sympathetic portrayal of Erich Hartmann, a German fighter pilot from the Eastern Front who recorded 352 kills, a WWII record. Surviving in a brutal front during a period when the Luftwaffe was putting technologically inferior planes and pilots with less than 60 hours flying experience in the sky, Hartmann was captured and spent 10 years in Soviet prison camps following the war. Afterwards, he was instrumental in the establishment of the West German Air Force.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.409

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Tolley

Title Yangtze Patrol: The U.S. Navy in China

Date 1985

Summary As a retired Rear Admiral in the U.S. Navy, Kemp Tolley offers an insightful first-hand account of the military mission for control of the Yangtze River which came to be known as Yangtze Patrol, dating back to 1854 through November 29, 1941. The author also covers the routine day- to-day life of being on a gunboat for months on end. He also offers a centuries worth study of China to include its political engagements with Japan, the bombing of Panay, the seige of Shanghai, the battle at Wanh sien, and the Nanking incident.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.410

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Trevor-Roper

Title Hitler's Secret Conversations

Date 1961

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.411
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tuchman
Title	Guns of August
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.412
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.413
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.414
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Maass
Title	Country Without A Name: Austria Under Nazi Rule, 1938-1945
Date	1979
Summary	<p>This is a brief history Austria from 1938-1945 written by an Austrian. It pays particular attention to the Austrian resistance to Hitler and the national Socialism in Austria. This book includes maps, photos, footnotes, bibliography and an index. There is a brief chapter detailing the conspiracy against Hitler in July 1944.</p> <p>An account of the Austrian occupation by Germany from 12 March 1938 until 1945. The book provides a short summary of the history of the Austrian government prior to 1938 and discusses the Anschluss. Efforts at both collaboration and resistance are presented. Austrians who participated on both sides during the war are discussed. Conspiracies and resistance increased after Stalingrad. The book also covers Germany's decision to build an Alpine Redoubt and the subsequent Allied invasion.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.415
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Upton
Title	Politics and Strategy of the Second World War: Finland 1939-1940
Date	1974
Summary	<p>Upton outlines the military and political status of the Winter War of 1939-1940, between Finland and the Soviet Union. He also discusses the events leading up to the war, the effects on third party powers, and the consequences for the two protagonists, as well as for the developing World War. There are chapters on the background to the crisis, the pre-war diplomacy, the initial Russian failure, the ultimate Russian victory, and the war's consequences.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.416
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- post war novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- post war novel

Acc#	02.0146.417
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- post war novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- post war novel

Acc#	02.0146.418
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- post war novel
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- post war novel

Acc#	02.0146.419
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Joint Chief of Staff
Title	U.S. Department of Defense Dictionary of Military Terms
Date	1987
Summary	6,000 current military and associated terms.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	02.0146.420
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	van der Vat
Title	Atlantic Campaign
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.421
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bender
Title	Uniforms, Organization and History of the Waffen-SS Vol.1
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.422
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bender
Title	Uniforms, Organization and history of the Waffen-SS Vol. 2
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.423
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bender
Title	Uniforms, Organizations and History of the Waffen-SS Vol. 3
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.424
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bender
Title	Uniforms, Organizations and History of the Waffen-SS Vol. 4
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.425
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bender
Title	Uniforms, Organizations and History of the Waffen-SS Vol. 5
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.426
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Warlimont
Title	Inside Hitler's Headquarters 1939-1945
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.427
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Warner
Title	Iraq and Syria 1941
Date	1979
Summary	The author of this book got his information from files in the UK. The book mainly talks about the conflicts of Syria and Iraq trying to gain independence and push Arab nationalism forward. The British had Iraq while the French held Syria. The Arab people weren't getting what they wanted from them and were weary of Italy's intentions so they were trying to gain support from Germany. The Germans were indifferent because they were having Italy take over the Mediterranean. The British also wrote up the "White Paper" which made Palestine shared by Jewish and Arab people.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.428
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Warner
Title	Secret Forces of World War II
Date	1985
Summary	This book chronicles the activity of US and British special forces during WWII. The book discusses commandos, parachute, irregular, and spy activities and the impact they had over the course of the war. The work covers European and Pacific Theaters, as well as paying particular attention to specific and famous incidents, such as Wingate's chanoits(?) in Burma and the raids in Norway to destroy heavy water facilities. The book is academic in nature, but does not have footnotes. It includes a small photo insert.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.429
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.430
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.431
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.432
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.433
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.434
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.435
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.436
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare Volume 17
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.437
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.438
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.439
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume 22
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.440
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume 23
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.441
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume 24
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.442
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume 19
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.443
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume I
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.444
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume 2
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.445
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume 9
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.446
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume 10
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.447
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume 11
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.448
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.449
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume 13
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.450
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century Weapons and Warfare: Volume 8
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.451
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimmons
Title	Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century - Weapons and Warfare Volume 14
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.452
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Illustrations Encyclopedia of 20th Century
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.453
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weingartner
Title	Hitler's Guard
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.454
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Werbell
Title	Lost Hero
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.456
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Rings
Title	Life with the Enemy: Collaboration and Resistance in Hitler's Europe 1939-1949
Date	1982
Summary	Werner Rings examines the issues of collaboration and resistance in Nazi Europe during World War II. He finds that collaboration was sometimes necessary while resistance, although psychologically significant, did little to help the strategic outcome of the war. He provides an anecdote filled narrative. He portrays a wide variety of people, including DeGaulle, Tito, Witold Pileki, resistance organizations, King Leopold, and numerous other collaborators and resisters. The book contains numerous photographs and substantial notes.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.457
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Werrel
Title	Evolution of the Cruise Missile
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.458
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler
Title	Aircraft Markings
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.459
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler
Title	Special Valor, A: The U.S. Marines and the Pacific War
Date	1983
Summary	The book was written from the perspective of a Marine veteran of Iwo Jima, and it serves as a historical overview of the Marine Corps' role in the Pacific Theatre in WWII. Much of the information is taken from interviews with veterans, battlefield reports, newspaper clippings, and many other sources. Includes campaign maps and photographs to supplement the readings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.46
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.460
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Bloody Aachen
Date	1980
Summary	This book is based primarily on the reporting of German TV commentator and Belgian radio DJ Wolfgang Trees. Trees interviewed multiple German and Belgian survivors of the Battle at Aachen. This is the story of an Allied attack on Aachen in September of 1944. The citizens attempted to defend their homes, having refused to evacuate and defying Hitler's orders. The residents of Aachen were caught in the crossfire of the Allies and the Nazis.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.461
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Death of a Division
Date	1986
Summary	Charles Whiting examines the Battle of the Bulge and the government cover-up that followed. In his words, Whiting charges that the death of 16,000 servicemen and the capture of the 106th Infantry Division in December 1944 was the "Greatest US defeat in Europe in WWII". Relying on the memoirs of military personnel, Whiting crafts a popular narrative that argues that the top military brass were ill-prepared in their campaign against the Germans and the downplaying of the travesty of the 16,000 dead shows unbelievable disrespect for the men who lost their lives.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.462
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Hitler's Werewolves
Date	1980
Summary	In late 1944, the tide of WWII was turning against Germany. In desperation Heinrich Himmler, chief of the SS, ordered the formation of a secret guerilla force to fight behind enemy lines. There were 5000 young Nazis who were fiercely dedicated to carrying out the orders of their Fuhrer. Their mission was to terrorize and murder - not only the Allies but fellow Germans who might collaborate with the enemy. This book tells the chilling story of how these relentless fanatics launched their most successful assassination plot. There are some pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.463
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Hunters from the Sky
Date	1974
Summary	Hunters from the Sky is a popular retelling of the first German parachuters in WWII. Whiting begins his narrative with the airborne invasion of Holland in 1940 to the Parachute Corps collapse in 1942. The focus of the book is the German 7th Parachute Division led by Lt. Witzig and his 80-men team. Documents include memoirs and secondary sources.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.464
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Kasserine: First Blood
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.465
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williamson
Title	Iron Cross: A History of 1813-1957
Date	1984
Summary	This book is about the German military medal, the iron cross, and its various permutations. It covers the medal's inception in 1913, through the Prussian wars, World War I and II, and finally modifications to the medals in post-war years. It includes detailed information about the recipients of the medals, their construction, the dates they were created, and photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.466
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williamson
Title	Loyalty is My Honor
Date	1995
Summary	This book is a collection of the thoughts and deeds of Waffen-SS soldiers throughout WWII. The Waffens were the black knights, the elite of the Third Reich. They swore undying loyalty to Hitler, and at his bidding they fought and died in the thousands. Included in the book are accounts of the most hard-fought action of WWII, such as the recapture of Kharkov in 1943, the Battle of Kursh, and the 1944 campaign in Normandy. Certain units also perpetrated well-documented atrocities against innocent civilians, while others were closely associated with the concentration camps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.467
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williamson
Title	Blood - Soaked Soil
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.468
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Willmott
Title	Barrier and the Javelin
Date	1983
Summary	H.P. Willmot's study mainly focuses on Japanese strategy in WWII. The crux of Willmott's argument rests on the idea of Japan not being prepared for a long and protracted war against America. His study picks up in April 1942 and argues that Japan did not have a winning strategy following the first five months of war. Documents include debriefing, interviews, and public records from the British archives.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.469
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Willmott
Title	Pearl Harbor
Date	2001
Summary	This book serves to provide a historical overview of the attack on Pearl Harbor. Willmott uses his expertise on the Pacific Theatre to provide a background to the conflict which shows that a dash between Japanese and American naval power in the Pacific was inevitable. He also details the Japanese planning and execution of the attack, as well as why they did not launch a further, potentially devastating, attack on Pearl Harbor's shore installations. Finally, Willmott describes how Japan's attack on Pearl Harbor eventually led to her defeat in WWII and the destruction of her empire and Navy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.470
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilmot
Title	Struggle for Europe
Date	1998
Summary	This is a history of World War II in Europe written by a former war correspondent. Wilmont describes the coming of the war, build up to the invasion of Europe, Normandy beach, allied disputes, Grand Strategy, the plot against Hitler in July 1944, and the victory in Europe headed by the Russians and the United States. This is a military history. It does not talk about the home front.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.471
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wistrich
Title	Hitler's Apocalypse: Jews and the Nazi Legacy
Date	1985
Summary	This startling and original interpretation of Nazism and its consequences challenges not only the foundations of conventional historiography, but also our understanding of the present epoch. The author, an authority on modern European and Jewish history, argues that despite the collapse of Third Reich, its anti-Semitism doctrines have spread and taken root in the Middle East, the Soviet Union, and the Third World.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.472
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wooldridge
Title	Carrier Warfare in the Pacific: An Oral History Collection
Date	1993
Summary	Series of oral history interviews with admirals, pilots, and other principles who served on aircraft carriers in the Pacific. Emphasis is placed on the battles of Coral Sea, Midway, Eastern Solomon Is., Santa Cruz Islands, Philippine Sea, and Leyte Gulf- the six naval engagements wherein carriers squared off against enemy carriers. A few B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.473
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wray
Title	Standing Fast: German Defensive Doctrine on the Russian Front During WWII
Date	1986
Summary	This book is an attempt through primary German sources to shed light on German defensive tactics in the Eastern Front. With the Cold War in mind, the writer goes into great detail to explain how the German army managed to hold off for limited times the huge Russian onslaught and complex definitions of Soviet and German battle tactics.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.474

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Yoshimura

Title Battleship Musashi: The Making and Sinking of the World's Biggest Battleship

Date 1999

Summary Story of a Japanese battleship, Musashi; which was one of the largest built; it's design, construction, intended use, and limited role in WW@ are examined, as is the sinking of the ship on 25 October 1944.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.475

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Young

Title World Almanac Book of World War II

Date 1981

Summary The Alamanc is a chronology of the events leading up to the war, such as Hitler's ascension in 1933 to power and the Munch Crisis of 1938. Also included is a chronology of the various battles, victories, and defeats as well as the aftermath of the war and the Marshall Plan for the economic recovery of Europe. Although the Almanac is presented as "neutral", the bulk of the information is about America.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.476

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Wynn

Title Prelude to Overlord

Date 1983

Summary This book is an account of the factors and circumstances behind the huge Allied Air Offensive which proceeded and supported Operation OVERLORD, the 6 June 1944 landings by Allied armies on the beaches of Normandy which began the liberation of Western Europe from four years of German occupation. There are many pictures of these events.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.477
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Storm from the Sea
Date	1989
Summary	<p>A memoir from Brigadier Peter Young, "DSO, MC," who describes his experiences as a commander in places like Vaagso, Lofoten, Dieppe, Sicily, Normandy, and Burma. Includes black-and-white pictures from some of these places.</p> <p>This book is a memoir of courage and adventure by a scholar-soldier during WW2. Peter Young was one of the Commandos' outstanding young officers, He took part in the early Commando raids on Lofoten, Vaasgo and Dieppe, and in the later landings which would help turn the tide of the war. His rise to Brigadier was meteoric, propelled by his gifts of leadership and command.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.478
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Dictionary of Battles 1816-1976
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.479
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ziegler
Title	Rocket Fighter
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.480
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ziemke
Title	Battle for Berlin: End of the Third Reich
Date	1977
Summary	An account of the fall of Berlin at the end of WW2 in Europe, with many B&W photos and maps. Very detailed, but non-academic battle history focused on Hitler's death and Soviet revenge.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.481
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zoef
Title	Seven Days in January with the 6th SS-Mountain Division in Operation Northwin
Date	2001
Summary	This book tells the story of the 6th SS-Mountain Division. It initially discusses the unit's fighting in Finland and northern Russia, but the book is primarily on its fighting in Operation Northwind in eastern France. The book gives good descriptions of the fighting , strategies, and planning during the operation. The book also tells the American side of the battle and surprisingly how this SS division respected its prisoners.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.482
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morton
Title	Fall of the Philippines
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.483
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Greenfield, Ed.
Title	U.S. Army in World War II, The Pictorial Record: The War Against Germany and I
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.484
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowl
Title	US Army in World War II: The War in the Pacific: Campaign in the Marianas
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.485
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacDonald
Title	United States Army in World War II, The European Theater of Operations: The L
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.486
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cole
Title	US Army in WWII, The European Theater of Operations: The Lorraine Campaign
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.487
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Greenfield, ed.
Title	US Army in World War II, Pictorial Record: The War Against Japan
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.488
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fisher, Jr
Title	US Army in World War II, The Mediterranean Theater: Cassino to the Alps
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.489
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Milner
Title	US Army in WWII, The War in the Pacific: Victory in Papua
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.490
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Greenfield, ed.
Title	US Army in WWII, Pictorial Record: The War Against Germany: Europe
Date	1995
Summary	One volume in a comprehensive series on the U.S. Army in WW2, written for the U.S. Army Center of Military History. This volume is a "pictorial record" of the European theater, with no text other than captions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.491
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cole
Title	US Army in WWII - The European Theater: The Ardennes: Battle of the Bulge
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.492
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenson
Title	European Theater of Operations - Breakout and Pursuit
Date	1994
Summary	This book is part of a larger services of books by the National Historical Society (in conjunction with the U.S. Military's Historical Section) about the American Army's conduct in the European Theater from 1941-1945. This specific book covers the time frame from the Normandy D-Day landings through to the Bocage fighting in Normandy, to the Falaise Gap (Operation Cobra) with the encirclement of significant German forces, and ends with the rapid breakthrough throughout France and into Germany by September 1944. The book focuses on the narrative while using operational military history.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.493
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenson
Title	US Army in World War II, The Mediterranean Theater: Salerno to Cassino
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.494
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cannon
Title	US Army in World War II, The War in the Pacific: Leyte: The Return to the Philipp
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.495
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howe
Title	US Army in WWII, The Mediterranean Theater: Northwest Africa
Date	1995
Summary	One volume in a comprehensive series on the U.S. Army in WW2, written for the U.S. Army Center of Military History. This volume covers all aspects of the war in Northwest Africa.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.496
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Approach to the Philippines
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.497
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Cartwheel: The Reduction of Rabaul
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.498
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowl
Title	Seizure of the Gilberts and Marshalls
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.499
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Garland
Title	US Army in WWII, The Mediterranean Theater: Sicily and the Surrender of Italy
Date	1995
Summary	One volume in a comprehensive series on the U.S. Army in WW2, written for the U.S. Army Center of Military History. This volume covers all aspects of the war in Sicily and Italy proper.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.500
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Appleman
Title	War on the Pacific
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.501
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clarke
Title	U.S. Army in World War II: The European Theater: Riviera to the Rhine
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.502
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller, Jr.
Title	US Army in WWII, The War in the Pacific: Guadalcanal: The First Offensive
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.503
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Triumph in the Philippines
Date	1994
Summary	This book provides an extremely detailed account of the US invasion of the Phillipines in 1945. Every aspect of the operation is gone over in great detail, from terrain to supply to combat. Also included is a large section detailing the strategic background of the invasion and the development of the invasion plan.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.504
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Harrison
Title	Cross-Channel Attack: The European Theater
Date	1994
Summary	This volume, introductory to a series in the European Theater of Operations, deals with the development of strategy and planning for the attack on NW Europe in 1944 and with the first month of operations establishing Allied armies in France. The first 7 chapters are concerned with the prelude to the June 6th assault. The remaining three chapters describe the combat operations of the First US Army in Normandy from June 6 to July 1 1944. There are a few pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.505
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Charles
Title	Siegfried Line Campaign
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.506
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Gailey
Title	Peleliu 1944
Date	1983
Summary	Historical overview of the battle of Peleliu in 1944, including Japanese plans, D-Day landing, and subsequent battle.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.507
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	1st Marine Division and Its Regiments
Date	1981
Summary	A pamphlet containing the basic history of the 1st Marine Division, including the 1st, 5th, 7th, and 11th Marines. Lists of commanding officers, division lineage, and honors accompanies each section. Pamphlet also includes several black-and-white pictures.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.507pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	1st Marine Division and Its Regiments
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.508
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnston
Title	Brief History of the 1st Marines
Date	1962
Summary	As the title suggests, this is a brief history of the 1st Marines, complete with lists of honors and commanding officers. No pictures.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.509pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Shaw, Jr.
Title	United States Marines in North China
Date	1968
Summary	Gives a brief history of Marine presence in post-WWII North China to protect American interests against Communism. Includes a list of clashes between Marines and the Communists, and the casualties sustained. No pictures.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.510pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	Chosin Marine: an Autobiography
Date	1986
Summary	An eyewitness account of the entire Chosin campaign of the Korean War. Includes black-and-white pictures and some hand-drawn maps.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0146.511
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Flanagan, Jr.
Title	Corregidor - The Rock Force Assault
Date	1988
Summary	An in-depth history of U. S. control over Corregidor since 1898 to its capture by Japanese forces in May 1942 to American recapture in 1945. The book provides a detailed account of Japanese buildup of Corregidor. It also goes into detail about the 503rd Parachute Regimental Combat Team, reinforced by the 3rd battalion of the 34th Infantry Regiment, 24th Division, which made up the "Rock Force" that recaptured Corregidor for the United States. Includes photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.512
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Vander Vat
Title	Pacific Campaign - World War II
Date	1991
Summary	Historical analytical narrative of WWII in the Pacific weaved from transcripts of post battle interviews of both American and Japanese participants as well as many Japanese letters and diaries. Reappraises the strategic and political background and the huge naval battles that took place. The book moves from the rise of Japan to its collision with the West through American resurgence. Includes maps and photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.513
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chant
Title	History of the World's Warships
Date	2000
Summary	In-depth history of the world's warships from the sailing warship to the destroyer and escort vessel to the submarine. Provides colorful illustrations and photographs of the various warships. The book also provides specs of the seacraft as well as the battles the ships were involved in.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.514
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mueller
Title	Report After Action: The Story of the 103rd Infantry Division
Date	1945
Summary	"Report After Action: The Story of the 103rd Infantry Division" Unit and narrative combat history of the 103rd Infantry Division from it's Camp Pendelton training through their landings at Marseille, France and into the ETO. Fought from Marseille, passing through France to the Siegfried Line. Discusses urban and mountain warfare, as well as the 1945 blitz through Germany and postwar occupation in Austria. Also discusses German POW's and the Concentration Camps at Landsberg (which the 203rd Liberated). Has many pieces of original artwork and hand drawn maps as well as a great number of combat photos.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	02.0146.515
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	02.0146.516
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Coates
Title	Medical Department, United States Army vol. 2: Surgery in World War II
Date	1955
Summary	This volume on general surgery was created by the medical department of the US Army in WWII. This is a book not only of surgery performed in forward Army medical units, but of extremely urgent surgery focusing on all types of abdominal injuries. This volume is also the record of the performance of an auxiliary surgical group, and as such is typical of the outstanding work done in all theaters of operations.
Location	

Acc# 02.0146.517

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName

Title Surgery in World War II: The physiological effects of wounds

Date 1952

Summary This book is an official account, historical overview, and a complete study of human casualties under battle conditions. All of this information was collected in the North Africa-Mediterranean theatre of operations. The data was accumulated under the rigors of field conditions, at times under fire and the work was often begun in the shock tents a few minutes after a wounded subject fell.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0146.518

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName

Title Medical Supply in World War II

Date 1968

Summary This book is part of the history of the Medical Department of the US Army in WWII. It contains the operational aspects of distributing medical supplies throughout the theaters of WWII. Contains lots of photos.

Location

Acc# 02.0146.67

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Broze

Title Patriots of Combat - The World War II Art of James Dietz

Date 2001

Summary Many dramatic scenes from World War II are captured here by James Dietz, one of the best-known and best-selling military artists active today. There are 75 full color painting as well as more than two dozen preliminary sketches. This is a collection of breathtaking artwork and it provides penetrating insight into the human drama behind one of the defining conflicts of the 20th century.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.68
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caldwell
Title	JG 26 War Diary: 1939-1942, The
Date	1996
Summary	This book provides a day-by-day account of the activities of Jagdeschwader 26, a Luftwaffe fighter wing that operated in Europe and North Africa during the war. The body of the book is a daily chronology of the wing's activities, based off of official unit histories, survivors' memoirs, and Allied documents- the book includes large numbers of photographs, and includes useful appendices- it is the first book in a series of two.
Location	stacks

Acc#	02.0146.69
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caldwell
Title	JG 26 War Diary: 1943-1945, The
Date	1998
Summary	This book provides a day-by-day account of the activities of jagdeschwader 26, a Luftwaffe fighter wing that operated in Europe and North Africa during the war. The body of the book is composed of a chronology of the wing's activities- it is based off of official unit histories, survivors' memoirs, and Allied documents. The book includes large numbers of photographs, and includes useful appendices. It is the second book in a series of two.
Location	stacks

Acc#	02.0146.70
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Callahan
Title	Burma 1942-1945
Date	1978
Summary	This book goes into the political and military conflicts which arose in the Burma theatre during WWII. Callahan's point was that the events in Burma served as a prelude to the eventual breakup of the British Empire shortly after the war. Limited resources prevented Britain from taking a larger role in the Pacific Theatre, so their actions in Burma was their primary theatre of operations against the Japanese.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.71
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carell
Title	Foxes of the Desert, The
Date	November 1987
Summary	Paul Carell's study is a popular history about Erwin Rommel's leadership of the German "Afrika Korps" between 1941 and 1943. Specifically, Carell shows great care about Rommel's military brilliance, arguing that it was Rommel's confidence that lead to a German advance in March to April 1941. Rommel was successful in driving a wedge between British supply columns, forcing the British to regroup. However, Carell concludes that Rommel's military tactics were not enough for Germany to hold North Africa. In light of Stalingrad, Hitler's growing insanity, and America's entry, the Afrika Korps were defeated at El Alamein, and never were to regain their composure.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.72
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carell
Title	Hitler Moves East 1941-1943
Date	Feb 1966
Summary	Based on interviews with Russian and German participants in the Eastern Theater, Paul Carell reconstructed Hitler's Russian Campaign. In addition to providing an in-depth campaign analysis from a military perspective, Carell also traces Hitler and Stalin's policies and disputes from June 1941 to January 1943. He includes operational maps, pictures, and official transcripts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.73
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carruthers
Title	Normandy Battles
Date	2000
Summary	On the sixth of June, 1944, D-Day, the Allies launched Operation Overlord against the Germans in Western Europe. The greatest amphibious assault yet known in the history of warfare began landing on the Normandy Coast. By nightfall, they had established a foothold on the beaches in spite of heavy German opposition. The Allied advance was reduced to a crawl because of heavy bombing and relentless opposition. A heavy German counterattack occurred, though they were forced to retreat leaving 5,000 prisoners and 10,000 dead.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.73bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carruthers
Title	The Normandy Battles
Date	2000
Summary	On the 6th of June, 1944 - D-Day - the Allies launched Operation Overlord against the Germans in Western Europe. The greatest amphibious assault yet known in the history of warfare began landing on the Normandy Coast.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.75
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carter
Title	Naval Wargames: World War I and World War II
Date	1975
Summary	Carter's study examines the development of the modern US Navy from WWI to WWII. Relying on journals, monographs, and official sources, Carter outlines how US strategy evolved between the two wars.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.76
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chamberlain
Title	88 Flack and Pak
Date	1976
Summary	<p>This book is an in-depth summary of the German 88CM Artillery platform, both the anti-aircraft FLAK and the anti-tank PAK versions. While the book offers an abundance of technical information, it also explains why and how the gun war was conceived in the first place, as well as covering the more experimental and theoretical variations of the 88 CM platform.</p> <p>The book has numerous pictures, diagrams, and charts.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0146.79
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned, duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	02.0159.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Wings Over America: Lockbourne Army Air Base
Date	1943
Summary	"Wings Over America: Lockbourne Army Air Base" Basic History and Standard Yearbook format of photos -personnel -Personal interest
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	02.0159.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baylis
Title	Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center Hendricks Field Sebring, FL
Date	1942
Summary	"Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center Hendricks Field Sebring, FL" -includes standard pictures of office staff, instructors, hospital and nurses combat crew school 1942 -Squadrons 76, 87, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 1035, 25, 950, 907, 309 Band, Weather Squadron, Medical Finance, Ordinance, Signal -Yearbook from Hendricks Field brief description of development of the Army Air Forces -Women working on aircraft -includes African Americans
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	02.0159.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Hendricks Field
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 02.0165.01mag
ClName
ClFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Life
Date 1945
Summary Articles include encouraging recycling of materials on the home front, the Battle of Huertgen Forest, and on 3 cushion billiards.
Location Mag Coll ?

Acc# 02.0165.01nws
ClName
ClFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Dayton (Ohio) Herald
Date 4 May 1945
Summary A photocopy of The Dayton Herald, from Dayton, Ohio. Its front page has articles about German surrender in Holland and the arrangement of final peace between Doenitz and Montgomery
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc# 02.0165.01pm
ClName
ClFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Anti-Aircraft Artillery: Brief History of Operations in Europe 1 August 1944 to 8
Date 1945 ?
Summary History of the Antiaircraft Artillery of the 3rd Army from 1 August 1944 to 8 May 1945. Broken down into campaigns : Part A: The campaign of France, Part B: the Saar Campaign, Part C: The Ardennes to the Rhine, etc. Included are numerous photos, diagrams and maps. Also a fold out map is included. Photocopy in Gen Coll.
Location Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2; Photocopy in Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	02.0165.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Life
Date	1945
Summary	Articles regarding the Supreme court, the death of a war correspondent and the battle for Luzon among others.
Location	Mag Coll ?

Acc#	02.0165.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Ansonian, The
Date	9 July 1942
Summary	A photocopy on one issue of the weekly newspaper based in Ansonia, Ohio. Among articles are letters from soldiers, war news and community issues.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	02.0165.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Famous Fourth: The Story of the 4th Infantry Division
Date	
Summary	This details the 4th Infantry Division's strategic and military accomplishments from the invasion of Normandy to the 4th Division's crossing of the Kyll River in March. There are many pictures and a color map Western Europe. Found with the pamphlet is a document signed by Major Gen. Blakely detailing the remaining accomplishments of the 4th during the final weeks of the war.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2; Photocopy in Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	02.0165.03mag
ClLname	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Life
Date	1945
Summary	An article regarding the German Bulge into allied lines. An article about Christmas celebrations in the Vatican. Various articles about issues of that day.
Location	Mag Coll ?

Acc#	02.0165.03nws
ClLname	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank, The Army Weekly: Continental Edition
Date	February 25, 1945
Summary	Articles about a visit by the Eighth Air Force into the USSR, the Seventh Army crossing the Alsatian Front, Monte Cassino (a year after the battle there), predictions for air travel after the war, and Babe Ruth. A pin up of Frances Varne is also in this publication.
Location	Magazines: Yank Alternate Editions Box

Acc#	02.0165.03pm
ClLname	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Short Guide to Great Britain
Date	1942
Summary	This is a guide telling American soldiers how to and how not to behave. The book emphasizes heavily that the soldiers should not criticize the British or act in an arrogant fashion. Included is a two page map of the British Isles
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	02.0165.04mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Life
Date	1945
Summary	Among articles are cartoons illustrating war correspondents and chronicling the fight against the German push. Also included is an article about imminent Japanese bomb runs.
Location	Mag Coll ?

Acc#	02.0165.04pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pocket Guide to France
Date	
Summary	Includes French History. Has chapters about the resistance, occupation and the customs of the people. Explains the decimal system, measurements, the language and details important signs.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	02.0165.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Enterprise in Europe: the Role of the SOS in the Defeat of Germany
Date	
Summary	This book describes various facets of the tasks of the Services of Supply (SOS). Encompasses D-Day (ETO), supplies to troops and fire power and mobility. Photographs, maps, and charts are in the book. This is an official account.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	02.0165.06pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Do's and Don't's - "The Enemy is Listening" Radio and Message Writing
Date	1943
Summary	Very brief guide of basic protocol for radio operators. Several pages of codes and radio operator terms.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2; Photocopy in Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	02.0166
CLName	Newlander
CLFname	Maxine
Author/EditorLastName	Rattay
Title	Fleet Hospital 115: Guam
Date	1945
Summary	Unit history of the Fleet Hospital 115 that was commissioned in California in December 1944 and was in full operation by April 1945. More than 10,000 patients from the Iwo Jima and Okinawa campaigns received medical care from this Fleet Hospital located on Guam. Commanding officer was Captain J.N.C. Gordon (MC) U.S. Navy. Donor Maxine Newlander (nee Rosenthal) is pictured on page 28, as she was in the Navy Nurse Corps serving on Ward 1A, Contagious Diseases.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 box

Acc#	02.0168.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	?
Title	Our Army at War: The Story of American Campaigns in WWII told in Official War
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0169
CLName	Retired Officers Club
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Honolulu Star Bulletin" 8 Dec. 1941/ NY Times 8 Dec 1941
Date	1941, 7 Dec and 8 Dec
Summary	Reprint - Honolulu Star Bulletin
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0169.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	New York Times
Date	1941 Dec. 8
Summary	Articles about Pearl Harbor and U.S. involvement in the war
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	02.0180bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dempsey, Jr.
Title	Letters to my Mother 1942-1945
Date	
Summary	Letters from Bernard H. Dempsey, Sr. to his wife, Margaret. Written while he served in the Army's Aviation Engineers in Europe and the Pacific letters start May 2, 1942 through November 20, 1945.
Location	

Acc#	02.0181
CLName	Rood
CLFname	Joe
Author/EditorLastName	Province
Title	Unknown Patton
Date	1983
Summary	A book comprised of biographical information, documents, and black-and-white photos that paints a different picture of General Patton. Much of this material was previously unpublished and is used to dispel myths and rumors about Patton, demystifying the reality behind the man.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0181.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ryan
Title	Last Battle
Date	1966
Summary	Detailed discussion of the Battle for Berlin, the last offensive against Hitler's Third Reich. Maps and a few photos included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0181.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hastings
Title	Overlord: D-Day and the Battle for Normandy
Date	1984
Summary	A new look at the Allied invasion of Normandy; suggests that the reason the fighting continued for ten weeks was the inability of the American and British troops to put invasion plans into effect. Maintains that the air forces were also unable to create a quick Allied breakthrough. Includes maps, sketches, and black-and-white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0181.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kemp
Title	Unknown Battle--Metz, 1944
Date	
Summary	The Battle of Metz in the Autumn of 1944 was the last time in the history of modern warfare when supposedly out-dated fortresses, built nearly a half century earlier, were able to play a decisive role. Discusses the German forces trying to hold back Americans advancing across France.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0181.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wood
Title	774th Tank Destroyers, A Unit History (Seek--Strike--Destroy)
Date	n/d
Summary	<p>This unit of Tank Destroyers was developed using specially designed guns mounted on specially designed tanks. The 774th Tank Destroyers fought through France, Germany, and the Czech Republic.</p> <p>Includes a diary format that covers 4 August 1944 through 3 May 1945. Also, includes photos and sketches and foldout maps. The battalion was activated on 15 Dec. 1941 at Camp Blanding, FL, under command of Lt. Col. W. L. Mattox.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	02.0189
CLName	504th Bomb Group
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hank
Title	History of the 504th Bomb Group (VH) in WW II.
Date	1992
Summary	The history of the 504th covers the important role played by this B-29 combat group flying missions from Tinian Island to defeat the Japanese Empire.
Location	

Acc#	02.0189.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hanley
Title	History of he 504th Bomb Group (VH) - in WWII
Date	1992
Summary	includes pictures, personnel, wartime photos, maps, missions, losses etc
Location	

Acc#	02.0190.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	On The Edge of Survival
Date	2001
Summary	Book tells the stories behind the missions flown by Commander Fredrick Clark. He details the many humorous happenings during the missions and the many mistakes that almost cost him his life. Book begins with his early childhood, continues onto World War II, and briefly discusses life after WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0194
CLName	Bennett
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	West Point Military Academy
Title	Fifty Year Book 1925-1975
Date	1975
Summary	Yearbook of the West Point Military Academy, 1925-1975
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	02.0194 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Information and Education Section, H.Q. UsaFFE
Title	We Return to the Philippines
Date	
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	02.0194.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Military Academy
Title	Howitzer, The
Date	1925
Summary	Yearbook from West Point United States Military Academy from the year 1925. John Howard Bennett is on page 164.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	02.0207
CLName	Lebda
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Lebda
Title	Million Miles to Go
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0210
CLName	Earl
CLFname	Ken
Author/EditorLastName	Earl
Title	Thunderbird Goes to War--34th Bombardment Squadron
Date	1991
Summary	This book in the second edition of the story of the Thunderbirds. The first was published in 1947. It is diary of the 34th Bombardment Squadron in World War II. In the form of the Martin B-26 Medium Bomber, the Thunderbird made itself known from Kasserine Pass in North Africa, through Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, Italy, France, Bavaria to Germany. There are many pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0223
CLName	Frankhouser
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Frankhouser
Title	WWII Odyssey: Pennsylvania Dutch farm Boy becomes 8th Air Force Navigator
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0226
CLName	Gardner
CLFname	Josef
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Dothan Eagle
Date	July 1941-September 1945
Summary	originals of the Dothan Eagle, from Dothan, Alabama. Issues run July 1941 to September 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 6: Gen Coll: Oversize Boxes 02.0226 (5 boxes)

Acc#	02.0232.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Levin
Title	Holocaust: The Destruction of European Jewry 1933-1945
Date	1968
Summary	The Holocaust contains little-known accounts of the various forms of Jewish resistance - clandestine schools, the illegal press and theater, communal organizations for survival. There are close ups of Jewish partisans, of the unusual Tobias Bielski family camo, of sabotage in the ghettos of Vilna and Krakow, of rescue activity by Jewish boy scouts in France, of efforts of young couriers and Palestinian Jewish parachutists to crack the indifference of world diplomacy and rescue the Jews of Europe. The dramatic uprising in the Warsaw Ghetto and the Brand ransom effort are re-created in vivid detail.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0232.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lawton
Title	Some Survived: An Epic Account of Japanese captivity during World War II
Date	1984
Summary	Survivor of the Bataan Death March (PTO) recalls this dreadful experience; with appendix of documents and list of American prisoners on the "Hell Ships"
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0232bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hitler
Title	Mein Kampf
Date	1941
Summary	Complete and Unabridged edition of Mein Kampf, with notes and emphasis lines at the important passages
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0238.01

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName

Title Yank: Tokyo Edition

Date 09/28,10/05,10/12,12/14,12/28//1945

Summary The "Yank: Tokyo Edition" is a newsletter published by the army for those who are in the army. Each issue includes articles on army life, comic strips, and question and answer columns.

Location Gen Coll

Acc# 02.0238.02

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName

Title Pacific Newsweek

Date 09/24/1945

Summary This newsletter is written and published by members of the army. This issue offers articles on Truman, life in Washington, DC, suicides of Japanese officers, life for soldiers in Japan, medicine, the atomic bomb, etc.

Location Gen Coll

Acc# 02.0238.03

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Detzer

Title Mightiest Army, The

Date

Summary This book offers a series a stories, battle accounts, and assignment descriptions of many soldiers of the US Army during WWII. The book covers occurrences on the Home Front, France, Japan, and Germany. Many color and B&W photos.

Location Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0238.04mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Life: Overseas Edition for Armed Forces
Date	08/20,09/10,09/17,09/24,10/08//1945;02/07/1955
Summary	These issues of Life have articles discussing topics such as the atom bomb, life on the home front, life and the destruction after the atom bombs in Japan.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	02.0238.05mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Saturday Evening Post: Overseas Edition
Date	10/1945
Summary	Includes articles on the liberation of several countries after the war, stories from the home front, articles on movies, and several comic strips.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	02.0238.06mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Look: America's Favorite Magazine
Date	02/05/1946,11/26/1968
Summary	Contains articles on sports, family life, international affairs, quizzes, and comic strips.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	02.0238.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pacific Stars and Stripes: Occupational Forces Souvenir Edition
Date	12/25/1945
Summary	Includes articles on Christmas at various bases in the Pacific, and holiday greetings from several military officers.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	02.0238.08mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Esquire: The Magazine for Men
Date	10/1945
Summary	Includes several short stories, comic strips, and articles on men's fashion and famous actresses and their movies.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	02.0255
CLName	Dawson
CLFname	Andrew
Author/EditorLastName	Culbert
Title	Pan Africa Across the Sahara in 1941 with Pan Am
Date	2001
Summary	Discusses the ways in which Pan American Airways was involved in World War II before the US. Pan Am signed a contract with the Royal Armed Forces and then helped to open up air routes through Africa, which helped to reinforce the British presence in Egypt. Includes black-and-white photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0261
CLName	Jenkins
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Daily Pacifician
Date	Jan. 6, 1946
Summary	Page 1 of paper.
Location	Oversize *General* 2002

Acc#	02.0265
CLName	Schofield
CLFname	Alfred
Author/EditorLastName	Schofield
Title	GAME - God At My Elbow
Date	2002
Summary	This 2 volume set of author's WWII experiences. Author fought in Europe and was severely wounded in one of the battle. Good description of the army life
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0268
CLName	Roberts
CLFname	Marjorie
Author/EditorLastName	Roberts
Title	Wingtip to Wingtip: 8 WASPs, Women's Airforce Service Pilots of World War II
Date	2000
Summary	Book that describes WASPs, or women pilots of World War II, their experiences, their training and missions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0271
CLName	Knight
CLFname	Ray
Author/EditorLastName	Knight
Title	Would You Remember This?: Diary of a World War II Recruit
Date	1992
Summary	Diary of Ray Knight, a World War Two surgical technician for the 7th Field Hospital of the European Theatre of Operations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0274
CLName	Luczynski
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Wooler
Title	Blue Book for Third Mate's Examination
Date	1945
Summary	The book contains information for the merchant marine Third Mate's examination; It covers various naval issues, necessary for deck hand advancement. The first section covers questions about nautical instruments such as the barometer, sextant, chronometer, azimuth circle, sounding machine and taffrail log. Other areas of questions cover chart navigation, international and inland rules of the road, seamanship, sea terms, stowage, signals, rules and regulations, duties of the third mate, and navigation. Other sections include information about the principal parts of the ship, nautical astronomy, instruments and equipment, hydrographic and other publications, handling of cargo, watch officer requirements, inspectors, marine engineering, arithmetic, meteorology, and conversion tables.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0274.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Tellier
Title	Tellier's Navigator's Compendium
Date	1941
Summary	The volume contains information of various subjects related to navigation, including mathematics, chronometer, sextant, quintant, dividers, parallel rulers, compasses, protractor, station pointer, the log, the sounding machine, barometers, and other meteorological instruments, winds and currents, engine revolutions, anchoring, mooring and docking maneuvers, cargo, morse code, signaling, ship construction, almanacs, sanitation and safety, international and inland rules of the road, and pilot rules.
Location	Gen. Coll.: 1/2 box

Acc#	02.0274.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	War Shipping Administration
Title	United States Maritime Service Training Manual Deck Branch Training
Date	
Summary	A basic training manual for seaman and deckhands, highly illustrated. Topics include shipboard routine, steering, equipment, knots, lifeboat procedure, cargo, rigging, seamanship, first aid, messmen training, and maintenance. It contains a deck and hold plan for a liberty ship, a brief maritime history, a glossary of terms, including monkey fist.
	Bound with 02.0274.04bk.
Location	Gen. Coll.: 1/2 box

Acc#	02.0274.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Shipping Administration
Title	Basic seaman's training manual, highly illustrated, largely taken from American
Date	1944
Summary	Largely taken from American Merchant Seaman's Manual. A basic training manual for seaman and deckhands, highly illustrated. Topics include shipboard routine, steering, equipment, knots, lifeboat procedure, cargo, rigging, seamanship, first aid, messmen training, and maintenance. It contains a deck and hold plan for a liberty ship, a brief maritime history, a glossary of terms, including monkey fist.
	Bound with 02.0274.03
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	02.0283
CLName	Frelinghuysen
CLFname	Joseph
Author/EditorLastName	Frelinghuysen
Title	Passages to Freedom: A Story of Capture and Escape
Date	1990
Summary	A personal account written by Joseph S. Frelinghuysen. Tells the true story of his capture by German troops, detainment in German Prison Camp in Italy, and of his escape to Castiglione. He outlines the route of his escape in text and in a map, and includes descriptions of all the places he hid during his escape. Includes black-and-white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0290
CLName	Powell
CLFname	Delmar
Author/EditorLastName	Delvaux
Title	Four Stars in the Window
Date	2007
Summary	The book is a narrative of David and Eva Powell's 4 sons who all enlisted in WWII for military service. David, Kenneth, Delmar, and Roger all served even though they were exempt due to their war related factory work at the Pratt and Whitney Connecticut airplane engine plant. David was a Marine who served in the 4th Marine in a Tank Battalion, fighting at Kwajalein, Saipan, and Iwo Jima. Kenneth joined the Army Air Corps, became a B-17 Co-pilot in the 8th Army Air Force, shot down over Germany in 1944, and spent the rest of the war as a POW in STALAG 1. Delmar became a Navy Medic/Surgeon who served in the Mediterranean theatre, and at Omaha Beach on D-Day. The youngest son, Roger, would join the Army Air Corps in 1944 for training. The book has many black and white photos and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0307
CLName	Wiley
CLFname	Doreen
Author/EditorLastName	Wiley
Title	One Hundred Candles: Christmas Memoirs, 1935-1945
Date	2001
Summary	Doreen Gandy Wiley has written a detailed personal account of her experiences before, during, and after the Japanese occupation of Manila in the Philippines. Her "Christmas Memoirs" cover 1935-1945 and include family photographs taken prior to the Japanese occupation. She goes into detail describing her personal experiences and how she narrowly survived to see the Americans liberate Manila.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0314
CLName	Garrison
CLFname	Millicent
Author/EditorLastName	Office of Price Admissions
Title	OPA Chronology (Office of Price Admissions)
Date	
Summary	Book-style pamphlet describes detailed historical breakdown of price controls made by the U.S. government from January 1941 - November 1946.
Location	Oversize *General* 2002

Acc#	02.0318
CLName	Thurston
CLFname	Doris
Author/EditorLastName	Thurston
Title	WAC Looks Back, A: Recollections and Poems of WWII
Date	1996
Summary	It is a collection of typed poems of World War II that the author wrote while weaving in the Women's Army Corps from 1944-1946.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0342.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Kamikazes: Suicide Squadrons of World War II
Date	1983
Summary	the story of these superbly trained, fiercely loyal, and recklessly courageous pilots with a new introduction by the author is drawn with rare breadth and dimension, a brilliant recreation of one of war's most surreal and frightening episodes. It also about the men who carried out the Japanese suicide missions during the Pacific campaign of World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0342.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Price
Title	Escort Carriers in Action
Date	
Summary	The story in pictures of the escort carrier force U.S. Pacific fleet 1945
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0342.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cohen
Title	Forgotten War
Date	1981
Summary	A Pictorial History of World War II in Alaska and Northwestern Canada
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0342.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Prange
Title	Miracle at Midway
Date	1982
Summary	It the story of the battle of Midway Island where it was the turning point for naval dominance in the Pacific Theater (PTO). In June 1942, seven months after the infamy of Pearl Harbor, Admiral Yamamoto prepared his large and powerful fleet to do battle with an inferior United States force under the command of Admiral Chester Nimitz.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0342.05

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Silverstone

Title U.S. Warships of World War II

Date 1972

Summary This book lists and describes the Navy and Coast Guard ships of the Second World War. All named ships on the navy y list in 1941 are included, together with those ordered or acquired during the war, even though some of these were not eventually built. Vessels built under lend-lease for foreign navies have been noted but not included by name. This vast armada had grown from the pre-war many whose ships of varying age formed the nucleus of the victorious fleets of World War II.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0342.06

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Hoyt

Title McCampbell's Heroes: The Story of the U.S. Navy's Most Celebrated Carrier Fight

Date 1983

Summary It is about the stirring history why Air Group fifteen was one of the most highly decorated air groups of the war, participating in the action at Marcus and Wake Islands, the Marianas, Iwo Jima, Formosa, and Okinawa as well as the two major air/sea battles in the Philippines and Leyte Gulf.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0342.07

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Okumiya

Title Zero

Date 1991

Summary Zero is the Japanese story of the air war (World War II) in the Pacific, told entirely by Japanese.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0342.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Veranov
Title	Third Reich At War
Date	1997
Summary	Full story of the Third Reich at war, from the rise of the Nazi military machine in the 1930's, through the years of the Second World War on land, air and sea to the final reckoning in a shattered Berlin in 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0342.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Potter
Title	Bull Halsey
Date	1985
Summary	Bull Halsey paints a total portrait of the man, offering details of his youth, his relationship with his family, and his career prior to the war. The author sets out to correct the popular stereotype of this national hero, who has at times been presented as something of a caricature.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0342.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	02.0342.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Y'Blood
Title	Little Giants: U.S. Escort Carriers Against Japan 2nd Edition
Date	1987
Summary	It is the complete operational history of the U.S. Navy's escort carriers in the Pacific. Despite their distinctive war record, these much maligned "baby flattops" have never received the attention afforded their big sisters, the fast carriers. With this lively account of their remarkably versatile actions, however, historian and former pilot William T.Y' Blood fully details the vital role they played in the war effort.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0343
CLName	Witmer
CLFname	Barbara
Author/EditorLastName	Braun
Title	Seven Heroes Medal of Honor Stories of the War in the Pacific
Date	1965
Summary	<p>1) Capt. Henry Eldrod- Marine Fighter Squadron 211 Dec. 8-23 1941</p> <p>2) Platoon Sergeant Mitchell Paige - 'H' Company 7th Marines Oct 24-26, 1942</p> <p>3) Lieutenant Commander Bruce McCandless - USS San Francisco Nov 13, 1942</p> <p>4) Lieutenant Robert Hanson - Marine Fighter Squadron 215 Nov 1, 1943 - Feb 3, 1944</p> <p>5) Lieutenant Arthur Murray Preston - motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 33 - Sept 16, 1944</p> <p>6) Lieutenant Commander Eugene Fluckley - USS Barb Jan 23, 1945</p> <p>7) Chaplain Joseph Timothy O'Callahan - USS Franklin March 19, 1945</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0343.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Braun
Title	Seven Heroes: Medal of Honor, Stories of Worth in the Pacific.
Date	1965
Summary	This book contains the stories of seven Medal of Honor recipients--Capt. Elrod, Platoon Sgt. Paige, Lt. Commander McCandless, Lt. Hanson, Lt. Preston, Lt. Commander Fluckey, and Chaplain Timothy O' Callahan. Covers the years 1941--1945, tells these men's tales of war. Pictures are included.
Location	

Acc#	02.0347
CLName	Hope
CLFname	Cliff
Author/EditorLastName	Hope
Title	Growing Up in the Wartime Army: A GL in the 1940's
Date	1985
Summary	The author describes his military duties as routine and unspectacular, and himself during the war as "an immature, selfish, introspective worrywart, some what physically lazy and often short tempered." But he claims that he possessed unlimited personal ambition and his mind "churned" with dreams of improving the army and "all of the postwar world."
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0348
CLName	Newman
CLFname	Jack
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Red Cross News, The
Date	Feb. 1, 1944
Summary	This is a brief newsletter of various types of news from around the country. It was distributed to US POWs.
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize 02.0348 Fold 1/3

Acc#	02.0348.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Red Cross News
Date	1944 Feb 1
Summary	Homefront and other news printed and distributed to U.S. POWs by the International Committee of the Red Cross.
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize 02.0348 Fold 1/3

Acc#	02.0348.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	O.K. Illustrated Weekly
Date	1945 Feb 18
Summary	Various homefront and war news. On the paper "Read and pass on" is written.
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize 02.0348 Fold 1/3

Acc#	02.0348.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Alpena News
Date	Unknown
Summary	Copies of paper explaining the town's efforts to replace a downed bomber during WWII, and later their search to discover the whereabouts of the plane after the war.
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize Box #5

Acc#	02.0357.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Thirteenth Airforce-347th GP: Lighting Strikes Four Times/A Fighter Pilot's Story
Date	1996
Summary	It is about the personal experiences that the author encountered as a fighter pilot in World War II, Korea Vietnam, and final the Cuban Missile crises.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0425
CLName	Ingrisano
CLFname	Michael
Author/EditorLastName	Ingrisano, Jr.
Title	And Nothing is Said: Wartime Letters - August 5, 1943 to April 21, 1945
Date	2002
Summary	Collection of 343 letters written by Michael N. Ingrisano, Jr. to his Fiancée Bettyjeane Louise Hill.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0425.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ingrisano, Jr.
Title	Valor Without Arms: A History of the 316th Troop Carrier Group 1942 - 1945
Date	2001
Summary	<p>"Valor Without Arms: A History of the 316th Troop Carrier Group 1942 - 1945" History of troop carrier vessel and staff. Details of the initial journey to North Africa and the Middle East.</p> <p>This is a personal account of Mr. Ingrisanon's exeperiences during WW2. Contains detailed attack plans, maps, photos. Much of the book dtails missions- one from Tunisia to Sicily contains excerpts from other people's accounts, and quotes from personal letters.</p> <p>Details regarding holiday activities and other social occasions such as weddings. Mentions Operations Overlord, Varisty, and Market Garden.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	02.0427
CLName	Lee
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Ewing
Title	USS Enterprise (CV-6): The Most Decorated Ship Of World War II
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0432.154
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Craven, Ed.
Title	Army Air Forces in World War II, The: Volume Seven: Services Around the World
Date	1958
Summary	The book covers many of the auxiliary services in the Army Air Force during World War II. It details the establishment and activities of Air Transport Command, with the reliability of the Douglas C-53's and C-54's. The book also discusses the role of the Air Corps Engineers in the CBI, South Pacific, North Africa, and during Operation OVERLORD. The worth of the Weather Service and the Army Airways Communication System are explored. Army Air Force Medical Service, the morale of the servicemen, and the usage of Air-Sea Rescue are discussed. The book covers the role of Women in the Army Air Force, especially the WACS and the women pilots in the Army Air Force. Lastly, it covers the post-war redeployment and demobilization of the Army Air Force.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0434
CLName	Grow
CLFname	Daniel
Author/EditorLastName	Grow, Sr.
Title	Sailor and His Ship: The USS Tuscaloosa (CA37)-WWII
Date	2002
Summary	This book is a collection of the author's pictures and letters along with a biography of his time in the USS Tuscaloosa.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.001
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Adelman
Title Rome Fell Today
Date 1968
Summary The authors examine and critique some of the more controversial elements of the Italian Company. Among the questions brought up are whether or not the company was valuable or just a waste of men and material.. The primary role makers in the campaign are examined in a critical light. Pictures and maps included
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.001nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title 2nd Air Division Association newsletter
Date
Summary
Location Gen Coll

Acc# 02.0438.002
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Barber
Title Sinister Twilight: the Fall of Singapore 1942
Date 1968
Summary An account of the Japanese invasion of Singapore, set against at civilian background. The inevitable Japanese advance down the Malay Peninsula and the disruption forever of the Western Imperial order of things, are noted from a somewhat personal perspective. No pictures present.
Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Suez to Singapore
Date	1942
Summary	This book was written by an international journalist for CBS during the pre-war years of 1937--1942 and documents his travels in Suez, Singapore, Java, and Australia. This is written in diary form and details his work as a war correspondent in these countries.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blair
Title	Hitler's U-Boat War - the Hunters, 1939-1942
Date	1996
Summary	This is a naval classic in that it is a detailed account of the German submarine war against the Allies. It is an epic sea story detailing nearly six years of naval battles involving the German Submarines in the Battle of the Atlantic. The author researched official records in Washington, London and Germany
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blair
Title	Hitler's U-Boat War the hunted, 1942-1945
Date	1998
Summary	This is an accurate and objective recounting of the U-Boat war. This is his second volume covering the period when the German navy suffered devastating defeats. He gives details of the failures of the German U-Boat campaigns.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beard
Title	American Foreign Policy in the Making, 1932-1940
Date	1946
Summary	Beard examines the dynamics of US Foreign Policy during Roosevelt's presidency and in the context of World War I. Isolationism, Neutrality, the League of nations, and Charges of War Guilt are examined. The primary focus relating to these aspects are their influences and consequences in American Politics.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beard
Title	President Roosevelt and Coming of the War
Date	1948
Summary	An account of the events which led to the beginning of WWII, and President Roosevelt's involvement - what he claimed to know, what he did know, who he corresponded with and the warnings he expressed which were dissected by the skeptical media.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Calder
Title	People's War: Britain 1939-1945
Date	1969
Summary	A thorough account of the British people's experience during the war years of 1939-1945. Covers perspective of leaders of the time to the struggle of everyday life for the British in World War II (Including rationing and air raids). The social currents of the day are also analyzed.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cave
Title	Origins and Consequences of World War II
Date	1948
Summary	This book has three primary objectives: 1: to seek a clearer view of the consequences and causes of wars, 2: to examine the problems of WW II and their effects, and 3: to analyze briefly post-war conflicts among the great powers. Maps are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Craig
Title	Enemy at the Gates: The Battle for Stalingrad
Date	1973
Summary	In this book, the author tells the story of WW II through subjects he interviewed, including hundreds of survivors of Stalingrad, both German generals to Russian snipers. Pictures and maps are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gannon
Title	Black May: The Epic Story of the Allies' Defeat of the German U-Boats in May 1
Date	1998
Summary	Narrative describing the Allies' success over the German U-boat Wolfpacks in the Atlantic during May, 1943. Using original documents and interviews, Gannon presents a unique view to the conflict. During May 1943, the Germans sortied over 160 boats into the Atlantic for this epic struggle. By using sonar and new weapons, the Allies were able to sink many boats and cause the German Naval Command to refrain from this strategy in the future.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.011bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davidson
Title	Making of Adolf Hitler
Date	1977
Summary	The author examines the elements that made Hitler unique, destructive and powerful. He details a view of Hitler's origin, family, philosophical evolution and his anti-Semitism. It analyzes Hitler's rise to power and taking control of a malfunctioning, radicalized society.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	US in World War II - Experience of War
Date	1965
Summary	This book captures the human elements of war - from January 1939, at a scientific conference to 1945 in the cockpit of the Enola Gay. The author presents memorable portraits from the homefront as well as the front lines - focusing on human moments that forged the American experience of War.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eden
Title	Memoirs of Anthony Eden, Earl of Avon: Facing the Dictators 1923--1938
Date	1962
Summary	Eden was the first western statesman to meet Hitler and Stalin. As a member of British Parliament, Eden served as an international negotiator. This book is based on the political events as remembered by Eden.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.0136
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stafford
Title	Big E, The: The Story of the USS Enterprise
Date	1962
Summary	Stafford's narrative follows the crew of the Enterprise from peacetime to victory over the Japanese in WWII. The Aircraft Carrier was commissioned in 1938 during peacetime, and the Enterprise was known as the most advanced naval carrier with its own RADAR system.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eden
Title	Memoirs of Anthony Eden: Full Circle
Date	1960
Summary	Eden served as an international negotiator with the British government. This book is a diplomatic history of the years after WWII ended. Included is Korea, the Suez Canal, The British Conference and Geneva Conference the United Nations and more.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shaw
Title	Victory and Occupation: History of U.S. Marine Corps Operations in WWII
Date	1968
Summary	Covers the marine corps' activities in Okinawa and the occupation of Japan and North China. Describes the Corps' demobilization and reorganization programs. This is a historical overview as seen by the US government. Maps and pictures included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.016
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	De Havilland Aircraft since 1915
Date	1962
Summary	This book is about De Havilland, one of the most significant British Airplane manufacturers. This book describes the company's airplanes with great detail. Encompasses 1915--1959 and includes extensive photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.017
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wartimont
Title	Inside Hitler's Headquarters: 1939-45
Date	1964
Summary	This author was an official within the German Supreme Headquarters (ETO). In this book Warlimont analyzes Hitler's ascension to power and the tensions/relations within the staff. A comprehensive chronicle of relations and the structure of command within the headquarters.
Location	Stack

Acc#	02.0438.018
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler-Bennet
Title	Nemesis of Power-The German Army in Politics 1918-1945
Date	1953
Summary	This is a comprehensive, well documented text of the German Army and it's domination of political life in Germany. It shows the extent of the Army for bringing the Nazi's to power. The author shows how this Army tolerated the infamies and did not take measures that were possible to remove the Nazis' regimes from power. Three major sections deal with the army and the Reich, Army and Hitler, and Hitler and the Army.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Peaslee
Title	Heritage of Valor
Date	1964
Summary	The author examines the methods of war that Nazi Germany employed. Also discussed is the combative readiness of the U.S. after Pearl Harbor. A common theme is that which analyzes the obstacles the allies had to cope with militarily. Pictures included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mahurin
Title	Honest John
Date	1962
Summary	Walker Mahurin was a P - 40 pilot in WWII. He Became an ace quickly, serving with the 56th Group over Europe. He was shot down over France and was sent home. He reenlisted and fought in the Pacific theater. He participated in the invasion of Linguyen Gulf among other battles. He would go on to serve in the Korean War.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dugan
Title	Ploesti: The Great Ground-Air Battle of 1 August 1943
Date	1962
Summary	This historical overview describes the importance of Ploesti (ETO) to the German war machine and Germany's gain of control through the use of the fifth column. Details the allies plot to destroy Ploesti's oil refineries and industrial power. Pictures and maps included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mason, Jr.
Title	United States Air Force
Date	1976
Summary	A history of the Air Force spanning from World War I through Vietnam. Included in the WW II sections are the German assault during the Battle of Britain, Pearl Harbor, and later Allied attacks.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Collier
Title	Sands of Dunkirk
Date	1961
Summary	This is an account of the aerial attacks on Dunkirk. The core source of material for this is based on diaries ships loges and contemporary letters story is in a novel format. Contains pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.024
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Doeritz
Title	Memories: Ten Years and Twenty Days
Date	1959
Summary	This is the memoir of Grand Admiral Karl Doeritz. This is the man responsible for the building of and strategy for U-Boats. After Hitler's death, Doeritz served as head of state for twenty days.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.025
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Newcomb
Title	Savo: the Incredible Naval Debacle off Guadalcanal
Date	1961
Summary	The story of the Battle of Savo Island, the first engagement in the campaign of the Solomon Islands. Maps and pictures included. A historical overview.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.026bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Air Officer's Guide
Date	1951
Summary	A ready-reference encyclopedia of all military information pertinent to commissioned officers of the US Air Force. Essentially an officer's guide for the Air Force. Drawn from official publications, this book was published by the government as an aid to officers.
	Pictures included
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boyington
Title	Baa Baa Black Sheep
Date	1958
Summary	The story of Colonel Boyington. A Marine flyer who won the Medal of Honor. A disgraced pilot who returned to duty to lead a squadron of misfits in the South Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Saundby
Title	Air bombardment: The Story of its Development
Date	1961
Summary	This book traces the development of air power from WWI through WWII. Examines the strategic offensive bombing of the major powers in WWII. Looks at the development of aircraft from the biplane to zeppelins to the airplanes used in WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	LeMay
Title	Mission with LeMay: My Story
Date	1965
Summary	Curtis LeMay was a four-star general. He was an Air Force chief of Staff and when he was a lieutenant, led as a navigator, the first mass intercontinental flight of bombers ever flown. This is an autobiography of LeMay.
Location	?

Acc#	02.0438.030
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	Fall of Crete
Date	1962
Summary	Narrative of the attack by German paratroopers, and mountain troops against the British held island of Crete in Spring 1941. Though they suffered intense casualties, the Germans were able to take Crete.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.030bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	Blackburn Aircraft since 1909
Date	1968
Summary	A dictionary of 50 aircraft from 1909 to post WW II described in great detail with extensive histories. The airplanes were manufactured by Blackburn, includes pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.031
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arbazia
Title	Mr. Roosevelt's Navy: The Private War of the US Atlantic Fleet, 1939--1942.
Date	1975
Summary	A History of the US Atlantic Fleet's practices in the Atlantic prior to 1941 to give Britain's Royal Navy support. The effect that Roosevelt intended to have on German strategy and diplomacy is examined.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.032
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bennett
Title	naval Battles of World War II
Date	1975
Summary	The author covers specific naval operations in the Mediterranean and Atlantic. From the hunt for the Bismarck to the Destruction of the Italian fleet. The latter portion of the book discusses how the American fleet was able to destroy the Japanese fleet, covering several battles. Pictures and maps included.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.033

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Kemp

Title Key to Victory: The Triumph of the British Sea Power in WWII

Date 1957

Summary A comprehensive volume of British naval activity. The author used both British and German documents from the Admiralty Library. The central strategic themes are touched upon. Specific theaters/operations in the war are included, varying from one chapter to the next. Pictures and maps included.

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.034

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Leason

Title Singapore: The Battle that changed the World

Date 1968

Summary This book describes Japan's invasion of Singapore in 1942. This book is in a narrative format. This battle was proof to the East that the West was not invincible and Leason examines British official's attitudes prior to it

Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.035

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Baumbach

Title Life and Death of the Luftwaffe

Date 1960

Summary Baumbach writes of his life as a German dive-bomber pilot (ETO) and the decline of German air power. He describes Hitler's blunders and provides an insight into the inner workings and politics of the third Reich. Includes pictures.

Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.036
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Peillard
Title	Laconia Affair
Date	1963
Summary	The story of U-boat 156's sinking of the Laconia and the subsequent attack on the U-boat (as it was trying to rescue the survivors) by a B-24 Liberator. Explains how Danitz issued the Triton Null Order declaring that no survivors were to be helped after this event. Pictures and maps are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hansell, Jr. (Major Gen)
Title	Air Plan that Defeated Hitler
Date	1972
Summary	This book describes the evolution of strategic air warfare in America during World War II and how innovation and excellent leadership led the Air Corps to victory.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.038
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mason, Jr.
Title	Rise of the Luftwaffe: Forging the Secret German Air Weapon, 1918--1940.
Date	1973
Summary	This book tells of the creation of the Luftwaffe from the defeated German Air Arm of World War I. Tells of the testing tactics in the Spanish Civil War, and the first year of World War II. Also delves into the politics that existed within the administration.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boyle
Title	Trenchard: Man of Vision
Date	1962
Summary	The biography of Hugh Trenchard, the "Father of R.A.F.". Details his progression from a regular serviceman to pilot in the R.F.C. (Royal Flying Corps), which led to his establishment and development of the R.A.F.. Includes black and white photos of Trenchard.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Andrews
Title	Vickers Aircraft and Since 1908
Date	1969
Summary	This book describes the aircraft designed and built by Vickers since the time when the threat shipbuilding and armaments firm was asked by the admiralty to design and construct a naval rigid airship. They made the Vimy which failed to see active service but made history by making the first nonstop airplane crossing of the North Atlantic and the first flight between England and Australia.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leckie
Title	Challenge For the Pacific: Guadalcanal - The Turning Point of the War
Date	1965
Summary	This is a detailed and dramatic narrative of the bloody hundred day battle of Guadalcanal, which not only changed the whole cause of action in the Pacific but also vitally affected the entire outcome of the war. Guadalcanal was a Combined Operation, involving Army Air Force, Navy, and Marines, and in this account the roles of each are closely recounted almost day by day.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Giovannitti
Title	Decision to Drop the Bomb
Date	1965
Summary	The decision to drop the atomic bomb on Japan was the most fateful decision of this century. This book, a political history of the 144 days from the death of President Franklin D. Roosevelt to the surrender of Japan on Sept. 2 1945, tells how that decision was made who made it, who opposed it, and why it was finally made in the war against Japan.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.043
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tusa
Title	Nuremberg Trial
Date	1983
Summary	A detailed history of the Nuremberg trials. Details the stories of the prosecution and defense teams of the Third Reich members, as well as the stories of the judges, jailers, and defendants.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.044
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenson
Title	Anzio: The Gamble that Failed
Date	1963
Summary	The Strategists hoped the securing of the beach at Anzio, near Rome, would be a stepping stone for an impressive allied entry into Rome. The Outcome of the landing was one of the great disappointments of the war. Based on a thorough study of both Allied and German records, Anzio discloses a tragic and perhaps unnecessary episode in the controversial Italian Campaign.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.045
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bowers
Title	Boeing Aircraft Since 1916
Date	1966
Summary	This book, published on the 50th anniversary of Boeing, provides complete coverage of a US aircraft manufacturer. It traces the development of the Boeing families of Aircraft, single - engine Marine types, trains, early transports, fighters, multi-engined bombers, up to the jet transports of the present time.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.046
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Horne
Title	To Lose a Battle - France 1940
Date	1969
Summary	Examines the political, social, and economic forces in France which allowed for so swift a defeat at the hands of Germany. Investigates the corruption of the leaders and the "strategic bankruptcy" of the French military. Includes black and white pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.047
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Falk
Title	Decision at Leyte
Date	1966
Summary	The author recreates this massive and multi-faceted battle - the air strikes, the landings, the task forces of carriers, battleships, cruisers, and destroyers, the command decisions, and the acts of individual heroism that turned the tide in our favor in WWII in the Pacific. Defeat of the Japanese was now certain.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.048
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Franallion
Title	Japanese Air Craft of Pacific War
Date	1970
Summary	A detailed, illustrated account of Japanese Aviation technology during WWII with a brief history of the Japanese Aircraft Industry, Navy airforce, and Army Air Force
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.049
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzgibbon
Title	Winter of the Bombs The Story of the Blitz of London
Date	1958
Summary	Using personal stories from survivors of bombings in London, the author reconstructs the city in wartime, and shows what it was like to be in the middle of the danger. Some black-and-white pictures of buildings and such.
Location	Stack

Acc#	02.0438.050
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Belote
Title	Corregidor: The Saga of a Fortress
Date	1967
Summary	This book tells of the building of Corregidor, its fall in May 1942, and its recapture in 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.051
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thomas
Title	Battle of Java Sea
Date	1969
Summary	A narrative of the fall of Dutch Indonesia, specifically focusing on the battle of Java Sea. In this Sea Battle, the Allies lost several cruisers, destroyers, and two Battleships (Prince of Wales and Repulse), while the Japanese lost few from their Navy and Air Force.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.052
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	New Zealanders with the Royal Air Force (Vol. 1)
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.053
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	New Zealanders With the Royal Air Force (Vol. 2)
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.054
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	New Zealanders with the Royal Air Force--New Zealand in the Second World Wa
Date	1959
Summary	This book attempts to record the work and achievements of New Zealand airmen who flew and fought with the Royal Air Force in the Middle East and in Southeast Asia during World War II. Not a single New Zealand squadron was formed but a few units did develop a certain New Zealand flavor. It was a contribution of individuals scattered among the many RAF formations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.055
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Herington
Title	Air Power Over Europe
Date	1963
Summary	The story of Australian airmen and the role they played in WWII in the fight against Germany and Italy. Accounts for the 15,000 Australians who served in the R.A.F. or elsewhere, and describes their operations, organization and experiences as evaders and prisoners of war. Includes black and white photos
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Herington
Title	Air War Against Germany and Italy, 1939--1943
Date	1954
Summary	In 1939 there were some 400 Australians in the RAF. At the end of 1943 there were about 14,000 Australian airmen serving in the war against Germany and Italy, a portion of them being in eighteen Australian squadrons. Since the Australians were so widely dispersed--almost every RAF squadron contained some. The integration of Dominion contingents within a vast commonwealth air force produced a variety of problems, political, administrative, and psychological.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.057
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Odgers
Title Air War Against Japan 1943-1945
Date 1957
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.058
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Gillison
Title Australia in the War of 1939--1945: Royal Australian Air Force 1939--1942 (Seri
Date 1962
Summary This volume is concerned mainly with the air war against Japan from December 1941 to the end of the first quarter of 1943 when air superiority was first wrested from the Japanese. It describes the experiences and achievements of the Australian airmen who fought as integrated R.A.A.F. units or as members of units of the British and American Air Forces in Malaya, Burma, the East Indies, and under General MacArthur in the South-West Pacific
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.059
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Paxton
Title Vichy France Old Guard and New Order 1940-1944
Date 1972
Summary In May - June 1940, France was defeated in six weeks by German Armies. This author maps out the complex nature of the ill-framed Vichy Government, showing that it in fact enjoyed mass participation. The majority of the Frenchmen in 1940 feared social disorder as the worst imaginable evil and rallied to support the State, thereby bringing about the betrayal of the Nation as a whole. It examines the rise of the Resistance and the deadly enmity of General de Gaulle to the regime.
Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.060
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Infield
Title	Poltava Affair: The secret WWII Operation that Foreshadowed the Cold War
Date	1973
Summary	Infield, a former pilot and major in the US Air Force, gives a detailed military and political account of "operation frantic Joe" The only extensive attempt of US and Soviet union to cooperate during WWII, Infield studied extensive classified documents and interviewed many of the participants of OFJ which showed a destined failure from the onset. Stalin's insistence that the Red Air Force defend the base . The Luftwaffe practically went unchallenged when they decimated Poltava on June 21 1944. Extensive charts of Soviet labor, daily operations, and supply lists
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.061
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rumpf
Title	Bombing of Germany
Date	1962
Summary	Rumpf, former Inspector General of Fire prevention in Germany, intent when he wrote this first effect on population and surprising results of the bombing, was to provide an objective record of the phase of WWII which cost 600,000 lives and 13 million homes. Rumpf begins the chronicle with the early part of the war when bombing civilian populations was abjured to the disintegration of such mores as the war climaxed. There are numerous previously unpublished details, commenter from both sides to give a broad view of the offensive [end result, he exposes what he believes is a dangerously unrealistic military philosophy]
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.062
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Phillips
Title	Alamein
Date	1962
Summary	This book lays out the details of the Battle of Alamein in Africa, focusing on the strategies and battle plans of Rommel and the Allies. Includes black-and-white pictures and maps of the area (maps of troop movement)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.063
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mosley
Title	On Borrowing Time How World War II Began
Date	1969
Summary	This is the fascinating story of how Europe drifted slowly but inexorably into war in the portentous days between the Munich Agreement in Sept. 1938 and the invasion of Poland in September 1939. It is the author's thesis that if the appeasement of Germany had ceased earlier; weakness and hypocrisy on the part of the British and French, and the arrogance and stubbornness of the Poles tipped the scales. He has evidence to document his argument.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.064
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moorehead
Title	March to Tunis - The North African War 1940-1943
Date	1943
Summary	This author describes the North African War in 3 phases - Mediterranean Front, A Year of Battle, and The End in Africa, The events described form part of the great historic canvas - the war in the desert during Hitler's war leading to the clearing of the Axis powers from the North African coast and the opening of the Mediterranean to Allied shipping. It was the beginning of the end of the German War. There are several pages of pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.065
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Wholstetter
Title Pearl Harbor: Warning and Decision
Date 1962
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.066
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Thompson
Title Greatest Treason - The Untold Story of Munich
Date 1968
Summary Gives an account of the events leading up to the Munich Agreement of 1938. Contains black and white pictures of Hitler, Chamberlain, and other important figures. Claims to show a "classic" example of how miscalculation and error can result in a world conflict.
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.067
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Deane
Title Strange Alliance: The Story of Our Efforts at Wartime Cooperation with Russia
Date 1950
Summary An account of Soviet-American Relations and diplomacy during WW II. Written by General John Deane, the head of military missions in Moscow from 1943--1945, this book reveals the difficulties caused by trying to create a close working relationship with Russia during the War.
Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.068
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Lindell Hart Memoirs 1895 - 1939 Vol. 1
Date	1965
Summary	Served in WWI gazetted Second lieutenant in kings own Yorkshire light infantry. He details his experience both public and private, with many photo illustrations of each
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.069
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Coster
Title	Liddell Hart Memoirs
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.070
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pack
Title	Battle of Matapan
Date	1961
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.071
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wedemeyer
Title	Wedemeyer Reports!
Date	1958
Summary	The subject of this book is that story of how a Grand Strategy for the Second World War was developed. It was necessary to establish a correct and meaningful Grand Strategy which would result in a fruitful peace and a decent postwar world. There were many obstacles - the pervasive influence of the Communists, and the obstinacy of Winston Churchill.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.072
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stamps
Title	Military History of World War II with Atlas: Operation in the European Theater
Date	1956
Summary	A relatively short history of the Campaigns of WWII which has been written to use as a text for the US Military Academy. This revised edition is vol. 2 of 2. This vol. Covers the European Theatre operations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.073
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stamps
Title	Military History of WWII with Atlas - Operations in the Mediterranean and Pacific
Date	1956
Summary	Volume II covers the med. And Pacific theatres and primarily intent of edition is for text for US Military Academy. 1st revision from original part 2 of two/set
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.074
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	March of Conquest - The German Victories in Western Europe
Date	1958
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.075
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	Breaking Wave - The Second WW of 1940
Date	1967
Summary	<p>The Breaking Wave is a sequel to Sward and Swastika and the March of Conquest</p> <p>Taylor continues his exploration of Germany War machine, both political and military, from the Great Crisis of Strategy and cause of decision in summer 1940, the battle against Britain, the consequences and aftermath, there are charts of the political hierarchy, military terms translated and comparative ranking lists, With maps of the region as the "course" unfolds</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.076
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacMillan
Title	Winds of Change 1914--1939
Date	1966
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.077
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacMillan
Title	Blast of War 1939--1945
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.078
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macmillan
Title	Tides of Fortune 1945--1955
Date	1969
Summary	This is the highly personalized account of the ten crucial years following the surrender of Germany. The author arranged the first summit conference of the nuclear powers. He describes the tactful nudges and delicate maneuvers with which he steered Eisenhower, Dulles, Bulganin, and Khrushchev toward their historic confrontation at Geneva. Pictures included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.079
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	German Atomic Bomb - The History of Nuclear Research in Nazi Germany
Date	1967
Summary	A history of the race between the German and Allied scientists to produce the atomic bomb. More specifically, it covers the story of the Germans, their nuclear project and the mistakes which got in their way and caused their failure. Includes black-and-white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.081
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gannon
Title	Operation Drumbeat: The Dramatic True Story of Germany's First U-boat Attack
Date	1990
Summary	Operation Drumbeat was the code name of the first German assault against the US in World War II. In the first six months of 1942, U-boats sank nearly 400 ships in Navy-protected waters of the American East Coast, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Carribean at the cost of only 6 U-boats sunk. The author refers to this as America's worst-ever defeat at sea and used the phrase "Atlantic Pearl Harbor."
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.082
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fest
Title	Face of the Third Reich: Portraits of Nazi Leadership
Date	1970
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.083
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brooks
Title	Behind Japan's Surrender: The Secret Struggle that Ended an Empire
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.084
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Craig
Title	Fall of Japan
Date	1967
Summary	This book tells for the first time the exciting and often incredible story of the final weeks of World War II in the Pacific. The author describes squadrons the kamikaze, the decision the Americans made to use the atomic bomb, and the decision of the Japanese to choose between surrender and total annihilation. There are several pages of pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.085
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	Destruction of Convoy PQ. 17
Date	1968
Summary	Details Convoy PQ. 17's attempt to carry a cargo of military equipment to Russia, the German U-boats that attacked them, and the three ships that survived the voyage and the reason for their destruction.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.086
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lewis
Title	Omaha Beach: A Flawed Victory
Date	2001
Summary	A dissection of the Normandy invasion on Omaha Beach; Mr. Lewis examines the tactical leaders of the invasion while it was in the planning stages and argues that the great loss of life was unnecessary. He states that lessons learned in the Mediterranean were ignored and mistakes were made that needn't have been. Includes invasion maps and diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.087
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tsou
Title	America's Failure in China: 1941--1950
Date	1964
Summary	This book analyzes American foreign policy with China from 1941 to 1950. The author argues that the lack of military involvement and the belief that Chinese Communists were not a serious threat allowed China to rise to a "hostile power" by 1950.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.088
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	von Dirksen
Title	Moscow, Tokyo, London: Twenty Years of German Foreign Policy
Date	1952
Summary	This book gives an account of German foreign policy from the end of WW I to the outbreak of WW II, as told by the former ambassador to Moscow, Tokyo, and London, Herbert von Dirksen. Discusses "decisive steps" and traces the progression of relations among Germany and other countries until WW II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.089
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shigemitsu
Title	Japan and her Destiny: My Struggle for Peace
Date	1958
Summary	Beginning with the effects of WWII upon Japan, this book chronicles the path which would lead Japan straight into WWII. Details how Japan became the power hungry enemy of the Allies. No pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.090
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tedder
Title	With Prejudice: The War Memoirs of Marshal of the Royal Air Force
Date	1966
Summary	Lord Tedder was commander of the RAF and Deputy Supreme Commander under Eisenhower during WW II. His memoirs explore the European War from mid-1940 to the end of the war. In WW II, Air power scattered all concepts of warfare and made new rules.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.091
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marder
Title	Operation 'Menace' - The Darker Expedition and the Dudley North Affair
Date	1976
Summary	This is a case - study of how an operation is mounted and how it can go disastrously wrong. It is a classic tragi-comic illustration of the fog of war. It is a study or investigation of the expedition of Sept. 1940, when an Anglo-Free French Force with de Gaulle present, unsuccessfully attempted to detach the French at Dunbar in West Africa from their adherence to the Vichy Government. Admiral Sir Dudley North was relieved of his command as a result.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.092
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Louis
Title	Imperialism at Bay - The United States and the Decolonialization of the British E
Date	1978
Summary	this book is about American and British wartime planning for the future of the colonial world. This work fringes to the light contest between anticolonialism and colonial imperialism, and its part in the history of World War II. It also tells the story of the last first days of the Cold War.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.093
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Murphy
Title	Diplomat Among Warriors
Date	1964
Summary	Robert Murphy served quietly and competently at a high level international trouble shooter beginning in 1940 during Roosevelt's presidency and continued during Truman's and Eisenhower's presidencies. He had the reputation as a man who could get things done in the face of adversity. His methods became the basic policy of the State Department as the commitments of the Us proliferated all over the world.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.094
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toland
Title	But Not in Shame - The Six Months After Pearl Harbor
Date	1961
Summary	This book begins with the race to decode intercepted secret Japanese messages the day before the Pearl Harbor attack, and ends six months later with the stunning victory which unexpectedly turned the tide - The Battle of Midway. These were dark and crucial months during which American soldiers, sailors, and marines - as well as civilians - fought bravely with what they had to stem the greatest series of military disasters in our history.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.095
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shigenori
Title	Cause of Japan
Date	1956
Summary	An account of the events leading up to and proceeding the war between Japan and America as told by Togo Shigenori, the former Foreign Minister of Japan. Includes details of attempted negotiations and wartime diplomacy.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.096
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Huie
Title Fight for Air Power
Date 1942
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.097
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Martin
Title Ragged, Rugged Warriors
Date 1966
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 02.0438.098
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Possony
Title Strategic Air Power - The pattern of dynamic security
Date 1949
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.099
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tansill
Title	Back Door to War - The Roosevelt Foreign Policy 1933-1941
Date	1952
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.100
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Strawson
Title	Battle for North Africa
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.101
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Douglas
Title	Years of Command - A Personal Story of the Second World War in the Air
Date	1966
Summary	Autobiographic of Sholto Douglas, otherwise known as Lord Douglas of Kirtleside, who served as Commander-in-Chief over the Fighter Command, R.A.F., and Coastal Command during the second World War. Photos include black-and-white personal snapshots of Winston Churchill and air raids
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.102
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Maurer
Title	Air Force Combat Units of World War II: The Concise Official Military Record
Date	1994
Summary	Gives the following information about every Air Combat Group of the USAAF during World War II: when it was constituted, Its combat history, The squadrons that comprised that group, commanders, stations, campaigns, decorations, insignia, and motto. Also gives a short description of the various Air Forces, plus organizational terms and campaign descriptions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.103
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Werth
Title	Russia at War
Date	1964
Summary	Book covers all aspects of the Russian experience in WW II. The sweep of military events is clearly described and further illuminated by comments of the Russian generals involved. Diplomatic history is also given in-depth analysis, with a special emphasis on Soviet-German relations, though Western Allies are also given a great deal of attention. The problems of peace are also explained.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.104
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Collier
Title	Defence of the United Kingdom
Date	1957
Summary	A History (from 1920--WW II) of homeland defense of the United Kingdom. Focuses on "Operation Sealion", Germany's invasion plan, and the problems it posed for inter-service groups such as Home Fleet, Home Forces and Fighter Command. Information is taken from British and German records. Includes black and white photos and several fold-out maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.105
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pyle
Title	Brave Men
Date	1944
Summary	An account of the most noted battlefield journalist of World War II and his wartime experiences. Covers Sicily, Italy, England, and France from June 1943--September 1944. Focuses on small-unit action, daily life, and personal interviews. Pyle was KIA in the Okinawa campaign.Serving with the Naval Invasion fleets, in European Theater, in Sicily, June-Sept. 1943, Italy Dec. 1943 April 1944. France June-Sept. 1944
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.107
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freidin
Title	Fatal Decisions
Date	1956
Summary	This book was written by three generals, two lieutenant generals, and one colonel general of the German Army during WW II; these men analyze the mistakes that Hitler and other high-ranking Nazi officials made and how they precipitated the eventual defeat of the German Army.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.108
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	Calculated Risk
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.109
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	Carrier Admiral
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.110
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	From the Danube to the Yalu
Date	1954
Summary	mark Clark, former Commander in chief in the Far East Speaks candidly and as a private citizen about his ongoing battle with Soviets from 1945 onward. In detailed and illustrated terms he vividly describes the Korean Conflict - "the war (he feels) we might have wan" This personal story is highlighted with photos of Clark during the conflicts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.112
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Holley
Title	Special Studies: Buying Aircraft Material Procurement for the Army Air Forces
Date	1964
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.113
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harrison
Title	European Theater of Operations: Cross Channel Attack
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.114
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Motter
Title	Middle East Theater: The Persian Corridor and Aid to Russia
Date	1952
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.115
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	War in the Pacific - Guadalcanal: the First Offensive
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.116
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacDonald
Title	US Army in World War II: European Theater of Operations: The Last Offensive
Date	1973
Summary	official Army Military history of the last offensive (April - May 1945) in Europe. Maps help to explain the various operations and battles that occurred during the last month of the war. (Germany, Austria, and Czechoslovakia
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.117
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowl
Title	War in the Pacific - Seizure of the Gilberts and Marshalls
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.118
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howe
Title	Mediterranean Africa: Seizing the Initiative in the West
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.119
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ziemke
Title	Stalingrad to Berlin: The German Defeat in the East
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.120
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacDonald
Title	Three Battles: Arnaville, Altuzzo, and Schmidt
Date	1952
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.121
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	War in the Pacific: The Approach to the Philippines
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.122
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cannon
Title	War in the Pacific: Leyte: The Return to the Philippines
Date	1954
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.123
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kahn
Title	Hitler's Spies - German Military Intelligence in World War II
Date	1978
Summary	Book which reveals the weakness and failure of Nazi intelligence during WWII. Discloses how the Nazi spies compiled, interpreted and evaluated information, and reveals that Nazi commanders often distrusted their intelligence officers. Book contains several black and white pictures and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.124
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lewis
Title	Sagittarius Rising
Date	1936
Summary	Autobiographical account of Cecil Lewis' service in the RAF during and after the First World War, from 1916 to 1918 in Europe, and then teaching the Chinese Air Force for two years after the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.125
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Dulles
Title	America's Rise to World Power: 1898 to 1954
Date	1955
Summary	The focus of Dulles's narrative is the nature of Isolationism and how it was applied to American foreign policy following the First World War. Dulles began by debunking America as a truly isolated state. He argued that prior to America's entry into WWI, American foreign policy could be characterized as "adventurism". After all, it was the Spanish-American War and later Teddy Roosevelt's policy that strengthened the Monroe Doctrine. What Dulles argued was that America followed a pattern of engagement/response to engagement and retreat based on the risk and the reward of each military engagement. Based on public sentiment, the fallout of WWI was too great a risk that America stayed within its own hemisphere for twenty years. However, the threat of WWII and subsequent attack on Pearl Harbor paved the way for America to intervene on the world stage. Dulles concluded by suggesting that with the Cold War it would be very difficult for America to withdraw from the world stage. On the contrary, with victory in WWII, America would have no choice but to adopt a more aggressive foreign policy. Responsibility for the world, it appeared, was thrust upon the US for better or for worse. Documents include maps and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.126
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Isom
Title	Midway Inquest: Why the Japanese Lost the Battle of Midway
Date	2007
Summary	In a chronicle respite with ironies and paradoxes the final irony is that Japan's defeat would almost certainly have been much more horrible had it won the Battle of Midway than it was in having lost it. This battle in the Pacific on 4 June 1942 changed the WWII outcome. Both Japan's units and the United States' efforts and stunning results, and influence are documented. Appendixes, charts, notes, and official reports are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.127
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Glines, Jr.
Title	Compact History of the US Air Force, The
Date	1973
Summary	Glines examines the history of aviation and air power from the first successful balloon launch in 1783 to the birth of the air force in 1946. For the chapters focusing on WWII, Glines begins by examining America's policy of isolation. Based on Germany and Italy's desire to expand their air fleet, not to mention Britain's intentions to counter Axis aggression, Glines concluded that the US fell behind in air power. It was not until Chamberlain met with Hitler in Munich that Roosevelt ordered the construction of airfields and landing fields. After Pearl Harbor, it was concluded that military planning would be a combination of land, sea, and air power. For air power, the Army established 16 Air Forces with the first five focused on domestic training and security. As for the rest, the Pacific air force was ordered to neutralize the Japanese while advancing US military bases in the process. The European theatre had a narrower mission of taking out German targets.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.128
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Barnett
Title	Hitler's Generals
Date	1989
Summary	This book examines the relationship between Hitler and his leading generals, including Jodl, Holder, Runstedt, Menstein, Kesselring, Rommel, Model, Paulus, Gudeien, and others. The separate essays are divided into five parts: Anti-Nazi generals, Desk generals, The Feldherren, The Battlefield generals, and the Innovators. The book provides insights as to how each general responded to Hitler and why the commanders and staff officers were subservient to Hitler. The book contains photographs of the generals. The essays contain varying notes and bibliographies.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.129
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ruge
Title	Der Seekrieg: The German Navy's Story 1939-1945
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.130
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weigley
Title	Eisenhower's Lieutenants: The Campaigns of France and Germany, 1944-1945
Date	1981
Summary	This is a study of the Allied strategic and tactical command in France and Germany from D-Day 6 June 1944 until Germany's surrender. It examines personalities, technology, the fog of war, and all aspects of the campaigns. The book provides portraits of the leading Allied Generals. It looks at every major tactical and strategic decision in every battle. There are extensive notes and sources, photographs, and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.131
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whitehouse
Title	The Military Airplane: Its History and Development
Date	1971
Summary	The book is a catalogue of planes that were used in combat during World War I, World War II, and the Cold War. Included are descriptions and characteristics of planes, their planning and development, and their use in combat. Photographs are included for most planes. Topics include the development of technology, including the radio, bombers, engines, photography, rockets, torpedoes, jets, aircraft carriers, and others. World War II planes used by Russia, Japan, Germany, and Great Britain are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.132
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Turnbull
Title	History of United States Naval Aviation
Date	1949
Summary	"History of United States Naval Aviation" is a book about just that. In the book the authors discuss the very beginnings of Naval aviation up to the end of World War II. The book gives figures regarding Naval personnel in regards to aviation and general ranks. It also includes pictures of planes showing the evolution of Naval aviation.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.133
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Richardson
Title	On the Treadmill to Pearl Harbor : The Memoirs of Admiral James O. Richardson
Date	1973
Summary	This book tells the story of Admiral Richardson during his command of the United States Fleet during 1940 until he was relieved from duty on January 31, 1941; including his efforts subsequent to May 1940 to keep the main strenght of the fleet from being based at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii. It also includes his efforts to increase Naval personnel and the institution of long range naval reconneissance. It includes copies of letters and navy messages. It also includes an appendix detailing the units and many locations of the Navy and Marine Corps in 1940.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.134
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bragadin
Title	Italian Navy in World War II, The
Date	1957
Summary	An account of the Italian Navy's participation in World War II. It includes an account of the Italian Navy at the beginning of the war. The history details of activities of the Italian Navy, including its failures. The accounts include Tunisia, Malta, Greece, Sicily, and Russia. The Italian Navy units described include the Naval Air, transports, submarines, destroyers, battleships, and minor units. It includes numerous photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.137
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goerlitz
Title	History of the German General Staff
Date	1959
Summary	This book deals with the history of Germany's military leaders starting in 1657 and leading up through the end of the Second World War in 1945. The main focus is on the times right before and during the World War II and how the German military leaders were shaped and ultimately destroyed by the Third Reich and Adolf Hitler.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.138
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Gelb
Title	Ike and Monty: Generals at War
Date	1994
Summary	The book covers the life and times of U.S. General Dwight D. Eisenhower and British General Bernard Law Montgomery, focusing on their rise in their respective militaries and how they fought and commanded in WWII. The narrative serves to play both general's careers against one another, critically analyzing their actions in command during Operation Torch, the Battle of El Alamein, Operation Husky, the invasion of Italy, and Operation Overlord through to the final invasion of Germany. The book also covers the disagreements and rivalry between the two generals. Also has many photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.139
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Helfin
Title	United States Air Force Dictionary, The
Date	Not listed; amazon notes as 1958
Summary	A dictionary with the purpose of providing guidance for people familiar with the English language, but not with the terminology of the Air Force or military language. Included are also the definitions of acronyms from AA40 to ZTO. It has the definitions of all of the Air Force's aircraft, plus the words associated with all other branches of the United States' military and other militaries throughout the world.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	02.0438.141
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bryant
Title	Turn of the Tide, War Diaries of Viscount Alanbrooke, The
Date	1957
Summary	A novel that is based upon the war diaries and notes of Field Marshal Viscount Alan Brooke. He was a British Lieutenant-General who experienced and recorded Hitler's conquest of Poland. Alan Brook was the commander of the II Corps, 4th and 5th Division. Brooke had a good relationship with Prime Minister Winston Churchill and would even advise Churchill at times, for Churchill did not always have the best judgement. He was essentially Churchill's right hand man.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.142
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Childers
Title	Wings of Morning: The Story of the Last American Bomber Shot Down Over Ger
Date	1995
Summary	Childers examines the events leading up to the B-24 "Black Cat" bomber being shot down over German in April 1945. The "Black Cat" had a crew of 12, with ten men perishing. Childers is the nephew of the bomber's radio operator, and so he approaches the event with a personal perspective. Childers relies on his uncle's V-Mail, as well as interviews with the family members of each crew member to recount this tale.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.143
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Middlebrook
Title	Nuremberg Raid, The
Date	
Summary	The Nureberg Raid is a book on the Royal Air Force's air raid on Nuremberg. It took place on 30 and 31 March 1944. It was the worst day for the R.A.F. during the war. 96 of the 700 planes did not return. Nuremberg was lightly damaged due to poor weather conditions over the targets. The book talks about German night fighters with their top secret radar and how that technology falls into the British's hands. This raid proved to be the turning point in the bomber war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.144
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Westcott
Title	American Sea Power Since 1775
Date	1947
Summary	This volume was commissioned by the US Naval Academy to document naval warfare between the founding of the country to World War II. Focusing on WWII, the volume is a chronology of the events leading up to the war, including Japan's invasion of Manchuria in 1937. The volume lists America's response to such belligerence- Lend Lease and Cash and Carry. Finally when America does enter the war, the editor covers naval personnel, the number of ships, and the tactics they deployed in such campaigns as Guadalcanal and Leyte Gulf. Documents include maps of each naval campaign in the Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.145
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Buchanan
Title	United States and World War II, The: Volume II
Date	1946
Summary	This second volume covers various aspects of U.S. involvement in World War II. Topics include foreign policy, the Home Front, the European theatre from the build up for D-Day through to the collapse of Germany, the China-Burma-India theatre, and the Pacific theatre from April 1944 to Japan's surrender in August 1945. The book contains pictures, charts, and a bibliographical essay.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.146
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Matloff
Title	War Dep, The: Strategic Plannning for Coalition Warfare, 1941-1942
Date	1953
Summary	This volume examines the strategic planning of both the US Army and Navy leading up to America's entry into WWII. The study began in 1930 with American policy emphasizing isolationism. Based on internal memorandums, the editors conclude that American defenses were weakened prior to the attack on Pearl Harbor. As for the war itself, the editors compare the Army and Navy's war plans to the British. In doing so, the editors show how difficult it was for America and Britain to agree on a timetable for American deployment to Europe. By the Spring of 1942, the Army and Navy were more focused on implementing a strategy for the Pacific. The volume concludes with the German invasion of the USSR and the subsequent alliance between the US, Soviets, and British. Documents include official records, such as naval memorandums about US defenses.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.147
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Leighton
Title	U.S. Army and World War II: The War Department: Global Logistics and Strategy
Date	
Summary	This volume depicts the army's performance in Assembling, transporting, and delivering men and material throughout the world. The book shows how these demands affected strategy. This volume examines the general outlook of the War Department rather than specific commands or procurements. This book catalogues the efforts to limit the need for specialists and officers as medical demands become increasingly complex. It includes a substantial number of tables, charts, maps, and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.148
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Prague
Title	United States Army in World War II, The: The European Theatre of Operations: T
Date	1954
Summary	The book critically analyzes the role that the Supreme Commander of Allied Forces played in Europe from 1944 to 1945. It deals with the Supreme Commander, Dwight D. Eisenhower and his staff, the U.S. President, the British Prime Minister and the Joint Chiefs of Staff. For narrative focus, it generally deals with the command of ground forces in Europe. It also covers not just operational concerns from high command, but also the political and non-operational concerns that impacted the Supreme Commander's decisions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.149
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Craven
Title	Army Air Forces in World War II, The: Europe: Torch to Point Blank, August 1942
Date	1949
Summary	This book deals with the American effort against Germany and Italy from August 1942 to December 1943. It includes sections on North Africa, the origins of the combined bomber offensive, Sicily, Italy, and the build up to operation Overload, including Pointblank. It includes extensive maps, charts, notes, and appendixes. It also includes photographs. It covers the 9th,12th,15th, and 8th Air Forces and air operations in Northern Europe and Mediterranean Theaters. Planning and logistics are amply discussed.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.151
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Craven; Cate
Title	Army Air Forces In World War II
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	02.0438.152
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Craven, Ed.
Title	Army Air Forces of World War II: Volume 5: The Pacific: Matterhorn to Nagasaki,
Date	1953
Summary	The book is an operational and organizational military history of the U.S. Army Air Force's Pacific and Indian Ocean operations. It covers Operation MATTERHORN and VICTORY in Burma, fighting in China, the Philippines Campaign, and the Strategic Bombing Campaign over Japan that cumulated with the Atomic Bombings over Hiroshima and Nagasaki.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0438.153
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Craven, Ed.
Title	Army Air Forces in World War II: Volume 6: Men and Planes
Date	1955
Summary	This book covers the organizational history of the overall structure of the U.S. Army Air Forces in WWII. It covers the origins of the Army Air Forces, the production and creation of aircraft, and the recruitment and training of all air personnel.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0458
CLName	Brandt
CLFname	Clarke
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Hiroshima: I Saw It First, from the Eyewitness Account of Bob Caron Tail Gunner
Date	Unknown
Summary	Account of the atomic bomb run on Hiroshima
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 02.0458

Acc#	02.0459
CIName	Arn
CIName	Edward
Author/EditorLastName	Mushkat
Title	Arn's War: Memories of World War II Infantryman 1940-1946
Date	2006
Summary	<p>The book is about the military service Edward C. Arn, a highly decorated infantry captain who was commanding officer of Company F, 2nd Battalion, 119th Infantry Regiment, 30th Infantry division. It begins with his growing up in Ohio; his enlisting partly sparked by patriotism; a summary of his war service; and his life after the war in Wooster, Ohio. The next chapter begins with his enlistment influenced not only by patriotism, but to escape his wife's alcoholism, a business decline due to war shortages. From September 7, 1942-May 23 1943, he began his military service and training at Camp Croft, SC and Ft. Benning, GA in officer training. From June 5 1943- May 22, 1944 he served as an infantry platoon instructor at Ft. McClellan, AL. In early June 1944, Arn and his friend John Kennedy sent were sent to Europe. He landed on Omaha D day +40 and saw heavy fighting in the Normandy hedgerows. He also describes heavy fighting in Belgium, Holland, and Germany. He reports the good hospitality of a Dutch family in the town of Waubach that his unit was in for a few days in southwest Holland. He discusses fighting against the Siegfried Line and the massive confusion at the beginning of the Battle of the Bulge. His unit helped stopped the elite and feared Peiper's 1st Ss Panzer Division. He describes the whole Ardennes Campaign in great combat detail. After a few weeks of rest in France, Arn and the 30th division was sent against Roer River defenses and fought in the Ruhr valley. Later the unit fought across the Rhine and Elbe River. He mentions encountering German refugees fleeing the Russians and making contact with the Russians. At the war's end he was assigned occupation duty in west-central Germany. He helped in the processing and feeding of displaced people. He also talks about the issue of sex and fear of VDs. He went on leave to the French Riviera. In July 1945 Arn was transferred to the 75th division based in France and was sent home in November 1945. He reached home in Cleveland, OH in early December and was officially discharged February 2, 1946.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0466.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tate
Title	Army and its Air Corps, The: Army Policy Toward Aviation, 1919-1941
Date	1998
Summary	"The Army and its Air Corps: Army Policy Toward Aviation, 1919-1941" Historiographical book about the interwar period and the growing pains that the Army Air Force underwent in its budgetary and bureaucratic battles with Congress, the Navy, and Army Command. The AAF's attempts to grow into a more efficient military arm face setbacks with their 20 year feud with the Navy, postwar WW1 peacetime downsizing, the Great Depression's budget cuts, and the public's traditional views of the primacy of sea power. Very well researched and footnoted, and has a photo section in the middle of the book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0468
CLName	Myers
CLFname	Gloria
Author/EditorLastName	Kittredge
Title	I Found Israel's Atom bomb Factory
Date	2000
Summary	A personal memoir of one officer's service in the US Navy. His career spanned submarine service in WWII, work on a military attache in Israel. No Index, no footnotes
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0472
CLName	Smallwood
CLFname	Fredrick
Author/EditorLastName	Smallwood
Title	My War - In the Battle of the Bulge During WWII
Date	
Summary	This book relates the experiences in the army - 106th division, of a young boy from a small southern town who was drafted into the military, trained for combat, taken to Europe and fought in the largest land battle ever fought by the U.S. Over one million soldiers were involved- 600,000 Americans, 500,000 Germans and 55,000 British. The Germans attacked with 3 armies against 3 American divisions - The 26th infantry, the 99th Infantry, and 106th infantry on December 16, 1944.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	02.0508
CLName	Beauchense
CLFname	Armand
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The F.S.T.C. Mirror
Date	1946 Nov 1
Summary	Newspaper for the students of State Teachers College, Farmington, Maine
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Box 6

Acc#	02.0508.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The F.S.T.C. Mirror
Date	1946 Oct 1
Summary	For the students of State Teachers College
Location	Gen Coll Oversize Box 6

Acc#	02.05456
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Jane's Fighting Ships of World War II
Date	2001
Summary	Jane's Fighting Ships is a definitive and comprehensive encyclopedia of warships of the period. It includes photographs, ship diagrams, technical specifications, brief ships' histories, data tables, etc. It is the definitive reference work for the subject, and includes over 6,000 ships.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	020109.24pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Information Bulletin: Special Supplement
Date	June 1945
Summary	This pamphlet details the recent exploits of the U.S.S.R. military forces, including the successful attack on Berlin, the unconditional surrender of Germany, and celebration in Moscow. Includes numerous photos per page, as well as 2 examples of pro-Soviet art propaganda.
Location	02.0109Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	03.0000.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Times Atlas of the Second World War
Date	1989
Summary	Excellent atlas that not only gives highly detailed maps but summaries of the battles. Good all around reference
Location	Stacks

Acc# 03.0000.02
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Pimlott
Title Historical Atlas of World War II
Date 1995
Summary
Location Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc# 03.0000.03
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Stanton
Title World War II Order of Battle
Date 1984
Summary Description of order of battles for all Army Regiments and Divisions. Excellent reference tool.
Location Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc# 03.0000.04
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Weinberg
Title World at Arms, A: A Global History of World War II
Date 1994
Summary Comprehensive narrative of the entire war. Includes a list of abbreviations, a bibliographic essay, end notes, and index. Illustrated with B&W maps.
Location Rm 419, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boatner
Title	Biographical Dictionary of World War II.
Date	1996
Summary	Biographical sketches of over 3,000 people likely to be encountered in research on WW II. Extensive descriptions of people and places with Cross-referencing provided within.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0000.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Vandiver
Title	1001 Things Everyone Should Know About World War II
Date	2002
Summary	List of 1001 numbered brief facts (1 paragraph each) about WWII. Illustrated with B&W photos and maps.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Matthews
Title	Toys Go To War
Date	1994
Summary	Picture book of military toys, games, puzzles, posters, and comic books from the WWII era aimed at children and teenagers. Most of the book covers American products, but there is one chapter on toys and games of other countries involved in the war. Appendices include suggested market values, bibliography, and list of products. Many color and B&W illustrations.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Trewhitt
Title	Armored Fighting Vehicles
Date	1999
Summary	List of a large number of tanks, self-propelled artillery, rocket launchers, tank destroyers, armored cars, amphibious vehicles, tracked and wheeled infantry vehicles, combat engineer vehicles, self-propelled anti-aircraft guns, light and scout vehicles, and trucks and prime movers of major nations from World War I through 1999. Each vehicle occupies one page, with a color illustration, a narrative paragraph about the history of the vehicle, and a table of its major characteristics (size, weight, maximum speed, etc.). The first several pages are a brief essay about the evolution of armored fighting vehicles in the 20th century.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chant
Title	Aircraft of World War II
Date	1999
Summary	A alphabetical list of aircraft produced by major nations in WWII. Each aircraft occupies one page, with a color illustration, a paragraph summarizing the aircraft's history and use, and a table listing performance info (maximum speed, etc.). The first several pages are a brief essay on air power in WWII.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	Language of World War II, The
Date	1948
Summary	Most of the book is an alphabetical list with definitions of WWII-related terms, jargon, and acronyms, especially popular American slang. Most entries include a reference to a previously published source where the term was used, such as a newspaper article. The back of the book contains a list of war-related songs and a bibliography of the sources cited in the entries.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	USAF Historical Division
Title	World War II Combat Squadrons of the United States Air Force
Date	1992
Summary	List of all US combat squadrons in WWII. Each squadron has a page or two listing its designation, emblem, timeline (when it was organized, when deployed to combat, name changes, etc.), where it was stationed, what aircraft or other major equipment it flew, summary of operations and campaigns participated in, and decorations awarded. Back of the book contains a glossary, list of unit honors, and a list of abbreviations.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stanton
Title	U.S. Army Uniforms of World War II
Date	1991
Summary	Picture book of US Army uniforms from 1920s through the end of WWII. Covers all ground forces (artillery, infantry, armor, airborne, women, etc.). Appendices include maps of areas where different uniforms were assigned, individual clothing allowance schedule, and test results of the tropical uniform. Many B&W illustrations, almost all of them photographs of people wearing the uniforms in daily work.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Darman
Title	Uniforms of World War II
Date	1998
Summary	Large-format picture book of WWII military uniforms of all major and some minor belligerent countries. Each page contains a color drawing of a serviceman wearing a uniform, with a description of the uniform and insignia, its history, and where, when, and by whom the uniform was worn. Includes uniforms from all branches of service (military, naval, air) as well as women's uniforms.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Donald
Title	American Warplanes of World War II
Date	1995
Summary	Large-format picture book of a large variety of American-designed or -produced aircraft during WWII. Each entry includes several photographs of the airplane, a narrative history of its design, production, and use, and a listing of technical specs such as weight, maximum speed, and armament. More widely used aircraft receive several pages of coverage with numerous photographs of variants and detailed specs and diagrams.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stein & Capelotti
Title	U. S. Army Heraldic Crests: A Complete Illustrated History of Distinctive Unit Insi
Date	1993
Summary	The book begins with a brief overview of heraldry in the US Army, a guide to using the book, and a list of abbreviations, but the bulk of it consists of 129 color plates, each illustrating two dozen insignia for units in the US Army through 1992, along with a separate description of each insignia. Each paragraph-length description lists the unit, when the design for the insignia illustrated was approved, a description of the insignia, the unit's motto, and the wars and campaigns the unit participated in. The back of the book adds a glossary, a bibliography, and an index of unit mottos.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dear & Foot
Title	Oxford Companion to World War II, The
Date	1995
Summary	A one-volume WWII encyclopedia. Articles are arranged alphabetically and each is written by an authority on that topic. The articles are illustrated with frequent B&W photos, diagrams, and maps; maps number over 100 and are listed separately in the front matter. Front matter also includes a Note to the Reader with advice on using the book and an 8-page Introduction that provides a general overview of WWII. Articles are extensively cross-referenced. Back matter includes 15 pages of color maps, a 16-page comprehensive chronology of the war, and a list of place name changes (the name used during the war with the current name).
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forty
Title	US Army Handbook, 1939-1945
Date	1995
Summary	A handbook about the US Army during the WWII years, concentrating on the ground forces (leaving out the AAF) and on services that affected the common soldier. Covers mobilization and training, organization, combat and service arms, uniforms and insignia, weapons, vehicles, and equipment, tactics, markings and camouflage, and women in the Army. Appendices list abbreviations, military map symbols, general orders, engineers, the Third Army in November 1943, radios, and divisional shoulder patches.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.18
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Osborne
Title	World War II Sites in the United States: A Tour Guide and Directory
Date	1996
Summary	This book lists and describes WWII memorials, museums, and military sites around the US. They are listed by state and alphabetically by location within each state. Each site typically gets a one-paragraph history and description; many are illustrated with a B&W photograph.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.19
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Freitus
Title	Florida: The War Years, 1938-1945
Date	1998
Summary	A brief, popular look at Florida during the WWII era. Includes chapters on military bases in Florida, women in the military, German submarines and spies in and around Florida, civilian war-related agencies such as the Coast Guard and Civil Air Patrol, war-related industries, POWs, the effect of two hurricanes that struck during the war, stories of several Floridians who served in the military, and a list of every military installation in Florida from 1938-1945.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.20
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Jacobs
Title	World War II Homefront Collectibles: Price and Identification Guide
Date	2000
Summary	Large-format picture book of WWII-era collectibles. Includes jewelry, figurines, posters, books, stamps, toys, and more. Most items have suggested price values. Almost every item is illustrated with a B&W photo or drawing, also includes 10 pages of color plates.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Daniels
Title	Concentration Camps USA: Japanese Americans and World War II
Date	1971
Summary	A narrative of the Japanese American internment, starting with the Japanese American experience in the 1890s and following the aftermath of the interment through the early 1970s. Illustrated with several pages of B&W photos.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Collins German-English/English-German Dictionary, Unabridged, Fourth Edition
Date	1999
Summary	A bilingual dictionary of modern English and modern German. This dictionary lists both old and new spellings of German terms where they have changed (according to the official German-language spelling reforms of 1996). Front matter includes how the dictionary was prepared, advice on how to use the dictionary, adverbs and adjectives, how to form genitives, and pronunciation rules; in the middle (between the two dictionary parts) there is an extensive list of idiomatic expressions; back matter includes lists of irregular verbs, numbers, weights and measures, and an explanation of the recent German spelling reform and a list of terms whose spelling changed. All editorial material is in both English and German.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Heritage College Dictionary, The Fourth Edition
Date	2002
Summary	A dictionary of modern American English. Contains many small B&W illustrations in the margins. Front matter includes preface, editorial on usage as reflected in the dictionary, guide to using the dictionary, style guide, list of abbreviations, and pronunciation guide. Back matter includes material on Proto-Indo-European, including essay, table of sound correspondences among Indo-European languages, and mini-dictionary of Indo-European roots.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Borts
Title	US Military Medals 1939 to the Present
Date	1995
Summary	Large-format picture book of US medals and ribbons. Many color plates as well as B&W drawings illustrating military medals and ribbons.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.25
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schultz
Title	Caring for Your Collections
Date	1992
Summary	A large-format book on preserving a wide variety of antiques and collectibles, illustrated with many B&W and color photographs. Each chapter is written by a specialist in preserving a particular type of material (paper, metal, textiles, etc.). Back of the book contains several pages of contact information for conservation organizations and a bibliography of more specialized books.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.26
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McKenney
Title	Air Defense Artillery
Date	1985
Summary	Lists all air defense artillery regiments and battalions in the US Army as of the publication date (1985). Several color plates at the front of the book show the units' insignia. Each entry lists the unit's current designation, a brief narrative history of the unit (including its various designations over the years), wars and campaigns it participated in, and any unit decorations it won. A 2-page glossary of terms used in tracing unit lineages appears at the back of the book.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hunter
Title	Developing and Maintaining Practical Archives
Date	1997
Summary	A how-to manual for organizing and maintaining an archive. Includes sections on how to set up an archive, how to select, appraise, acquire, arrange, describe, and preserve materials, emergency planning and disaster recovery, and how to make the archive accessible to researchers and the public, including electronically. Also has brief notes on the history of archiving and several case studies.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.28
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scott
Title	World At War, 1939-1945: A Guide to Facts and Sources
Date	2002
Summary	A book of lists: glossary of WWII-related people and terms (names of military operations, etc.), lists of books, dissertations and theses, video documentaries, and Web sites, a WWII chronology, list of abbreviations, list of casualties by country, diagram of US Army organization during the war, and a table of US military ranks and insignia during the war.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weinreich
Title	Modern English-Yiddish/Yiddish-English Dictionary
Date	1977
Summary	A bilingual dictionary of modern English and modern Yiddish. Yiddish in this dictionary is written in Hebrew letters rather than Roman. Also includes a substantial (approx. 40 pages) summary of Yiddish grammar and guide to using the dictionary for English speakers.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Levy
Title	Oxford English-Hebrew/Hebrew-English Dictionary
Date	1995
Summary	A bilingual dictionary for modern English and modern Israeli Hebrew. Contains many idioms and expressions in both languages as well as basic vocabulary items, as well as a summary of English grammar for Hebrew speakers.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hewitt
Title	Defining the Horrific: Readings on Genocide and Holocaust in the Twentieth Cen
Date	2004
Summary	Collection of scholarly essays about various genocides and holocausts around the world from the late nineteenth century to the end of the twentieth century. Illustrated with a number of B&W maps.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.32
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lyons
Title	World War II: A Short History (Fourth Edition)
Date	2004
Summary	Summary narrative of WWII, from the aftermath of WWI to the beginning of the Cold War. Illustrated with B&W photos and maps; an appendix lists a bibliography of suggested additional readings.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.33
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schneider
Title	An Eyewitness History of World War II
Date	2003
Summary	
Location	Reference Room 430

Acc#	03.0000.34
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	De Guzman
Title	New English-Filipino/Filipino-English Dictionary
Date	1968
Summary	A bilingual dictionary for English and Filipino (Tagalog). Has a section at the beginning in Tagalog, presumably with advice for Tagalog speakers on English grammar and how to use the dictionary.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.35
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lyons
Title	World War II: A Short History (Third Edition)
Date	1999
Summary	Summary narrative of WWII, from the aftermath of WWI to the beginning of the Cold War. Illustrated with B&W photos and maps; an appendix lists a bibliography of suggested additional readings.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.36
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wall
Title	Nazi Germany and World War II (second edition)
Date	2003
Summary	One of a series of college history books by this publisher, this is a narrative of Nazi Germany from the first appearance of the Nazi Party in the aftermath of WWI through the collapse of the Third Reich. Illustrated with B&W photos, diagrams, and maps. First-person accounts by eyewitnesses set off in separate "boxes" help convey a "you are there" feeling of important events. The publisher supports the book (and the series) with a Web site; each chapter ends with a list of terms to search on the Web site to find more detailed and up-to-date information. Back of the book includes a 15-page annotated bibliography.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.37
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gangarosa
Title	P.38 Automatic Pistol: The First Fifty Years
Date	1993
Summary	Traces the history of the German P.38 pistol from its original conception and design in the 1930s through modern derivatives of the design. Illustrated with many B&W photos and diagrams. A chapter near the end of the book covers its current status as a collector's item.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.38
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Snider
Title	Antique Sweetheart Jewelry
Date	1996
Summary	Color photos with guide to war era jewelry, including bracelets, compacts, earrings, necklaces, pendants, pins, rings, some Blue Star pendants known as "In-Service" jewelry, a few samples of "Pacific War Art" paper collectibles such as postcards, pillow cases and handkerchiefs, and other Home Front artifacts.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.38pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	not listed
Title	Medals of America: Your Catalog of United States Military Medals & Insignia, Vol
Date	n.l.
Summary	Contemporary catalog of medals and ribbons that can be purchased. Used as reference tool in identifying.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.39
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Greene
Title	Finding Your Father's War: A Practical Guide to Researching and Understanding
Date	2006
Summary	A hardbook for finding out information about individuals who served in WW2. The book is tailored specifically to decoding Army records. It goes through a basic breakdown of organization, how to find and to understand records, and interpreting patches, uniforms, photos, and other tangible evidence. There are also a number of appendices detailing different divisions.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.40
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Webster
Title	Pocket Geographical Dictionary
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.44
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chambers II
Title	Oxford Companion to American Military History, The
Date	1999
Summary	A-Z Dictionary of American Military History
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.45
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baca
Title	Cataloging Cultural Objects: Guide to Describing Cultural Works and Their Image
Date	2006
Summary	
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.46
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Malaro
Title	Legal Primer on Managing Museum Collections
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.47
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blackaby
Title	Revised Nomenclature for Museum Cataloging: Revised & Expanded Version of R
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.48
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wechsler
Title	Museum Policy and Procedures for Nazi-Era Issues
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0000.49
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Buck
Title	New Museum Registration Methods
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0003.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kerstan
Title	Blood And Honor
Date	1983
Summary	Story of Reinhold's youth and his membership in the German Hitler's Youth. Describes empty promises and the struggle between following the glory of the Reich or following the beliefs his Christian parents instilled in him.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0004.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gionfriddo
Title	Sergeant G: Foot Soldier
Date	1999
Summary	Self-published autobiography of Sergeant Mike Gionfriddo who served in the 18th Regiment, 1st Infantry Division in the European Theater. He was captured during the Battle of the Bulge, but escaped three days later. His story follows from when he joined the Army at the age of 15 in 1939 and was stationed in South American until 1943. After the war he continued in the Army and was sent to Korea in 1952
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0007
CLName	Graetz
CLFname	Bruce
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Patriots of Florida: World War 2
Date	Circa 1947
Summary	"Patriots of Florida: World War 2" Yearbook format book on servicement from Florida, listed city by city where they came from, and which branch they served under. Also includes information of what they did and where they went during the war. Has over 2,000 servicemen listed inside.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	03.0007.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Patriots of Florida: World War 2
Date	
Summary	Brief biographies of the men from Florida who fought and died for the United States during World War 2.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0010
CLName	Maley
CLFname	Annabelle
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stoneman Salvo
Date	1951 Feb 11
Summary	For the personnel at Camp Stoneman, CA. Article about Annabelle Hugonin (Maley). Copy in Gen Coll. Original in Newspapers Originals: Box # 3
Location	Gen Coll - 1/4 box 03.0010; Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	03.0010.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Ordnance Observer
Date	1944 Nov 29
Summary	For the personnel of the Army Service Forces Training Center Mississippi Ordnance Plant in Flora. Copy in Gen Coll. Original in Newspapers Box #3
Location	Gen Coll - 1/4 box 03.0010; Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	03.0010.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars & Stripes
Date	Unknown
Summary	Picture of Annabelle Hugonin receiving Warrant Officer bars from Brig. Gen. Andrew Tychsen. Copy in Gen Coll. Original in Newspapers Box #3
Location	Gen Coll - 1/4 box 03.0010; Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	03.0010.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pittsburg Daily News
Date	1948 Aug 2
Summary	Clippings about WAC at Camp Stoneman. Copy in Gen Coll. Original in Newspapers Box #3
Location	Gen Coll - 1/4 box 03.0010; Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	03.0010.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Various Newspapers Publishers
Date	Multiple
Summary	Clippings about WAC from various different publications. Copy in Gen Coll. Original in Newspapers Box #3
Location	Gen Coll - 1/4 box 03.0010; Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	03.0012
CLName	Yearly
CLFname	Fran
Author/EditorLastName	Yearly
Title	My Life As A Sailor
Date	2001
Summary	Story of Fran Yearly, who enlisted in the Navy at 17. An annotated diary on his service starting in October 1942, he served three destroyers, sail 75,000 miles, visit 29 ports of call from Casablanca to Pearl Harbor and sail on nearly every ocean and sea in the world.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0019
CLName	Bailey
CLFname	Earl "Bill"
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Charlotte News - Extra
Date	1944 June 6
Summary	"Invasion Begins; Land in France". D-Day
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 03.0019

Acc#	03.0019.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Charlotte News - Extra
Date	1941 Dec 11
Summary	"Axis Declares War on U.S."
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 03.0019

Acc#	03.0019.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Charlotte News - Extra
Date	1943 Sept 8
Summary	"Italy in Unconditional Surrender to Allies"
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 03.0019

Acc#	03.0019.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Charlotte News - Extra
Date	1946 Oct 1
Summary	"Top Nazis Ger Gallows"
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 03.0019

Acc#	03.0019.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Charlotte News - Extra
Date	1945 May 7
Summary	"German Surrender Ends War in Europe"
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 03.0019

Acc#	03.0033.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars & Stripes: Daily Newspaper of US Armed Forces in the European Theater of
Date	December 12, 1944
Summary	Contains several articles on war battles, news from the homefront, comic strips, letters from readers, etc.
Location	Oversize

Acc# 03.0033.02
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Morristown Daily Record
Date December 14, 1940
Summary Includes articles on town news, movies, radio, Hollywood, comic strips, sports, Japan's attacks on various places in East Asia, mind puzzles, etc.
Location Extra Large General 1998-9, 2000-1,3

Acc# 03.0033.03
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars & Stripes, The: Daily Newspaper of the US Armed Forces in the European T
Date May 20, 1945
Summary Contains several articles on war battles, the end of war with Germany, news from the homefront, poems, etc.
Location Oversize Box #5

Acc# 03.0033.04
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Newspaper unknown. Includes 6 large photos titled "With Camp Croft Troops o
Date
Summary Newspaper unknown. Includes 6 large photos titled "With Camp Croft Troops on Field Maneuvers.
Location Gen Coll Oversize or Newspapers ??

Acc#	03.0046
CLName	Mettler
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Trahan
Title	History of the Second United States Armored Division, 1940 to 1946 (Hell on Wh
Date	1946 (?)
Summary	Detailed written and pictorial history of the Second Armored Division, "Hell on Wheels," through their service in Africa, Sicily, Italy, France, Belgium, and Germany. Maps included in this history dating from 1942 through 1945.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	03.0046.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Second Armored Division: 702nd Tank Destroyer Battalion; 195th Anti-Aircraft B
Date	February 1945
Summary	Booklet in praise of the exploits of the Second Armored Division, specifically the 702nd Tank Destroyer Battalion and the 195th Anti-Aircraft Battalion. Includes copy of the letter of commendation from Field Marshal Montgomery and General Hodges. Plus articles by American, British and Belgium reporters. Two copies.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2 [1 copy] 1 copy in Gen Coll Folder

Acc#	03.0046.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Headline History of Second World War
Date	1945
Summary	"Headline History of Second World War". Magazine/Pamphlet from the Milwaukee Sentinel Newspaper that has many of the Sentinel's front page articles reprinted in full, that cover WWII events.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	03.0046.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brogan (Managing Editor)
Title	Hell on Wheels
Date	16 August 1945
Summary	"Hell on Wheels" The 2nd Armored Division's official newspaper, covers news of the war and ongoing of the 2nd Armored Division's personnel. Also contains photos, cartoons, and maps.
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 03.0046

Acc#	03.0046.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	British War Office
Title	Voice of Victory: The Battle of Egypt
Date	1943
Summary	"Voice of Victory: The Battle of Egypt". Pamphlet/Magazine that is a historical overview of the British Army's WWII fighting in Egypt against Nazi German Forces (Rommel's Afrika Corps). Has many combat photos and maps of the British war effort in Egypt from 1940-1943.
Location	Gen Coll also look in oversize

Acc#	03.0046.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Voice of Victory: The Battle of Egypt
Date	1943
Summary	The British War Office Official account of the Battle of Egypt.
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 03.0046

Acc#	03.0046.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Headline History of Second World War
Date	1945
Summary	History of the war as told by the headlines of the Milwaukee Sentinel
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 03.0046

Acc#	03.0047.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Millet
Title	Fifteenth Air Force Story: A History, 1943-1985
Date	1986
Summary	Complete photographic history of the 15th Air Force. Includes many tributes to members of the 15th who lost their lives.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0047.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zinck
Title	Final Flight of Maggie's Drawers: A Story of Survival, Evasion and Escape
Date	1998
Summary	The story of Joe Maloney, a B-24 tail gunner whose plane was shot down over Yugoslavia, and his experiences as he met with partisans who kept him safe from the Germans until he was finally airlifted back to Allied-held Italy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0047.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Fasig, Jr.
Title	Force for Freedom: The Legacy of the 98th Volume 1
Date	1990
Summary	The story of the 98th (during World War II a Heavy Bomb Group, and later a support group, then a member of the Space Command), from it's formation during World War II through 1990.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0047.04
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Fasig, Jr.
Title	Force for Freedom: The Legacy of the 98th Volume II
Date	1992
Summary	The photographic record of the crews and members of the 98th. Most photos are of the unit's World War II days.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0055
CIName	Ellen Sliger
CIName	Walter Haanpaa and
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Liberty's Victorious Conflicts, A photographic History of the World War
Date	1918
Summary	
Location	Oversize Shelf

Acc#	03.0055bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Abbot (And Staff)
Title	Nation's War: A Current History
Date	1914
Summary	A great history conveying most of WWI.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	03.0061
CLName	Causland
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Causland
Title	Take to Tell - A Time to Remember Robert H. Causland - His Early Memories and
Date	1999
Summary	The journal and memories of Robert H. Causland, beginning with his earliest memories and family history and ending with the end of World War II. Most of the book focuses on his military stint which includes the European theater and the D-Day Invasion. Some black and white pictures included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0062.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	DiGiacomo
Title	Soldier's Diary: U.S. Army Signal Corps in World War II
Date	2002
Summary	During World War II the author served in the U.S. Army Signal Corps and was trained and assigned to the Army Air Force as a telephone operator. During his tour of duty in the European Theater of Operations he was assigned to the 926th Signal Battalion. The 926th provided communications during the liberation of Europe for the 9th Tactical Air Command, providing air support for the Normandy invasion and for the First U.S. Army to the Elbe River. Among the hundreds of phone calls that he handled, he recalls the one phone call during Operation Cobra which saved the lives of many infantrymen. He survived a buzz bomb attack which destroyed most of the building he was quartered in and injured and killed others in his unit.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0066bk
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hemphill
Title	Gold Star Honor Roll of Virginians in the Second World War
Date	1947
Summary	A list of all Gold Star parents who lived in Virginia at the time their son(s)/daughter(s) were serving during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0076.01 bk
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Orr (editor)
Title	Generation Remembers - Pomona College and the WWII Years
Date	2001
Summary	Contains profiles of Pomona College (California?) alumni an their experiences in WWII. Contains brief narratives of wartime service or experiences on the home front.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0079
CIName	Olson
CIName	LeRoy
Author/EditorLastName	Heath
Title	With the Black Cat, USS LCI Flotilla 13
Date	2003
Summary	This book chronicles and emphasizes the Black Cat LCI Flotilla and its part in the assault and occupation of Peleliu and Anguar and the domination and neutralization of the other Palau Islands after the invasion against Japanese forces during World War II. This flotilla attacked and was attacked constantly and was credited with running up the biggest ammunition bill in the Pacific. Diary format, covers Dec. 7, 1941, to May 6, 1946.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0082bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Spindler
Title	Letters to Schenectady & Letters to Berlin
Date	
Summary	Printing of letters sent between Clarence F. and Marjorie M. Spindler, as he was stationed in Europe during the last year of World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0089.01bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Henderson, editor
Title	World War II in Pictures.
Date	1945
Summary	Volume 1 of 3 Pictorial and text analyses from World War II beginning in Manchuria 1931 to the defense of Moscow October 14, 1941. Extensive use of photos to illustrate the war from front lines to behind the scenes.
Location	

Acc#	03.0089.02bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Henderson (ed.)
Title	World War II in Pictures
Date	1942
Summary	Pictorial and textual account of World War II from the Atlantic Charter August 1941 until the Second Battle in the Philippines Oct. 1944. There are extensive photos and commentary with many behind the scene images. This historical/pictorial overwrite helps to bring home images of the war effort.
Location	

Acc# 03.0089.03 bk

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Henderson

Title World War II in Pictures

Date 1946

Summary Volume 3 of a 3 volume set of books offering a pictorial and textual analysis our time. The Authors present a kaleidoscopic view of World shaking events fro the Battle of the Bulge 1944 or Germany's Last Gamble until Sept 1945 with Japan signing a formal surrender. There are many never before seen images behind the scenes with photos, biographies of many key leaders, maps and newspaper clippings.

Location

Acc# 03.0089bk

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Houston

Title Suck A Rock: The Personal Story of One Soldier: With a Worm's Eye View From

Date 2002

Summary This book outlines the more than five years during which Daniel Collier Houston served as an enlisted man in the Canadian Army. Originally from Alabama, Houston ran away from home at age 16 to join the Canadian Army.

Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0114

CLName Hull

CLFname John

Author/EditorLastName Hull

Title When Johnny Came Limping Home: A World War II Memoir

Date 2001

Summary This book is the account of a young man who became a radio operator-gunner on a B-24 in the 15th Air Force in Italy. He was shot down during a Ploesti raid, and became a Prisoner of War (POW) in the ETO.

Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0116.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Adams, Capt., USNR
Title	1942: The Year That Doomed The Axis
Date	1967
Summary	The story of how the Allies turned the tide of Axis advances during the Second World War, opening the way for the series of Allied advances to liberate Axis controlled territory.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0116.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Page One: The Front Page History of World War II, As Presented in The New Yor
Date	1996
Summary	Photographic reproductions of the front pages from selected editions of the New York Times during the Second World War.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	03.0116.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Solzhenitsyn
Title	First Circle
Date	1968
Summary	Novel written about Stalin's purges by a survivor of such purges.
Location	

Acc# 03.0116.04bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Conot
Title Justice at Nuremberg
Date 1983
Summary A detailed, narrative history of the war crimes trials at Nuremberg.
Location

Acc# 03.0116.05bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Kennan
Title Memoirs
Date 1967
Summary The memoirs of George F. Kennan, dealing with his years of working for the Foreign Service, Ambassador to the USSR, and Ambassador to Yugoslavia.
Location

Acc# 03.0116.06bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Knott, Capt., USN
Title American Flying Boat: An Illustrated History
Date 1979
Summary The history of amphibious aircraft up through the Jet Age. Includes many photographs and illustrations.
Location

Acc#	03.0116.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williamson
Title	NAS JAX: An Illustrated History of Naval Air Station Jacksonville, Florida
Date	1990
Summary	The history of the Jacksonville Naval Air Station from 1940 through 1990. Included are many photographs of the base and base activities.
Location	

Acc#	03.0116.08bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boyne
Title	Smithsonian Book of Flight
Date	1987
Summary	An illustrated history of flight. Includes many scenes from the National Air & Space Museum
Location	

Acc#	03.0116.09bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated London News: Marching To War, 1933-1939
Date	1989
Summary	Pictures and comments are those set down in print during the period and does not include modern commentary.
Location	

Acc#	03.0122.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Delon
Title	Long Road to Bataan and Beyond, The: Letters and Memories of a Man from th
Date	2005
Summary	This is the story of Joseph Paul (Joe) Delon, decorated World War II veteran and former Mayor of Rushville, Indiana. Joe's life spanned the eighty-seven plus years from World War I (1914) into the ongoing war on terrorism (2002). Joseph served in the Army in Company I, 152nd Infantry, 28th Infantry Division during World War II includes photographs and maps
Location	

Acc#	03.0122.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hodge
Title	38th Infantry Division: Avengers of Bataan
Date	1947
Summary	"38th Infantry Division: Avengers of Bataan" Unit history of the 38th Infantry Division; It has a short recap of the combat history of the division accompanied by illustrations and maps. The majority of the book tells the division's story through hundreds of combat photos, which also include photos of MacArthur, Stillwell, Japanese POW's, and photos of the division's training out of Hawaii and their rest in New Guinea. It ends with post-invasion photos of the Philippines and the return trip to the US. In the back of the book is a complete roster list.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	03.0122.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Unit Historian
Title	Pictorial History-Thirty-Eight Division-Army of US Camp Shelby 1941
Date	1941
Summary	"Pictorial History-Thirty-Eight Division-Army of US Camp Shelby 1941" Yearbook of the 38th Division in 1941 that includes unit photos and training photos out of Camp Shelby. Also has small snippets of history of the division and some of it's units.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	03.0127.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grimm
Title	Heroes of the 483rd: Crew histories of a much-decorated B-17 bomber group du
Date	1997
Summary	Short histories of each crew, or squadron, that the author was able to compile from association newsletters. Alphabetical listing of individual crews by pilot comprise the table of contents. Each history has names of crew members, their position, home town when known, and if they were missing in action, evaded, or ditched. The histories include where and when the crews assembled, missions flown and other history when known. Some photos are included. Index is of individual crew member's name.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0129
CLName	Duval
CLFname	Gerald
Author/EditorLastName	Duval
Title	Wings and Barbed Wire: A True Story
Date	2001
Summary	About the crew of a B-24 Liberator. Follows them as they complete training, transfer to Italy, fly combat missions, are shot down, and the survivors imprisoned in a POW camp.
Location	

Acc#	03.0145
CLName	Johnson
CLFname	Thomas
Author/EditorLastName	Baumgarten
Title	Eyewitness on Omaha Beach: A story about D-Day, June 6 1944
Date	1994
Summary	This is a D-Day memoir relating an eyewitness view of surviving the first wave landing on Omaha Beach. It was written 50 years after this experience to honor the brave men of the 16th Infantry. The author became a Family Practice physician in Jacksonville, FL.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0146.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hathaway
Title	Ace: A War Memorial Written as an Autobiographical Novel
Date	2003
Summary	This is the autobiography of Captain Henry "Ace" Hathaway. It gives an in-depth chronology of his time served in WW II. He started off in the 118th Field Artillery of the National Guard, but was then drafted into the Army. The appendix includes letters and cartoons by Hathaway and pictures taken from "After Fire: History of the 93rd Field Artillery Battalion". Scanned pages from the calendar of the 698th Field Artillery Battalion with Capt. Hathaway's activity marked.
Location	

Acc#	03.0152
CLName	Yowell
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Yowell
Title	Flying High: World War II Letter to and from U.S. Army Air Force Bases and the H
Date	2001
Summary	A collection of letters between William Andrew Yowell and his wife Eleanor Payne Yowell during the war. William served as a pilot with the 8th Air Force. Pictures and maps are included.
Location	

Acc#	03.0158.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thome
Title	One Soldier's Journey - Memories of World War II
Date	2002
Summary	A personal memoir of service in the infantry in WWII. Author was on active duty for the duration of the war rising from private to First Lieutenant. Served with 79th Infantry Division in Europe. Trained at Camp Blanding, FL.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0161bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Olson
Title	Recollections of an Exciting Era
Date	2001
Summary	This is Olson's memoir of the World War II era, including life on the home front and at war all the way to the homecoming and post-war events. The author was one of the men who occupied Japan after the war, pictures are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0168.01 bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mattox
Title	Olive Drab Memories
Date	1996
Summary	A personal memoir of military service in WWII. Contains reprints of numerous letter and photographs. Author was a "tech 5" with the 283rd Engineer Battalion Sparse narrative between letters
Location	

Acc#	03.0170bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nelson
Title	Love Prevailed
Date	1998
Summary	This book is a love story about a couple rooted by faith. This book retells their journey and offers personal insight to the major events that formed an influential backdrop of their life together. Nelson provides extensive photos, some articles and an in depth dialogue on love and faith during a tumultuous time in world. History.
Location	

Acc#	03.0177.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	2nd Air Division Journal
Date	
Summary	2nd Air Division; veterans' association magazine; Vol. 25, # 3--Sept. 1986 Vol. 26, # 2--Summer 1987 Vol. 26, # 3--Fall 1987 Vol. 26, # 4--Winter 1987-1988 Vol. 27, # 1--Spring 1988 Vol. 28, # 2--Summer 1989
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	03.0177.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	44th Logbook
Date	1988--April, August
Summary	veterans' association magazine;
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc# 03.0177.03

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Morgenthau, Jr.

Title Germany is Our Problem

Date 1945

Summary Henry Morgenthau was the Secretary of the Treasury under FDR during the war. He developed a plan on how to deal with Germany after the war, a plan which mostly involved keeping Germany weak. This book was written by Morgenthau to defend his position. He describes what was going on in Germany and why it was the problem of the US to deal with them.

Location

Acc# 03.0177.04

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Shea

Title Army Wife, The

Date 1941

Summary This book was written for young women in the service. It covers everything from dating a military man to military funerals. It was written to teach a woman everything she needs to know to be married to a military man.

Location

Acc# 03.0181bk

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Landau

Title From Boots to Iwo Jima

Date 2001

Summary A collection of letters from Sidney Landau while he served in the Pacific. He wrote extensively about the living conditions in which he lived while in the service. He also wrote about American interaction with the various natives, in Guam (for example). He served as a Pharmacist Mate and was awarded a Purple Heart.

Location Gen Coll

Acc#	03.0182
CLName	Harper
CLFname	Mary
Author/EditorLastName	Suberman
Title	When it was Our War--A Soldier's Wife on the Home Front
Date	2003
Summary	This book tells the story of a young woman's adventurous journey as an Army Air Corps wife during World War II. She chronicles her discovery of what it meant to be Jewish in Wartime America.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0187
CLName	Johanson
CLFname	Anders
Author/EditorLastName	Hickman
Title	Torpedo Junction
Date	1989
Summary	This book details the U-boat attacks on American shipping off the East Coast. Most of this occurred in 1942, during what the Germans called the "Happy Time." Some of this action took place off Florida, but most off of North Carolina.
Location	

Acc#	03.0192.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weeks
Title	Airborne Soldier
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Francis
Title	Tuskegee Airmen: The Men Who Changed a Nation
Date	1993
Summary	The author served as a 2nd Lt. at Tuskegee in 1944. Covers the history of the all-black 99th Fighter Squadron and the 332nd Fighter Group of the 12th and 15th Air Forces, along with the 477th Bombardment and Composite Groups. Includes photos, record of enemy aircraft shot down, listing of pilots awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross, and a listing of men lost in training, combat, or on routine missions. Also, includes list of original 332nd Fighter Group.
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	03.0192.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mollo
Title	Pictorial History of the SS
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Featherston
Title	Saving the Breakout: The 30th Division's Heroic Stand at Mortain, August 7-12, 1
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blunt
Title	Inside the Battle of the Bulge
Date	1994
Summary	In December 1944, a young GI named Roscoe C. Blunt Jr., became part of one of World War II's grittiest, most challenging episodes-The Allies desperate counterattack against the German counteroffensive at Marche, Belgium. In the book, Blunt relates his own story of "the Battle of the Bulge" chronicling the historic adventures that propelled him from emotional innocence to manhood. This book also includes various pictures and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glines
Title	Doolittle Raid
Date	1988
Summary	Before April 18, 1942, the Japanese felt that their homeland was invulnerable from attack, but that all changed on April 18. Sixteen B-25s, led by James Doolittle, appeared over the Tokyo sky and dropped bombs on it. The damage wasn't great, but it destroyed the mind set of the Japanese leaders. It forced them to have to keep fighters there that could have been better used elsewhere. These were brave men and this is their story. Pictures included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sheehan
Title	Missing Plane
Date	1986
Summary	Chronicles the loss and recovery of a U.S. Army Air Force's B-24 bomber in March 1944 over New Guinea, and its discovery by local hunters almost 40 years later on the 11,000 foot peak of Mt. Thumb. Accounts of the painstaking identification of the 22 people on board and the story of the pilot and his last mission. Contains tables, charts, and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	World War II through German Eyes
Date	1987
Summary	Discusses WWII from a German perspective. It talks about the social, political, economic, and military issues that confronted the Germans. More specifically it discusses concentration camps, the Nazi party, and the war with the Soviet Union.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Astor
Title	Battling Buzzards
Date	1993
Summary	"Battling Buzzards" is an account of the accomplishments of the 517th Regimental Parachute combat team. The book offers an historic overview of the entire life of the regiment (from March 1943 to December 1945). The book includes narratives from several participants and gives accounts of many of the famous battles of WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fraser
Title	Knight's Cross - A Life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Griehl
Title	Luftwaffe Combat Aircraft - Development Production Operations 1935-1945
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thomas
Title	Murder of Adolf Hitler
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	03.0192.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	All-Americans - The 82nd Airborne
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ford
Title	Sherman Tank
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ethell
Title	There Once Was a War
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forty
Title	German Tanks of World War II
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kirk
Title	Great Weapons of World War II
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baybutt
Title	Colditz: The Great Escapes
Date	1982
Summary	Ron Baybutt's study is a photo-history of the numerous escape attempts from Colditz castle in Germany during WWII. The photographs were provided by Johannes Lange and taken between 1941 and 1944.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	van Ishoven
Title	Messerschmitt Bf 109 at War
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Foley
Title	Commando Extraordinary: A Biography of Otto Skorzeny
Date	1988
Summary	An account of Otto Skorzeny's exploits, focusing mainly on the later war years 1943-45 and his trial for war crimes after the war. Includes a few B&W illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leinbaugh
Title	Men of Company K, The: The Autobiography of a World War II Rifle Company
Date	
Summary	Soldier's-eye account of Company K, 333rd Infantry Regiment, 84th Division in 1944-45, in combat and in occupation duty in Europe. Includes a few B&W photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Verney
Title	Desert Rats, The: The History of the 7th Armoured Division, 1938 to 1945
Date	1954
Summary	An account of the 7th Armoured Division, British Army, of WWII from 1938 to 1945. Gives an authoritative account of the principal battles of the different campaigns and a story of the development of armoured warfare. Includes maps and photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.024
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gobel
Title	Making of a Paratrooper, The: Airborne Training and Combat in World War II
Date	1990
Summary	Personal memoir of a paratrooper in the (American) 513th Parachute Infantry Regiment, which fought in the 17th Airborne Division, 1943-45. Majority of book covers training in the USA, last 100 pages combat experience in Bulge and Germany. Contains a few B&W photos. Most training took place in southern Georgia.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.025
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Darman
Title	Weapons and Equipment of the SAS
Date	1997
Summary	An illustrated account of the weapons and equipment used by the Special Air Services (SAS) since 1941. The book lists the numerous types of boats, aircraft, and vehicles that transport SAS soldiers to and from their objectives. Includes pictures and specs, as well as when each weapon or type of equipment was used.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.026
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Piekalkiewicz
Title	Air War, The: 1939-1945
Date	1985
Summary	An historical overview of the air war between 1939 through 1945. It provides a day-to-day account from all perspectives. Includes accounts from official reports, press reports, and Allied and Axis high commands. Includes maps, line drawings, and photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	German Army Uniforms and Insignia, 1933-1945
Date	1977
Summary	Picture book of German Army uniforms and insignia, 1933-45. Includes only regular Army, not SS or other branches of service. Many B&W and color illustrations.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macksey
Title	Tank versus Tank: The Illustrated Story of Armored Battlefield Conflict in the Tw
Date	1999
Summary	Popular account of the evolution of tanks from beginnings in World War I through about 1990. 90 pages on World War II. Many color and B&W illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.030
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bruce
Title	German Automatic Weapons of World War II
Date	1996
Summary	An illustrated account of German automatic weapons of WWII. Provides non-technical descriptions of each weapon's firing characteristics and their historical and technical background. Includes current and period photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.031
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	Jet Fighters
Date	1982
Summary	Picture book of jet fighters from 1940s to 1980s. Not primarily about World War II, but first two chapters contain some material on early jets in World War II. Many color and B&W illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.032
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Nelson
Title	Posters That Won The War, The
Date	1991
Summary	Picture book of American recruiting and propaganda posters in World War II, 1940-45. Many color and B&W illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.033
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lumsden
Title	SS Regalia
Date	1996 (reprint)
Summary	Picture book, with tables and explanatory text, of SS insignia and uniforms, 1933-45. Many color and B&W illustrations.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.034
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gunston
Title	Jane's Fighting Aircraft of World War II
Date	1946 (1989 reprint)
Summary	An illustrated guide of the fighting aircraft used by the different nations in WWII. Shows pictures of the aircraft and lists specs for each.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.035
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reit
Title	Masquerade: The Amazing Camouflage Deceptions of World War II
Date	1998
Summary	An account of the various methods the key players in WWII enlisted to deceive the other side in the war. Examples include British use of magicians to fake cruisers and airfields, Japanese use of the jungle to camouflage troops and artillery, and U.S. painting warships to fade into the sea. Includes photographs of camouflaged planes, runways, and water.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.036
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	03.0192.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Hero: The Life and Death of Audie Murphy
Date	1990
Summary	Popular biography of Audie Murphy in World War II. Includes a few B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.038
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weingartner
Title	Hitler's Guard: Inside the Fuehrer's Personal SS Force
Date	1974
Summary	Detailed account of the Leibstandarte SS, Adolf Hitler's personal security force, from their rise to their fall, 1933-1945. Goes into detail about Hitler's purpose for the Leibstandarte SS and their role in various phases of the war, such as the crisis on the Dnieper and in the Ardennes. Includes photos of the Leibstandarte, Sepp Dietrich, and the SS.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	August 1944: The Campaign for France
Date	1988
Summary	A narrative of the Allied turning point in France in August 1944. Provides a day-to-day account through the eyes of both Allied and German fighters. Includes maps of Allied strategic plans.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Malkin
Title	Eichmann in my Hands
Date	
Summary	Personal memoir by the Israeli agent who captured Adolf Eichmann in South America. Includes some material on Eichmann and the author during World War II and a few B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macksey
Title	Commando: Hit and Run Combat in World War II
Date	1990
Summary	A popular account of Allied commando raids, mostly in Europe but with a few chapters on operations in the Pacific. Illustrated with B&W photos, drawings, and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilson
Title	If You Survive
Date	1987
Summary	Personal memoir of an infantryman in Company F, 4th Infantry Division, from D-Day landing in 1944 through the end of the war in 1945. Includes 2 B&W maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.043
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Musciano
Title	Messerschmitt Aces
Date	1989
Summary	Picture book, with narrative, of the Messerschmitt 109 fighter and the pilots who flew it, 1936-45. Many B&W photos, drawings, and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.044
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Patton's Last Battle
Date	1987
Summary	European theater, when Patton entered Luxembourg and Germany as the Allies occupied the German territories.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.045
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dear
Title	Ten Commando, 1942-1945
Date	1987
Summary	An account of Allied commando operations in Europe, 1942-45. Based on archival research, previously published material, and personal interviews. Illustrated with B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.046
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoehling
Title	December 7, 1941: The Day the Admirals Slept Late
Date	1963 (1991 reprint)
Summary	Popular account of attack on Pearl Harbor, Dec. 7, 1941. Includes a few B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.047
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howarth
Title	D-Day: The Sixth of June, 1944
Date	1957 (1982 reprint)
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.048
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName MacDonald
Title Battle of the Huertgen Forest
Date 1963
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.049
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Whiting
Title Ardennes: The Secret War
Date 1984 (1990 reprint)
Summary Popular account of the Battle of the Bulge, December 1944. Illustrated with B&W photos and maps.
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.050
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Smith
Title United States Marine Corps in World War II, The
Date 1969
Summary Historical overview of the Marine Corps in WWII from Wake through Guadalcanal. Includes accounts by men who fought in the Pacific, Marine experts, authors, and newspapermen. Includes maps of Wake, Corregidor, central Pacific, Midway, Guadalcanal, southwest Pacific, and Makin Raid. Includes photos and pictures.
Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.051
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mitcham
Title	Rommel's Last Battle
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.052
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bond
Title	Flying Tiger's Diary
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.053
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cannadine
Title	Speeches of Winston Churchill
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.054
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Toliver
Title Blond Knight of Germany, The: A Biography of Erich Hartmann
Date 1970
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.055
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Sims
Title Aces Over the Ocean: The Great Pilots of World War II
Date 1987
Summary Dramatic air battles that took place over the seas during World War II. Missions were flown over the Pacific Ocean, North Atlantic, and Norwegian Seas. Heroic stories of naval pilots.
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.056
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName O'Rourke
Title Anzio Annie: She Was No Lady
Date 1995
Summary History of Anzio-Nettuno during the Italian campaign, focusing on the two large artillery pieces known as "Anzio Annie" or "Anzio Express." The author used diaries of the German 14th Army in hopes of finally creating a definitive and factually correct history of the big guns, as well as extensive interviews with veterans of the war in Italy.
Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	History of American Parachute Forces
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.058
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Anderson
Title	Illustrated History of the American Soldier: Patton's Third Army
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.059
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Aerodata International
Title	U.S. Army Navy Carrier Fighters of World War II
Date	1987
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.060
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Aerodata International
Title U. S. Navy Carrier Bombers of World War II
Date 1987
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.061
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Langellier
Title G.I.: The Illustrated History of the American Soldier, His Uniform and His Equipm
Date 1995
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.062
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Melton
Title OSS Special Weapons and Equipment
Date 1991
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.063
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sweeting
Title	Combat Flying Equipment
Date	1989s
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.064
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	03.0192.065
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schultz
Title	Maverick War: Chennault and the Flying Tigers
Date	1987
Summary	Some five months before the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor, President Roosevelt signed a secret executive order authorizing the bombing of Tokyo and other Japanese cities. Cantankerous ex-Army Captain, Claire Le Channault devised the plan. Though Roosevelt was persuaded to postpone this plan, he gave Chennault a consolation prize - an air Force of 100 fighter planes and the men to fly them. Thus, the Flying Tigers outfit was born. Chennault built this group into the most successful and unorthodox outfit of World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.066

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Hackett

Title Third World War - The Untold Story

Date 1982

Summary This story lays out a detailed, comprehensive thesis of how, where, and why a worldwide confrontation could be waged. It is fiction, but the premises upon which it is based are factual.

Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.067

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Reader's Digest

Title Secrets and Spies Behind-the-scenes Stories of WWII

Date 1964

Summary The most gripping stories of WWII are the stories of the secret plans of both friend and foe - stories of Supreme attacks, spy networks and acts of espionage. This book is a collection of stories of espionage during WWII.

Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.068

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Ayling

Title Semper Fidelis: The US Marines in Action

Date 1943

Summary The Marines are probably the oldest body of fighting men in the world. This book tells their story--what sets them apart, what it means to be a marine, who is eligible to become a marine, training required, and the part they played in the first years of WW II. Includes illustrations and photographs.

Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.069
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheal
Title	Dictionary of the Second World War
Date	1990
Summary	This dictionary with 1600 entries is a comprehensive record of all the major events, weapons, battles, and personalities of the World War II. There are about 37 important campaign maps plus other illustration, and separate chronologies for the seven major theaters of the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.070
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gay
Title	Sole Survivor: The Battle of Midway and Its Effects on his Life
Date	1980
Summary	This is George Gay's own account of his experience as the only survivor of Torpedo Squadron Eight During the Battle of Midway. The book also covers his rescue, which was recreated in the movie "Midway", and the Smithsonian Institute's preservation of his medals
Location	

Acc#	03.0192.071
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Prange
Title	December 7, 1941: The Day the Japanese Attacked Pearl Harbor
Date	1988
Summary	This book gives a detailed, chronological account of the bombing of Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941. It also tells why Pearl Harbor was one of the worst defeats the US has suffered in its 200 years of history. The work is based on interviews with witnesses from both sides of the attack.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.072
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Patton, Jr.
Title	War as I Knew it
Date	1947
Summary	This book taken mostly from George S. Patton Jr.'s diary spanning July 1942 through December 5, 1945. It gives insight into his childhood fixation on military strategy and war and his service in World War II as a general. Maps are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.073
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cook
Title	Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler: Uniforms, Organization and History
Date	1994
Summary	This volume is a history and chronicle of one of the "elite" military units of Germany, "Leibstandarte." The unit, as a part of the SS, served as a bodyguard to Hitler and other Nazi leaders. Photos of insignia and uniforms are a useful guide for identification.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.074
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Duerksen
Title	no title
Date	1987
Summary	This is the story of the most famous plane of WWII, the Memphis Belle, named by the pilot to honor a Southern girl whose wartime love story will never die. This plane had flown 25 successful combat missions in the European Theater when it was decided to send plane and crew back to the United States to dramatize to Americans at Rome what our heavy bombers were accomplishing in smashing Hitler's war machine.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.075
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kee
Title	We'll Meet Again: Photographs of Daily Life in Britain During WW II
Date	1984
Summary	The photographs included in the book allow the reader to catch a glimpse of what daily life was like for the British during WW II. They show that although one of the most historically important wars of the modern era is raging, the British civilians are still living life as usual.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.076
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	D-Day June, 1944: The Climactic Battle of World War II
Date	1994
Summary	This is the story of D-Day the battles of Omaha and Utah Beaches. It is based on information only now available from American, British, Canadian, French, and German veterans, from government and private archives, and from never before utilized sources on the home front. The author calls this day the most important day of the twentieth century.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.077
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Halley
Title	Famous Fighter Squadrons of the RAF
Date	1971
Summary	This book explores the RAF's squadrons from the very first day of the Royal Flying Corps. These squadrons have maintained their identities throughout time--five squadrons were chosen and explored in this volume. Pictures are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.078
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Church
Title	Military Vehicles of World War II.
Date	1982
Summary	this book examines the extensive class of transport vehicles not covered by the term "Armoured Fighting Vehicle". It contains 30 pages of full color and 125 black and white photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.079
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Middlebrook
Title	Arnhem 1944: The Airborne Battle
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.080
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	War in the Desert--the Eighth Army at El Alamein
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.082
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pitt
Title	Crucible of War: Western Desert 1941
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.083
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Angels of Death: Goering's Luftwaffe
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	03.0192.084
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O' Neill
Title	Suicide Squads: WW II
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	03.0192.085
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bonn
Title	When the Odds Were Even
Date	1994
Summary	This takes place in 1944. In the Vosges Mountains, this historic overview describes the pre-WWII history of the area, it also includes description of the environment. Involves the US Seventh Army. Good description of how the German Army is organized and armed. Also the Free French First Army is involved. Describes the battle and the aftermath. Includes maps and organization charts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.086
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hewitt
Title	Work Horse of the Western Front: The 30th Infantry Division in World War II
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	03.0192.087
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gardiner
Title	Overpaid, Oversexed and Over Here: The American GI in World War II Britain
Date	1992
Summary	This is a historical overview concerning American soldiers and British citizens. Includes photographs. Deals strictly with the European Theater. Quotes newspapers, locals, and soldiers. Photos of Irving Berlin, Adele Astaire, Glenn Miller, and the Memphis Belle.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.088
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harclerode
Title	PARA: Fifty Years of the Parachute Regiment
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	03.0192.089
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ford
Title	Flying Tigers
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.090
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Province
Title	Patton's Third Army--A Chronology of the Third Army Advance, August 1944 to
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.092
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Quarrie
Title	Airborne Assault: Parachute Forces in Action, 1940--1941
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.093
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	Badges and Insignia of the Third Reich 1933-1945
Date	1983
Summary	
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	03.0192.095
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Devlin
Title	Silent Wings
Date	1985
Summary	Overview of the use of gliders and the experiences of American glider pilots in the European, Pacific, and China-Burma-India theaters. Planes were tested in Orlando, Florida. Discusses many divisions and units but does not focus on any particular one. Includes maps and photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.096
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	Second World War - An Illustrated History
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.097
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Munson
Title	American Aircraft of World War 2 in Color
Date	1983
Summary	Contains photographs and descriptions (including dimensions) of American airplanes used in WWII, mainly bombers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.098
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Potter
Title	Liberators: Fighting on Two Fronts in World War II
Date	1992
Summary	About African Americans in service during the war and challenges including those at home
Location	Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.099
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Grunberger
Title Hitler's SS
Date 1993
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.100
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Hamilton
Title Monty: The Making of a General, 1887--1942
Date 1984
Summary The biography of Field-Marshal Montgomery from birth to death, focusing most heavily on his military career. Includes b & w photos, maps, and excerpts from Montgomery's personal letters, documents, and conversations.
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.101
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Dept. of the Army
Title U.S. Army Survival Manual
Date 1994
Summary Standard issue survival manual with information on making nets, catching food, fashioning weapons, treating diseases, and eating the plants which are edible, etc; Includes various illustrations and full-color photos.
Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.102
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macksey
Title	Afrika Korps
Date	1968
Summary	This book focuses on the African theater of WW II. A special emphasis is placed on the Afrika Korps and how their war efforts rescued the Axis effort after their seeming defeat. Includes black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.103
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Houston
Title	Hell on Wheels - The 2nd Armored Division
Date	1995
Summary	Follows the development of the 2nd Armored Division in WWII, from its training exercises in America to its real importance on the battlegrounds of North Africa, Sicily, and Europe. Includes black-and-white pictures and personal accounts from the 2nd Armored Division's campaigns.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.104
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	03.0192.105
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hartman
Title	German Fighter Ace Erich Hartman
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.106
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forty
Title	Armies of George S. Patton, The
Date	1996
Summary	Description of the armies of General George S. Patton with considerable biographical information about the general himself. Includes numerous photographs and covers the actions of Patton's command in North Africa, the Mediterranean, and European theaters. Gives detailed descriptions of equipment, techniques, movement history, and personnel information.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.107
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellis
Title	Schmeisser Submachine Gun
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.108
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gander
Title	Bazooka: Hand-Held Hollow - Charge Anti-Tank Weapons
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.109
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellis
Title	Thompson Submarine Gun
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.110
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Willmott
Title	Pearl Harbor
Date	1990
Summary	On December 7, 1941 aircraft from the Imperial Japanese Navy struck the US Navy's main Pacific base at Pearl Harbor. Achieving complete strategic and tactical surprise, the skilled pilots inflicted seemingly catastrophic damage on the ships at anchor and on the islands' airfields. To Japanese observers surveying the blazing wreckage of "Battleship Row" victory appeared complete, but as later events were to reveal, the naval planners had made a disastrous miscalculation, setting in train a series of events that would end in the widespread devastation of the Japanese mainland. There are many pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.111
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parker
Title	To Win the Winter Sky: The Air War Over the Ardennes, 1944-45
Date	1994
Summary	History of the air war over the Ardennes (European Theater) in 1944-45. Provides a detailed chronology of all air actions and provides information on leadership and personnel in Allied and Axis forces. Contains numerous photographs and maps detailing movements, and tells the story of the demise of the Luftwaffe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.112
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Szuscikiewicz
Title	Flying Tigers
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.113
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forty
Title	Patton's Third Army at War
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.114
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Guyton
Title	Whistling Death: The Test Pilot's Story of the F4V Corsair
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.116
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rauss
Title	Fighting in Hell: The German Ordeal on the Eastern Front
Date	1995
Summary	Four reports by German generals on factors influencing the fighting on the Eastern Front, written after the war in the late 1940s-early 1950s. Covers Eastern Front tactics and operations from the German viewpoint through the entire war. Illustrated with several B&W maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.117
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall
Title	Discovering the Rommel Murder
Date	1994
Summary	Chronicles Rommel's military career and his personal life, using his letters and diary entries. Also discusses his position regarding Hitler's strategic moves and high command politics. Much of the information also comes from Rommel's wife in interviews conducted by the author after the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.118
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morgan
Title	Me262 Stormbird Rising
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.119
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Leary
Title	USAAF Fighters of World War Two
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.120
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hayes
Title	Last Squadron
Date	1994
Summary	On July 15, 1942 a squadron of six P-38 Lightnings and two B 17 Flying Fortress bombers was flying from Greenland to Iceland when they ran head on into an Artic Blizzard. As conditions deteriorated, they decided to turn back, only then to discover that the base was socked in. Running desperately low on fuel the two bombers and six fighter planes crash landed on the ice cap in the largest forced landing in history. In 1988, with subsurface radar, several volunteers managed to locate eight objects beneath the ice. They overcame astonishing odds to finally rescue one of the P38s and bring it home to fly the skies again. To do this they had to dig down 260 feet (the equivalent of a 25- story building. Many pictures are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.121
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lumsden
Title	Collector's Guide to Third Reich Militaria
Date	1987
Summary	
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	03.0192.122bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lumsden
Title	Collectors Guide to the Third Reich Militaria: Detecting the Fakes
Date	1989
Summary	A guide to distinguishing between fakes and genuine Third Reich Militaria memorabilia. Shows photos of ersatz Nazi artifacts and gives an in-depth explanation of the tell-tale signs of their falseness.
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	03.0192.123bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Second World War
Date	1989
Summary	This book examines each theater of the war and focuses on analyzing the methods and motivations of modern warfare. The author chooses to focus on what he believes are the five crucial battles of WW II. These battles are representative to the author of the branch of military involved; he looks at airborne battle of Crete, the carrier Battle of Midway, the tank battle of Falaise, the city battle of Berlin, and the amphibious battle of Okinawa.
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	03.0192.124
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fowler
Title	Nazi Regalia
Date	1992
Summary	This book begins with a brief photographic history of Nazi Germany--it then progresses into a photographic catalog of Nazi militaria for the enthusiast. There is a section on uniforms, a section on awards, and a section of miscellaneous materials. Good for collectors or those with an interest in regalia of WW II.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.125
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Windrow
Title	World War II GI: US Army Uniforms 1941-45 in Color Photographs
Date	1993
Summary	Color Photos
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.126
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bickess
Title	Battle of Britain
Date	1990
Summary	This volume tells the complete story of the greatest air battle in history. A blow-by-blow account of the battle is included. Several major events are examined in extensive detail and illustrated by superb dioramas showing the ebb and flow of combat.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.127
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Westwood
Title	Strategy and Tactics of the Great Commanders of World War II and Their Battles
Date	1990
Summary	This book focuses on seventeen commanders and the battles that made them famous, from Montgomery and El Alamein to Zhukov and the Battle for Berlin. Commanders are from every army and each section is complete with maps and photos (both color and black-and-white).
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.128
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pistole
Title	Pictorial History of the Flying Tigers
Date	1981
Summary	As the title suggests, this book is history of the Flying Tigers (also known as the American Volunteer Group) as told through photographs. The Flying Tigers operated mainly from China, and maps are provided accordingly. Color and black-and-white photos are used in the collection; many photos depict scenes from China and Burma.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.129
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bowman
Title	Spirits in the Sky - Classic Aircraft of WWII
Date	1992
Summary	Photography of classic WWII airplanes with biographies and captions attached. All photos in color.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.130
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chant
Title	World War II Aircraft
Date	1976
Summary	Gives descriptions of major aircraft used by most nations in most theaters of WW II. Has 72 full-color drawings of these aircraft, photos, and explains designs and features.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.131
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Encyclopedia of World War II
Date	1977
Summary	The Encyclopedia of World War II provides brief descriptions of battles, weapons, personalities, and political events which comprised World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.132
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pike
Title	Airborne in Nottingham
Date	
Summary	This concerns the 508th Parachute Infantry Regiment from 1942-1945. They were stationed in Nottingham, England. This details a personal account with the native residents. Served European Theater in invasion of Normandy. Includes accounts of soldiers and residents and describes the area. Includes photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.133
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kaplan
Title	One Last Look
Date	1983
Summary	Full of pictures, personal stories, poetry, and prose, this book is a documentary of the American experience on "heavy bomber bases" in England (ETO), using the Eighth Air Force as its focus. Pictures are both black-and-white and color, and stories include those of POWs and men who were MIA.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.134
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Herridge
Title	Pictorial History of World War II, A
Date	1975
Summary	Historical overview of the war with maps and photographs. Covers all theaters.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.135
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mason
Title	Luftwaffe Aircraft
Date	1986
Summary	This unique book brings together a new collection of original artwork--most of the paintings are published here for the first time. These paintings of the Luftwaffe and an enlightened text function together to fascinate any aircraft enthusiast. This book covers all designs of the Luftwaffe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.136
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lewis
Title	Side-by-Side: A Photographic History of American Women in War
Date	1999
Summary	As the title suggests, this book takes pictures (and paintings) of women from every major war in America and couples them with biographies and explanations and anecdotes. It stresses the roles women played in American victory--not only as nurses, but also as soldiers, spies, and commanding officers. Photos are both color and black-and-white.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.137
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	not listed
Title	Yank: The Story of World War II as Written by the Soldiers
Date	1984
Summary	A collection of stories, pictures, sketches, and cartoons from Yank, the popular Army weekly publication. These include all theaters during WW II, and all pictures are black and white.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.138
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Markham
Title	Guns of the Elite: Special Forces Firearms, 1940 to Present
Date	1987
Summary	Descriptions of weapons used from 1940s to 1980s. Includes photographs and diagrams of weapons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.139
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Simpson
Title	Waffen SS
Date	1990
Summary	Describes the history of the SS, from its days as Hitler's bodyguards, to its later, more important role in World War II; shows how the SS came to be the "largest and most feared part of the Third Reich's internal security apparatus." Includes many black-and-white pictures of the SS soldiers in battle and at ceremonies.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.140
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	RAF: A History of the Royal Air Force Through Its Aircraft
Date	1983
Summary	Historical overview of the Royal Air Force's aircraft from 1918 to 1983. Includes photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.141
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cohen
Title	V for Victory: America's Home Front During World War II
Date	1992
Summary	This book covers the war effort on the American Home Front. Rationing, War Bond Drives, Victory Gardens, and many other aspects of civilian support for the war are discussed.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.142
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smits
Title	Battlefield Weapons and Uniforms of World War II
Date	1978
Summary	Descriptions, with photographs, of gear and uniforms of all armies, both Axis and Allied.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.143
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nalty
Title	Pearl Harbor and the War in the Pacific
Date	1991
Summary	Overview of the Pacific Theater. Includes photographs, maps, and drawings, including of uniforms and weapons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.144
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Landsborough
Title	Tobruk Commando: The Raid to Destroy Rommel's Base
Date	1956 (1989 reprint)
Summary	Account of Operation Agreement, a plan to destroy Rommel's oil tanks before Alamein in North Africa. The plan, first launched by Colonel Haseldon as a covert operation, snowballed to include RAF, Royal Navy, and Marines, and was well known by civilian and military personnel on both sides. The daring adventure ended in disaster.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.145
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whitlock
Title	Rock of Anzio: From Sicily to Dachau - A History of the U.S. 45th Infantry Division
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.146
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheal
Title	Encyclopedia of the Second World War
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.147
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Deighton
Title	Blitzkrieg
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.148
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Butterfield, editor
Title	Patton's GI Photographers
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	03.0192.149
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler
Title	Special Valor, A: The U. S. Marines and the Pacific War
Date	1983
Summary	A narrative of the Marines' fighting from 1941 to 1945, including chapters on all major battles and operations. Appears to be based on previously published material. Illustrated with B&W photos, drawings, and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.150
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	Kommando: German Special Forces of World War Two
Date	1985
Summary	James Lucas examines the history of German counter-intelligence in WWII. Lucas's focus is about "die Abwher", the counter-intelligence agency founded on 21 January 1921. Initially, Abwher's mission was to collect information on Germany's neighbors, specifically the military intentions of such neighbors as Poland. Due to a weak economy and limited military spending. The Abwher did not amount to much. However, with the rise of Nazism and military expansion, the Abwher's budget nearly quadrupled. By the mid 1930's, Abwher was given influence over the three branches of the German military- Wehrmacht, Kriegsmarine, and Luftwaffe. As a result, the Abwher divided into three sections with the first two sections dealing with the military while the third section devoted itself to intelligence gathering both at home and abroad. In time, Admiral Wilhelm Canaris presided over the Abwher, investing in the use of guerilla militants and saboteurs to wage war. The military establishment, however, resented Canaris's special forces, believing guerilla tactics to lack honor in battle. The leading critic of Canaris was SS General Reinhardt Heydrich. In turn, Lucas spends the second half of his book examining the rivalry between Hedrick and Canaris while tracing the development of the elite special forces. Documents include photographs, maps, charts, and diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.151
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williamson
Title	Infantry Aces of the Reich
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.152

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Devlin

Title Paratrooper

Date 1979

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.153

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Lawson

Title Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo

Date 1953

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.154

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Blair

Title Ridgeway's Paratroopers: The American Airborne in World War II

Date 1985

Summary Biography of General Matthew B. Ridgeway and the paratroopers who served under him, who fought in every major battle of the European and Mediterranean Theaters. Ridgeway began commanding the 82nd Airborne Division in 1942, and after early failures, he successfully led the 82nd and 101st in numerous battles, including Salerno, Naples, Anzio, Normandy, Market-Garden, and the Battle of the Bulge.

Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.155
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Walton
Title	Once They Were Eagles: The Men of the Black Sheep Squadron
Date	1986
Summary	Narrative of the "Black Sheep" squadron, Marine Fighter Squadron 214, in the Battle of the Solomon Islands in 1943. First half is personal account by author, second half is an update on the surviving squadron members as of the mid-1980s. Illustrated with B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.156
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crookenden
Title	Dropzone Normandy
Date	1976
Summary	This book talks about the American and British Airborne on June 6, 1944. It discusses the formation of both forces separately and Allied planning for the invasion. The individual units and objectives on D-Day are discussed in individual sections. The author also talks about the reaction by the German forces.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.157
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Millett
Title	Semper Fidelis: The History of the United States Marine Corps
Date	1980 (1991 reprint)
Summary	A history of the Marine Corps from its founding through the 1990s, by a retired Marine colonel and current history professor. World War II occupies 100 pages. Based on archival research and published accounts. Illustrated with B&W photos, maps, and drawings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.158
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Krawczyk
Title	German Army Uniforms of World War II in Color Photographs
Date	1996
Summary	Covers cavalry, artillery, mountain, police, infantry, etc. uniforms and some personal equipment
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.159
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sarker
Title	Bader's Tangmere Spitfires: The Untold Story, 1941
Date	1996
Summary	An investigative report on the downing of one of Britain's top fighter aces over France in 1941. Covers beginning of war through his downing in 1941. The author did archeological excavations as well as archival research to reconstruct the story. Illustrated with B&W photos and drawings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.161
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ferguson
Title	Paras, The, 1940-1984
Date	1984
Summary	An Osprey Military Elite Series book, summarizes British paratroop forces from 1940 to 1984, including weapons, training, tactics, uniforms, insignia, and major operations. Illustrated with B&W photos and drawings and color paintings. World War II occupies first half of the book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.162
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	Alpine Elite: German Mountain Troops of World War II
Date	1980
Summary	History by a British veteran of the North African campaign of Germany's mountain troops, or Gebirgsjaeger. The author consulted over 200 ex-members who fought in areas as disparate as the Austrian Alps and Crete to the mountains of Tunisia and the winter conditions of Russia and Finland, throughout the Eastern Front and into Asia. Contains rare photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.163
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Styling
Title	Corsair Aces of World War 2
Date	1995
Summary	Succinct history of the Corsair and its pilots with pictures, diagrams, and personal accounts. Covers Corsair as a land-based fighter and as a carrier-based fighter, particularly after the advent of Kamikaze attacks. Mostly covers its use by the US Navy and Marines, also mentions its use in the British Fleet Air Arm and the Royal New Zealand Air Force.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.164
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	War on the Eastern Front: The German Soldier in Russia, 1941-1945
Date	1979
Summary	Account of German infantry soldiers on the Eastern Front, 1941-45. Narratives of major battles as well as analysis of weapons and small unit tactics. Illustrated with B&W photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.166
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Sydnor, Jr.
Title	Soldiers of Destruction: The SS Death's Head Division, 1939-1945
Date	1977
Summary	History of the SS Death's Head Division from its formation in the 1930s through the end of the war, by an American history professor. Based on archival research and previously published material. Illustrated with B&W photos, drawings, and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.168
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Williamson
Title	Loyalty is My Honor: Personal Accounts from the Waffen-SS
Date	1995
Summary	History of the successes and infamous reputation of Hitler's elite, the Waffen-SS. Soldiers speak candidly about their training, indoctrination, combat on the Eastern Front, commanders and political masters, as well as the question of atrocities. Through photographs, official documents, and personal accounts, the book explains the role of the Waffen-SS in crucial battles and their treatment of civilians, and their role in the Holocaust.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.170
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Steven
Title	Waffen SS: Uniforms in Colour Photographs
Date	1990
Summary	Short book (66 pgs) w/ color photos of reenactors and other in uniform
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.171
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Borsarello
Title	Brassey's Books of Camouflage
Date	1996
Summary	Overview of the invention and evolution of camouflage from prehistoric times to the present. Focuses mainly on 20th century improvements. Includes photographs and catalogue of camouflage.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.172
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mollo
Title	World Army Uniforms 1939 to the Present
Date	1974
Summary	color drawings of world army uniforms
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	03.0192.173
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tsouras
Title	Great Patriotic War - An Illustrated History of Total War: and Germany 1941-194
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.174
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Hunters from the Sky: The German Parachute Corps, 1940-1945
Date	1974
Summary	Account of German paratroop operations, 1940-45. Illustrated with B&W photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.175
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cohen
Title	East Wind Rain: A Pictorial History of the Pearl Harbor Attack
Date	1981
Summary	Picture book, with some narrative, of the attack on Pearl Harbor, before, during, and after. Many B&W photos with a few maps and drawings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.176
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gubston
Title	New Illustrated Guide to Allied Fighters of World War II, The
Date	1992
Summary	Succinct descriptions of the Allied fighter planes used in Atlantic and Pacific campaigns, meant as a reference tool for aviation enthusiasts. Includes several photographs, diagrams, and illustrations for each plane.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.177
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Held
Title	Defense of the Reich, The: Hitler's Nightfighter Planes and Pilots
Date	1982
Summary	Picture book of German night fighter planes and pilots, 1940-45. Many B&W photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.178
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown, RN
Title	Duels in the Sky: World War II Naval Aircraft in Combat
Date	1988
Summary	Royal Navy test pilot pits Axis and Allied naval planes against each other in a brief history of air combat meant for aviation enthusiasts. He covers all theaters as well as pre-war background development of naval air warfare and includes numerous photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.179
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ethell
Title	Fighter Command: American Fighters in Original World War II color
Date	1991
Summary	Large format picture book of American fighter planes in North Africa, Mediterranean, and Europe, 1943-45. Color photos throughout.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.180
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Campbell
Title	World War II Fact Book 1939-1945
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.181
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Molesworth
Title	Sharks Over China
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.182
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tapert
Title	Lines of Battle: Letters from American Servicemen, 1941-1945
Date	1987
Summary	<p>A collection of letters home from American servicemen in all theaters and branches of service, 1941-45, most never published before. B&W photos. This book contains a collection of correspondence from soldiers in every branch and rank in the armed forces. It contains a large plethora of archival photos. This book offers a truly unique perspective of the war because the reader gets to immerse themselves into the actual stories of different soldiers throughout the war. A letter written on 9 December 1941 (2 days after the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor) on Page 148, Lieutenant Teddy Shaw wrote a letter to a young neighbor back home in Jacksonville, FL.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.183
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Doubler
Title	Closing With The Enemy: How GIs fought the war in Europe, 1944-1945
Date	1994
Summary	This book covers the tactics of the United States Army in the European Theater, following D-Day. It begins with a chapter on lessons learned in North Africa and the Mediterranean, then follows the United States army training and tactics in Europe. Doubler contends that although GI's were not fully prepared they compensated by learning quickly and adapting. They developed innovative tactics on the battlefield. This adaptability was crucial. The book includes charts, notes, and a bibliography.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.184
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Poppel
Title	Heaven and Hell: The War Diary of a German Paratrooper
Date	1996
Summary	This book begins with a short description of the author's Hitler Youth service from 1933, and continues with his subsequent service with the paratroopers. He fought in Poland 1939, Holland and Narvik 1940, Crete 1941, Russia 1941-1943, Sicily and Southern Italy 1943, Normandy 1944, Holland/ Lower Rhine 1944-1945. Captured by the 6th Airborne Division on the Rhine (ETO), he was a prisoner of war in England and returned home in 1945. There are a few pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.185
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Weston
Title	Air Combat Paintings of Robert Taylor
Date	1987
Summary	
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc# 03.0192.186

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Adams

Title World at War

Date 1991

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.187

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName McLachlan

Title Eighth Air Force Bomber Stories: Eye-Witness Accounts from American Airmen a

Date 1994

Summary Personal stories of American bomber crews of the Eighth Air Force based in England, 1943-45, and local English civilians. Many B&W photos.

Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.188

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Bowman

Title Great American Air Battles of World War II

Date

Summary Popular account of American air crew experiences in Europe and the Pacific, 1942-45. Many B&W photos.

Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.189
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGuirk
Title	Afrikakorps: Self Portrait
Date	1992
Summary	A photographic account of the German Afrikakorps that fought in North Africa in World War II. Provides a brief history and overview of the soldiers' experiences from 1941-43.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.191
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cholewczynski
Title	Poles Apart: The Polish Airborne at the Battle of Arnhem
Date	1993
Summary	Historical overview of the Polish airborne force from its inception, the debacles of 1939 in Poland and 1940 in France, Market-Garden in 1944, through 1992. Celebrates the role of the Polish Parachute Brigade's part in the Battle of Arnhem. Includes photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.192
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Neill
Title	World War II
Date	1992
Summary	Historic overview, lots of photos. Covers all theaters. Describes all of the war including how it started.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.193
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heckmann
Title	Rommel's War in Africa
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.194
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martinez
Title	Lady's Men
Date	1995
Summary	Martinez's study focuses on the disappearance of the USS "Lady Be Good" in April 1943. Last seen over Naples, Italy in 1958 (it allegedly reappeared), the remains of the US Bomber were discovered in Libya over 400 miles away from its last known position. Relying on photographs and flight personnel, Martinez attempts to unveil what really happened to the "Lady Be Good and its crew in 1943.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.195
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ramsey
Title	Lieutenant Ramsey's War
Date	1990
Summary	Edwin Ramsey's work is a retelling of his guerilla campaign against the Japanese in the Philippines. Ramsey recounts the three years he alluded capture, describing in detail the methods he used to organize a guerilla war against the more impressive Japanese Army.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.196
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Lhote
Title	Cowboys in the Sky
Date	1988
Summary	This book tells the history of Avirex and other leather jackets worn by pilots from the 1920 to the present. It also focuses on the different periods, especially WWII. The jackets were quite useful and some escape maps sewn on the inside and other had identification as American pilots on the outside for Chinese civilians. The discusses all the different people who worn these jackets including female aviators. Cowboys from the Sky actually comes the name given to Flying Tigers in China. The book focuses a lot of attention, and besides beautiful photos of the jackets, has great photos and drawing of various aircraft
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.197
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	The Associated Press
Title	World War II - A 50th Anniversary History
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.198
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Horan
Title	War Chronicles
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.199
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ruhman
Title	Warbirds
Date	1990
Summary	Warbirds is a photo-history of the different airplanes flown in WWII. The primar focus is American-made planes, but it also showcases German and Japanese aircrafts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.200
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sweeting
Title	Combat Flying Clothing
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.201
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hall
Title	D-Day; The Invasion in Photographs
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.202
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kuhn
Title	Rommel in the Desert
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.203
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rommel
Title	Rommel-Infantry Attacker
Date	1937
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	03.0192.204
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McClendon
Title	Lady be Good: Mystery Bomber of World War II
Date	1962 (1982 reprint)
Summary	Story of a B-24 Liberator and its crew that vanished after a bombing run over Naples in April 1943. McClendon uses photographs, maps, correspondence, military records, and other evidence to explain the fate of the plane after its remains were found in 1959 on a plateau, crash landed deep in the Libyan Sahara.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.205
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bando
Title	101st Airborne at Normandy, The
Date	1994
Summary	The 101st Airborne and their role in Normandy. Trained at Camp Toccoa. Includes maps and photographs as well as personal experiences of soldiers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.206
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Flack
Title	Spitfire: A Living Legend
Date	1990
Summary	Description and photographs of the Spitfire airplane. Strictly a discussion of the aircraft (no pilot training, etc.).
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.207
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bando
Title	101st Airborne, The - From Holland to Hitler's Eagle's Nest
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.208
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harris
Title	Congressional Medal of Honor
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.209
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moody Jr.
Title	War in Europe
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.210
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	Machine Guns
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.211
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Nuts! The Battle of the Bulge
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.212
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Battle for Stalingrad
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.213
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williamson
Title	Fighting Elite Afrikakorps 1941-1943
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.214
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hall
Title	March to Victory The Final Months of WWII From D-Day, June 6 1944 to Fall of J
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.215
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nasse
Title	Green Devils! German Paratroopers 1939-1945
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.216
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kaplan
Title	Little Friends - The Fighter Pilot Experience in World War II England
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.217
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Whelan
Title Hunters in the Sky Fighter Aces of WWII
Date 1991
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.218
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Sullivan
Title Day Pearl Harbor Was Bombed: A Photo History of World War II
Date 1991
Summary Overview of the day Pearl Harbor was bombed as well as entire war. Also describes life on the home front. Includes photographs and newspaper headlines.
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0192.220
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Keeney
Title Days of Destiny: The Photographs of D-Day
Date 1998
Summary A book of military photographs taken from D-Day. Includes brief personal memoirs of some of the photos.
Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.221
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Britton
Title	U.S. Military Shoulder Patches of the United States Armed Forces
Date	1985
Summary	A picture book of U. S. military and auxiliary organizations' shoulder patches from WWI through 1985.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.222
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	03.0192.223
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Rommel: The Desert Fox
Date	1950 (1978 reprint)
Summary	Biography of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel who commanded the German Afrika Korps (ETO and African Theater). He burned Hitler's order to execute British raiders and gave Allied prisoners the same food and medical treatment as German troops. The author fought against Rommel in North Africa, was captured by him, and after his release at the end of the war visited Rommel's family and talked with many of his fellow officers. Gives details of the battles of Tobruk and El Alamein and gives personal anecdotes about Rommel and sorts out facts from legends about Rommel.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.224
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lucas
Title	Last Days of the Third Reich: The Collapse of Nazi Germany, May 1945
Date	1986
Summary	Narrative of the last month of the war in Europe, April-May 1945. B&W photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.225
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forrester
Title	Fly For Your Life: The Colorful Exploits of One of World War II's Greatest Fighter
Date	1956 (1973 reprint)
Summary	Biography of Stanford Tuck, a leader in the Royal Air Force, ace of aces in the Battle of Britain, and a hero of a daring escape from an "escape-proof" German prison. Illustrates Tucks' most exciting moments--breathtaking dogfights, stunning victories over the Luftwaffe, and his innovative air tactics. Illustrated with drawings. Re-creates experiences common to all RAF airmen who flew and fought. Also contains a map showing locations of Tuck's victories over the Luftwaffe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.226
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Deighton
Title	Fighter: The True Story of the Battle of Britain
Date	1977
Summary	The battle that proved Great Britain was a vital force in the war. True stories of pilots who flew during the nation's most critical hour.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.227
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Butler
Title	Black Angels: A History of the Waffen-SS
Date	1979
Summary	A group of men during WWII who formed the Schutzstaffel or SS, which was led by Heinrich Himmler. The men formed the Fuehrer's personal bodyguard. It grew quickly before the war and Himmler secured Hitler's approval to form a paramilitary branch called the Waffen-SS. They spearheaded triumphant military campaigns, supervised concentration camps, and fought brutal rearguard actions. By the end of the war the group became a symbol of terror throughout Europe. Author bases his research on personal accounts, letters, official documents, and trial transcripts. Includes 16 pages of B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.228
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kemp
Title	Allied Commanders of World War II
Date	1982
Summary	Brief biographies of several dozen Allied military commanders of World War II, with accounts of their service in the war. B&W photos, color illustrations of uniforms.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.229
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kemp
Title	German Commanders of World War II
Date	1982
Summary	Brief biographies of several dozen German military commanders of World War II, with accounts of their service in the war. B&W photos, color illustrations of uniforms.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.230
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zaloga
Title	Red Army of the Great Patriotic War 1941-5
Date	1989
Summary	Illustrations and descriptions of Soviet army uniforms and insignia in World War II. B&W photos, color illustrations of uniforms.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.231
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scutts
Title	Spitfire in Action
Date	1980
Summary	Picture book of Spitfire plane, 1936-52. B&W photos with a few color diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.232
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Windrow
Title	Waffen-SS (revised edition)
Date	1982
Summary	Illustrations and descriptions of German Waffen-SS forces' uniforms and insignia in World War II. B&W photos and diagrams, color illustrations of uniforms.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.233
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	B-24 Liberator in Action
Date	1987
Summary	Picture book of the B-24 Liberator. Includes B&W photos and illustrations. Provides a brief history and overview of the Liberator's use and specs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.234
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDowell
Title	Curtiss P-40 in Action
Date	1976
Summary	Description and brief history of the P-40 aircraft as it was used by the U. S. and the British. Includes illustrations, photographs, and even schematics for aviation enthusiasts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.235
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Halberstadt
Title	Desert Rats: The British 4th and 7th Armoured Brigades, WWII to Today
Date	1993
Summary	Brief history of the 4th and 7th Armoured Brigades, formed in 1938 in response to Italian moves in North Africa and now known as the Desert Rats. Also contains dress, training, and equipment details for the divisions up to the present day (as of early 1990s). Contains numerous photographs and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.236
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Delaforce
Title	Churchill's Desert Rats: From Normandy to Berlin with the 7th Armoured Divisio
Date	1994
Summary	Historical overview of a renowned British Armoured Division that fought throughout the war in North African, Mediterranean, and European theaters. Includes first-hand accounts, maps, and photographs detailing the soldiers' experiences in Africa, Italy, the Normandy invasion, and on to Berlin.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.237
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Engelmann
Title	German Railroad Guns in Action
Date	1976
Summary	Picture book of German railroad cannons in World War II. B&W photos with a few color diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.238
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harms
Title	German Infantry in Action
Date	1973
Summary	Picture book of German army infantry in World War II. Includes general information on weapons, uniforms, and insignia. B&W combat photos, color uniform diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.239
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gawne
Title	War in the Pacific: From Pearl Harbor to Okinawa, 1941-1945
Date	1996
Summary	Picture book of American infantry in the Pacific, 1941-45. B&W combat photos, a few color plates.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.240
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rottman
Title	US Army Air Force: 1
Date	1993
Summary	Illustrations and descriptions of United States air crew uniforms and equipment in World War II Europe. B&W photos, color illustrations of uniforms.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.241
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rottman
Title	US Army Airborne 1940-90
Date	1990
Summary	Tables of organization and equipment and illustrations of uniforms and insignia of US Army airborne units, 1940-90. World War II occupies about 20 pages. B&W photos, color illustrations of uniforms.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.242
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Quarrie
Title	German Airborne Troops 1939-45
Date	1983
Summary	Illustrations and descriptions of German airborne forces' uniforms and insignia in World War II. B&W photos, color illustrations of uniforms.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.243
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Windrow
Title	Panzer Divisions
Date	1982
Summary	Illustrations and descriptions of German Panzer division uniforms and insignia in World War II. B&W photos, color illustrations of uniforms.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.244
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rottman
Title	US Marine Corps 1941-45
Date	1995
Summary	Overview of Marine Corps weapons, organization, uniforms, and insignia in World War II. B&W photos and tables, color illustrations of uniforms.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.245
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sullivan
Title	F4U Corsair in Action
Date	1977
Summary	Picture book of F4U Corsair in the Pacific War, 1940-45. B&W photos with a few color diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.246
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Adcock
Title	TBD Devastator in Action
Date	1989
Summary	Picture book of TBD Devastator torpedo bomber, 1935-45. B&W photos with a few color diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.247
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harms
Title	Waffen SS in Action, 1944-1945
Date	1973
Summary	Picture book of Waffen-SS combat photos and illustrations of insignia and uniforms. B&W with a few color diagrams.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.248
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mirouze
Title	World War II Infantry in Colour Photographs
Date	1990
Summary	Picture book of models wearing World War II infantry uniforms. Color photos with diagrams explaining weapons and equipment.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.249
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hecht
Title	World's First Turbojet Fighter: Me 262
Date	1990
Summary	Picture book of the Me 262 jet fighter used by the Germans late in World War II. B&W photos and drawings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.250
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Katcher
Title	U.S. Army 1941-45
Date	1978
Summary	Illustrations and descriptions of American Army uniforms and insignia in World War II. B&W photos, color illustrations of uniforms.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	03.0192.251
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	British Commandos in Action
Date	1987
Summary	Popular history of British commandos, from training to home front, and eventually to combat--primarily in North African and European theaters. Includes several photographs, illustrations, and diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.252
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nohara
Title	A6M Zero in Action
Date	1983
Summary	Picture book of Zero plane, 1938-45. B&W photos with a few color diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.253
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lloyd
Title	Concise Illustrated Book of Tanks, The
Date	1991
Summary	Illustrations with brief descriptions of forty of the world's most important contemporary armored vehicles from several nations. Includes specs, photos, and photos. Intended for military enthusiasts and young readers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.254
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gilbert
Title	Imperial War Museum Book of the Desert War 1940-42
Date	1995
Summary	Narrative of the British Army in the desert campaign in North Africa, 1940-42. B&W photos and maps, a few color illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.255
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pape
Title	Northrop P-61 Black Widow: The Complete History and Combat Record
Date	1991 (1995 reprint)
Summary	Narrative history of the P-61 night fighter and reconnaissance aircraft from 1940 to after World War II. Many B&W photos and diagrams and some color photos. Technical specs and unit organizations in appendices.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.256
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Military Collection
Date	
Summary	Photographs and descriptions of various weapons, equipment, medals, insignia, uniforms, books, documents, photographs, prints, and posters from U.S., Germany, Japan, Britain, and other countries from WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.257
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	One Hundred Epic Events of World War II in Stamps
Date	1995
Summary	Collection of first issue postage stamps issued by the Marshall Islands in the 1990s commemorating events in WWII, and an illustrated book to put the stamps in. Stamps are in original envelopes and not pasted in.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.52
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bond
Title	Flying Tiger's Diary, A
Date	1984
Summary	This is the diary of Charles R. Bond and tells about his service with the Flying Tigers. It is full of detailed personal accounts as a fighter pilot
Location	

Acc#	03.0192.81
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacDonald
Title	Company Commander
Date	1947
Summary	MacDonald's study is a first hand account of the German counter-offensive in December 1944. As a survivor of the "Bulge" MacDonald provides an in-depth look of infantry life on the front lines.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.84
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Neil
Title	Suicide Squads: WWII
Date	1981
Summary	Richard O'Neil's study focuses on "self-sacrificing" servicemen on both sides of the war. Although O'Neil examines the Luftwaffe, Italian and British Navies, the primary focus of the work are the Kamikaze pilots and the practice of "Shingo". Documents include first hand accounts, military diagrams and battle maneuvers used by each respective army.
Location	

Acc#	03.0192.91
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bruer
Title	Geronimo!
Date	1989
Summary	Bruer's study is a history of the US Airborne Division in WWII. Bruer's study begins in 1940 with Germany's success in dropping soldiers behind enemy lines. Based on the German success, the US War Department founded its own parachute division, creating conflict between the more traditional military planners and modern innovators of war. Documents include military documents, testimonies, and interviews.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0192.94
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Doolittle
Title	I Could Never Be So Lucky Again
Date	1991
Summary	James Doolittle's autobiography primarily focuses on his early career in aviation and his successes in WWII against the Japanese military. Doolittle was an army reservist at the beginning of WWII, becoming the oldest fighter pilot at the age of 40. Doolittle went on to train the Tokyo Raiders in 1942, winning the Medal of Honor after his "Hornet" crew successfully raided the Japanese capital in 1942, 1943, and 1944 (The Hornet was a B-25 Bomber).
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0204
CLName	Brinson
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Spears
Title	Assignment to Catastrophe - Prelude to Dunkirk July 1939 - May 1940
Date	1954
Summary	A brief history of WWII in France leading up to the evacuation at Dunkirk. Puts emphasis on French-British relations and the role Churchill played. Includes some black-and-white pictures and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0204.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brinson
Title	Three One Five Group
Date	1984
Summary	A report of the 315th Troop Carrier Group's missions and experiences in Europe from Market Garden to the crossing of the Rhine.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0204.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Middlebrook
Title	Schweinfurt-Regensburg Mission
Date	1983
Summary	Details the Schweinfurt bombing raid conducted by the RAF.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207 bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Conway
Title	Path to Dictatorship 1918-1933
Date	1966
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wienberg
Title	Germany Hitler and World War II
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Diamond
Title	Nazi Movement in the United States 1924-1941
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mann
Title	History of Germany Since 1789
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hidden
Title	Republican and Fascist Germany - Themes and variations in the history of Weim
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pridham
Title	Hitler's Rise to Power
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Simpson
Title	Why Hitler?
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nolte
Title	Three Faces of Fascism -
Date	1965
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Herwig
Title	Hammer or Anvil? - Modern Germany 1648 - present
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Herzstein
Title	Adolf Hitler and the Third Reich
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Meincke
Title	German Catastrophe
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Holborn
Title	Republic to Reich - The Making of the Nazi Revolution
Date	1972
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Holborn
Title	Germany & Europe
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Greene
Title	Fascism - An Anthology
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wiskemann
Title	Fascism in Italy: its Development and Influence
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grunberger
Title	Germany 1918-1945
Date	1964
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tierney
Title	Origins of Nazi Germany - German History or Charismatic Leadership?
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nicholls
Title	Weimar and the Rise of Hitler
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Waffen SS - the asphalt soldiers
Date	1970
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Vogt
Title	Burden of Guilt - A Short History of Germany 1941-1945
Date	1961
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 03.0207.24

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Mosse

Title Nazi Culture

Date 1996

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0207.25

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Robetson

Title Origins of the Second World War

Date 1971

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0207.26

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Wiesenthal

Title Murderers Among Us

Date 1967

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kitchen
Title	Nazi Germany at War
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.28
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rich
Title	Hitler's War Aims
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stein
Title	Hitler - Great Lives Observed
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waite
Title	Vanguard of Nazism - The Free Corps Movement in Postwar Germany 1918-192
Date	1952
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eubank
Title	Origins of World War II
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.32
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lubasz
Title	Fascism: Three Major Regimes
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.33
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Allardyce
Title	Place of Fascism in European History
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.34
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hale
Title	Captive Press in the Third Reich
Date	1973
Summary	Historical account of journalism during the reign of the Third Reich. The work details how the Nazi regime acquired its first newspaper and unveils the deceit by which Nazi's came to dominate a once and decentralized press
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.35
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Rezzori
Title	Memoirs of an Anti-Semite
Date	1981
Summary	A Translation of the work entitled, Memeiren Eines Antisemiten, originally published in Germany in 1979. The narrator's anti-semitic views are challenged in five stories by Jewish friends, and eventually, a Jewish wife.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 03.0207.36
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Reich
Title Mass Psychology of Fascism
Date 1970
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0207.37
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Historical Study - The German Campaign in Russia - - Planning and Operations (1
Date 1955
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 03.0207.38
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Mau
Title German History 1933-45
Date 1963
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.39
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rohl
Title	From Bismarck to Hitler
Date	1970
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.40
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kershaw
Title	Hitler
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.41
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schramm
Title	Hitler : the Man and the Military Leader
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.42
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheaton
Title	Nazi Revolution 1933-1935 - Prelude to Calamity
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.43
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jarman
Title	Rise and Fall of Nazi Germany
Date	1956
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.44
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Langer
Title	Mind of Adolf Hitler the secret wartime report
Date	1972
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.45
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shirer
Title	Rise and Fall of the Third Reich
Date	1960
Summary	Shirer was an American journalist in Berlin in the late 1930's
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.46
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carr
Title	History of Germany 1815-1945
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.47
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cassels
Title	Fascism
Date	1975
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.48
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Orlow
Title	History of the Nazi Party: 1919-1933
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.49
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Plant
Title	Pink Triangle
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.50
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Peterson
Title	Limits of Hitler's Power
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.51
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Snell
Title	Nazi Revolution - Hitler's Dictatorship and the German Nation
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.52
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cassels
Title	Fascist Italy
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.53
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weiss
Title	Fascist Tradition
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.54
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Neumann
Title	Behemoth - The Structure and Practice of National Socialism 1933-1944
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.55
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heberle
Title	From Democracy to Nazism
Date	1970
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.56
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fulbrook
Title	Divided Nation - A History of Germany 1918-1990
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.57
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kershaw
Title	Hitler Myth- Image and Reality in the Third Reich
Date	1987
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.58
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kleine-Ah;brandt
Title	Appeasement of the Dictators
Date	1970
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.59
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zeman
Title	Nazi Propaganda
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.60
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	Eisenhower and Berlin, 1945
Date	1960
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.61
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Suhl
Title	They Fought Back
Date	1975
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.62
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Laquer
Title	Terrible Secret
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.63
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waite
Title	Hitler and Nazi Germany
Date	1965
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.64
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	03.0207.65
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Remak
Title	Nazi Years
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.66
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schoenbaum
Title	Hitler's Social Revolution
Date	1966
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.67
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kochman
Title	Struggle for Germany 1914-1945
Date	1963
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.68
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mitchell
Title	Nazi Revolution
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	03.0207.69
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	03.1092.64
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carter
Title	Those Devils in the Baggy Pants: From North Africa to the Bulge, The Vivid Story
Date	1951 (1985 reprint)
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0000.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Internee Affairs
Date	Dec 2001
Summary	one issue of POW magazine; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 2

Acc# 04.0000.02mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Airborne Quarterly
Date
Summary Airborne troops; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc# 04.0000.04mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Robbins
Title Vanderbilt Magazine contains an article "Echoes from the Holocaust, In the Face
Date Spring 2008
Summary one article on Holocaust survivors who immigrated to the U.S. and achieved degrees at Vanderbilt
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 3

Acc# 04.0000.05mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Blue Devil, The; 88th Infantry Division Association
Date Nov 1998--July 2001
Summary 88th Infantry Division Association; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	04.0000.06mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Flash: A Publication of the 78th (Lightning) Infantry Division Veterans Associatio
Date	
Summary	78th Infantry Division (Lightning Division), veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 5 boxes, under title

Acc#	04.0000.07mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Forum: Magazine of the Florida Humanities Council: contains article "War! How
Date	Fall 1999
Summary	One issue of the "Forum" devoted to World War II in the state of Florida; Home Front
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 1 [3 copies]

Acc#	04.0000.08mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Guadalcanal Echoes
Date	1996--present
Summary	Guadalcanal (Marines and Navy); veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc# 04.0000.09mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Cuidon: Camp Fannin
Date Summer 2000---June 2003 (8 issues)
Summary Camp Fannin, an Army camp in Texas. Veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 1

Acc# 04.0000.10mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Military: The Press of Freedom
Date May 2008----
Summary contemporary magazine covering WW II, Korea, Vietnam, Cold War and current conflicts
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 2

Acc# 04.0000.11mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Sharkhunter International KTB (Submarines)
Date
Summary Submariners; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	04.0000.12mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Amphibian: Training Center, Camp Gordon Johnston, FL
Date	Nov/Dec 1999--July/Oct 2003
Summary	Army veterans from Camp Gordon Johnston, FL; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 1

Acc#	04.0000.15mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	FSU Research in Review: contains article "War & FSU, The: War-Boune Change T
Date	Summer 1995
Summary	One issue of FSU magazine focused on life on Florida State College for Women (FSCW) campus during war period; Home Front
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 1

Acc#	04.0000.16mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	6th Bomb Group Association
Date	June 2008; Jan 2009
Summary	6th Bomb Group; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 1

Acc# 04.0000.20mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title 440th Troop Carrier Group Association Newsletter
Date June 2000; Jan 2002; Sp/Sum 2002; Dec 2005
Summary magazine/newsletter from the 440th Troop Carrier Group; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 1

Acc# 04.0000.21mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Below Decks Log: USS Seafox SS402 Association
Date April 2003
Summary one issue from the USS Seafox SS402 Association; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 1

Acc# 04.0000.22mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title TRSMA: Rohna Survivors Memorial Association
Date March 2002--Nov 2002; Oct 2009; Mar 2010
Summary magazine/newsletter of the survivors of the bombing of the HMT Rohna off the coast of Africa in November 1943 in which American soldiers died.
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 3

Acc#	04.0000.23mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Liberaider: 461st Bomb Group (H)
Date	
Summary	461st Bomb Group (H) association magazine; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	04.0000.27mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	World War
Date	
Summary	contemporary magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 3 boxes, under title

Acc#	04.0000.29mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Intercom, The: Cape Canaveral Chapter, The Retired Officers Association (TROA)
Date	Jan 1999--Nov 1999
Summary	Newsletter/magazine of retired officer's association based at Cape Canaveral, FL. Includes Korean, Vietnam vets; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 2

Acc# 04.0000.30mag
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Anchor Light, The: U.S. Merchant Marine Veterans World War II
Date Sept 1997
Summary Merchant Marine Veterans' association chapter magazine from San Pedro, CA branch; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 1

Acc# 04.0000.31mag
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Bugler: MAG-24 (Marine Aircraft Group) & All Squadrons
Date April 1998
Summary Publication of Marine Aircraft Group 24 and other squadrons which served in the Pacific; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 1

Acc# 04.0000.32mag
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Channel, The: Women's Army Corps Veteran's Association
Date June/July 2006
Summary publication of the Women's Army Corps (WAC) veterans; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 1

Acc#	04.0000.33mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Mad Hooligan, The: U.S. Coast Guard, LST--832
Date	Summer 2000
Summary	U.S. Coast Guard, LST-832, veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 2

Acc#	04.0000.34mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Second Platoon: C Company, 157th Regiment, 45th Division, Seventh Army
Date	Feb, June 2000 & Feb 2001
Summary	C Company, 157th Regiment, 45th Division, Seventh Army; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 2

Acc#	04.0000.35mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Tin Can Sailor, The: 21 Years Serving Destroyer Sailors
Date	Oct/Nov/Dec 1997
Summary	publication for veterans of destroyers: veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 3

Acc# 04.0000.36mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Pekan, The: The 525th Armored Infantry Battalion Association
Date June 1998
Summary 525th Armored Infantry Battalion served in the European theater; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 2

Acc# 04.0000.37mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Midway Mirror: Reflections of Past and Present
Date Aug 2000 & Feb 2001
Summary Marine Corps, 6th Defense Battalion, defenders of Midway; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 2

Acc# 04.0000.38mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Seabee Log
Date Winter 1997
Summary publication of the Seabees; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: Misc Box 2

Acc#	04.0000.39mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Voices of the Black Knights
Date	Nov 1997
Summary	Publication of the Fifth Cavalry; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 3

Acc#	04.0000.40mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	World War II Memorial
Date	Fall 1998
Summary	Publication of society for the establishment of the Memorial in Washington, D.C.
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 3

Acc#	04.0000.41mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Salvo, The: A Newsletter of/by and for 517thers, their families and their Associat
Date	June 1998
Summary	One copy of the Salvo, a veteran's reunion association for the Army's 517th Field Artillery Battalion. This issue sent because of announcement of the Institute. Also has a one-pg recollection of Norman Duncan, born in Gadsden County, Florida.
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 2

Acc#	04.0007
CLName	Sladek
CLFname	Karen
Author/EditorLastName	Sladek
Title	Lucky Stars and Gold Bars: A World War II Odyssey
Date	2003
Summary	Lyle Sladek served as a Second Lieutenant in the Army Air Corps. He became a Cryptographer Security and Intelligence Officer in the China-Burma-India, European, and Mediterranean Theaters. This volume is an account of his experiences retold by his family, in particular his daughter Karen. Included are excerpts from the 400 letters he wrote home and various photos. Also includes a description of the era.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0009mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Submarine Veterans Inc
Title	American Submariner
Date	2003--present
Summary	The official magazine of the United States Submarine Veterans Inc.; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	04.0013
CLName	Pena
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Pena
Title	As Far as Schleiden: A Memoir of World War II
Date	1992
Summary	The personal memoir was written 16 years after the end of WW II. It started out as a means of organizing the events in a chronological order. It is written in diary form. After discussions with people from company I of the 28th Infantry Division and the publishing of Harry Kemp's book, the Regiment, Mr.. Pena was encouraged to dust off his manuscript, rewrite the prologue and epilogue and publish his memoirs. There are maps and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0027
CLName	Spivey
CLFname	Delmar
Author/EditorLastName	Spivey
Title	POW Odyssey
Date	1984
Summary	This book is about the life and times of General Delmar T. Spivey. This book is of remembrances of the American fighting men, especially when under pressure.
Location	Gen CollGen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	04.0062.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fudge
Title	Another Civilian Soldier: Anguar to Chici Jima
Date	2003
Summary	A career U.S. Army officer and professional educator, Russell O. Fudge recounts his WWII experiences in this book. From a beach landing assaults on Anguar (one of the Palau Islands) to a ringside seat at the formal surrender of the Bonin Islands his memoir takes the reader through the bitter Middle Pacific campaigns that brought the curtain down on Japan's imperial ambitions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0065.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Prato
Title	Saving Big Ben--A Historical Novel
Date	2001
Summary	The Story of the aircraft carrier USS Franklin, W 13. Her crew was awarded the greatest number of decorations ever conferred on a single ship in Naval History. Taken from the deck and action logs. Prato chronicles not only wrenching "Big Ben" from the jaws of death, but also the raw-boned determination, heroism, loyalty, and love that drive men to actions far beyond their capacities.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0067
CIName	Kemper
CIName	L.
Author/EditorLastName	Kemper
Title	Springtime of Life
Date	1992
Summary	An autobiography that starts with the author's childhood through the Depression, into World War II, and the postwar. The author became a registered nurse in 1941-1942, and volunteered for the Army Nurse Corps in the Spring of 1943. She served in the PTO from Oct 1943 to 1946, at Australia, New Guinea (Saidor), Manila, and Kyoto, Japan. She also met her husband while in service, and received the Bronze Star for her service in the Battle of Manila, and personally saw the devastation of Hiroshima and Nagasaki.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0078
CIName	US Army Heritage and Education Center
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Various documents and military newspapers--see Summary
Date	
Summary	<p>German documents: Militargewissenschaftliche Rundschau 1937-1941</p> <p>Journal of the Royal Artillery, 10 issues from 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1951, 1955, 1968, 1982</p> <p>The Rolling W (Society of the 89th Division): 38 issues from Dec. 1982 to Aug. 1997</p> <p>Stars and Stripes Mediterranean: 121 issues from March 11, 1944 to March 27, 1946</p> <p>Stars and Stripes: 10 issues from Jan. 3, 1919 to May 30, 1919</p> <p>The Flexigun (Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort Myers, FL): 25 issues from Oct. 21, 1944 to March 31, 1945, plus April 7, 1947</p>
Location	Gen Coll: [2] Full Boxes

Acc#	04.0078.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Flexigun
Date	1944
Summary	Newspaper of Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort Myers, FL. - Oct 21 & 28 issues
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 1 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Flexigun
Date	1944
Summary	Newspaper of Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort Myers, FL. - Nov 4, 11, 18, & 25 issues
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 1 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Flexigun
Date	1944
Summary	Newspaper of Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort Myers, FL. - Dec 2, 9, 16, 23, & 30 issues
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 1 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Flexigun
Date	1945
Summary	Newspaper of Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort Myers, FL. - Jan 6, 13, 20, & 27 issues
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 1 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Flexigun
Date	1945
Summary	Newspaper of Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort Myers, FL. - Feb 3, 10, 17, & 24 issues
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 1 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Flexigun
Date	1945
Summary	Newspaper of Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort Myers, FL. - Mar 3, 10, 17, 24, & 31 issues
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 1 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.07
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Flexigun
Date 1945
Summary Newspaper of Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort Myers, FL. - April 7th issue
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 1 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.08
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Stripes
Date 1919
Summary Military publication. Jan 3, 10, & 17 issues
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 1 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.09
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Stripes
Date 1919
Summary Military publication. April 18 & 25 issues
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 1 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips
Date	1919
Summary	Military publication. May 2, 9, 16, 23, & 30 issues
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 1 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1946
Summary	Military publication. March issues
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1946
Summary	Military publication. Feb issues
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.13
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date 1944
Summary Military publication. (2) April 1 issues
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.14
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date 1944
Summary Military publication. (2) March 18th & (2) March 25th issues
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.15
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date 1945
Summary Military publication. Sept 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 16 issues
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1945
Summary	Military publication. May 5th & 12th issues
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1945
Summary	Military publication. (2) Aug 15 & 17issues, & August 2
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1945
Summary	Military publication. April 14th issue
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.19
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date 1945
Summary Military publication. Jan 15th issue
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.20
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date 1944
Summary Military publication. Dec 2, 9, 16, 23, & 30 issues
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.21
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date 1944
Summary Military publication. Nov 4, 11, 18, & 25 issues
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1944
Summary	Military publication. August 5, 12, 19, & 26 issues. Collection has 2 copies of each
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1944
Summary	Military publication. Sept 2, 9, 16, & 23 issues. Collection has 2 copies of each
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1944
Summary	Military publication. Oct 7, 14, 21, & 28 issues. Collection has 2 copies of the 28th issue
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.25
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date 1944
Summary Military publication. July 29th issue. Collection has 2 copies.
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.26
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date 1946
Summary Military publication. Jan issues
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc# 04.0078.27
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date 1945
Summary Military publication. April 13, 14, & 24 - 26th issues.
Location Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.28
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1945
Summary	Military publication. June 13th & 21st issues.
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1945
Summary	Military publication. May 7th issue.
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0078.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Strips - Mediterranean
Date	1945
Summary	Military publication. Sept 18th issue.
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll. Box 2 of 2 04.0078

Acc#	04.0083
CLName	Fortunate
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Paquette
Title	Our Business is Beachheads: Special Amphibious Brigade: The Story of the 593rd
Date	1993
Summary	Amphibious engineer operations introduces a new and little-known type of engineer: a soldier-seaman. Organized by the Corps of Engineers into Engineer Special Brigades, these specialists in invasion played a vital role in nearly 150 major and minor landing operations in the Southwest Pacific where amphibious warfare was the only feasible strategic method to seizing advanced bases in order to extend Allied air, ground, and naval operations. There a few pictures and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0089
CLName	Klick
CLFname	Roman
Author/EditorLastName	Haley
Title	353rd Engineers: A Pictorial History
Date	1995
Summary	This spiral bound pamphlet is a pictorial history of the 353rd Engineer's Regiment, U.S. Army. The compilation of photos of soldiers and scenery is complemented by letters and comments from the editor about the trials and triumphs of the 353rd.
Location	Gen Coll: 3 full boxes plus [1] 1/2 box

Acc#	04.0091.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Buchholtz
Title	American Hamburger - An American Girl in Nazi Germany
Date	2000
Summary	The personal account of the author's life as a girl removed from America to Germany, and her subsequent experiences after WWII began. Describes the troubles she had fitting in culturally and gives a first-hand account of the destruction of Hamburg. Includes black and white pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0091.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Buchholtz
Title	Another Dance of Life - The Aftermath of War
Date	2003
Summary	A personal narrative of the author's experiences in post-WWII Hamburg, from adjustment to the city's destruction to finding work and respect as an American artisan in Germany.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0093
CLName	Dauner
CLFname	Jack
Author/EditorLastName	Dauner, PhD
Title	Dear Mom and Dad
Date	2000
Summary	Collection of the author's letters to his parents. Describes his life in the armed forces during his involvement in the European Theater--his furloughs, girlfriends, and various duties on base. Includes descriptions of battle and his stay in the hospital after being wounded. Also includes some black-and-white pictures and news clippings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.0017
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Poe
Title	Selected Stories of Edgar Allen Poe
Date	?
Summary	<p>This is a collection of short stories by Edgar Allen Poe, published as a small paperback for the Armed Forces overseas. Poe's stories are masterpieces of suspense and terror. Macabre and even melodramatic, they are somehow plausible. Even though the stories are far from reality, no one can forget them. Listed stores including the following:</p> <p>The Gold-Bug The Facts in the Case of M. Valdemar A Descent into the Maelstrom The Murders in the Rue Morgue The Mystery of Marie Roget The Purloined Letter The Black Cat The Fall of the House of Usher The Pit and the Pendulum The Masque of the Red Death The Cask of Amontillado The Tell-Tale Heart Thou Art the Man William Wilson Berenice Ligeia A Tale of the Ragged Mountains</p>
Location	Gen. Coll: Box 1/2

Acc#	04.0094.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Terkel
Title	Good War, The: An Oral History of World War II
Date	1984
Summary	<p>An account of personal memoirs of ordinary Americans, at home and abroad, during World War II. Includes the memories of admirals, politicians, and intellectuals ranging from Averill Harriman to John Kenneth Galbraith. The account also includes those who were bombed as well as who did the bombing.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Summers
Title	Tizonal Towns: A Stars and Stripes Feature
Date	1948
Summary	A travel guide for troops for forty one cities in western germany. Sequal to "Picnic Trails in Germany." Has things to do and what to see in the cities.
Location	Oversize Shelf Box 6

Acc#	04.0094.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goulden
Title	Best Years, The: 1945-1950
Date	1976
Summary	A popular social history of the United States from the end of World War II to the beginning of the Korean War.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Maurer
Title	Strange Ground: Americans in Vietnam 1945-1975, An Oral History
Date	1989
Summary	Oral histories and personal stories from Americans in Vietnam, 1940-1975.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Liebling
Title	Liebling Abroad: The Road Back to Paris/Mollie & Other War Pieces/Normandy
Date	1981
Summary	A compilation of four of A. J. Liebling's personal accounts of his view of what took place during World War II. He uses his experiences to draw the reader into the pace of battle and recounts memoirs of events that happened during the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lottman
Title	Purge, The
Date	1986
Summary	A popular narrative of the purging of wartime collaborators in postwar France.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shea
Title	Army Wife
Date	1948
Summary	A book of advice for wives of Army personnel.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	Americans at War
Date	1997
Summary	A popular history of Americans in various wars. About 40 pages are on World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sides
Title	Ghost Soldiers: The Epic Account of World War II's Greatest Rescue Mission
Date	2001
Summary	A historical account of the U. S. raid in the Philippines on January 28, 1945, to rescue 513 POWs languishing in a hellish camp. The narration provides intimate portraits of the prisoners and their lives in the camp. Includes some photographs and a few maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hopkins
Title	New Look, The: A Social History of the Forties and Fifties in Britain
Date	1963 (1964 reprint)
Summary	A popular social history of Britain from the end of World War II through the early 1960s. B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tuchman
Title	Stilwell and the American Experience in China, 1911-45
Date	1970
Summary	A narrative history and biography of General Joseph Stilwell and of the American relation to China from the fall of the Manchu empire to the rise of Mao Tse-Tung (1911-1945). The book covers World War I, Chiang Kai-Shek, and the Sino-Japanese War. It includes maps and photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barbeau
Title	Unknown Soldiers: Black American Troops in World War I
Date	1974
Summary	A popular but well-researched history of black soldiers in the American Army in World War I. B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stoker
Title	Dracula
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0094.13
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wister
Title	The Virginian--A Horseman of the Plains
Date	1929
Summary	This is a small paperback edition published for Armed Services members overseas and is part of a series established by the Council on Books in Wartime. When this book was published in 1902, it was received with such enthusiasm that it became one of America's classics. It was the first book ever to depict ranch life, cowboys, and cowboy doings. It is known as being the original Western romance. It has preserved for posterity the real life of the Western plains, as it was in the days when the frontiers were settled.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0094.14
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	McFee
Title	World's Greatest Tales of the Sea
Date	1944
Summary	This paperback is labeled as a "condensed version for wartime reading," and features short stories by William McFee, Joseph Conrad, Edgar Allen Poe, H. M. Tomlinson, C. S. Forester, John Mase Field, James Norman Hall, Jack London, Stephen Crane, Rudyard Kipling, Hanson Baldwin, James Gould Cozzens, and Morgan Robertson. The book includes a diagram of a ship with labels of a four-masted ship under sail.
Location	Gen Coll: Box 1/2

Acc#	04.0094.15
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Campell
Title	You and Your Future Job
Date	1944
Summary	This small paperback edition provides a guide for Armed Forces members on how to find a job after the War, and what to expect at their jobs. This book is part of the Editions for the Armed Services, but arranged through the Society for Occupational Research in Los Angeles. The main topics include: choosing my vocation, agriculture, industry and the trades, building and construction, factory and shop work, clerical and financial work, merchandising and selling, going into business, health and healing, domestic and personal service, transporting and communicating, protection and defense, the arts and crafts, entertaining and writing, college and the professions, social and religious work, government service, opportunities for women, earning money at home, for those over forty, and landing the job.
Location	Gen Coll: Box 1/2

Acc#	04.0094.16
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Shelley
Title	Frankenstien
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	04.0094.17
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Poe
Title	Selected Stories of Edgar Allan Poe
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	04.0094.18
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wells
Title	War of the Worlds
Date	1926
Summary	This paperback edition of the War of the Worlds was published for service members overseas. The book was originally written in 1897 by H. G. Wells, and tells a wild, convincing story of the invasion of the earth by creatures from the planet Mars. The first half of the book is about the coming of the Martians. The second half is about the earth under the Martians. So powerful was the impact of this story that when Orson Welles dramatized it in a radio play nearly 40 years after it was first published, it seemed so real that it frightened listeners.
Location	Gen. Coll: 1/2 Box

Acc#	04.0094.19
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Book of the United States
Date	1941
Summary	This is a children's reference book about the United States. It includes pictures and history of famous landmarks, cities, industries, mineral wealth, possessions, government, and training schools. The information in the book was selected from the famous large set of books, The Book of Knowledge.
Location	Gen. Coll: Box 1/2

Acc#	04.0094.20
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	04.0094.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fielding
Title	Fielding's Guide to Europe
Date	1951
Summary	This book is a travel guide to Europe with advice on travel by ship and by air, sightseeing, food, nightlife, and languages.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fielding
Title	Fielding's Travel Guide to Europe, Revised 1949
Date	1949
Summary	This extensive European travel guide provides information on air and ship travel, tourist destinations, languages, scams, nightlife, and a variety of other topics, including a section on postwar recovery shortages.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fielding
Title	Fielding's 1950 Travel Guide to Europe
Date	1950
Summary	This travel guide describes travel tips by ship and aid (and contains a chapter called "What's Flying All About?"), advice on tourist destinations, restaurants, and hotels, and even includes information on avoiding local scams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0094.25
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Meeker
Title	New York Herald Tribune Guide to Europe, 1949-1950
Date	1949
Summary	This books is a travel guide to Europe featuring tourist destinations in France, Monaco, Andorra, Britain, Ireland, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, Scandinavia, and other locations. The travel guide also contains numerous photographs of famous locations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0095
CLname	Palmer
CLFname	Bennet
Author/EditorLastName	Palmer
Title	Hunter and the Hunted: A Combat Soldier's Story
Date	2002
Summary	The author's story of his experiences with the 36th Infantry Division. He served in five campaigns--San Pietro, Cassino, Anzio, Rome, and the Southern France invasion. Includes black-and-white photos, maps, and newspaper articles
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0096
CLname	Richardson
CLFname	Cheryl
Author/EditorLastName	Richardson
Title	Sinks Boys
Date	2003
Summary	This book is the story of Bill and Theron Sinks, two brothers who had very different experiences with the armed forces during WWII. Bill served on a submarine during the entirety of the Pacific Theater (PTO). Theron was a POW after the Corregidor campaign. Black and white photos and maps included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0098
CLName	Cooper
CLFname	Leon
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper
Title	90 Day Wonder: Darkness Remembered
Date	2003
Summary	The story of co-author Leon Cooper's experiences as a Naval Officer aboard the USS Lee during WW II. The story focuses on Cooper's problems with Capt. Joseph Boda. Recounts Captain Boda's crimes and the way in which Cooper dealt with them.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0099.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Your Oregonship Handbook
Date	1943
Summary	A small handbook given to new employees of the Oregon Shipbuilding Corporation. It covers wages, hours, badge assignments, safety, payroll procedures, insurance, transportation, instructions for purchasing war bonds, housing, guards, training, air raids, details of a Liberty ship, and a layout of the shipyard in Portland.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1 (a photocopy is in Gen Coll folder]

Acc#	04.0099.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Safely Tips
Date	na
Summary	Small pamphlet on safety tips for shipyard workers that was distributed at the Oregon Shipyard in Portland. Photocopy for researcher use in Gen Coll folder
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1 [original; photocopy in Gen Coll]

Acc#	04.0109
CLName	Padgett
CLFname	Hilda
Author/EditorLastName	Padgett
Title	Erwin Nine
Date	1993
Summary	The account of nine men from the town of Erwin (pop 3,350), who all joined the Air Corps and were all placed in different units in Europe (ETO). All nine men were shot down and were by chance put in the same POW camp-- Stalagluft IV. This story details their experiences during their capture and after their liberation.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0114.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Anderson
Title	Better Part of Valor
Date	2002
Summary	This is the autobiography of Vincent Paul Anderson, who entered the Air Force in 1943, when he was still in college. Flying a B-24, he was stationed in New Guinea, Australia and the Philippines. The Book is full of anecdotes form both his wartime service and peacetime civilian life.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0118.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	Pride, Progress, and Prospects: The Marine Corps' Efforts to Increase the Prese
Date	2000
Summary	The first chapter of this pamphlet pertains to the introduction of African-Americans as military officers during the early stages of WWII. Otherwise is covers only the last 30 years, by decade, of the inclusion of African Americans in the U.S. Marine Corps as officers.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0118.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shaw, Jr.
Title	Blacks in the Marine Corps
Date	2002
Summary	Content is topical, however, Chapters 1-4 covers topics relating to Camp Montford Point and actions of African-Americans both in their training and overseas participation during WWII. Each chapter has its own bibliography and is more or less secondary source material for research.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0126.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White II
Title	Letters to Libby - Part One
Date	2004
Summary	Letters from Joseph A. White to his wife, Libby. Running from September of 1942 to August of 1943, these letters cover Mr. White's experiences as an American pilot in WWII, from England to Algeria.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0126.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White II
Title	Letters to Libby - Part Two
Date	2004
Summary	Ranging from August of 1943 until June of 1944, this collection of letters continues Mr. White's daily correspondence with his wife, Libby. They relate his experiences as a pilot in places like Italy, Algeria, Malta, Tunisia, and Egypt.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0126.03
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White, Jr.
Title	Letters to Libby
Date	2004
Summary	These letters were written to Libby from Joe during World War II. They date from 06/05/1944 to 01/17/1945. They were married before Joe went to war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0127
CLname	Peterson
CLFname	Franklin
Author/EditorLastName	van der Laan
Title	Royal Netherlands Military Flying School in United States of America
Date	1943
Summary	This is the yearbook for the Dutch Flying School in Jackson Air Base, Jackson, Mississippi. Following the advances of Japanese and Germans the Dutch were faced with exile and relied on the Americans for help. There is today a monument in Jackson erected by the Dutch government in memory of the Dutch pilots who died while training in the U.S. General Van Oyen, the commander of the base, was present at the Japanese surrender. Frank Pereson to whom the collection originally belonged, was stationed in Jackson with the Dutch. There are originals to several of the photos in this yearbook, in the collection.
Location	700 rm.

Acc#	04.0127.01
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Four Years of Progress and Service: Hendricks Field, Sebring, Florida
Date	1945
Summary	Brief history of the founding and history of Hendricks Field in Sebring, Florida, from 1940 to summer 1945. The field became the first Combat Crew Training school for the B-17, Flying Fortresses. Some of the original photos are part of Franklin Peterson's collection.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	04.0127.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baylis
Title	Jackson Army Air Base: Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Date	1942
Summary	Brief history and picture yearbook of Jackson Army Air Base in Jackson, Mississippi. Gives background to Army Air Corps and the history of the base that was opened in March 1941. As part of the Southeast Army Air Force Training Center (headquarters at Maxwell Field, AL), photos of this base show training, maintenance and repair, offices, Signal Corps, Decontamination Squads, music & recreation, guard and messenger duty featuring Black troops. The Royal Netherlands Military Training School used the facilities in 1942. American squadrons included the 35th Air Base Squadron, the 735th School Squadron, the 736th School Squadron, the 737th School Squadron, the 850th Guard Squadron, the 962nd Guard Squadron, and the 6th Aviation Squadron of Black soldiers, and the 907th Quartermaster Platoon, the 856th Signal Detachment, the 851st Ordnance Department, and the 951st Quartermaster Platoon consisting of Black troops.
Location	Cab 4: 2 copies

Acc#	04.0127.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Royal Netherland Military Flying School in United States of America
Date	1943
Summary	Written in both English and Dutch, this is a history of the Royal Netherlands Military Flying-School in the United States, headquartered at Jackson Army Air Base in Jackson, Mississippi.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	04.0127nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"The Cro: The Mid-Week Rotogravure" (French--First World War)
Date	15, 22, 29 May 1919
Summary	French Newspapers, 3 issues of ""The Cro: The Mid-Week Rotogravure"", Caserne Carnot, Bourges (Cher) France, May 15, 1919, May 22, 1919, and May 29, 1919.
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Box 5

Acc#	04.0128
CLName	Tallent
CLFname	Ray & June
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Tomorrow We Fly: Cadet Life at United States Navy Pre-Flight School at Athens,
Date	not provided
Summary	Mailed to June DeLay by Ray Tallent in June 1944. Photographs of commanding officers and daily life at training camps. Ray Tallent wrote in it a lot next to photos, further explaining the activities.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 box

Acc#	04.0128.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mixer
Title	Primer of Navigation
Date	1943
Summary	Discusses different tips and tricks for navigation as well as a basic how-to for first-time users. Includes maps of navigational stars.
Location	gen coll

Acc#	04.0128.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tallent
Title	Aviators flight Log Book, Navaer-4111
Date	
Summary	The log book only has one used page in it. It lists how much time Tallent flew solo or dual and on what type of aircraft. He flew on an N253 for 44.0 hours. IT is signed by John H. Sims, flight officer, on October 20, 1944.
Location	

Acc#	04.0129
CLName	Moody
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Moody
Title	Hell's Folly: WW II Memoirs by W. Moody
Date	2003
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	04.0131
CLName	Tallahassee Lions Club
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Griffin
Title	Fas Track To Manhood
Date	2000
Summary	Pilots of B-24 bomber that led to their imprisonment on Germany during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0134
CLName	Clagg
CLFname	am
Author/EditorLastName	Clagg
Title	Marine Way
Date	2989
Summary	The factual story of Marine training and combat in World War II. Served in the Pacific theater. The book is composed from a 90 page narrative that chronicles the lives of young men in the midst of battle. Includes maps and a few photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0135
CLName	Rosenberger
CLFname	E
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Florida Times Union
Date	Dec. 8, 1941
Summary	Part of Rosenberger collection.
Location	Extra Large General 1998-9, 2000-1,3

Acc#	04.0137.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baron
Title	Raid! The Untold Story of Patton's Secret Mission
Date	1981
Summary	Narrative history of the secret raid ordered by Patton on the German Offizierslager at Hammelburg (ETO) to free American POWs, one of whom was his son-in-law, Lt. Col. John Waters. Written by a prisoner of the camp and the soldier who led the task force, the book uses reminiscences to tell one interesting story from the European theater.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0137.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Japanese Record of Proceeding of the International Military Tribunal for the Far
Date	1948
Summary	Japanese record of the International Military Tribunal of the Far East. Includes maps and photos (B&W). Written in Japanese!
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0137.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Disette
Title	Guerilla Submarines
Date	1972
Summary	Historical overview of U. S. Navy submariners' support of Free Filipino guerilla forces in their struggle to overcome their Japanese oppressors during World War II. Includes B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0137.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Divine
Title	Nine Days of Dunkirk
Date	1959
Summary	Story of the rescue of 338,000 British and French soldiers by a fleet of civilian and military ships, hastily assembled to evacuate Dunkirk beach after German overran France. The book was written by an officer in the British Royal Navy who earned a Distinguished Service medal for his efforts in the evacuation. Divine used several sources in English and German to write this popular history.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0144
CLName	Williams
CLFname	Willie
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	1881st Service Command Unit: Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, 1945:
Date	1945
Summary	Unit history for the 1881st Service Command Unit, based at Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, an Army Service Forces installation of the Eighth Service Command. Includes a section on the WAC Detachment, which was all African-Americans. Includes photographs of all enlisted and commissioned personnel, as well as the various civilian employees of the camp. Provides scenes and descriptions of camp life and work on the home front for white and black personnel as well as a Station Hospital.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	04.0147
CLName	Finley
CLFname	Joe
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Columbus Citizen, The
Date	Jan. 27, 1946
Summary	Part of the Finley collection.
Location	Extra Large General 1998-9, 2000-1,3

Acc#	04.0147.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Columbus Evening Dispatch
Date	Jan. 24, 1946
Summary	Part of Finley collection
Location	Extra Large General 1998-9, 2000-1,3

Acc#	04.0159
CLName	Hurst
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Hurst
Title	One Soldier's Love Story
Date	2004
Summary	William Hurst was an Army pilot during WWII. In his autobiography he discusses flying in the European theater and North African theater. After military service he became a priest and obtained his Ph.D. in ministry.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0161
CLName	Welch
CLFname	Bob
Author/EditorLastName	Welch
Title	American Nightingale: The Story Slinger, Forgotten Heroine of Normandy
Date	2004
Summary	<p>Of the 350,000 American women in uniform during WWII, Frances Langer was unique. As an Army nurse, she hit the Normandy Beach in June 1944. She was killed the next day, but inspired many service men and women by her actions and a letter she wrote to the "Stars and Stripes." She was a Jewish fruit peddler's daughter and graduated from Boston's City Hospital in 1937. She served in the ETO. Photos and copy of News clipping of her death.</p> <p>American Nightingale is about Frances Slinger, who was a Jewish nurse who graduated from Boston's City Hospital in 1937 and would serve in WWII as a Army Field Nurse. She served in the 2nd Platoon of the 45th Field Hospital, and landed at Normandy Beach on 8 June 1944. She would serve in the field, helping to heal soldiers. She wrote a letter to Stars and Stripes on 20 October 1944, but on the following day she died from wounds by a German artillery attack on her field hospital. Stars and Stripes would go on to posthumously publish her letter in the November 7th issue as a guest editor. Her letter would become famous, but Frances would not live to see it. The book contains many photos.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0170
CLName	Gibson
CLFname	Edwin
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Camp Hale Ski-zette
Date	1943 Oct 23
Summary	For the Personnel of Camp Hale, Colorado. Copies available.
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 04.0170

Acc#	04.0170.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hallowell
Title	History of the 157th Infantry Regiment (Rifle) : 4 June '43- 8 May '45
Date	1946
Summary	<p>"History of the 157th Infantry Regiment (Rifle) : 4 June '43- 8 May '45"</p> <p>This is an informant story of the travels and battles of the 157th Infantry Regiment in WW2.</p> <p>This is a unit history from the fighting in Sicily, Salerno, Anzio-Rome, Southern France, the Vosges, Siegfried Line- Rhine, Dachau, and Munich. The book contains many illustrations, photos, and fold-out maps. In the back of the book it contains a list of medal recipients, the per-war history of the division, and a historiographical essay.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	04.0170.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	45th Division News
Date	May 20 1945
Summary	An informative newspaper printed by the Army's 45th Infantry Division. Gives updated events and information on the division.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0170.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bishop
Title	Fighting Forty-Fifth: The Combat Report of an Infantry Division
Date	1946
Summary	<p>This book covers two years with the 45th Infantry Division as the Thunderbirds fight their way through Sicily, Naples, Foggia, Rome, Arno, southern France, the Rhineland, and central Europe. Covers 1943-1945. The book is compiled and edited under the supervision of the Historical Board with details of battles as well as preparation for them.</p> <p>Includes photos, charts, maps, propaganda leaflet, sketches, reprints of Italian news article on the 45th, restricted document, list of Medal of Honor winners from the 45th, and insignia.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	04.0170.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	45th Division News
Date	June 28 1945
Summary	An informative newspaper printed by the Army's 45th Infantry Division. Gives updated events and information on the division.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0170.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Camp Hale Ski-zette
Date	1943 Nov 5
Summary	For the Personnel of Camp Hale, Colorado. Copies available.
Location	Oversize Shelf 3: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 04.0170

Acc# 04.0170.04
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Camp Hale Ski-zette
Date 1943 Dec 3
Summary For the Personnel of Camp Hale, Colorado. Copies available.
Location Oversize Shelf 3: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 04.0170

Acc# 04.0170.05
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Beachhead News - Sunday Supplement
Date 1945 May 27
Summary Founded in Anzio. Includes various articles about WWII
Location Oversize Shelf 3: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 04.0170

Acc# 04.0170.06
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Beachhead News - Sunday Edition
Date 1945 June 17
Summary Founded in Anzio. Includes various articles about WWII
Location Oversize Shelf 3: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 04.0170

Acc#	04.0170.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Shavetail
Date	1944 Sept 21
Summary	Newspaper for the Third Student Training Regiment, Fort Benning, GA.
Location	Oversize Shelf 3: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 04.0170

Acc#	04.0170.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Shavetail
Date	1944 Sept 7
Summary	Newspaper for the Third Student Training Regiment, Fort Benning, GA.
Location	Oversize Shelf 3: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 04.0170

Acc#	04.0170.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Shavetail
Date	1944 Aug 10
Summary	Newspaper for the Third Student Training Regiment, Fort Benning, GA.
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Box 04.0170

Acc# 04.0170.10
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title 45th Division News
Date 1945 June 9
Summary Various articles about the 45th & 157th Divisions
Location Gen Coll: Oversize Box 04.0170

Acc# 04.0170.11
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title 45th Division News
Date 1945 Feb 16
Summary Various articles about the 45th & 157th Divisions
Location Gen Coll: Oversize Box 04.0170

Acc# 04.0170nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Gibson
Title Point of Honor
Date
Summary A short play about a small platoon of soldiers dealing with the death of a fellow soldier and the enemy soldier that killed him.
Location

Acc#	04.0171
CLName	Bowles
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Bowles
Title	Day Our World Changed, The: December 7, 1941, Punahou '52 Remembers Pear
Date	2004
Summary	This book contains eighty four stories written by classmates who, although living in various places, were primary students on December 7, 1941, a day that changed the world and their lives. They all attended Punahou School in Honolulu, Hawaii. There are many pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0172.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ryan
Title	Woman Ahead of Her Time, A: Eyewitness to History, 1920-2007
Date	2009
Summary	Autobiography of Mae Ness Ryan who was born and raised in North Dakota. During World War II, she worked with the U.S. Treasury in Washington, D.C. and then joined the Office of Strategic Services, the precursor to the CIA.. She saw service in Italy then provided administrative support at the Nuremberg Trials. Includes photos. Home Front, European Theater.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 Box

Acc#	04.0174.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Linotype News, The
Date	October-December 1944
Summary	This newsletter was published by the Linotype company and relates publishing news. On page 11, there is a brief article on Helen E. Walsh, a former employee. It mentions Walsh's current work as a WAC artificer in North Africa. There is a photo of Walsh working.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0174.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brainerd
Title	Dijon: A Short Guide in English
Date	1918
Summary	This book was published for the American YMCA in 1918. Tells about the city of Dijon from yesterday and today, the story of Dijon through dates, hotels, banks, etc., and an index to streets, squares, and special buildings. Contains pictures of buildings within the city.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0174.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US War Department
Title	Pocket Guide to Paris and Cities of Northern France
Date	1940s?
Summary	This was for soldiers in Europe during WWII as a city guide in Paris and northern France. For each city the book gives a brief history and also tells what one can do in that particular city, including what to eat, buy, and sightsee. It contains overviews of 20 different cities along with city plan maps. There is also an "Attention" notice in the beginning telling that many of the cities mentioned have been bombed "by us as we approached, and shelled by the enemy as he retreated."
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0174.04
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	US War Department
Title	Pocket Guide to the Cities of Southern France
Date	1940s?
Summary	This booklet was published for soldiers in Europe during WWII as a city guide of the cities of southern France. Under each city it gives a brief history and significance to the war. It also tells of what one can do in that particular city, including what to eat, buy, and sightsee. This book contains overviews of 11 cities, and contains city plan maps as well. There is also an "Attention" notice in the beginning telling many of the cities mentioned have been bombed "by us as we approached, and shelled by the enemy as he retreated."
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0174.05
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Army Information Branch
Title	Pocket Guide to France, A
Date	1944
Summary	This book contains information for a US soldier in France. It tells how the French people are and how to act around them as well as a brief French history. It also contains information on the observation posts in France such as provinces, cafes, forms, regions, workers, etc. It also gives a decimal system, language guide, and important signs. Contains a map of France and illustrations of Paris and the people of France.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0174.06
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Translated Out of the Original Greek
Title	New Testament Bible, The
Date	
Summary	There are three Bibles in this collection of the New Testament. One was given through the US Army, another was given by Helen Walsh's mother, and the third was Helen Walsh's. All three are pocket Bibles used by Helen Walsh.
Location	AT Coll: Full Box

Acc#	04.0174.07
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Army
Title	New Soldier's Handbook: The Infantry Journal
Date	1942
Summary	This is a guide to soldiers which contains the basic military information a soldier needs during training. This book is also to help the soldier understand who he/she is in the Army and to take away the confusion that is brought on I the beginning. From the clothing to the military commands and positions to the medals and decorations to the rules t0o be remembered if captured, is what the book covers. Also contains detailed illustrations of equipment and positions as well as pictures of maps and soldiers.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0174.08
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.
Title	Charleston [S.C.] for Service Men and Women
Date	1944
Summary	This is an information book about Charleston, South Carolina. It gives information about telephone centers, activities, and travel in the city.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0179.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hallowell
Title	History of the 157th Infantry Regiment (Rifle)
Date	1946
Summary	Informal story of the travels and battles of the 157th Infantry Regiment in
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0187
CLName	Schmidt
CLFname	Joseph
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Last Word on Life Insurance: For Men Discharged From the Navy, The
Date	1945
Summary	This Pamphlet was for the men who were discharged from the Navy. It talks about National Service Insurance, how you can get it, how to pay for it, converting your life insurance, essential facts, etc. On every page there are cartoon drawings.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 Box

Acc#	04.0187.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilson
Title	Watch Officer's Guide
Date	1941
Summary	This book places emphasis on ship handing duties and technique as well as safety of personnel and material. It also talks about duties and responsibilities of the watch officer. New chapters have been added on movement of ships, reading signals and buoyage systems. There are chapters also on the log, weather signals, international signals, flags and insignia. The book is divided in three parts. Part I is on the officer of the deck in general and under way. Part II covers the officer of the deck when not under way. Part III contains miscellaneous reference material.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0187.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schmidt
Title	LETTERS: Doris & Joe
Date	
Summary	Excerpts from letters between Mr.Schmidt and his wife. The excerpts include things such as boot camp, school, ship, leave, love, shore patrol, presents, kissing, love and missing each other. Also included is a map of the Aleutian Islands, photographs, cartoons. Toward the end of the book is a brief section by Doris of things she remembered. The last section are four complete letters that were picked at random.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0187pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Going Back to Civilian Life
Date	August 1945
Summary	This little booklet is for the service men and women going back to civilian life after being in the war. It is to help them get reestablished as civilians. It talks about helpful records, term and life insurabce, getting a job, the G.I. Bill of Rights and other useful information.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0195.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wolf
Title	Death Rattlers: Marine Squadron VMF-323 Over Okinawa
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	04.0241
CLName	Doughty
CLFname	Gene
Author/EditorLastName	de Clouet
Title	First Black Marines: Vanguard of a Legacy
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0247
CLName	Young
CLFname	Burt
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Should Veteran Status be Dependant on a Kangaroo Court?
Date	2003
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0252.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lovett
Title	Habit, vol. 3, no. 6
Date	July 1945
Summary	This pamphlet seems to describe major events at the US Naval Air Station in Hutchinson, Kansas. It tells in detail about ceremonies such as weddings, change of command, dances, and orchestra concerts. The pamphlets also include some notices of who will be coming aboard the NAS Hutchinson, upcoming voting dates, as well as officer personnel changes, and what books are new and available in the library. There are also two smaller sections, one on awards and citations, and the other on punishments. The pamphlet has a section on jokes and "half-wit," as well as cartoons. Basically, these pamphlets include articles on anything newsworthy that was going on at the NAS in Hutchinson.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0252.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keefe
Title	Habit, vol. 3, no. 1
Date	Jan 1945
Summary	This pamphlet includes announcements about weddings, awards, and ceremonies. It also features articles on the nerve center, and combat intelligence as well as other current events that will happen at the USNAS in Hutchinson, Kansas. There is also a section for jokes ("half-wit") and entertainment.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0252.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lovett
Title	Habit, Vol. 3, No. 7
Date	Aug.-Sept. 1945
Summary	This pamphlet includes sections on the end of the war at NAS, the third anniversary of the WAVES, officer personnel changes, wedding announcements and ceremonies, an article on the success of the 4th of July party, athletes at the Station, awards and medals that were presented to sailors. Concludes with a section called "Half Wit," jokes for sailors to enjoy.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0252.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lovett
Title	Habit, Vol. 3, No. 8
Date	Oct.-Nov. 1945
Summary	Pamphlet includes a section on demobilization, weddings and wedding announcements, a section of decorations and wards to soldiers, music, poetry, a sports section on station athletes, the NAS's exhibit at the state fair, and a humor section called "Half Wit."
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0252.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Detailed Map and Guide of Honolulu (FairHaven) and of the Island of Oahu (Gat
Date	Aug. 1944
Summary	Gives an account of several "special points of interest in Honolulu" as well as a brief description of the island of Oahu. Also includes three maps, one of the Hawaiian Islands, one of the island of Oahu, and one of the city of Honolulu.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0252.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Berkey
Title	To Do Today in Honolulu and on Oahu
Date	Feb. 3-Feb. 9, 1945
Summary	This small weekly pamphlet includes articles on events occurring during that week. Some of the articles are about movies and commentaries that will be shown as well as dances and available classes. The pamphlet is intended for those in military service.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0252.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rutgers
Title	How to Attain and Practice the Ideal Sex Life
Date	1940
Summary	This is an instruction book on attaining the ideal sex life. It is divided into six parts, all of which contain information meant to educate both men and women on all possible aspects of sexual life. There are 70 chapters that portray themes ranging from male and female sexual anatomy to how to maintain a healthy sex life and relationship. The purpose of this book is to provide the reader with a clear insight into the "nature of the sexual life." It also includes a chapter on sexual relations that are more socially acceptable and ones that are shunned. This book is a massive study of humans' sexual relations, techniques, histories, and developments.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0252.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keller
Title	Picture Stories of the Sex Life: 317 Simple Instructive Pictures Explaining How Se
Date	1941
Summary	This small book includes numerous diagrams that illustrate the sexual anatomy of male and female including sex glands and the male and female sex systems. Also explains pregnancies, menstruation, birth defects, and health problems, including diseases and infections.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	04.0257
CLName	Anderson
CLFname	Les
Author/EditorLastName	Anderson
Title	Days of Laughter, Nights of Fear
Date	
Summary	Les Anderson was in the Royal Candian Air Force during WW2. He was shot down over Belgium and was a POW. He escaped with the aid of the Belgian resistance.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0258
CLName	Brotherton
CLFname	Gerald
Author/EditorLastName	Patton
Title	War As I Knew It
Date	1980
Summary	This book is the wartime diary of Gen. Patton, and covers the time period from July 1942 to 5 Dec 1945. It deals with Patton's 5th and 3rd Army and their exploits in North Africa, Italy, France and Germany. Major battles include Casablanca, the Invasions of Sicily and Normandy, the Battle of the Bulge and Patton's famous march through France and into Germany. The book contains drawings and battle diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0258.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Unit Historian
Title	Santa Fe: 35th Infantry Division in World War II, 1941-1945
Date	nd
Summary	Santa Fe: 35th Infantry Division unit history includes photos; served in European Theater; landed in France early July 1944, Germany, Bastogne, Battle of St. Lo, Rhine River, Berlin.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	04.0258.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Unit Historian
Title	35th Division, Camp Robinson, Arkansas, 1941
Date	1941
Summary	Thirty-Fifth Division, pictorial history only of training, recreation, and camp life in Arkansas in 1941, probably prior to December entry of US in war. Commanding General was Major Gen. R.E. Truman.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	04.0263.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tourtellot
Title	Life's Picture History of World War II
Date	1950
Summary	This book is a collection of war photographs that were published in Life magazine. It covers the entire war in both theaters of battle.
Location	

Acc#	04.0266.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	04.0266.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nichols
Title	Ernie's War: The Best of Ernie Pyle's World War II Dispatches
Date	1986
Summary	Ernie Pyle was a war correspondent in WWII. He wrote stories about the individuals fighting the war. He wrote about African Americans in North Africa and small town boys fighting in Europe. This is a collection of his columns from 1940 until he was killed by a Japanese sniper on Ie Shima in 1945. The articles included cover events in Britain, France, North Africa, Sicily, and the Pacific. He was at the Battle of Britain, Operation Torch, and arrived at the Normandy beachhead the day after D-Day. In the Pacific he was in the Marianas Islands and on Okinawa.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0266.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Preston
Title	Warships of the World
Date	1980
Summary	This is a compilation of different types of warships. It includes World War II and post-war vessels. Preston organized the book by type of ship and classes within each type. Also includes ships' weapons systems. Illustrated with B&W photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0274
CLName	Deaccessioned
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	300 Missions
Date	1944, 2 July
Summary	"Commemorating 97th Bomb Group 300th Mission"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	04.0285.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania
Title	Facts about Indiantown Gap Military Reservation
Date	1943
Summary	This pamphlet was for service personnel stationed at Indiantown Gap Military Reservation. It includes a brief history, list of services and service centers available as well as a camp map, several pages for notes and phone numbers, long distance rates, and a calendar. Also includes a personal notation by the owner of the pamphlet.
Location	

Acc#	04.0285.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	New York Telephone Company
Title	Pine Camp
Date	1943
Summary	Pamphlet welcoming soldiers to Pine Camp, NY. It is provided by the New York Telephone Company and gives a description of camp services and brief history. Printed in 1943 the back cover includes a list of rates for station-to-station calls. Also includes a map of the camp with a list of telephone locations.
Location	

Acc# 04.0285.03pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName War Department
Title Basic Field Manual: Soldier's Handbook
Date July 23, 1941
Summary
Location

Acc# 04.0285.04pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName War Department
Title Basic Field Manual: First Aid for Soldiers
Date April 7, 1943
Summary FM 21-11
Location

Acc# 04.0285nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Salt Water Express
Date June 27, 1945
Summary Shipboard newsletter for an unidentified vessel. It includes highlights of current events, sport scores, and a cartoon about life on board. Also promotes ship news and upcoming events, like a variety show including all units on ship.
Location

Acc#	04.0286
CLName	Broughton
CLFname	Irv
Author/EditorLastName	Broughton
Title	Forever Remembered: The Fliers of WWII
Date	2001
Summary	This book consists of interviews that are representative of the WWII flight experience, of the thousands and thousands of men and women who donned uniforms and took to the skies, as well as of what these brave people faced and what sustained them. Includes Tuskegee Airmen, WASPs, women in the WAF, etc.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0286.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Broughton
Title	Hanger Talk
Date	1998
Summary	This book consists of interviews with fliers from the 1920s to the 1990s. These fliers come from a wide range of backgrounds and battles.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	04.0298
CLName	Rill
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Rill
Title	Narrative History of the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, A: During the Early History
Date	2003
Summary	This book dealt with the deployment, history, and formation of the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines. Rill was part of the regiment. He outlined their training in the States and their action in the South Pacific. The main focus was their participation in Guadalcanal. This book contains maps of the islands they fought on as well as pictures of the servicemen. This is a historical overview of a group of Marines fighting in the South Pacific. Timeline is 1940-43.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0001.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Command Center
Title	Reims Assembly Area Command
Date	1945
Summary	Provides brief history of Reims for American soldiers; includes a map with "Points of Interest" and images, drawn and photographed
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	05.0001.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Army Recruiting Publicity Bureau
Title	Second Service Command Welcomes You to the AG & SF Redistribution Station,
Date	1945
Summary	Includes maps and photos of the Lake Placid Club and details about social activities there
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	05.0001.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Navy, Philadelphia Naval Yard
Title	Your Navy: Compliments of the Philadelphia Navy Yard in the City of the Sesqui-
Date	
Summary	Directory of the city, including summaries of historic sites; also includes advertisements for companies who sponsored the publication of the booklet
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	05.0001.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	His Service Record
Date	1942
Summary	Commercially produced scrapbook for servicemen; includes summaries of various stages of WWII; this is designed to hold photographs and other paper memorabilia
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	05.0004
CLName	Parker
CLFname	Ray
Author/EditorLastName	Ayers
Title	Tribute to Ray Arnold Parker
Date	2003
Summary	This book is a tribute to Ray Parker, a WWII vet. It contains a biography of Ray, a history of his service in the war, a typed copy of his journal, a photocopy of his handwritten diary, and several photographs.
Location	

Acc#	05.0004.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Silliker
Title	Hey, MARINE (A True Love Story)
Date	1995
Summary	This book tells the story of Bill and Rugt from their chance meeting in 1938 and then their lives while he served in the Marine Reserves before the war. His activities included service in the Pacific in the Marine Corp.
Location	

Acc#	05.0010
CLName	Garner
CLFname	Louie
Author/EditorLastName	Cironis
Title	Na Demarkacni Linii
Date	1990
Summary	This book is written entirely in Dutch. Lots of pictures are included
Location	

Acc#	05.0011
CLName	Harmon
CLFname	Ray
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	171 Engineer Combat Battalion
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	05.0017
CLName	Johnson
CLFname	Gilbert
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Kavallerie-Fibel
Date	
Summary	Training manual for German cavalry. All in German with black and white photos.
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 05.0017

Acc#	05.0022.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harper
Title	Our War Stories
Date	2003
Summary	This is an Advance Reading Copy where the editor has noted all his corrections in red ink. A clean copy is located in another collection under the Accession # 00.0732, and is shelved in the Book Collection.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	05.0022.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bradley
Title	Flags of Our Fathers
Date	2000
Summary	<p>Bradley's narrative is about the American campaign on Iwo Jima. Specifically, Bradley retells the events leading up to the raising of the American flag on top of Mt. Suribachi in Feb. 1945. At the heart of the narrative is the author's own father, John Bradley. John Bradley was one of the six men responsible for raising the American flag. As for the other six, three of them died in the campaign while the other two died shortly after the war due to alcohol abuse.</p> <p>As for James Bradley's own father, he did not know that his father was awarded the Naval Cross, let alone the fight at Iwo Jima. In an attempt to better understand his father, James Bradley wrote a biography about his father's life, including John Bradley's service in the Navy.</p> <p>As for the other men responsible for the flag raising, James Bradley tracks their Marine and Naval careers (the 6 men served in the Navy or Marines) and judges the early deaths of the two other survivors as the result of post-traumatic shock, coupled with the celebrity of being "war heroes" following their return to the States. Documents include interviews, letters, and photographs.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Meunier
Title	Alos de Trueno: Wings of Thunder
Date	2004
Summary	This historical overview describes the involvement of Argentina in the British RAF and RCAF in World War II. Its literature is showing in both English and Spanish, and it includes wartime photographs, photocopied flight logs, and other material showing how pilots traveled from Argentina to assist the Allied war efforts against Germany in Europe. The authors also include detailed descriptions and charts of the different planes flown by Argentinean pilots along with fully colored paintings showing them in action.
Location	Oversized Book Shelves

Acc#	05.0022.04
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cline
Title	Escort Carrier WWII: The War in the Pacific on the Aircraft Carrier USS Petrof Ba
Date	1998
Summary	Rick Cline's study examines the naval career of CVE-80 USS Petrof Bay. Cline examined the history of the carrier ship, beginning with it's commission on 15 October 1943 and ending with the Battle of Okinawa. Cline's central argument is that while the crew of the Petrof Bay served valiantly in Leyte Gulf, Luzon, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa, because the carrier was never damaged or destroyed is the reason that it is largely forgotten. Cline relies on declassified naval documents, photographs, and interviews to weave his narrative.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dole
Title	One Soldier's Story: A Memoir
Date	2005
Summary	Bob Dole's Memoir is about his family's wartime experiences. Dole begins his narrative with his induction into the army, followed by his report to boot camp on 1 June 1943 at Ft. Leavenworth, near Kansas City. From there, Dole explains his assignment to the Army Medical Corps and later his induction into the OCS. Later, Dole describes his promotion to Company Commander and his charge of the 10th Mountain Division in the Apennine Mountains, near Castel d'Aiano in Feb. 1945. Finally Dole speaks about his near death in April 1945, followed by his recovery after Germany surrendered. Documents include personal letters and photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	n/a
Title	Vicars War Memoirs: Remembers
Date	2005
Summary	Vicars War Memoirs is a compilation of oral histories about US military servicemen in WWII. The weakness of this collection is that the editor does not provide a central underlying theme: who are these veterans and how are their stories related? On the one hand, the editor includes narratives from naval men who served in the South Pacific. At the same time, the collection also includes a chapter about the African Campaign and an American nurse who helped the French Resistance. Again, there is very little to connect these narratives and the editor does not even bother to provide the dates these histories were written. Therefore, there is no telling when these histories were recorded, whether it was soon after the war ended or years afterwards.
Location	stacks

Acc#	05.0022.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thomas
Title	Sea of Thunder: Four Commanders and the Last Great Naval Campaign 1941-19
Date	2006
Summary	Thomas structures his narrative around the expressed prejudices of both the American and Japanese militaries in WWII and how their prejudices influenced their decision making. At issue are four men: Admiral William Halsey and Commander Ernest Evans on the American side, and Admiral Takeo Kurita and Admiral Matome Ugaki for the Japanese side. Evans traces these four men's military planning after the attack on Pearl Harbor, and concludes with the Battle of Leyte Gulf in October 1944. The Battle of Leyte Gulf was the largest naval campaign in history, involving some 200,000 men. Although Thomas concludes with Leyte Gulf being Japan's last offensive attack in the war, due to Halsey's erroneous misjudgment and bigotry of the enemy, more than 13,000 American lives were lost with the crew of the USS Johnston enduring 50 hours of shark attacks. Documents include interviews of US and Japanese veterans, including interviews with the surviving family members of the four naval leaders involved. Additional documents include official naval dispatches and communiqués between ships.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sears
Title	Carrier War in the Pacific
Date	1966
Summary	This is a general study of the US Naval Campaign in the Pacific. Sears begins his narrative with the Japanese assessment of victory- that the only way to defeat America was to destroy US Carriers. By November 1942, only the USS Enterprise (and the Saratoga) remained intact in the Pacific. Following US Losses that same year, the US Navy began a vigorous campaign to roll out additional carriers and improve aerial combat. As far as a general history is concerned, Sears' study includes plenty of photographs, diagrams, and paintings of aerial combat to provide some analysis about America's victory in the Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.10
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Tillman
Title	Corsair: The F40 in WWII and Korea
Date	1979
Summary	Tillman's study is an official history of the F40 Corsair in WWII. The history is a chronology, beginning with the first flight test in 1940. The purpose of the Corsair was to replace the F4F Wildcat in the Pacific Theatre. Both the Navy and the Marines were charged with getting the Corsair project up and running with the Navy successfully achieving carrier suitability. Therefore, Tillman keeps much of the focus on the Navy's fighter squadron 17 and the test pilots responsible for the plane's success. From there, the author chronicles the Corsair's debut on 12 Feb 1943 and the bombing campaign in the Pacific. In the end, the Corsair was responsible for destroying over 2,000 Japanese planes and completing over 30 months of combat. Documents include photographs, diagrams, and test results of the earliest Corsair flights.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.11
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Emde
Title	Conquerors of the Air: The Evolution of Aircraft, 1903-1945
Date	1968
Summary	An in-depth history of the evolution of flight, starting well before the Wright Brother's first successful flight in 1903 and cumulating with the German jet fighters of WWII. The author gives an analysis of each plane with detailed illustrations and exact specifications. An in-depth look at the first bomber biplanes of WWI to the massive B-29 Superfortresses.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fry
Title	USS Saratoga CV-3: An Illustrated History of the Legendary Aircraft Carrier, 1929
Date	1996
Summary	This book is a unit history of the USS Saratoga. The author traces the history of the ship from its inception in 1927 until the Saratoga was downed in an underwater Atomic Bomb test off of Bikini Atoll in 1946. Each chapter is dedicated to a new captain of the aircraft carrier and the areas of operation the Saratoga was in during the captain's tenure. The book contains many pictures of the Saratoga both in and out of combat.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lawson
Title	Carrier Air War: In Original WWII Color: US Navy Air Combat 1939-1946
Date	1999
Summary	"Carrier Air War" details in print and photographic evidence the progression of Naval Warfare in the US from 1939 to 1946. All photographs are presented in color format and each setion covers a different phase of the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Preston
Title	Aircraft Carriers
Date	1979
Summary	"Aircraft Carriers" is an oversized history about the WWII service of aircraft carriers. Preston begins with the genesis of the aircraft carrier, followed by examination of both the strengths and weaknesses of the carrier. Preston argues that the carrier is at once the most important but also the most vulnerable ship in the naval line, and concludes on the question: should the carrier be replaced? Documents include oversized photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pawlowski
Title	Flat-Tops and Fledglings
Date	1971
Summary	"Flat-Tops and Fledglings" gives the history of the United States aircraft carriers and aircraft. The book covers over 56 aircraft carriers, starting from the first carrier ever built, the USS Langley up to the nuclear powered USS Nimitz. The book includes some famous carriers from WWII- the USS Hornet, Wasp, Enterprise, and Yorktown.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forsyth
Title	Hell Divers: US Navy Dive-Bombers at War
Date	1991
Summary	This book, written by a former SB2C Hell Diver pilot from Bombing Squadron 18, USS Intrepid, is a collection of stories from the battles of Corun Bay, Formosa, Leyte, and Luzon. The book analyses the Pacific War through the utilization of the navy dive bombers. The book includes both combat and non combat photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0022.19
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnsen
Title	F4U Corsair
Date	1983
Summary	<p>This is a book that contains both pictures and information about the effective F4U Corsair fighter plane. The corsair propeller plane was an extremely modern and effective fighter plane of it's time. These planes were mainly used in the Pacific, many taking off from aircraft carriers. This plane, however, was not easy for amateur pilots to take off or land, and it resulted in numerous plane crashes unrelated to warfare. The Corsairs fought throughout the Korean War as well (1950-1953).</p> <p>This book covers the development, testing, production, and combat service of the F4U Corsair from 1938 to 1955, through the prewar, WWII years, and postwar/Korean time frame. The book has many photos, artwork, and interior/exterior technical blueprints of the Corsair. It shows the various designs and variant changes that they went through in the US, British, and French militaries, as well as a WWII combat service record of the F4U Corsair fighter plane.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0025nws
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Breedlove
Title	Brunswick (Georgia) Mariner
Date	15 May 1943, 3 & 14 Aug 1943, 20 & 27 July 1945
Summary	<p>Newspaper for shipyard in Brunswick, GA that built Liberty ships. Manufacturing news plus human interest stories about workers. Description of shipyard events and activities and announcements. Christening of new ships and launching news. Photos of workers and cartoons. Five issues in collection, 15 May 1943, 3 & 14 August 1943, 20 & 27 July 1945. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1</p>
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 05.0033
CLName Goldman
CIFname Kenneth
Author/EditorLastName Goldman
Title USS Charles Carroll APA28: An Amphibious History of World War II
Date 2004
Summary This book is the story of the ship-attack transport USS Charles Carroll and of the men who made her into the fighting machine that earned six battle stars in the invasions of North Africa, Sicily, Salerno, Normandy, Southern France, and Okinawa. This book fills an important void in WWII history because it includes the men of the amphibious forces which have mostly been ignored until now.

Location

Acc# 05.0034
CLName Blair
CIFname Russell
Author/EditorLastName Mauldin
Title Mud, Mules, and Mountains-Cartoons of the A.E.F in Italy
Date 1944
Summary This book of cartoons by Sergeant Bill Mauldin focuses on the Lives of the men on the lines of the A.E.F in Italy. In the introduction, written by Ernie Pyle, Mauldin is described as being the "finest war cartoonist" who, while only 22 years at the time of publication, is already a husband, father, and Purple Heart recipient (due to wounds received at the front).

Location Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc# 05.0035
CLName Bailey
CIFname John
Author/EditorLastName McIntosh
Title Sisterhood of Spies: The Women of the O.S.S.
Date 1998
Summary This book tells the story of the contributions of the four thousand women who made up 1/5 of the Office of Strategic Services or O.S.S. staff during World War II. There are many previously unpublished photographs.
Location Stacks

Acc#	05.0036
CLName	Cavanary
CLFname	Edward
Author/EditorLastName	Kidda
Title	7th Field Hospital, The
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	05.0036.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Verdun, La Cite: Les Champs de Batailles (Verdun, the City: The Fields of Battle)
Date	
Summary	Photobook containing pictures with captions about the city of Verdun in France, along with it's battlefields and war memorials.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	05.0036.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Verdun, la Cite: Les Champs de Batailles (Verdun, the City of the Fields of Battles
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	05.0036.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Seminaire de Bastogne (Bastonge Seminary)
Date	
Summary	Seems to be either a brochure or an informational packet on a Seminary program in Bastogne. It contains numerous pictures of the Abby grounds in Bastogne. Also contains a list of what to bring of the Seminary program as well as the projected costs for attending it.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	05.0036.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	none
Date	
Summary	various PlayBills from France and England
Location	

Acc#	05.0037
CLName	Clark
CLFname	Douglas
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	untitled
Date	
Summary	Parachute Training, 1943, Ft. Benning, GA (Images Only)
Location	

Acc#	05.0043
CLName	Chaddock
CLFname	Richard
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	T-Patch: 36th Division News, In Germany
Date	22 April 1945
Summary	One copy of the newsletter of the 36th Division, published weekly, from somewhere in Germany.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	05.0043.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	T-Patch: 36th Division News, in Germany
Date	22 April 1945
Summary	Original copy of the newsletter of the 36th Division, published weekly, from somewhere in Germany.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	05.0049
CLName	Moore
CLFname	Don
Author/EditorLastName	Moore
Title	War Tales II: Inspiring War Stories by Those on the Front Line in WWII, Korea ,Vi
Date	2004
Summary	This book is a collection of stories from war veterans from all branches of service. The author compiled these narratives from men who lived in Florida at the time of their interview. Many were born in the states, but a few were Floridians. Moore also included biographical information on each person as well as pictures of them during their tour of duty. The book also contains a number of photographs of damaged airplanes and troop filled ships. Lastly there is a picture of a Western Union telegram informing a wife of her husband's death.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 05.0079.01
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Chicago Sun Parade,The
Date 1942 Nov. 11
Summary Remembrance of WWI on Armistice Day
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 05.0079.01pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Hooley, et al
Title 82nd Airborne Signal Company
Date 1945
Summary Brief, mostly pictorial history of the 82nd Airborne Signal Company in Germany as part of the peacetime Army during the Occupation. List of unit members and their activities.
Location Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc# 05.0079.02
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Chicago Sun Parade, The
Date 1942 Nov. 8
Summary Various articles about WWII homefront and abroad
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	05.0079.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Birmingham Post
Date	1945 May 8
Summary	Various articles about WWII
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	05.0079.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	News and Observer, The
Date	1945 April 16, 27 & 29, May 1
Summary	Raleigh, North Carolina newspaper with various articles about local news and the war.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	05.0079.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dawson
Title	Saga of the All American
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0079.07mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank: The Army Weekly
Date	Oct. 22, Nov. 12, Nov. 19, Nov. 26, Dec. 10, Dec. 17, and Dec. 31, 1943; Feb. 18,
Summary	Collection of eight Yank magazines, from late 1943 and early 1944. Article topics include troops stationed in Greenland, the Australian capture of Lae, the raid on Schweinfurt, the five-day attack against the Japanese at Hastings Ridge, the activation of a new type of light infantry division, a raid on Wake Island, the town of Spokane in Washington, clean-up operations in the South Pacific, the actions of a Navy pilot, G. I. insurance, life aboard an American submarine, tanks in Tunisia, an infantry battalion in Italy, a PT boat mission, the "Fighting 69th" in the Invasion of Makin, getting lost near Burma, a G. I. view of the Teheran Conference, scouts in Alaska, and the work of B-25s in the Marshalls.
Location	Magazines: Full Box

Acc#	05.0082
CLName	Nies
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Nies
Title	1216 Lost Days
Date	2003
Summary	This is a memoir of William Wayne Nies, a prisoner of war captured in the Philippines (PTO) in 1941 and later detained in Japan until the end of World War II. Nies was in the Navy during the war. This book contains a variety of pictures, letters, and documents pertaining to Nies' experience in Japanese POW camps.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 05.0085.01

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Weller

Title Story of Submarines, The

Date 1962

Summary A popular history of submarines from their earliest history through the first generation of nuclear-powered submarines in the 1950s and early 1960s. About 90 pages are about submarines in World War II. Illustrated with about 25 B&W photos.

Location Stacks

Acc# 05.0085.02

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Bryant

Title Turn of the Tide: A History of the War Years Based on the Diaries of Field Marsh

Date 1957

Summary A narrative of British participation in World War II, based on the diaries of General Sir Alan Brooke, Chief of the Imperial General Staff during the war (later awarded the title of Field Marshal Lord Alanbrooke). Illustrated with 5 B&W maps.

Location Stacks

Acc# 05.0085.03

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Reynolds

Title Amazing Mr. Doolittle, The: A Biography of Lieutenant General James H. Doolittl

Date 1954

Summary A popular biography of James Doolittle. One B&W photo of Doolittle on the title page.

Location Stacks

Acc#	05.0085.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hunt
Title	Untold Story of Douglas MacArthur, The
Date	1954
Summary	Biography of Douglas MacArthur from birth to his firing by Truman. This biography appears to be politically motivated, since it is fawning toward MacArthur and negative toward almost everyone else. One B&W photo of MacArthur on the title page and several B&W maps through the text.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0085.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	LaVO
Title	Back from the Deep: The Strange Story of the Sister Subs Squalus and Sculpin
Date	1994
Summary	A historical overview of two American submarines that served in the Pacific (PTO) in WWII. The two ships shared the same service until one was sunk. The Japanese took survivors to the Ashio POW Camp. The subs served at Guadalcanal and the Battle of the Coral Sea (PTO). Contains pictures of naval personnel, the Ashio POW Camp, and various naval vessels.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0085.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reynolds
Title	Only the Stars Are Neutral
Date	1942
Summary	Quentin Reynolds was a reporter during the early years of WWII (1941-42). This is an account of his travels from Britain to Moscow and his return home through Teheran and North Africa. Reynolds described the book as a personal reflection of his travels. He also wrote about his interviews with Winston Churchill and Joseph Stalin. He conveyed a story about Erwin Rommel throwing a captain out of a staff car because it was overcrowded. The book also covers the Battle of Britain, the evacuation of Soviet factories, and fighting in Libya.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0085.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Rommel
Date	1950
Summary	Overview of the life of Erwin Rommel from World War I through his death in 1945. It covers his time with the Afrika Korps and his efforts on the Atlantic Wall. Contains several maps as well as pictures of Rommel during WWI, his marriage, the North Africa campaign, and his death mask. Also includes excerpts from Rommel's personal papers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0085.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Butler
Title	Keep the Memory Green: The Story of Dunkirk, 1939-40
Date	1950
Summary	A narrative of the 1940 campaign and the evacuation from Dunkirk from the British perspective, by two officers who were there with the BEF in France. Illustrated with about 30 B&W photos. An appendix lists the Order of Battle of the BEF in 1939-40.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 05.0085.09

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Johnston

Title Nine Rivers from Jordan: The Chronicle of a Journey and a Search

Date 1955

Summary This book recounts the personal story of Denis Johnston's experiences as a BBC correspondent in WWII. He covered the retreat of the British 8th Army in Egypt, Montgomery's desert campaigns, the bloody fighting in Italy, the invasion of Germany, and the final Allied drive to victory. He arrived in the Middle East in Aug. 1942 and traveled around Israel and the front in Egypt. He talks about many experiences including the problems of accurate information and interviewing Churchill and Montgomery. Mr. Johnson arrived in Brindisi Italy and followed the British army's drive through Italy and even did some reporting from the Croatian Island of Vis. He got to Rome when it was liberated. He went France and covered the war from Brussels and went back and forth between armies including covering Patton's 3rd Army, the US 7th Army, and the 9th Air Force. He covered the war to its end in Europe and was with the British 1st Army at the end.

Location

Acc# 05.0085.10

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Smith

Title Moscow Mission, 1946-1949

Date 1950

Summary In 1946, Secretary of State in President Truman's Cabinet, James F. Byrnes asked the author to go to Moscow as American Ambassador. Walter has just returned to the U.S. after the war in Europe and eight months of occupation duty in the American zone of Germany. This book tells the story of his experiences during 1946-1949. There are several pages of photographs.

Location

Acc# 05.0085.12

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Gilmore

Title CT Yankee in the 8th Gurkha Rifles, A: A Burma Memoir

Date 1995

Summary In the fall of 1941, Scott Gilmore from Connecticut volunteered to serve as an American Field Service Ambulance driver in the British Army. It was the start of an adventure that took him to Egypt, Lebanon, Libya, India and finally to the jungles of Burma. Scott became part of the elite Indian Army - a fighting force of English officers, hardy Indians. And the legendary Gurkhas of Nepal. They became part of the 4th Battalion and fought in the Indo-Burmese border and across central Burma and Rangoon

Location

Acc# 05.0085.13

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Ogburn , JR

Title The Maruaders

Date 1959

Summary Charlton Ogburn, Jr's "The Maruaders" tells the story of "Merrill's Maruaders" who participated in Galahad, from Ogburn Jr's viewpoint. Ogburn was one of the Maruders, who marched 600-700 miles through Norther Burma, who fought in 5 major and 17 minor engagements, and who helped drive the Japanese from an area the size of Conneticut.

Location

Acc# 05.0085.14

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Trevelyan

Title I'll Walk Beside You: Letters From Belgum, September 1944- May 1945

Date 1946

Summary This book consists of seventeen letters written from Brussels between September 1944 and May 1945. Ms. Trevelyan describes her time as a Programme Director of a YMCA Leave Hostel in Brussels and her experiences working with fighting troops.

Location Stacks

Acc#	05.0087
CLName	Bacon, Jr.
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Y's Owl
Date	1942 July 13
Summary	University news
Location	Gen Coll: Oversized 05.0087 Fold 1/5

Acc#	05.0092
CLName	Appel
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Appel
Title	Outdoor Kids of Company B, 7th Infantry Regiment, Third Division, US Army, The
Date	2004
Summary	Collection of personal stories, jokes and poems from soldiers with Company B, 7th Infantry Regiment, Third Division that served in North Africa and Europe with the title unit. Author was an infantry soldier in the unit until he was wounded in Italy. He compiled the stories from unit veterans starting in 1994. Illustrated with B&W photos, drawings, and cartoons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0095.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	Love, Honor, and Cherish: The True World War II Story of a Screaming Eagle and
Date	2004
Summary	This book is a collection of letters written by Nicky Bonilla and Opal Keith and edited by Sandra Thompson. Bonilla was part of the 502nd Parachute Infantry Regiment and later the 101st Airborne Division. He participated in D-Day and Operation market-garden where he was killed in action. This book contains V-mail correspondence and pictures of the 502nd Parachute Infantry Regiment. The letters start in 1942 and end in 1944.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0097
CLName	Denman
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Abdul-Jabbar
Title	Brothers in Arms
Date	2004
Summary	Brothers in Arms looks at the 761st Tank Battalion, which was the first all-black armored unit to see combat in WWII. The 761st served under Patton in Africa and Europe, and fought in the Battle of the Bulge and the invasion of Germany. The book also looks at life in the Battalion and some individual stories of its servicemen.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0097.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	While So Serving
Date	1947
Summary	Coffee table picture book (many B&W photos) of WAVES in World War II. Pictures are mostly of WAVES in training in various settings. Picture captions and an occasional page of text provide evocative commentary, sometimes in verse.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0097.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lee
Title	United States Army in World War II, Special Studies: The Employment of Negro
Date	1966
Summary	Comprehensive, detailed official history of the training, organization, and use of African American troops in the Army in all theaters. Covers World War I experience, interwar plans, and detailed aspects of their use in World War II. Illustrated with occasional B&W photos and 2 color and 2 B&W maps. Includes a dozen tables listing troop strength, training test scores, etc.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0097.03
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Alling
Title	Mighty Fortress, A: Lead Bomber Over Europe
Date	2002
Summary	Personal memoirs of Charles Alling, B-17 Flying Fortress pilot in the 8th Air Force, 1944-1945. He and his crew flew twenty-seven bombing missions over Europe, often times as the lead bomber.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0097.04
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Catanzaro
Title	With the 41st Division in the Southwest Pacific -- A Foot Soldier's Story
Date	2002
Summary	This memoir follows a foot soldier's career from basic training to mustering out. It takes the reader into the jungles and caves of New Guinea and the Philippines during the long campaign to win the war against Japan. A member of the famous "Junglers," Catanzaro saw combat at Hellandia, Biak, Zamboanga, and Mindanao. He was part of the Japanese occupation force and writes with feeling about living among his former enemies, and of the decision to drop the atom bomb.
Location	stacks

Acc#	05.0097.05
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Leonard, SJ
Title	Where Thousands Fell
Date	1995
Summary	In this book, Father William J. Leonard recounts his experiences as a priest-professor who left his books at Boston College and put on a uniform so that fighting men might not be without the support of religious faith and practice. He served in the jungles of New Guinea, on the bloody beach-head in the Philippines, and the immense effort to mount in Manila the assault on the Japanese homeland. He also writes of peace at last and a grateful return to civilian life.
Location	stacks

Acc#	05.0097.06
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cunningham
Title	Hell Wouldn't Stop -- an Oral History of the Battle of Wake Island
Date	2002
Summary	This oral chronicle tells the story of one of the first and most devastating military engagements in WWII -- the battle for Wake Island -- in the words of US servicemen who survived it and the hellish aftermath. This battle began December 8, 1941 and ended December 23, 1941. The Marines surrendered. They were kept on the island and cruelly treated by the Japanese until January 12 when they were taken to prison camps in China and Japan. Forty-four months later, liberated at last from the cruel indignities and grim torture of their captors, they returned home unheralded and largely forgotten.
Location	stacks

Acc#	05.0097.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDonald
Title	Company Commander
Date	1947
Summary	In these personal memoirs, Charles McDonald, Captain of the 23rd Infantry, 2nd Infantry Division, describes what the war was like in the ETO, September 1944 to the end of the war. His unique account includes descriptions of combat from a leadership perspective.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0097.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irwin
Title	Another River, Another Town: A Teenage Tank Gunner Comes of Age in Combat
Date	2002
Summary	Personal memoirs of John P. Irwin who was 18 years old when he enlisted in the Army in 1944. His story describes the idealism and excitement he felt before entering combat and then the devastation and horrifying experiences he experienced once he was in the ETO. As a soldier with the 3rd Armored Division, Irwin fought in the Battle of the Bulge and in the invasion of Germany.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0097.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Standifer
Title	Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II
Date	1992
Summary	Personal memoirs of Leon C. Standifer, a rifleman in France and Germany in 1944-1945. Standifer's account describes many aspects of war, from the boredom of daily life to the exciting aspects of combat. Standifer wrote his memoirs in part to discuss religious justifications of war and the life long struggle he has experienced in dealing with the horrors of war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0097.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	True
Title	Cow Spoke French, The: The Story of Sgt. True, American Paratrooper in World
Date	2002
Summary	This book tells the real story of what it was like to live as a paratrooper in WWII. From training at Camp Toccoa, Georgia, through the Normandy Invasion, liberation of Holland, and the freezing encirclement at Bastogne, this is the reality of men at war. Written by Sergeant Bill True, a combat veteran of all the 101st Airborne Campaigns in Europe, it is honest to a fault.
Location	stacks

Acc#	05.0097.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	An inventory of US army Field Manuals
Date	1993
Summary	This book is a listing of War Department and the Department of the Army's Field Manuals from the early 1900's to the 1980s. The manuals are divided topically (aviation, cavalry, chemical, coast artillery, etc.) and listed by field manual number, date of publication, and title. The book also contains a helpful index and a very brief history of field manuals
Location	stacks

Acc#	05.0097.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Abdul-Jabbar
Title	Brothers in Arms: The Epic Story of the 761st Tank Battalion, WWII's Forgotten
Date	2004
Summary	This book describes the experiences of the soldiers involved with the 761st Tank Battalion (the first all-black armored unit to see combat in WWII). The book traces the memories, stories, and historical accounts of these men from basic training through the horrors of the battlefield to their postwar experiences.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0098
CLName	Kennedy
CLFname	Paul
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Blitz Pictorial
Date	1979
Summary	A pictorial summary of the Blitz on London
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 1 "Daily Mirror" 1939 Sept 4
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 2 "Daily Express" 1939 Nov 9
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.03
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 3 "Daily Sketch" 1940 April 10
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.04
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 4 "Evening Standard" 1940 May 10
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.05
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 5 "Daily Express" 1940 May 31
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 6 "Daily Sketch" 1940 June 11
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 7 (Double Issue) "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" 1
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 8 "Sunday Dispatch" 1940 June 23
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.09
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 9 "Daily Express" 1940 Aug 13
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.10
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 10 "Daily Mirror" 1940 Aug 16
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.11
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 11 "Daily Express" 1940 Sept 12
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 12 (Double Issue) "Daily Herald" 1940 Nov 16 & "Daily Mail
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 13 "Sunday Times" 1941 April 20
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 14 "News Chronicle" 1941 May 13
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.15
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 15 (Double Issue) "Daily Express" 1941 May 31 & "The Dail
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.16
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 16 "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" 1941 Aug 15
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.17
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 17 "Daily Express" 1941 Nov 15
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 18 (Double Issue) "Daily Express" 1941 Dec 20 & "The Daily
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 19 (Double Issue) "The Daily Telegraph" 1942 Feb 16 & "Ne
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 20 "Reynolds News" 1942 May 17
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.21
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 21 (Double Issue) "Daily Express" 1942 June 22 & 26
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.22
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 22 "Daily Mirror" 1942 Aug 20
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.23
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 23 "Sunday Pictorial" 1942 Sept 6
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 24 "Daily Herald" 1942 Sept 22
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.25
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 25 "Daily Mirror" 1942 Nov 5
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.26
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 26 (Double Issue) "The Daily Telegraph" 1943 Jan 15 & "Dai
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.27
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 27 "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post" 1943 Jan 27
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.28
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 28 "The Daily Telegraph" 1943 May 13
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.29
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 29 "News Chronicle" 1943 July 12
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 30 (Double Issue) "News Chronicle" 1943 Sept 9 & "The Dai
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 31 (Double Issue) "Sunday Times" 1943 Nov 28 & "News C
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc#	05.0098.32
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 32 (Double Issue) "Daily Express" 1944 Jan 7 & "Daily Mail"
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 1/2

Acc# 05.0098.33
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 33 (Double Issue) "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post"
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.34
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 33 (Double Issue) "Daily Express" 1944 Mar 9 & "The Daily
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.35
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 35 "Daily Mail" 1944 April 1
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.36
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 36 (Double Issue) "Daily Mail" 1944 May 19 & "Daily Heral
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.37
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 37 (Double Issue) "News Chronicle" 1944 June 5 & "Daily H
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.38
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 38 (Double Issue) "Daily Mirror" 1944 June 7 & 9
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.39
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 39 (Double Issue) "Daily Mail" 1944 June 17 & "Evening Po
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.40
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 40 (Double Issue) "News Chronicle" 1944 July 21 & "Sunda
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.41
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 41 (Double Issue) "Daily Mail" 1944 Aug 3 & "The Daily Tel
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.42
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 42 "The Times" 1944 Sept 5
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.43
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 43 (Double Issue) "The Daily Sketch" 1944 Sept 8 & "Daily
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.44
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 44 (Double Issue) "Daily Mail" 1944 Sept 28 & "Daily Heral
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.45
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 45 (Double Issue) "Daily Express" 1944 Oct 19 & "Daily Her
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.46
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 46 (Double Issue) "The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post"
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.47
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 47 (Double Issue) "Daily Express" 1944 Dec 18 & "Daily Mai
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.48
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 48 (Double Issue) "Daily Mail" 1945 Jan 19 & "Daily Express
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.49
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 49 (Double Issue) "Evening Standard" 1945 Feb 14 & "Sund
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.50
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 50 (Double Issue) "News Chronicle" 1945 Mar 31 & "Sunda
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.51
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 51 (Double Issue) "Daily Mirror" 1945 April 13 & 19
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.52
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 52 (Double Issue) "News Chronicle" 1945 April 28 & "The P
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.53
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 53 (Double Issue) "Daily Mail" 1945 May 2 & "Daily Express
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.54
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 54 "The Daily Sketch" 1945 May 9
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.55
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 55 (Double Issue) "News Chronicle" 1945 July 19 & "The Ev
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0098.56
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The War Papers Part 56 "Daily Mail" 1945 July 27
Date	Unknown
Summary	This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.57
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 57 (Double Issue) "Daily Express" 1945 Aug 7 & "Daily Mail
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.58
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 58 - The Index
Date Unknown
Summary This is the index for the War Papers parts 1 - 57
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc# 05.0098.59
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The War Papers Part 59 "The Evening News" 1946 Oct 1
Date Unknown
Summary This is a 59 part series of British newspaper reprints that chronicles major events in WWII from 1939 to 1945
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 05.0098 2/2

Acc#	05.0112
CLName	Bell
CLFname	Walter
Author/EditorLastName	Bell
Title	Return to Glory Hole
Date	2004
Summary	This is a memoir of the life of Walter L. Bell. He was born in 1924 and he lived a lower and middle class childhood in North Carolina, South Caroline, and Georgia. He largely lived in Macon Georgia and was in the ROTC at Lanier High school. He talks about all aspects of childhood and teenage life. Mr. Bell joined the Coast Guard in 1943 and was accepted even though he and green colored blind. He first served on a patrol boat based on the Florida Gulf Coast in towns such as Carrabelle and Tampa. He later transferred to an Army LT135, an ocean tug. The LT 135 saw service in the Pacific and was first sent Milne Bay, New Guinea. Mr. Bell was Leyte Harbor when naval battle took place. His tug avoided being the action. The ship did supply runs between the Philippines and New Guinea. The ship served in the invasion of Luzon at the Lingayen Gulf Landing. Much of the last part of war was spend based out Manila and in November 1945 Mr. Bell was sent home. After the war he went to Mercer University to study optometry in Memphis. He married in 1949 and was optometrist for 40 years.
Location	

Acc#	05.0119
CLName	Fisher
CLFname	Russell
Author/EditorLastName	Jong
Title	History of the 487th Bomb Group (H)
Date	2004
Summary	This book is the detailed history of the 487th Bomb Group, which encompasses its activities and training in 1943 and 1944, its operations in 1944 and 1945, and its disbandment in 1945. This group was stationed at Tavenham, England and flew 185 missions over Europe flying B-24's and B-17s.
Location	

Acc#	05.0120
CLName	Rogers
CLFname	Cranston "Chan"
Author/EditorLastName	Enyedy Jr.
Title	World War II Combat Diary: European Theater of Operations
Date	2006
Summary	This book contains PFC. Gustav Enyedy Jr's wartime experiences from Oct %, 1944 to may8, 1945. He was a rifleman-scout in the Third squad of the second Platoon of company 1, 409th Infantry regiment, 103rd division. His entries include his landing in Southern France. His travels and fights there, then on to entering Germany, catching the flu, and on to the end of the war. The book contains photos throughout the book that relate to what experiences are on the pages. Near the end of the book are photos of SS patches and other German memrobilia he collected along the way.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0120.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davidson
Title	I Refuse to Die: Stories of Boston Area Holocaust Survivors and Soldiers who Lib
Date	2005
Summary	A collection of first-hand accounts, poetry, photos, essays and articles all written by Boston-area Holocaust survivors and the soldiers who liberated concentration camps. Includes a list of Infantry and Airbourne units who liberated the camps, the tattooling and triangle systems used at Auschwitz-Birkenau, a list of the concentration camps and their locations, statistice on the victims, and extensive list of current resources for survivors and historical information. Cranston Rogers is quoted in this.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0120.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Branton
Title	103rd Infantry Division: The Trail of the Cactus
Date	1999
Summary	This book is a chronicle of the actions of the U.S. 103rd Infantry Division in Europe during WWII and the lives of the men who served in the unit. The 103rd Infantry division was nicknamed "The Cactus" and was one of the most successful divisions in the War. The book has three parts. The first is a direct narrative of the 103rd division's actions in WWII, which include the invasion of Germany, the breach of the Siegfried Line, and contact with American Army forces pushing north from Italy through Brenner Pass. The second part has articles, reports, and anecdotes from soldiers who fought in the division. Finally the book provides accounts of the post-war life of the soldiers in the division.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0120mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	News from the Cactus Patch: 103rd Infantry Division
Date	Feb 2008--
Summary	103rd Infantry Division association newsletter. Served in Europe. Our collection begins with Issue 18, February 2008; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 2

Acc#	05.0125.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wood
Title	Pearl Harbor Survivors
Date	1992
Summary	The book begins with the discussion of the attack on Pearl Harbor, and the role each base or unit played in the attack. It has large photos of the actions and units. The book then lists the ships present and medal recipients from the attack. This is followed by stories told by survivors of the attack and a long collection of veteran biographies. The book also has a list of Pearl Harbor Survivors Associations Roster.
Location	

Acc#	05.0125.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gordon
Title	24th Infantry Divison: "The Victory Division:" "First to Fight, Jungle, Snow, and S
Date	1997
Summary	This book tells the story of the 24th Infantry Division including its origins in the War of 1812 and the Civil War to the present. It has its Taro leaf symbol from its service in the Pacific in the 1920-1930s. The unit saw action at Pearl Harbor, and the book then describes in detail its campaigns at Hollandia, Biak, Leyte, Luzon, Corregidor, and Mindanao 1944-1945. In 1950 it was the first unit moved from Japan to Korea in the Korean War, and its commander was in charge of fighting the North Koreans in the first few weeks of the war. After bitter fighting and retreating it held part of the Pusan perimeter. As part of the 8th Army it was heavily engaged until Jan. 1952. In the 1960s the 24th Division was stationed in Germany and in the 1970s moved to Ft. Riley Kansas. The division also fought in Desert Storm in 1991. The book also includes the story of General Dean, commander of the division in the first weeks of the Korean War; a list of Medal of Honor winners; biographies of its members; and a list of its roster.
Location	

Acc#	05.0125.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cohen
Title	Attack on Pearl Harbor: A Pictorial History
Date	2001
Summary	This is a revised version of "East Wind Ruin, A Pictorial History of the Pearl Harbor Attack." The book includes photographs from the National Archives, the United States Navy Archives, the United States Army Archives, and others. This edition gives background information, details on the Pearl Harbor attack, and the aftermath. The narrative is supplemented by photographs, documents, and maps. Included are underwater photographs of the USS Arizona and Utah.
Location	

Acc#	05.0125.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lumsden
Title	Taro Leaf
Date	1976-1977
Summary	The publication is "of, by and for those who served' the 24th Infantry Division. It updates soldiers from the 24th Infantry Division on each others' lives. It specifies that "The Association is a strictly non-profit, non-military, non-rank organization of men and women who once served together and desire only to keep alive the warm friendships formed in that service." There are some political cartoons in the publication as well.
Location	

Acc#	05.0125.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lowry
Title	Taro Leaf
Date	1973-1974
Summary	Publication "of, by and for those who served" the 24th Infantry Division. It updates soldiers on each others' lives. It contains political cartoons about Hawaii and also has poetry in it.
Location	

Acc# 05.0125.06

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Hodge

Title Army Life in Hawaii

Date 1943

Summary A pictorial record of America's forces in Hawaii. Soldiers shown on maneuvers, flying bombers over Hawaiian geography, firing howitzers and anti-aircraft guns, recreation, camp shows, and in action in the south west Pacific war zone.

Location

Acc# 05.0125.07pm

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName

Title Pocket Guide to New Guinea and the Solomons, A

Date

Summary Prepared by the Special Service Division, Army Service Forces, United States Army. Contains information about the islands, local politics, the people, a local history, language, weather conditions, "jungle life," food, travel, native attire and manners, keeping fit, hints on pronouncing Melanesian Pidgin English, and useful words and phrases. Bood also contains a cartoon drawing of natives.

Location

Acc# 05.0125.08pm

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName

Title Pocket Guide to Hawaii, A

Date November 1955

Summary Prepared by the Office of Armed Forces Information and Education of Defense. Information about Hawaii for soldiers concerning modern Hawaiian Society, schools, Honolulu, sports, people, geography, climate, a historical background of Hawaii, Hawaii's war record, food, cemeteries, recreation, and language pronunciation tips.

Location

Acc#	05.0125.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Byrd
Title	Taro Leaf
Date	1975-1976
Summary	Publication "of, by and for those who served" the 24th Infantry Division. It updates soldiers of each others' lives. This specific issue includes articles and images pertaining to the Japanese. There are political cartoons.
Location	

Acc#	05.0134
CLName	Grandovic
CLFname	Anthony
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Dravo Slant: Newspaper for Dravo War-Worker
Date	21 June 1943/ 2 August 1943/October 1948
Summary	The Dravo Slant is the newspaper of the Dravo Corporation's shipyard in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Each issue during the war includes notices of Dravo workers that have joined the military, when Dravo ships have been used in the war, and various events that took place around the shipyard, including a baseball league. The post-war issue includes current events around the shipyard and various other stories that relate to the Dravo shipyard.
Location	Gen Coll Oversize Box 4

Acc#	05.0134nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Dravo Slant, The: Nwespaper for Bravo War-Workers
Date	
Summary	
Location	GenColl

Acc#	05.0136
CLName	Zenger
CLFname	Alfred
Author/EditorLastName	Grainger
Title	Alaska National Guard: 297th Infantry Battalion, In the Defense of Alaska
Date	
Summary	This book is a history with personal accounts of the 297th Infantry Battalion during WWII. The battalion served as separate and lone unit during the war. The Aleutian Campaign was the only military campaign fought on North American soil. The security of Alaska was crucial to the safety of America's North Pacific region. The story of the 297th follows in chronological order from the date of activation until it was deactivated at Camp Shelby, Mississippi in April 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0136mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Williwaw Letter: The Aleutian Islands Veterans
Date	Jan 2001--2010
Summary	Veteran's association magazine for those who served in the Aleutian Islands. Zenger, donor, was with the Alaska National Guard, Company A of the 297th Infantry. Includes lists of members, living and dead, as well as information on meetings and reunions, and occasionally war stories from individual members. Includes a bound collection of recollections from the War.
Location	Mag Coll: 1 Box

Acc#	05.0145.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Life
Title	Our Finest Hour-Voices of the World War II Generation
Date	2002
Summary	This book contains stories and picture of various phases of World War II experiences from the beginning to the end.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0145.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Seagrave
Title	Soldiers of Fortune
Date	1981
Summary	<p>This book summarizes the role of airplane mercenaries from the beginnings of airplanes to the end of the Vietnam War.</p> <p>Chapter 1. Mexican Civil War, Balkan Wars, Americans in WWI before US entry, Americans flying for Poland in Russo-Polish War 1st air to air combat-Mexican Civil War-1913, 1st aerial bombing in Italian-Turkish War-1911</p> <p>Chapter 2. Spanish Civil War-Many mercenaries flying for Republican side</p> <p>Chapter 3.Flying Tigers and China</p> <p>Chapter 4. Count Carl Gustav von Rosen of Sweden and his air exploits for underdogs from Ethiopia-Italy War 1935 to air dropping food to starving people in Ethiopia in 1974. As the Katanga Rebellion in Congo and Biafra Rebellion in Nigeria. Air power and use played a very important role in the two wars.</p> <p>Chapter 5. Chinese Civil War, Indochina/ Vietnam wars, Air America</p>
Location	

Acc#	05.0145.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Editors of Time Life Books
Title	Luftwaffe, The
Date	1982
Summary	Chapter 1: Blitzkrieg-battle against Poland Chapter 2: Two victorious aerial assaults-Norway, the Low Countries, and France Chapter 3: Battle of Britain Chapter 4: Greece, Crete, North Africa, Russian Front Chapter 5: Airwar over Germany-German air defense network including the use of jet planes Many pictures, photographs, and drawings throughout
Location	

Acc#	05.0145.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reynolds
Title	Carrier War, The
Date	1984
Summary	Chapter 1: First aircraft carriers-including British use during WWI/ Carriers in the 1920s-1930s/ the British use of carriers in the first years of WWII, the Japanese use up to and including Pearl Harbor. Chapter 2: 1942-Battles including Coral Sea Chapter 3: Midway Chapter 4: 1942-1944-carrier battles mainly in the Pacific, also subhunting in the Atlantic. Chapter 5: 1944-1945- Leyte Gulf to end of the war Many good pictures, photographs, and drawings.
Location	

Acc#	05.0145.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Life
Title	Life's Picture History of World War II
Date	1950
Summary	This book honors those who fought honorably in WWII. It is strictly a book a military history. There colored and black and white photos.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	05.0152.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Franco
Title	Code to Victory: Coming of Age in World War II
Date	1998
Summary	This book tells the story of Franco's experiences as a World War II cryptanalysts and of his unit, the 3rd Radio Mobile Squadron (G). He was called to duty in March 1943 and was discharged in December 1945. After training in the United States at the Unit Hills Farm Station Signal Intelligence Headquarters school of Code-breaking in Warrentown Virginia, Franco was sent to England assigned to the 9th Air Force. He learned to interpret and break coded messages sent from German pilots
Location	

Acc#	05.0160.01 mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Preflight
Date	may 1944
Summary	Pre-Flight is a magazine for the corps of aviation cadets and pre-flight school for pilots. The May magazine is for the class of 43-K. These magazines are like a yearbook showing class photos, and articles on events that happened in training, and events that happened in training, and even a page to sign names on the back.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc#	05.0160.01 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Panyity
Title	Wingspan
Date	
Summary	A magazine that is in a yearbook format for the class 44-A of the corps of aviation cadets it has pictures of flight instructions, squadrons, amd events such as Christmas. All of this was at George Field, Illinois.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc#	05.0160.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army Air Forces
Title	65th AAFFTD (Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment), 6th Edition
Date	1943
Summary	History of the 65th AAFFTD (Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment) from Basic through Advanced Training, on Bombardier, Navigation, with photos of combat scenes, personnel (military and civilian), medical, recreation, etc. The AAF Training Command was headed by Gen. Barton K. Yount and Major Gen. Thomas J. Hanley, Jr. commanded the Eastern Command based at Maxwell Field, Alabama.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc#	05.0160.02 mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Preflight
Date	June 1944
Summary	Pre-Flight is a magazine for the corps of aviation cadets and pre-flight school for pilots. The June magazine is the class of 44A. These magazines are like a yearbook showing class photos, and articles on events that happened in training, and events that happened in training, and even a page to sign names on the back.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc#	05.0162
CLName	Clark
CLFname	Forrest
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	Innocence and Death in Enemy Skies: A True Story of WWII Adventure and Rom
Date	2004
Summary	<p>Autobiography of Clark who received the Purple Heart and the Air Medal as he learned the meaning of duty, courage, fear, and bravery in battle situations. He served with the US Army Sir Corps as tail gunner and radio operator in a B-24 from November 1943 until April 1944 with the 67th Squadron, 44th Bomb Group over Europe (ETO).</p> <p>POW Personal Memoirs of WWII</p> <p>Photos</p> <p>The author moved to Florida in 1950 and was journalist who worked at radio stations and newspapers.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	05.0168mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Richardson
Title	Raider Patch (Marines): Battalions 1 thru 4
Date	
Summary	Marines in the Pacific Theater; Battalions 1, 2, 3,4; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 4 boxes, under title

Acc#	05.0177.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	05.022.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	World at Arms, The: The Reader's Digest Illustrated History of World War II
Date	1989
Summary	The Reader's Digest collection is a massive compilation of 50 maps in full color, over 800 photographs, including illustrations. The collection is also written from the perspective of both sides in the war, including the Axis Powers. The collection chronicles how each side perceived war, and how they chose to fight it.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0003
CLName	Willingham
CLFname	Ben
Author/EditorLastName	Breast
Title	Missions Remembered: Recollections of the WWII Air War by the Men of the Mi
Date	1995
Summary	This books is a series of recollection of largely combat experiences of the 30 men who make up the Middle Tennessee WWII Fighter Pilots Association. Very detailed descriptions throughout
Location	

Acc#	06.0004
CLName	Miles, Jr.
CLFname	E.P.
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Star, The
Date	Nov. 1938- May 1941
Summary	A Catholic Girl's H.S. newspaper detailing academic, sporting, and social events. There are only a few references to contemporary WWII events. Of particular interest are two short essays written by students for the Nov. 1939 issue. They are done in the voice of Kaiser Wilhelm II addressing Adolf Hitler. Both are highly critical of the German dictator. One of the essays is written by Audrey Vicknair whose personal letters are included in 06.0004
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	06.0006
CLName	Chunn
CLFname	Charles
Author/EditorLastName	Colcord
Title	My Darling Mary: The World War II Diaries and Letters of Surgeon Charles Franci
Date	2005
Summary	Charles Frances Chunn was an army surgeon who served as a Captain from 1943 to 1945, and the biographical book contains his letters and diaries from his war service. He was stationed as a field surgeon at Casablanca, Algeria, Tunisia in North Africa. He served in the 5th Army's 38th EVAC in Naples, Italy, and he would also serve at Anzio (Jan 22, 1944), and eventually at Rome (June 6, 1944). He also took part in the southern invasion of France (Operation Anvil) on August 15, 1944. He would end the war serving within Germany. At the war's end he had 6 Bronze Battle Stars, 1 Arrow-head, 5 overseas Stripes, and a Purple Heart for a hand wound. The book contains many letters and diary excerpts as well as photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0007nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	The Liberator
Date	February 2, 1946
Summary	"The Liberator" was a weekly publication that began in July 1945. This Feb 2, 1946 issue is the last issue. Robert Lide, Jr. part of the 30th Bombardment, Group H in the Air Force received it. This newsletter contains a history account of the 30th Bombardment Group, which organized on Jan 15, 1941 in March Field, California. It also has columns from weekly journalists, comic strips, anecdotes, and reminiscing type articles.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0012
CLName	Sauls
CLFname	Burk
Author/EditorLastName	Sauls
Title	South Pacific Triad
Date	1960
Summary	Booklet contains poetry, sketches, and comics of his experience in the South Pacific Theater of the war. The book is divided into three sections: Australia, the Islands, and the Philippines. Contains comics about soldiers' daily lives, sketches of landscape, native peoples, and bombed buildings. The poetry discusses war as a whole, the actions, loss, etc. Sauls graduated from Leon high School in 1936 and following the war ran a framing and art supply store on the corner of 6th Avenue and Monroe in Tallahassee, Florida.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	06.0018
CLName	Grayson
CLFname	Elliott
Author/EditorLastName	Urbain
Title	The Little Known Front: the Battle of the Bulge, in the communes of Libramont,
Date	2006
Summary	Dates covered Dec 21, 1944 through Jan 14, 1945. This book focuses, dwells on, and quotes the surviving infantrymen about their real day and night, living and dying hell. The troops that Urbain focuses on belonged primarily to three divisions of Patton's 3rd Army: the 87th Infantry Division, 11th Armored and 17th Airborne Division. This book concentrates on a few days after the city of Bastogne was almost surrounded by German troops during the Battle of the Bulge. Much of the information was derived from "After Action Reports" at the National Archives as well as interviews from survivors. "It's about the young American infantrymen who really deserve the glory."
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0021
CIName	Fischer
CIName	Marguerite "Lynne"
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Sunshine Special Official Publication of the Florida Division of the Issak Walt
Date	6/29/32
Summary	Newspaper focused on sportfishing in West Palm Beach, FL. Brief mention of Mr. W.D. Jackson, whose scrapbook the newspaper came from.
Location	Oversize 2006

Acc#	06.0024
CIName	517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team Association
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	McMorrow
Title	From Breckenridge to Bastogne: The Accounts of World War II Paratrooper Merl
Date	2004
Summary	A personal account of paratrooper, Merle McMorrow, with the 517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team. Includes accounts of childhood, training, and combat in Italy, southern France, the Battle of the Bulge, the Alsace & Ruhr campaigns, southern Germany into Berlin, then his return home to Breckenridge, Minn.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0024.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Archer
Title	Paratroopers' Odyssey: A History of the 517th Parachute Combat Team
Date	Orig. 1985; Reprint 2004
Summary	Paratroopers' Odyssey is a history of the 517th Parachute Combat Team, aka "Battling Buzzards," where they fought at Rome-Arno, Southern France, the Rhineland, Ardennes, and the Central European campaigns. The manuscript details the actions of the 517th from it's creation and it's end.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0024mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Thunderbolt: 517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team [THERE ARE TWO diffe
Date	Second Quarter 2002--
Summary	517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	06.0025
CLName	Yellin
CLFname	Jerry
Author/EditorLastName	Yellin
Title	Of War and Weddings: A Legacy of Two Fathers
Date	1995
Summary	Jerry Yellin flew P-51s over Japan and Iwo jima in the Army Air Corps. The book tells the story of his return visits to Japan after many years and his ultimate reconciliation to the war and his former enemies. His son, Robert, married Takado, the daughter of Taro and Hatsue Yamakawa.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0025.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Yellin
Title	The Blackened Canteen
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	06.0026
CLName	Alicki
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Alicki
Title	Veteran's Remembrance, A: World War II Survivor
Date	2001
Summary	Memoir of former Army Major John Alicki details his life and military experiences with the 8th US Calvary Regiment and with the 517th Parachute Regimental Combat team in Italy, France, and Germany. Describes his Army training at Camp Toccoa, Georgia, and his witnessing of the bombing Pearl Harbor. Book includes names of famous soldiers of the 517th, such as former senator and Duke University president Terry Sanford, as well as detailed parachute-jump maps of the 517th and "top secret" memoranda about the jumps.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	06.0029
CLName	Robinette
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Men of the Front Line Forces
Title	On Target with the American and Australian Anti-Aircraft Brigade in New Guinea
Date	1948
Summary	A collection of "fun, fact, and fiction" from the anti-aircraft brigade in New Guinea beginning in 1942 that includes photographs, illustrations by soldiers, personal commentary from the time, and detailed history of Australian New Guinea. Poems and song lyrics relevant to the period are scattered throughout. From the American and Australian Ack-Ack brigade in New Guinea.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0029.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Historical and Pictorial Review, 101st Separate Coast Artillery Battalion (AA) of t
Date	1941
Summary	This unit "yearbook" of sorts from Camp Stewart, Georgia in 1941 provides pictures of officer personnel and enlisted personnel, as well as camp history and daily routine details (with pictures). From the 101st Separate Coast Artillery Battalion (AA) of the Army.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	06.0031
CLName	McCabe
CLFname	John and Agnes
Author/EditorLastName	Renner
Title	Sea of Sharks: A Sailor's World War II Survival Story
Date	
Summary	Elmer Rinner served in the US Navy from 1942 to 1946. He was the engineering officer aboard the navy minesweeper YMS-472, which capsized and sunk in a massive typhoon off the coast of Okinawa in September. He and eight shipmates survived in a raft, only to face five days adrift without food and water. Some were eaten by sharks; some went crazy. Only four men remained to be spotted by a navy corsair ship and rescued by a seaplane.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0045
CLName	Madigan
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Sauls
Title	South Pacific Triad
Date	1960
Summary	Booklet contains poetry, sketches, and comics of his experience in the South Pacific Theater of the war. The book is divided into three sections: Australia, the Islands, and the Philippines. Contains comics about soldiers' daily lives, sketches of landscape, native peoples, and bombed buildings. The poetry discusses war as a whole, the actions, loss, etc. Sauls graduated from Leon high School in 1936 and following the war ran a framing and art supply store on the corner of 6th Avenue and Monroe in Tallahassee, Florida.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	06.0051
CLName	Cox
CLFname	Herb
Author/EditorLastName	Cox
Title	Herb's History
Date	2000
Summary	This book is the life history of Herb Cox, born in 1920, until 2000. It is written by his wife, Jan, and is a year by year account of his life from his birth in Illinois, to his entrance into the Seabees in 1943, his station in Hawaii and involvement in the invasion of Guam where he was assigned as part of the Third Marine Battalion. By the end of the war, he was stationed at Midway, where he stayed until January 1946. This work includes photographs, excerpts from letters, scanned documents, and maps. The couple currently lives in Sebastian, FL.
Location	

Acc# 06.0058
CLName Petit
CIFname Ray
Author/EditorLastName Petit
Title WWII From My Vantage Point: Attitude is Everything
Date 2001
Summary This book is an account of Petit's three years during WWII in the US Army Air Corps in the European Theater of operations in England, Africa, Sicily, and Italy. When this book was written, besides patrol, reconnaissance, training, and a few others, the important planes in WWII were bombers and fighters. The bombers carried the bombs to the targets and the fighters helped them get there and back safely. Fighter pilots strafed targets when they were not protecting bombers. Supporting these courageous warriors were the ground support personnel such as mechanics, armorers, radiomen, and others. The author was in the support group.

Location

Acc# 06.0071
CLName Roberts
CIFname Mary
Author/EditorLastName Gilbert
Title Teamwork Production for Fighting Men: The A.C. Gilbert Co. 1944 War Book
Date 1944
Summary Describes how the Gilbert Company adapted to help with WW2 production. Contains many photos of the employees.
Location stacks

Acc# 06.0076
CLName Anne & Wayne Coloney
CIFname Family Archives of
Author/EditorLastName
Title Seabee Role Overseas, The
Date 1951-1952
Summary
Location Flat Box, Coloney Collection

Acc#	06.0076.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Forty-Fourth U.S. Naval Construction Battalion
Date	
Summary	Short history of the 44th U.S. Naval Construction Battalion, Seabees, from their inception in November 1944. Pictures of commanders and crews, stations, training, Covers operations in Admiralty Islands, April 1944 - January 1945.
Location	Flat box, Coloney Collection

Acc#	06.0086
CLName	Perko
CLFname	Susan
Author/EditorLastName	Christman
Title	Lost in the Victory: Reflections of American War Orphans of World War II
Date	1998
Summary	War orphans Ann Bennett Mix (founder of the American War Orphans Network) and Susan Johnson Hadler collaborated on this study of the families of those servicemen and women who died in World War II. The book is a collection of stories: memories, letters, photos, interviews, bringing to light an often forgotten casualty of World War II on the American homefront. It is an emotional account of how the loss of these children's fathers adversely affected their lives, and how they are still recovering.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0087.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mix
Title	Touchstones: A Guide to Records, Rights and Resources for Families of American
Date	2003
Summary	A guide to locating records of World War II casualties as well as understanding the rights and privileges granted to their survivors. This is the second edition, which expanded to include resources for all next of kin to American WWII servicemen in addition to resources specifically for their children.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0087.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	American WWII Orphans Network
Title	In Their Memory
Date	2004
Summary	Includes a brief history of the American WWII Orphan's Network (AWON) , a short biography of founder Ann Bennett Mix and a few other AWON members, a series of articles written by war orphans, photos, letters, documents, newspaper articles, and the AWON roster
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0092.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoffman
Title	Hitler Was My Friend
Date	1955
Summary	This book is the autobiography of Heinrich Hoffmann, German photographer. He had a long friendship with Hitler, which lead him to be under suspicion in the Nazi party. This book recounts his life with black and white photographs included.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0092.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Meyer
Title	Norman Rockwell's World War II: Impressions from the Homefront
Date	1991
Summary	Full color and paragraph description Meyer presents 43 reproductions of Rockwell's covers and illustrations from 1941 to 1946. Also included (when available) are preparatory sketches and information about the creative process for the work. Included are his Willie Gillis Series, Homefront, holiday covers, homecoming series and Four Freedoms.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	06.0098.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carse
Title	There Go the Ships
Date	1942
Summary	"There Go the Ships" is a personal account of Robert Carse of his experiences of war as a marchant marine. Complemented by creative illustrations. This story provides valuable insight into life as a merchant marine.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0098.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carse
Title	Lifeline: The Ships and Men of Our Merchant Marine at War
Date	1943
Summary	Lifeline is a personal narrative of Robert Carse about the life and experiences of the American Merchant Marine. Often overlooked by history, Chase points out that the role played by the Merchant Marine was nothing short of crucial. Detailed accounts of events in the book are provided and complement by intriguing photos, all of which convey the trials encountered by the seamen. Also mentions the Murmansk Supply Route.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0098.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Priestly
Title	Britain at War
Date	1942
Summary	Book about the British war effort. Includes photographs and diagrams.
Location	Flat Box, Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0098.04
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	New York Herald Tribune Front Page History of the Second World War
Date	1946
Summary	Collection of front pages of the New York Tribune and additional photographs, creating a timeline of the War from September 1, 1939 to August 15, 1945. Includes a chronology of the Second World War, and the terms of surrender of both Germany and Japan.
Location	Fat Box, Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0098.05
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steichen
Title	US Navy War Photographs
Date	
Summary	Collection of official US Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard photographs, in the Pacific Theater. Includes an index in the back with further details on each picture.
Location	Flat box, Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0100
CLName	Campbell
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Campbell
Title	Pilots, Man Your Planes!
Date	1976/2000
Summary	The author was born in Gadsden County, FL and graduated from Quincy High School and the University of Florida. In 1940, he volunteered for Naval flight training and recived his "Wings of Gold" in September of 1941. In 1943 he received orders to a Navy fighter squadron, the Fighting Five, which was one of the first squadrons to get new Grumman F6F Hellcats. His unit was assigned to the new Carrier the USS Yorktown (CV-10) and saw action at Marcus Island, Wake Island, the Marshalls, Gilbert Islands with the Japanese base of Truk. His unit also particiated in the attacks in the Marianas and the Palau Islands and Hollandia, New Guinea After returning from over a year of sea duty he was assigned to NAS Daytona Beach, FL, as an instructor in Advanced Fighter Tactics. He was released from active duty in November 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0100.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Townsend
Title	The Odds Against Us
Date	1987
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0100.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Domienik
Title	I Remember the Yorktown
Date	2006
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	06.0100.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caine
Title	Spitfires, Thunderbolts, and Warm Beer: An American Fighter Pilot over Europe
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	06.0100.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Novey
Title	The Cold Blue Sky: A B-17 Gunner in World War Two
Date	1997
Summary	Narrative of Jack Novey, who was a waist-gunner on the ten-man crew of "Black Hawk," a B-17 from an English base. Novey served with the Eighth Air Force, the 96th Bomb Group, and the 337th Bomb Squadron. He flew 25 missions against the Luftwaffe in the air over France and Germany. Novey explains his time spent in London and Paris and details the culture and people of these cities.
Location	stacks

Acc#	06.0100.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mets
Title	Master of Airpower: General Carl A. Spaatz
Date	1988
Summary	Biography of General Carl A. Spaatz. Includes a short history of airpower in the United States, and his late career obtaining autonomy for the Air Force. He helped develop strategic bombing.
Location	

Acc#	06.0100.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crosby
Title	A Wing and a Prayer: The "Bloody 100th" Bomb Group of the U.S. Eighth Air For
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	06.0100.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper
Title	The German Army 1933-1945, Volume III: Decline and Fall
Date	1978
Summary	<p>Historical overview of the German military and the theatres of operation that the Germans participated in.</p> <p>The author's argument is that the German Army's history needs a revision. He argues that the failure of the Germans to win the war is owed to Hitler seizing military control from his generals and that the German Army was not well equipped, well trained, and their Blitzkrieg was not revolutionary. Also that politics and infighting between the High Command contributed to failure.</p>
Location	

Acc#	06.0100.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Liddell Hart
Title	Strategy
Date	1955
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	06.0100.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toland
Title	Last 100 Days, The: The Tumultuous and Controversial Story of the Final Days of
Date	1965
Summary	Historical overview of the last three months of the war in Europe. The use of interviews, documents, and diaries are used to compile the history. Discussed is the Yalta Peace Conference, the bombing of Dresden, the crossing of the Remagen Bridge, Himmler's political move to save some Jews, Eisenhower's decision not to take Berlin, the surrender of SS forces in Italy, the defense of Prague, and the fall of Vienna to the Red Army. Also much description on the acts of the major players, the death of Roosevelt, Mussolini, and Hitler. The birth of the Cold War was also discussed.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0100.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dunn
Title	Fighter Pilot: The First American Ace of World War II
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	06.0100.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goodspeed
Title	U.S. Naval Aviation
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	06.0100.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wragg
Title	Wings over the Sea: A History of Naval Aviation
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	06.0100.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reynolds
Title	Fighting Lady, The: The New Yorktown in the Pacific War
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0105mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Robinson (ed.)
Title	Scholastic Magazine
Date	1933
Summary	Scholastic magazine from April 1, 1933; includes article entitled "Nazis Oppress Jews; Hoist Empire Flag" see p. 23
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	06.0134
CLName	Bruno
CLFname	Betty
Author/EditorLastName	Bruno
Title	War Ignites Love
Date	2005
Summary	Story of Betty and Don Bruno's wartime letter-writing romance and marriage after the war, when they were finally formally introduced, with discussion of Betty's growing up years in the South before the war, and their family life in New York after
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0135
CLName	Kight
CLFname	Carmen
Author/EditorLastName	Kite
Title	There's Rocks in those Clouds: The 433rd Carrier Group, WW2
Date	August 2005
Summary	Includes stories from 6 squadrons of the 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, and 70th all of which served in the Pacific Theater. Almost 20 pages of pictures from the squadrons and many pictures dispersed throughout the book.
Location	

Acc#	06.0142.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tannehill
Title	Martin Marauder B-26, The
Date	1997
Summary	At first they called her "The Widow Maker," "The Flying Prostitute," and "The Martin Murderer," but she overcame those bad names and a very shaky start to become one of the truly great aircraft of WWII. Ordered straight off of the drawing boards and rushed into service just months before Pearl Harbor, Martin's innovative, technically advanced B-26 Marauder medium bomber combined the speed and maneuverability of a fighter with the load carrying capability and ruggedness of a heavy bomber. There are many pictures of this great plane and the men who flew it.
Location	stacks

Acc#	06.0142.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chapin
Title	Lucky Seventh, The: History of the Seventh Armored Division and the Seventh Ar
Date	1990
Summary	This book primarily covers the history of the 7th Armored Division from it's arrival in France in August 1944 through to the end of the war. It traces the move across Europe by US forces from Normandy to the Baltic Sea. This book also contains many maps, photos, citations, and brief biographies of commanding officers. The second half of the book discusses the 7th Armored Division Association from its inception in 1946 to 1982. This section details the heraldry of the 7th as it pertained to the insignia of its various battalions. It also contains over 120 pages of autobiographical sketches of members of the association, most of which include "then and now" type photos
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	06.0143
CLName	Bell, Jr.
CLFname	Frank
Author/EditorLastName	Keffer
Title	Lawrence County's Finest: A Look at the WW2 Era
Date	October 2000
Summary	This book is a collection of vignettes about individiausl from Lawrence County, PA during WW2. The stories, in the form of short biographies cover all branches of service and practically every theater of the war. There are also sections that cover POWs, reactions to Hiroshima, and life on the home front. The table of contents lists every individual featured in the book, which also includes several B&W photos.
Location	stacks

Acc#	06.0152
CLName	Mirovsky
CLFname	Frank
Author/EditorLastName	Bennett
Title	Song and Service Book for Ship and Field: Army and Navy
Date	1942
Summary	Prayers and songs for Army and Navy Chaplains
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	06.0152.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Basic Field Manual: Signal Communications
Date	Oct. 19, 1942
Summary	Regulations, responsibilities, duties, and instructions for Signal Corpmen for Army and Navy. Includes information on codes and ciphers.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0152.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Japanese Phrase Book
Date	Feb 28, 1944
Summary	Elementary phrase (English to Japanese) book for military personnel includes Emergency Expressions, e.g help, warning, commands; Personal Needs, General Expressions, Location and Terrain, Roads and Transportation, Communications, Reconnaissance, Landing a Plane, Numbers Size, Time, Additonal Terms, Important Signs, and an Alphabetical Word List in English with Japanese terms.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0157.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Historian
Title	Third Air Force, Staging Wing, Hunter Field, GA
Date	1946 (?)
Summary	<p>Yearbook for the Third Air Force Staging Wing that was located in Hunter Field, GA. Commanding general was Lt. Gen. Lewis H. Brereton.</p> <p>Includes a brief history of the Third Air Force as well as a brief history of Hunter Field. Pictorial guide to different squadrons and also activities around the base. Includes photos of Squadron W, of the Women's Army Corps (WAC).</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	06.0157.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marsh
Title	San Juan Breeze Cavalcade
Date	1942
Summary	The 1942 edition of this newsletter gave the men and women fo the San Juan Naval Air Station a chance to look back and reflect on the previous year. Starts off with an article "Lets Pull Together" to galvanize the troops following Pearl Harbor. This edition includes articles about continuing education while in the navy (subjects like math, spanish), a tribute to the Red Cross, memorials for fallen servicemen, on-base entertainment (music, dance), a column for jokes, a spread of photos of on-base music, dance, and theatre, as well as all sorts of the Naval Air Service's sports. Also included is a photo article of the 1st Christmas on base, and a cartoon depicting sailors being "all for the war", if it includes sports, music, and dancing.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	06.0162
CLName	Hochadel
CLFname	Chuck
Author/EditorLastName	Hochadel
Title	Chalet in the Forest, A: The Lieutenant Charles B. Hochadel Story
Date	
Summary	"A Chalet in the Forest" is the true story of Lt. Charles B. Hochadel, a fighter pilot who was shot down over Nazi-occupied France during WW2. He was badly burned and injured, but he survived the crash and was taken in by a mohther and her three daughters (who lived in a chalet). The French Underground also helped him. Hochadel was a member fo the 404th Fighter Group. His brother, Richard was lost on a mission over New Guinea and was never found.
Location	stacks

Acc#	06.0163.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Snyder
Title	Mastery Units in Modern History
Date	April 1937
Summary	Textbook that discusses the major events in history- French Revolution, Napleonic Era, German and Italian Unification, English and French governments, Russian history,Ottoman and Balkan history, social and cultural problems in Europe in the past and in the present (ie, 1937), WW1, and short histories of small countries. Has interesting predictions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0163.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schuster
Title	Treasury of the World's Great Letters from Ancient Days to Our Own Time, A
Date	1940
Summary	A collection of edited letters from people such as Alexander the Great, Emerson, Heloise & Abelard, Mark Twain, Pascal, Thomas Jefferson, Victor Hugo, Nicholas II, and D. H. Lawrence. Short histories follow each letter- very interesting
Location	Stacks

Acc#	06.0181.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Ex-CBI Roundup
Date	July 1983--
Summary	Veterans of the China-Burna-India (CBI) campaigns; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	06.0181.02mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	CBI Sound-Off
Date	1995-
Summary	Veterans of the China-Burma-India (CBI) campaigns; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	06.0181.03
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Annual Pictorial Magazine of the Flying Tigers of the 14th Air Force
Date	1988--1994
Summary	14th Air Force, Flying Tigers, in China-Burma-India theater
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box (in with others of his coll)

Acc#	06.0181.03mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Annual Pictorial Magazine of the Flying Tigers of the 14th Air Force Association
Date	
Summary	Flying Tigers of the 14th Air Force Association; served in CBI; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	06.0182.03mag
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Sacco Veterans of the Rice Paddy Navy: Sino-American Cooperative Association
Date	
Summary	Sino-American Cooperative Association; nicknames SACO Tigers: veterans' association magazine. Contains reunion information, photos, letters, stories, and updates on members.
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	06.0193.01pm
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	The American Red Cross
Title	American Red Cross: Dedicated to the Men and Women in the Armed Forces
Date	1945
Summary	Pamphlet welcoming servicemen and women in Manila to take advantage of the local American Red Cross Club, nicknamed "The Roosevelt Club"
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.02bk
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army Air Force
Title	Official Guide to the Army Air Forces, The
Date	1944
Summary	Complete guide to everything about the Army Air Forces in 1944. The book contains a general history and introduction, details on the types of planes fought, insignia, tactics of fighting an air war, short biographies of important names in the AAF, and a vernacular dictionary of AAF terms.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Basic Training Center Number 10
Title	Basic Training Center Number 10
Date	1944
Summary	Booklet with general information about Basic Training Center Number 10. Also has a map of Downtown Greensboro, SC along with off-post attractions. There are also instructions concerning telephone calls, and a place for telephone numbers.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Catechism of Christian Doctrine, A
Date	1945
Summary	Question and answer format booklet detailing the tenets of Catholicism. Approved for the Archdiocese of Calcutta
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Burke
Title	Catholic Prayer Book for the Army and Navy
Date	1917
Summary	Catholic prayer book, with special prayers for wartime such as "Prayer before Action", "Prayer for our Enemies", and "Prayer for a good death".
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Guidebook to Calcutta, Agra, Delhi, Karachi, and Bombay, A
Date	1943
Summary	A literal guidebook to India produced for soldiers by the Red Cross. It contains a general history, information about money and weights and measures, maps, details about the cities of Calcutta, Agra, Delhi, Karachi, and Bombay, as well as health precautions.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.07pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Constitution of the United States of America
Date	
Summary	Pamphlet is the Constitution of the United States of America, complete with Amendments up to XXI.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.08pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Signers of the Declaration of Independence
Date	
Summary	Short biographies of all the signers of the Declaration of Independence
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.09pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	What has Alaska to Offer Postwar Pioneers?
Date	1944
Summary	Pamphlet encouraging soldiers to move to Alaska after the war has ended. Has pictures and general information about Alaska
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.10pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Information Bulletin and Guide to Manila
Date	1945
Summary	General Information about Manila, including currency, common words, local activities, and church services.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pocket Guide to Burma
Date	1944
Summary	A general guide to the culture and expected conduct of Burma. Includes a map and list of common words and phrases.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.12bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lattimore
Title	Making of Modern China, The
Date	1944
Summary	Short history of China from ancient times up to future prospects. Also an introduction to the geography and culture of China. Includes maps.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.13bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pocket Guide to China
Date	1944
Summary	Brief introduction to the culture and customs of China. Includes maps, weights and measures, and useful words/phrases.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pocket Guide to India
Date	1944
Summary	Introduction to the culture and customs of India. Includes maps, weights and measures, and useful words and phrases.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.15bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Survival: Jungle, Desert, Arctic, Ocean
Date	
Summary	Survival guide for a pilot who is forced to make an emergency landing in hostile terrain. Gives suggestions of ways to survive in the jungle, desert, arctic, and ocean using materials salvaged from the crash and also what is naturally available.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.16bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Tagalog Language Guide
Date	1944
Summary	Basic guide to common words and phrases, and pronunciation, of Tagalog- the official language of the Philippines.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	06.0193.17bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	World O' Fun for our Armed Forces
Date	1945
Summary	Booklet of brainteasers and puzzles to entertain soldiers
Location	Gen Coll

Acc# 06.0194
CLName Mendenhall
CIFname H.
Author/EditorLastName Mendenhall
Title Valdosta Sun
Date October 28, 1941
Summary
Location

Acc# 06.0196
CLName Ferguson
CIFname Max
Author/EditorLastName Ferguson
Title Bats Outa Hell- Over Biak
Date 1991
Summary This book is Max Ferguson's personal account/ memoirs during his service in the 499th Bomb Squadron, on Biak (off New Guinea) in the Pacific Theater. The book is historically accurate, the author used the letters he sent home to his wife for reference. There are fictional characters that amalgamize several real people from the 499th. The book is written as a novel, with dates (takes place between July 14, 1944 to November 29, 1944). Chronicles events on Biak, and on the ship "Thomas Nelson" which almost sank after a Kamikaze attack.
Location Stacks

Acc# 06.0206mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Ozark Notes: 102nd Infantry Division
Date Spring 1989 through December 2006
Summary 102nd Infantry Division; veterans' association magazine
Location Mag Coll: 2 boxes, under title

Acc#	06.0208
CIName	Cannon
CIName	Lonnie
Author/EditorLastName	Daly
Title	42nd "Rainbow" Infantry Division: a Combat History of World War II
Date	1946
Summary	<p>Detailed history and photographs of the 42nd "Rainbow" Infantry Division. The units included are: 222nd Infantry Regiment, 232nd Infantry Regiment, 242nd Infantry Regiment, Headquarters 42nd Division Artillery, the 232d Field Artillery Battalion, 392d Field Artillery Battalion, 402d Field Artillery Battalion, 542d Field Artillery Battalion, 142d Engineer (Combat) Battalion, 122d Medical Battalion, 42nd Reconnaissance Troop, 132d Signal Company, 742d Ordnance Company, 42nd Quartermaster Company, and the 42d Military Police Platoon.</p> <p>The Rainbow Division was reactivated at Camp Gruber, Oklahoma in July 1943 and the first was composed of National Guard units from twenty-seven states, which prompted Gen. Douglas MacArthur to say, "The 42nd Infantry Division stretches like a Rainbow from one end of America to the other."</p> <p>In early December 1944, the first troops went ashore as the Task Force Linden arriving at Marseilles, France. Maps highlight where these and other regiments moved or fought along the Rhine, the Moder River, near Strasbourg, Austria, through the Siefried Line, the assault on Wurzburg, the capture of Schweinfurt, seizing Furth, crossing the Danube, and their march through Munich on 30 April 1945.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	07.0007.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Services Guide to Cairo
Date	
Summary	<p>The pamphlet is a collection of coupons and advertisements for servicement stationed in Alexandria, Egypt. The pamphlet also includes a fold-out map of Alexandria.</p>
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	07.0007.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Services Guide to Alexandria, 5th Edition
Date	
Summary	The pamphlet is a collection of coupons and advertisements, including Oreo cookies and Wasp Cigarettes.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	07.0011pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	The Reader's Digest
Title	WAC in Shangri-La, A
Date	1945
Summary	This Readers' Digest booklet is a recounting of a plane crash in New Guinea and the 47 days of experiences of the WAC Corporal and two Army men involved, as told by the WAC Corporal, in 1945 The WAC pilot was Corporal Margaret Hastings and the Army men were John S. McCollon and T/Sgt. Kenneth Decker.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	07.0015
CLName	Reding
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Redine
Title	Twenty Two Months
Date	2005
Summary	The story of James Redine, who enlisted in the Navy at 17 while he served aboard the USS Fereus, APA 82, in the Pacific at the very end of WWII. The book follows from the attack on Pearl Harbor through Reding's honorable discharge and high school graduation. It provides a revealing and often humorous glimpse at the daily life of a teenager in the Navy. He served as a cook and would eventually be trained in Amphibious Assault techniques, participated in Okinawa and the Philippine campaigns, describes "The Magic Carpet" and operations Downfall and Crossroads.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0017
CLName	Elges
CLFname	Emil
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deutscher Schulatlas (Atlas of Germany)
Date	1942
Summary	Atlas of Europe, printed in German
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Box 8

Acc#	07.0017.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned-- 1917 Book in poor, moldy condition
Date	
Summary	Deaccessioned-- 1917 Book in poor, moldy condition
Location	

Acc#	07.0017.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Collier
Title	Collier's Photographic History of World War II
Date	1944
Summary	Over 800 pictures with 20 full color pages.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	07.0017.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Collier
Title	Collier's World Atlas and Gazetteer
Date	1943
Summary	A comprehensive geographical, physical, commercial, and historical presentation of the world, by means of a complete series of maps in full color, explanatory text, tables, statistics, charts, and an encyclopedic gazetteer of towns and cities of all countries...fully illustrated.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	07.0017.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bryant
Title	World War II in Cartoons
Date	1989
Summary	cartoons from Allied and Axis countries; some in color
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	07.0018
CLName	Snellen
CLFname	Jim
Author/EditorLastName	Snellen
Title	South Pacific at Seventee
Date	2008
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	07.0022.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Basic Field Manual Soldier's Handbook
Date	1941
Summary	Basic Field Manual complete with illustrations. The book belonged to George Costa.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	07.0022.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	New Testament
Date	
Summary	Pocket New Testament, complete with ten commandments, psalms, and
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	07.0022.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	610th Ordnance Battalion
Date	1945
Summary	Brief history of the 610th Ordnance Battalion followed by contact information of all its members.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	07.0022.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	German Phrase Book
Date	1943
Summary	German phrase book, labeled "restricted"
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	07.0027.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Speer
Title	Inside the Third Reich: Memoirs by Albert Speer
Date	1970
Summary	This is the memoirs of a member of the Nazi government. He was sentenced to years imprisonment during the Nurember Trials. This book contains numerous photos, endnotes, and index.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caidin
Title	Black Thursday
Date	1960
Summary	This book tells the story of Mission 115 on October 14, 1943. The mission was a day light bombing on the Schweinfurt, Germany under U.S. Air Force Colonel Budd J. Peaslee. The mission was undertaken by the flying Fortresses of the Eighth Bomber Command. The U.S. lost approximately 160,00 airmen and thousands of airplanes in the World War air battles through 1945, and mission 115 was one of the bloodiest.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc# 07.0027.03

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Jullian

Title Battle of Britain, The: July-September 1940

Date 1968

Summary Marcel Jullian tells the story of the Royal Air Force battle against the Germans over England in the summer of 1940. This book includes details from Winston Churchill's perspective of the event. This book has a bibliography.

Location Gen Collection

Acc# 07.0027.04

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Inoguchi

Title Divine World, The: Japan's Kamikaze Forces in World War II

Date 1958

Summary This book is a collaboration by three authors to tell the story of Japanese Kamikaze pilots. Both Inoguchi and Nakajima served in the imperial Japanese Navy. The stories involve Kamikaze pilots in the Philippines and Japan. The book spans October 1944 to August 1945. One chapter includes excerpts of letters home from Kamikaze pilots.

Location Gen Collection

Acc# 07.0027.05

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Toliver

Title Blond Knight of Germany, The

Date 1970

Summary This is a biographical account of Eric Hartmann, pilot for the German Luftwaffe. He had 352 aerial kills in his career as a fighter pilot. He was captured by American forces and imprisoned by the Soviet Union at the end of World War II. Hitler had awarded Hartman the Diamonds to his Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross, the highest German award.

Location Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forden
Title	Glory Gamblers
Date	1961
Summary	This book tells the story of the airplane race from Oakland, California, to Honolulu, Hawaii, on August 16, 1927. Sponsored by James Dole, the Dole Air Derby had a first prize of \$25,000. Only two of eight airplanes reached Hawaii, an aviation disaster at sea.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dwiggins
Title	S.O. Bees, The
Date	1963
Summary	This is a novel about the Navy ace known as the Fighting Seventeen under Commander John Thomas Blackburn. The novel is set in the Pacific theater during World War II. The author based his historical novel on the war diary of the skull and crossbones squadron held in the Naval Archives in Washington
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hersey
Title	Hiroshima
Date	1946
Summary	The author, John Hersey, went to Hiroshima just after the atomic bombing as a journalist to interview survivors for this book. It was originally published in The New Yorker. The U.S. had dropped an atomic bomb on Hiroshima on the morning of August 6, 1945. The people in the book were civilians. The individual stories of six different people who were in Hiroshima at the time of the bombing. The six people are a store clerk, a seamstress, a physician, a minister, a surgeon, and a German Catholic priest.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shute
Title	Landfall: A Channel Story
Date	1940
Summary	Shute wrote this novel about an officer from the Royal Air Force and his love affair on the ground of England. Jerry Chambers is the main male character, a flight lieutenant. When the couple, Jerry and Mona meet after the war, both are greatly changed.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bishop
Title	An Air Combat Classic, Winged Warfare: The exciting true experience of a fightin
Date	1967
Summary	The personal accountant of Canadian flying ace William A. Bishop documents the unique experience of an unlikely pilot who became one of the British Empire's fighter aces of World War I. Bishop went up against Germany's toughest pilots, including the famed Red Baron von Richthoven, and describes his experiences in fighting over 170 aerial battles. Bishop would later go on to become Marshal of the Royal Canadian Air Force in World War II. Included are diagrams of Allied and German fighter planes of World War I.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0027.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boyington
Title	Baa Baa Black Sheep: The Fabulos true story of the " bad boy hero of the Marine
Date	1958
Summary	Retired USMC Colonel Gregory "Pappy" Boyington has written his personal memoir of how he assembled a crack fighter unit from unlikely airmen who did not fit in well with the military. His accounts describe his experiences fighting in the skies over the Solomon Islands in 1942, what it was like to personally shoot down 26 Japanese planes and win the Congressional Medal of Honor and the Navy Cross, and his post war struggle with alcoholism and rehabilitation. This book was written after World War II by Boyington, whose recollections of events during his time in the Pacific theater pain a detailed picture of the aerial war shortly after Pearl Harbor.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0027.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hersey
Title	War Lover, The
Date	1960
Summary	This is a historical novel about a pilot, Major Buzz Marrow. While fighting the Germans in the air, he carried on a romance with a girl in England. The author John Hersey served as a war reporter in Europe, where he developed a deep hatred for war.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brennan
Title	Sky Remembers, The
Date	1977
Summary	Dan Brennan writes a novel from the perspective of a Royal Air Force pilots fighting against the Germans in the sky during the Battle of Britain. The two main characters were Allard and Butler. Allard was the commander. Butler was engaged in a romance with a women named Helen.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nordhoff
Title	Falcons of France
Date	1959
Summary	This is an epic novel of the Lafayette Flying Corps during World War I. The book is dedicated to Dr. Edmund L. Gros, the "godfather" of the Lafayette Flying Corps. Against the Germans in 1918, the Lafayette Flying Corps was outnumbered. Many Americans volunteered to fly for the Escadrille Lafayette in France.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Townsend
Title	Duel of Eagles
Date	1972
Summary	Duel of Eagles tells the story of the battle between the Royal Air force and the German Luftwaffe in the Battle of Britain in 1940. The book begins with a chapter on both air forces during World War I for background. Appendices: Comparative table of WW II ranks ; Luftwaffe tactical Air Units.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scott
Title	Tiger in the Sky
Date	1959
Summary	Author, Robert L. Scott was a fighter pilot. He fought the Japanese under General Chennault. He was involved in jet developed, crash program, and fighter training.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Griffith
Title	Battle for Guadal Canal, The
Date	1980
Summary	Samuel B. Griffith II was a Brigadier General of the U.S. Marine Corps. He wrote this account of the American seize of Guadalcanal, a Pacific island in August 1942. Griffith attempted to collect information from Americans and Japanese participants.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc#	07.0027.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Middleton
Title	Sky Suspended, The
Date	1960
Summary	The author was a correspondent of the Associated Press from 1939-1942. He then joined the New York Times. He witnessed the Battle of Britain, which is the focus of his book. He claims the story is from all sides, not just English and German, but soldiers and civilians.
Location	Gen Collection

Acc# 07.0027.22

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Forbes

Title Goodbye to Some

Date

Summary This is a novel about World War II written by a World War II veteran. Gordon Forbes was a Navy bomber pilot in the Pacific during World War II. The novel is about the war in the Pacific.

Location Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc# 07.0027.23

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Johnen

Title Battling the Bombers

Date 1958

Summary This narrative of a German night fighter ace is an account of the fight that ensued above Germany's skies between Germany fighter planes and British bombers and their escorts. The story begins with the formation of the 1st night fighting fighter wing that was formed in the 1940's as a result of the British bombardments of Germany at nighttime. It ends when the war ends in 1945 and the dissolution of the wing.

Location Stacks

Acc# 07.0027.24

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Stikes

Title Serenade to the Big Bird

Date 1947

Summary Bert Stikes wrote this personal account of his experience as part of a bomber squadron in the U.S. Eighth Air Force. Unfortunately, Stikes died in November of 1944 during an escort mission. This is his story from November 1943 until his death one year later. He provided a detailed story of his crew aboard a B-17

Location Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.25
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tuleja
Title	Climax at Midway
Date	1960
Summary	The book focuses solely on the Battle of Midway from an Allied perspective. The U.S. fleet under Admiral Nimitz made a surprise attack on the Imperial Japanese Fleet. The book also includes a chronology for the climax for May 25 to June 7, 1942.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.26
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mason Jr
Title	Rise of the Luftwaffe, The: Forging the Secret German Air Weapon, 1918-1940
Date	1975
Summary	This book details the creation of the German air weapon, the Luftwaffe from 1918-1940. The book includes an appendix detailing the number of German airmen killed or injured from 1939 to December 31, 1944. The appendix also shows the number of each type of German airplane produced from 1939 to 1945. The book has a bibliography and index.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.27
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sims
Title	American Aces: In Great Fighter Battles of World War II
Date	
Summary	This book is about America's highest scoring fighter aces during World War II. Each chapter is an attempted recreation of a mission of one of twelve aces. The aces in the book are Major John R. Alison, First Lieutenant John D. Landers, Colonel Bruce K. Holloway, First Lieutenant James A. Goodson, Captain Jay T. Robbins, Major Francis S. Gabreski, First Lieutenant John T. Godfrey, First Lieutenant Robert S. Johnson, Captain Henry W. Brown, Colonel Charles H. McDonald, Colonel J.C. Meyer, and Lieutenant Colonel Joseph L. Thury. The stories span July 30, 1942 to April 17, 1945.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.28
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Knoke
Title	I Flew for the Fuhrer: The story of a German Fighter Pilot
Date	1959
Summary	This book is primarily in a diary form, with entries from 1939-1945. The diary author Heinz Knoke, was a German airman under Hitler during World War II. He spent several weeks in 1944 in a hospital with leg injuries, leaving his right legged crippled. He was awarded the Knight's Cross. He had recorded approximately 2,000 flights with 52 kills. He was shot down in France, where he encounters French civilians and American paratroopers, but he was able to return to his own German airstrip alive.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morrison
Title	Incredible 305th, The: The "Can Do" Bombers of World War II
Date	1962
Summary	The book was written during the post-World War II era by an outside researcher about the 305th Bombardment group. The group op bombers flew B-17s. The group commander was Colonel Curtis Lemay. After the war ended in Europe, the group completed photo mapping assignments. The 305th belonged to the American Eighth Air Force.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haines
Title	Command Decision
Date	
Summary	This is a work of fiction. The author writes a story about General Casey Dennis, Commander of the 5th Division, American heavy bombers. The story focuses on the conflict of air forces during World War II. Casey was charged with bombing German jet fighter bomber plants prior to D-Day.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnston
Title	Queen of the Flat- Tops : The U.S.S. Lexington and the Coral Sea Battle
Date	1942
Summary	This book provides an account of the U.S.S. Lexington and the Coral Sea battle within the OTC.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.32
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	Wing Leader
Date	1957
Summary	The author J.E. Johnson, served in the Royal Air Force volunteer reserve beginning in 1939. He was the top scoring allied fighter pilot in World War II, with 38 kills. At the end of World War II, Johnson was commander of a Spitfire wing based at Celle,Germany
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.33
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Roy
Title	Navigator, The
Date	1956
Summary	This is a romantic novel about an air plane navigator who had two near death experiences.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.34
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caidin
Title	Night Hamburg Died, The
Date	1960
Summary	This book is supposed full account of the areal bombardment of Hamburg, Germany, on the night of July 24, 1943. British heavy bombers dropped high explosive and incendiary bombs, which lit fires aided by winds burning most of the city. The author based the book on German and Allied sources.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.35
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lewis
Title	Sagittarius Rising
Date	1970
Summary	This memoir is written by a World War II veteran from England about his flying experiences during World War I. He was a member of the Royal Flying Corps, joining at only age sixteen. There is a brief preface to this second edition written by the author thirty years after the first edition.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.36
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Closterman
Title	Big Show, The: Some Experiences of a French Fighter Pilot in the R.A.F.
Date	1951
Summary	This is the story of Pierre Cloisterman, member of the Free French Forces. He flew his Spitfire against the Germans. Cloisterman attempts to detail many of the 420 operations he flew, from the "Alsace" squadron in 1942 to the "Last Test" in May of 1945. He concludes the book with descriptions of German airplanes.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.37
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	Thunderbolt
Date	
Summary	This is the story of the U.S. 56th Fighter Group from 1943-1945. Robert S. Johnson was the highest scoring ace of WWII. He flew a Republic P-47C Thunderbolt.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.38
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leasor
Title	Singapore: the epic story of the battle that changed the world
Date	1968
Summary	Leasor's story of the Japanese invasion and seizure of Singapore in February 1942, describe the Japanese preparation and execution of their attack, as well as the effects of Japanese occupation. This epic tale includes excerpts from primary sources, including direct quotes from British survivors of Japanese POW camps, and an interesting glimpse into the intensely militaristic mentality of the invading Japanese.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0027.39
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kuwahara
Title	Kamikaze
Date	1957
Summary	This is a human account of Kamikaze pilots. The primary historical actors included were Seji Hiroi of Osaka, a Kamikaze pilot, and Yoshiro Tsubaki, Yokohama, commander of the Fourth Squadron at Hiro Air Base. One of the authors Yasuo Kuwahara, under went Kamikaze training and received orders.
Location	Era Paperback Shelf: 2 Boxes

Acc#	07.0027.40
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frischaer
Title	Rise and Fall of Hermann Goering, The: The Fantastic Life and dishonored death
Date	1951
Summary	This Historical overview of the life of Herman Goering is taken from the author's interviews with his wife, Fran Emma Goering, and many of his staff members and personal entourage. The book describes his ascension in the German military, from being a fighter pilot ace to the position of Prussian Prime Minister and Reihsmarshal of Hitler's Luftwaffe. It goes into his personal life, describing his flaws and strengths, and details his creation of the Gestapo and concentration camps. Included are direct quotations from Goering's wife and close contacts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0028.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shirer
Title	Berlin Diary: The Great Bestseller the records hour by hour,day by day, the hell t
Date	1961
Summary	William L. Shirer has gone into great detail describing his experiences in Germany as the Third Reich developed and soon unleashed it's great war machine in the late 1930's. Shirer's close proximity to Hitler during these years allowed him to be an excellent investigative reporter, taking note in his daily writings of what he saw and experienced before reaching the safety of the United States. The book is Shirer's official account of events in Germany from his perspective. It includes an index and specific dates of his diary entries.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0035.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army and Navy Commission of the Protestant Episcopal
Title	Prayer Book for Soldiers and Sailors, A
Date	1941
Summary	Prayer Book for Soldiers and Sailors, A
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	07.0035.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bradley
Title	National Geographic Magazine, The: with article on Women in Uniform
Date	October 1943
Summary	This 1943 issue has an article on the WAAC, WAVES, Marines Women's Reserve, and the SPARS.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	07.0035.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Bomb Bay, The: Hammer Field, Fresno, California
Date	24 September 1943; 15 December 1943; both incomplete issues
Summary	Two issues of the Bomb Bay, a newspaper from Hammer Air Field in Fresno, California; both have articles on the Air-Wacs.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	07.0035.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eck
Title	Saga of a Sad Sack
Date	1979
Summary	This pamphlet is the story of Mary Eck, with the WAC in New Guinea in the Pacific. She tells of the hardships the women had to endure. Contains many illustrations.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc# 07.0035.02
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Baker
Title Sad Sack, The [used as an autograph book]
Date 1944
Summary In 1945, friends of donor wrote notes to her in this copy.
Location Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc# 07.0035.02nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Night Hawk, The: Hammer Field, Fresno, California
Date 11 July 1945; 25 July 1945; 21 December 1945 (partial)
Summary Three issues (one partial) of the Night Hawk, a newspaper from Hammer Air Field in Fresno, California. Includes articles on the Air-Wacs.
Location Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc# 07.0035.02pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Story of the U-505, The
Date 1955
Summary Pamphlet from the Museum of Science and Industry which holds a captured German submarine, U-505. Basic background
Location Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	07.0035.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pyle
Title	Here is your War
Date	1943
Summary	Account of Pyle's experiences as a war journalist in North Africa during World War II. With sketches by Carol Johnson.
Location	stacks

Acc#	07.0035.03nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	AIR WAC
Date	30 Sept. 1944
Summary	One issue of the Air Wac announcing the arrival of the first group of AirWacs in France.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	07.0035.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Camera Trip Through Hammer Field, A: A Picture Book of the Field and its Activit
Date	1944?
Summary	Pamphlet with a photo history of Air Force Hammer Field, Fresno, California
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc# 07.0035.04
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Treadwell
Title The Woman's Army Corps
Date 1953
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 07.0035.04pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Manual for WAF, Pi Chi Sigma
Date No date
Summary Small pamphlet from Pi Chi Sigma, aka WAF Protestant Chapel Society, for Chrstian women in the Women's Ari Force (WAF).
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 07.0035.05
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Monahan
Title A Few Good Women America's Military Women From World War I to the Wars i
Date 2010
Summary This Book is the never-before-told story of the U.S. women's military corps. Using interviews, correspondence, and diaries as well as archival material. The authors tell the story of American women who today make up 15% of the U.S. armed forces and who serve alongside men in almost every capacity. There are pictures from each war from WWI to Iraq and Afghanistan.
Location stacks

Acc#	07.0035.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	How to Hatch a Nest Egg
Date	6 Sept. 1944
Summary	Small booklet for service personnel on saving money for postwar times.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	07.0035.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moss
Title	Extracts From Army Regulations
Date	1917
Summary	For newly commissioned officers.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	07.0035.06pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Drill and Ceremonies
Date	1958
Summary	Department of the Army field manual on drills and ceremonies
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	07.0035.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stremlow
Title	Coping with Sexism in the Military
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0035.07pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Witt
Title	Day Nation Said "Thanks," The: A History & Dedication Scrapbook of the Women
Date	1999
Summary	Pamphlet regarding the dedication of the Women in Service for America Memorial in D.C.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	07.0035.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Call of Duty: A Montana Girl in World War II
Date	1999
Summary	Montana born Grace Porter was teaching school in Iowa when in 1942, she turned 21 and became eligible for service in the U.S. armed forces. She volunteered to join the women's army auxiliary corps, later known as the Women's Army Corps (WAC). When the opportunity arose during the blitz and buzz bomb days, Porter volunteered to go overseas, she and 39 other WAC's along with thousands of male soldiers crossed the North Atlantic on the Queen Mary in February 1944, stationed in London, Porter served as a cryptographic over technician during the campaigns of Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Central Europe, and air offensive Europe. Soon after the Battle of the Bulge began, she was sent to Belgium, where she continued to work in cryptographics. Despite her outstanding qualifications and record of service the "girls" of WWII were treated like second class citizens after the war. There are several pages of pictures.
Location	stacks

Acc#	07.0035.08pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Fort Lewis, Washington
Date	1944
Summary	Small, pocket-sized booklet on Fort Lewis, Washington published by local telephone company. Information about the base, recreational activities, sightseeing, churches, etc.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	07.0035.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zuckoff
Title	Lost in Shangri-La
Date	2011
Summary	On May 13, 1945, twenty four American servicemen and WACs boarded a transport plane for a sightseeing trip over "Shangri-La", a beautiful and mysterious valley within the jungle-covered mountains of Dutch New Guinea. This Shangri-La was home to spear carrying tribesmen, warriors rumored to be cannibals. The plane crashed and three people survived. This book tells the story of their journey for help and how a brave band of paratroopers risked their lives to save them. There are some pictures.
Location	stacks

Acc#	07.0035.09pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Hammer Field: A Guide for Amry Personnel
Date	1944?
Summary	Small booklet for service personnel on where things are located on base; Includes a map.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 07.0035.10pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Service Man's Directory of Fresno
Date ?
Summary Small booklet on organizations, services, recreational activities, sightseeing available in Fresno, California
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 07.0035.11pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title 65 Questions & Answers About WACS in the Army Air Forces
Date 1943?
Summary Pamphlet highlighting the various jobs possible for a woman wanting to join the Air Wacs. Questions cover eligibility, working conditions, officer training, uniforms, and other regulations.
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 07.0041
CLName Flynn
CIFname James
Author/EditorLastName Muska
Title History and Logbook of the 83rd Bombardment Squadron: 12th Bomb Group Un
Date Not given.
Summary This book is a unit history of the 83rd Bombardment Squadron 12th Bomb Group of the USAAF known as the Black Angels. Although the 83rd also served in the Pacific Theater this book deals with the units service in the North African Theater namely its path to Tunis. The history includes letters, poems, songs, illustrations, photographs, and news stories of the period dealing with the 83rd. The 83rd was activated on January 16, 1941 at McChord Field, Washington.
Location CaS

Acc#	07.0043
CLName	O'Farrell
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Edited by the Division Historical Association
Title	Lightning: The History of the 78th Infantry Division
Date	1947
Summary	<p>Divisional history of the 78th Infantry Division during WW2. Written by officers of the division at the close of the war. Chronicling the division's training out of Camp Butner in N.C. and it's combat service in Europe.</p> <p>The 78th fought in the Huertgen Forest at Rollersbach and Kesternich (Dec. to Jan 1944/45), took the Schammenauel Dam (7 Feb 1945), fought on the Colonge Plain and took the Ludendorff Bridge at Remagen (2 March 1945). Ended the war clearing out the Ruhr of Germans and occupying the American sector of Germany.</p> <p>This account is a narrative of unit combat that contains many combat photos and well designed maps of the unit's movements. Also includes a list of those KIA and who won medals and awards.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	07.0046mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank Down Under
Date	3 Aug 1944
Summary	Anniversary edition of YANK down under
Location	Gen Coll ? Or in YANK box?

Acc#	07.0051pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Houle
Title	Guide Book to Calcutta, Agra, Delhi, Karachi, and Bombay, A
Date	December 1943
Summary	This guide book to Calcutta, Agra, Delhi, Karachi, and Bombay India was distributed to service members to aid them in the customs, characteristics, dress, language, religions, method of business, conduct and social habits.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	07.0068
CLName	Oyabe
CLFname	Patrick
Author/EditorLastName	Gordon
Title	Impounded: Dorothea Lange and the Censored Images of Japanese American Int
Date	2006
Summary	Photos with captions by Dorothea Lange of Japanese-Americans just prior to and during their internment, mostly along the West Coast. Includes assembly centers and Manzanar camp in California. Background to the photos and a biography of Lange written by editor Linda Gordon. History of politics and conditions leading up to internment as well as descriptions by internees provided by historian Gary Okihiro. Rare photo of Lange herself included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0077
CLName	Barron
CLFname	Zeddie
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Government
Title	Official Guide to the Army Air Forces, The: A Directory, Almanac, and Chronicle
Date	1944
Summary	This is the Official guide to the U.S. Army Air Forces made available to the civilian population. It explains the Air Force, airplanes, and pilots. It contains a calendar of the war. It lists men who were awarded the Medal of Honor with a brief biographies, such as James H. Doolittle, John J. Jerstad, and Ralph Chelli. There is a brief history of the Army Air Force, beginning with 1907.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box + [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	07.0090
CIName	Newton County Historical Society
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	James
Title	From Camp Crowder to Crowder College
Date	2006
Summary	"From Camp Crowder to Crowder College". Overview of the creation of WW2's Army Camp Crowder in Newton Country, MI from 1941 with its construction to its closing in 1946 and postwar transformation into Crowder College. Has many photos of soldier training, camp life, recreational events, personal interest, WAC's, German POW's working in the camp, then-Senator Harry Truman, and film stars like Cary Grant visiting the camp. Also discusses Cam Crowder's impact on the nearby town of Neosho and the Newton County area.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0091.01nws
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Publicity Alumni Offices of the University of Florida
Title	University News of the Fighting Gators
Date	1944
Summary	The University News of the Fighting Gators was published by the University of Florida for alumni to get updates on fellow graduates serving in all theatres of WWII. While a few soldiers have brief paragraphs about their service, the newsletter is primarily an undated on the status and location of living alums and a tribute to this who died or were missing in action. Updates on Miami natives have been marked, presumably by the donor.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	07.0091.02nws
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	American National Red Cross
Title	Prisoners of War Bulletin
Date	1945
Summary	The Prisoners of War Bulletins cover January 1945 through to June 1945 with updates on Prisoners of War for both the Pacific and European fronts. This is an official publication for families of POWs. All Bulletins contain reprints of POW letters to families and pictures of soldiers from different camps. Vol. 3, #1 has a map of German camps and hospital that held Americans as of 31 December 1944 with marks made by the donor. Vol. 3, #5 contains an update on German POWs held in the States.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	07.0091.03nws
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	American National Red Cross
Title	Prisoners of War Bulletin
Date	1944
Summary	The Prisoners of War Bulletins cover March 1944 through to November 1944 with updates on both the Pacific and European fronts. As an official publication for the relatives of Prisoners of War the tone is upbeat and the Bulletins are concerned with guidelines for sending packages and mail to the prisoners and general updates on camp life and health. Vol. 2 #8 contains a reprint of a POW camp newsletter from STALAG Luft III in Sagan, Germany, and all Bulletins contain pictures of POWs and /or the camps and extracts of POW letters from both Germany and the "Far East".
Location	Gen Coll

Acc# 07.0092
CLName Mach
CIFname Susan
Author/EditorLastName Frelinghuysen
Title Passages to Freedom
Date 1990
Summary A first hand account of the author's experience in WWII. He was captured by German troops and held in a POW camp in Chieti, Italy before he escaped to Castiglione. The text includes a map of his escape route as well as black and white photos.

Location

Acc# 07.0107pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Markey
Title This is Camp Pickett
Date unknown
Summary Camp Pickett, Virginia served as a training post for artillery, combat, combat engineers along with schools for cooks, bakers, clerk, chauffers & motor mechanic school, medical replacement center. Mostly a pictorial history that includes recreational shots as well.

Location Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc# 07.011.01
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Devlin
Title Silent Wings: The Saga of the US Army and Marine Glider Pilots during WWII
Date 1985
Summary Illustrated by photos and maps, this book details every air assault and land battle fought by American glider pilots of army and marines in all theaters during WWII. In addition, British, German, and Russian glider action are covered in detail. The book begins with rejection of the glider idea in late 1930s until Germany used them very effectively vs. Belgium in May 1940. After that the US rushed to produce gliders, and from then on they were used from Pearl Harbor to Shangri La and everywhere in between, producing the most formidable glider force in the world.

Location Stacks

Acc#	07.0111
CLName	Isabell
CLFname	Jack
Author/EditorLastName	Kaufman
Title	Cutt Off in the South Pacific
Date	1986
Summary	<p>This pamphlet details an event in January 1945 involving a CG-4A glider in New Guinea. It was written in 1978 by Flight Officer David S. Kaufman, who was part of a crew of five men from the 433rd Troop Carrier Group in New Guinea. During a tow from Lae to Biak, the tow plane was cut loose with the five men aboard. They managed to land the glider on an island and spent the next several nights making their way to an Australian RAAF air strip with the help of natives and an Australian soldier who had been part of an earlier attempt at rescuing the downed glider pilots. The author describes the fears of the soldiers in enemy territory as well as the environmental conditions of the jungle and the appearances of the natives.</p>
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	07.0111.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Devlin
Title	Silent Wings: The Saga of the U.S. Army and Marine Combat Glider Pilots During
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	07.0111.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dank
Title	Glider Gang, The: An Eyewitness History of World War II Glider Combat
Date	1977
Summary	This book provides a detailed analysis of the use of glider troops in WWII. It includes an account of the capture of the Belgian Fort Emael and Crete, but spends the majority of its pages on Allied operations in Sicily, Normandy, in Operation Dragoon, Market Garden, the Battle of the Bulge, and the crossing of the Rhine River. It includes both tactical and strategic operation analysis, maps, and photos.
Location	stacks

Acc#	07.0111.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Maloney
Title	U.S. Camera 1946
Date	1945
Summary	US Camera 1946 is a semi-chronological pictorial account of the latter years of the Second World War (primarily 1945). The editor weaves in narrative stories and researched captions to compliment the photographs, but the images are clearly the focus of the book. Image topics include combat action, POWs, political meetings, and the destruction of cities in both the Pacific and European theatres. The latter part of the book includes full page advertisements that all center around photography and film, circa 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0111.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Life's Picture History of WWII
Date	1950
Summary	The collection utilizes war images of the European and Pacific theatres, including Japanese and German victories at various stages of the war. The collection is chronological, beginning with the German invasion of Poland and ending with the detonation of the first atomic bomb
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0111.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	South Plains Army Air Field, Lubbock, Texas: Army Air Forces Training Command
Date	1943
Summary	Pictorial history of the South Plains Army Air Field, Lubbock, Texas. The Army Air Forces Training Command with Major General Gerald C. Brant as commander at this South Plains field. Includes photos of tow and glider pilots and instructors along with students in Classes 43-10, 43-11, 43-12, 43-13, 43-15, 43-16. Donor Staff Sergeant Jack S. Isabell notes some of the glider pilots killed in action. Includes photos of men in the 370th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron, the 64th Two Engine Flying Training Group, the 848th Two Engine Flying Training Squadron, the 850th Two Engine Flying Training Squadron, the 1099th Guard Squadron, the 908th Quartermaster Company Aviation (Service), the 329th Army Air Force Band, members of the W.A.A.C stationed there, the 356th Aviation Squadron (Black/African American pilots with white commanders), and the 995th Quartermaster Platoon (African Americans).
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	07.0114.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Fort Bragg at War: The Station Complement
Date	1945
Summary	History of the Army post at Ft. Bragg, North Carolina, from 1918 through the end of the Second World War. Includes background on Brig. Gen. John T. Kennedy, commander of the post during the war years. Contains an organizational chart, photos of all the divisions and branches, including civilian employees. The post housed a major proportion of the Fourth Service Command. The Ninth Infantry Division was one of the largest units that served at Ft. Bragg. The post was the first installation where paratroopers were taught "all-round defense of objectives seized by them." Also, Ft. Bragg housed the largest Field Artillery Training Center. Under medical units, one important unit mentioned is the Respiratory Disease Commission for the Control of Influenza and other Epidemic Diseases. Starting in early 1942, German POWs were held prisoner at the base. Photos of African American soldiers in Supply Detachment No. 2 and Headquarters Detachment No.2 are shown as is WAC Detachment No. 2, an all black unit.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	07.0114.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shields
Title	Highlights in the History of the Army Nurse Corps
Date	1981
Summary	A short history of the Army Nurse Corps, published in commemoration of their 80th Anniversary (1981). Published by date-format. The Second World War years include highlights of when the first African American (aka Negro) nurses were accepted. Lists the names and dates of the superintendents and chiefs of the ANC. Also, black and white drawings of the uniforms over the years. The donor has highlighted various items.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 Box

Acc#	07.0114.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ivory-Bertram
Title	Nurse: The Story of One Woman's Efforts to Succeed
Date	1991
Summary	A short autobiography of Gertrude Margaritte Ivory Bertram, who was one of the first African American nurses sent overseas with the Army Nurse Corps. She was posted with the 25th Station Hospital in Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa, from March 1943 until early December 1943. Prior to that time, she trained as a civilian nurse at Brewster Hospital in Jacksonville, FL. When she first joined the Army Nurse Corps, she served at Ft. Bragg, NC, from May 1941 to February 1943. She covers very little of her time overseas; instead she dwells on assisting with penicillin trials at Ft. Bragg, after being transferred there in March 1944 until her discharge in October 1945.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 Box

Acc#	07.0116.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	Bombardier's Information File
Date	March-May 1945
Summary	This book is an instructional booklet detailing all facets of the operation of bombers. It describes the roles of crewmembers, survival techniques, proper loading procedures, spotting, measuring time and distance, the mechanical components of the plane, autopilot, and bombing procedures. The book is actually a series of individually released sections bound together so getting an estimate on number of pages thru dead reckoning is hard to do.
Location	stacks

Acc#	07.0116.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Gyro: Class of 1943-17
Date	1943
Summary	This is a class yearbook for the 17th graduating class of 1943, i.e. 43-17, from the AAF Bombadier School in Big Spring, Texas. Features individual photos of base personnel and cadets as well as photos of instructors.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	07.0116nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"SAACC The Tale Spinner"
Date	8 May 1943
Summary	This is a newspaper for the Preflight School base in San Antonio, TX
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	07.0117
CLName	Marshman-Fredrickson
CLFname	Dorothy "Jane"
Author/EditorLastName	Andrews
Title	Navy Yearbook
Date	1944
Summary	This book contains an account of Naval operations up to 1944, along with photos of Allied naval vessels and descriptions of their capabilities. Also contains advertisements from the era of various shipbuilders. The back of the book contains a listing of all Allied and Axis naval ships sank.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0123
CLName	Vesper
CLFname	Alice
Author/EditorLastName	Ethell
Title	Wings of War: Fighting WWII in the Air
Date	1994
Summary	This book provides a historical overview of US air power, both army and naval, during WWII. The book is composed mostly of captioned color photographs from the war. It covers both Army and Naval aviation, in the US, the CBI Theater, The Mediterranean, and the Pacific.
Location	

Acc#	07.0135.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Palmer
Title	G.I. Songs
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	07.0135.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rapport
Title	Rendezvous With Destiny: A History of the 101st Airborne Division.
Date	2001
Summary	This book is an account of the 101st Airborne Division during the war. It begins with the unit's activation and organization, covers its deployment in England, and the combat operations in Europe. The book is highly detailed and provides in-depth analyses of combat operations, sometimes down to the individual level. It includes numerous maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0141
CLName	Williamson
CLFname	Harold & Kathryn
Author/EditorLastName	Military Intelligence Division, US War Dept.
Title	From Volturno to the Winter Line (6 October- 15 November 1943).
Date	11 December 1944
Summary	The official war department publication describes the movements of the US 5th Army under General Mark Clark, supported by the British 10th Corps, during the second phase of the Italian campaign in the Fall of 1943. Having secured the Salerno beach head and captured Naples, the 5th Army pushed the Germans northward across the Volturno River and into the mountain defenses of the winter line. The account details the 6 week advance. This pamphlet is the fourth in a series called "American Forces in Action", designed primarily for wounded soldiers in hospitals to tell them the story of the campaigns in which they served. Included are multiple military terrain and aerial photographs, maps, and a painting.
Location	Gen Coll:1 full box

Acc#	07.0156
CLName	Mielke
CLFname	Lee
Author/EditorLastName	Mielke
Title	Curtains, walls, and Skewed History: A Soldier's View of World War II
Date	2006
Summary	Political commentary on WWII, the Cold War, and American politics as viewed by a WWII vet and historian. The book presents a narrative of WWII where many revered political leaders are not shown to be heroes. Asks the reader many questions about the memory and presentation of WWII in American media and education. The book is based on the author's personal experiences and presents his interpretation of major world events. It does not draw heavily on primary sources.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	07.0157nws
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Spoke (for Camp Wheeler, GA)
Date	June 8, 1944
Summary	Spoke Newspaper was published by and for the Officers at Camp Wheeler, GA. The news concerns the Red Cross, local men cited for bravery, and an 11 year old boy who received a commendation for honesty. Also features and advice column, a letter from the C.O., comics, jokes, information about a local dance, and times movies are playing at the local theater.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 4, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	08.0002
CLname	Dowling
CLFname	Lola
Author/EditorLastName	Gilbert
Title	Growing up on Champan Field: the Inside Story 1923- 1947.
Date	
Summary	Personal memoir of Lola Hayes Dowling and a history of the Hayes family who lived and worked at Dade County, FL's Chapman Field from 1923 to 1947. Details the history of Chapman Field as a WWI airstrip, agricultural site, WWII airstrip, and Civil Air Patrol (CAP) base, and Embry-Riddle Flight School as a part of the Civilian Pilot training program. Contains a number of photos from the Hayes family. The Hayes were employed as office staff or as agricultural workers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0022
CLname	Bregman
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	United Nations War Atlas, The
Date	1942
Summary	War atlas showing the course of the war, with historical notes
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Box 8

Acc#	08.0024.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Infield
Title	The Poltava Affair. A Russian Warning: An American Tragedy
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	08.0030
CLName	Platnick
CLFname	Abraham
Author/EditorLastName	NSDAP
Title	Deutschland erwacht
Date	1933
Summary	In German. Many photographs of parades and high officials
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	08.0069
CLName	Allen
CLFname	Genevieve
Author/EditorLastName	Allen
Title	Chip on My Shoulder (Autographed Copy)
Date	2003
Summary	Allen was an Army nurse during WWII. She served in North Africa with the Fighting 74th, also was in Italy. Book is mainly a memoir, but also contains transcribed letters written by Allen during WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0071.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wiggins
Title	Florida and World War II: A Personal Recollection
Date	2008
Summary	<p>Discusses the highly significant role of the state of Florida and its citizens involvement during WWII. Includes stories about watch towers, scrap drives, rationing, everyday life that also included overhead squadron flying practice maneuvers.</p> <p>Details Florida's unique position in WWII as a state that provided hundreds of thousands of volunteers to help the war effort, as well as military bases and training facilities. It also explores the war's effects on the economy and the citizens of Florida. German interactions in Florida are also documented, including German U-Boat attacks and movements throughout the Gulf of Mexico and Florida's east coast and Florida's role in German espionage attempts.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0081.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Brien
Title	Sphinx 1929, The
Date	1929
Summary	Yearbook of the cadets of The Citadel, a military war college in Charleston, South Carolina published in 1929. Has autographs.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	08.0081.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Citadel: The Military College of South Carolina
Date	n/a
Summary	This is a military brochure of the training and course offerings of the Citadel Military College in Charleston, SC. Courses include chemistry and engineering, as well as fun extracurricular activities like baseball and football.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	08.0081.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooksey
Title	Spinx for the year 1930, The
Date	1930
Summary	Yearbook of the cadets of The Citadel, a military war college in Charleston, South Carolina published in 1930. Has autographs.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	08.0081.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Dried Beans and Peas in Wartime Meals
Date	
Summary	The pamphlet is about food rationing for soldiers. Includes information about how to prepare ration meals, and the varieties of cooking beans.
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	08.0081.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Duckett
Title	Sphinx for 1932, The
Date	1932
Summary	Yearbook of the cadets of The Citadel, a military war college in Charleston, South Carolina published in 1932. Has autographs
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	08.0081.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Dried Beans & Peas in Wartime Meals
Date	1943
Summary	This pamphlet is about food rationing for soldiers. It includes about how to prepare ration meals, and the varieties of cooking beans.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	08.0091
CLName	Algeo
CLFname	Billy
Author/EditorLastName	Davidson
Title	Deadeyes, The: The Story of the 96th Infantry Division
Date	1947
Summary	A pretty comprehensive history of the 96th Infantry Division's involvement in WWII. Contains copies of many photos of the unit at war, and some illustrations. Published by/for members of the unit, it highlights the service of the 96th in the Pacific theatre, including at Leyte and Okinawa. It covers the years 1942-1945 with very brief references to earlier service by the unit. Contains reprints of news articles about the 96th, lists of unit honors, officers, individual honors, and those killed in battle.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	08.0098
CLName	Griffin
CLFname	Lewis
Author/EditorLastName	Isaacson
Title	Memoirs of an Amateur Spy: The Story of the First OSS Spy in the Cold War with
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0098.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Isaacson
Title	Memoirs of an Amateur Spy: The Story of the First OSS Spy in the Cold War with
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	08.0098.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haas
Title	These I do Remember Fragments from the Holocaust
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	08.0098.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Isaacson
Title	Seed of Sarah Memoirs of a Survivor
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	08.0103
CLName	O'Hara
CLFname	Desmond
Author/EditorLastName	Koskimaki
Title	Battered Bastards of Bastogne, The: A Chronicle of the Defense of Bastoge (Dec
Date	1994
Summary	<p>The book is an in-depth unit history and narrative of the 101st Airborne Division's deployment at Bastogne during the Battle of the Bulge. This is the third book in a trilogy about the 101st Airborne Division. The author, George Koskimaki was a radioman under Major General Maxwell D. Taylor. Koskimaki spent three years in the 10st, helping in the liberation of France and the Netherlands. In this book, Koskimaki interviewed over 500 servicemen stationed at Bastogne. Bastogne was the beginning of the Germans' Ardennes Offensive, leaving over 1,100 American soldiers dead and nearly 3/4ths of the tank division destroyed. The author argues that the 10st became cocky following the success in the Netherlands and were forced to regain perspective in the months ahead. Koskimaki describes the bitter winter in January 1945, stating that more men died from freezing than from enemy fire. Other documents include maps and photographs.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0106
CLName	Kolner
CLFname	Jim and Frances
Author/EditorLastName	Ward
Title	War, The: An Intimate History, 1941-1945
Date	2007
Summary	An in-depth look at the lives of thirty individuals and the way that the war wars for them. Over 400 pages of photos tell a descriptive story of the war from the eyes of those who lived through it. The book starts in December 1941 with the attack on Pearl Harbor, and ends with the signing of the peace treaties and the postwar years for the people that the book followed during the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0122.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tourtellot
Title	Life's Picture Story of WWII
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0126.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keefe
Title	Steel Summers
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	08.0127
CLName	Heimke
CLFname	Betsy
Author/EditorLastName	Heimke
Title	Bring Cap, Plate, and Spoon
Date	2008
Summary	Betsy Herold's memoir focuses on her years as a POW in Baguio, Philippines., At the beginning of the war, Betsy was twelve years old, living with her parents and older brother. Betsy's mother, Ethel, was a nurse and her father Elmer was the manager of a lumber company. After the Japanese took over the Philippines, Betsy and her family were interned at Camp Hay, a deserted US Military camp. They would spend over 3 years interned before being liberated. Documents included Ethel Harold's diary, telegrams sent to Elmer Harold before being interned and photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0128
CLName	Crawford
CLFname	Matt
Author/EditorLastName	Crawford
Title	Why Me and a B-24?
Date	2008
Summary	This is an autobiography that includes contributions from Matt Crawford's friends pertaining to World War II. Crawford served in the US Army Air Corps from 1942 to 1945 as a lieutenant. He was the co-pilot of a B-24 Liberator in the 867th Squadron of the 494th Bomb Group (Heavy) in the Pacific Theatre and earned the Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal. The book includes copies of letters, photographs, and telegrams as well as personal accounts and information relating specifically to the Atom Bombing of Hiroshima and Japanese-American relations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0132
CLName	Bell
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Bell
Title	FLAK: Ninety Issues of the 6th Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment, Royal Canadian Artill
Date	3 September 1943 to 22 June 1945
Summary	Photocopied, bound newsletters from the 6th Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery, 3 September 1943 to 22 June 1945. Covers their missions in England, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. Volume 1, #1 to #90. At end of volume, includes photocopies of photos of KIA, and other photos, and lists of unit members. Newsletters printed while in England discuss entertainment, soccer matches, parties. Includes news of world events and the war. One issue "The Americans in England--Canada's Problem" suggests that the Canadian troops act as a go-between with the English troops.
Location	MS Coll

Acc#	08.0133
CLName	Stewart
CLFname	Norman
Author/EditorLastName	Stewart
Title	Life of a Chesapeake Veteran, The
Date	2007
Summary	Tells the story of Norman J. Stewart, who was a Lieutenant in the 28th Division in Europe. Norman talks about growing up in Maryland before the war. He also gives a detailed description of his combat in Europe. He fought and was wounded in France, returned to England, and after rehab he went back to fight. He went to Belgium where he was captured and was in a box car on Christmas Eve in Frankfurt when it was bombed by and Allied air raid. As a POW he was kept in Hammelburg where the conditions were poor with little food and no water for showers. He eventually lost 20 pounds when he was liberated on March 27th by General Patton and the Third Army.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0134.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bertsch, Jr
Title	My Paradise: Dad's Hell
Date	2005
Summary	Pages 154 and 155 explain the author joining the US Navy in 1940 in Grad Rapids, Michigan as an Apprentice Seaman V-1. After training on the USS Wyoming and the USS Illinois, he reported to the USS Prairie State (the renamed USS Illinois) in June of 1941. There is no mention of WWII that I could find. Mostly memories of growing up, along with a timeline and some photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0134.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bertsch, Jr.
Title	Every Day is Navy Day: Volume II of My Life
Date	2007
Summary	"Every Day is Navy Day" is about Bertsch's naval service from 1940 to 1966. Specifically, Bertsch focuses on his service on the USS Wyoming. An ensign assigned to the engine room, Bertsch was onboard the Wyoming during the Pearl Harbor attack. Bertsch writes that the Wyoming's lower hull and engine room were severely damaged during the air raid, leading Bertsch to be resigned to the USS Case after Pearl. Bertsch served in the Pacific and participated in the Guadalcanal Campaign. Bertsch writes about food poisoning that occurred at the beginning of the campaign, leaving much of the crew quarantined for several days. Documents include photographs of ship routes.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0138
CLName	Bowns
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Company History of the 167th Signal Photographic Company
Date	
Summary	A photographic history of the Company with pictures of each member of the company, photos of where the Company went during the war, and how they got there. There are pictures of the soldiers that received medals and war injuries. Photos are of the daily duties of each unit in the Company and major events during the war.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	08.0140.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	D'este
Title	Patton: A Genius for War
Date	1995
Summary	D'este's biography about Patton argues that Patton perpetuated his own self-created image as "Old Blood and Guts", a brash and profane soldier in love with war. Underneath that façade, the argument goes, was a highly intelligent man who could recite Shakespeare and the Bible by memory. D'este also acknowledges Patton's ancestor worship, as well as his deep religious convictions. In addition, D'este discusses Patton's dyslexia and suggests that was the reason for Patton's memorization of books, verse, etc. Documents include Patton's own journals, as well as photographs and maps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Breuer
Title	Unexplained Mysteries of World War II
Date	1997
Summary	In this collection of bizarre tales, William Breuer's narrative reads like an episode from "Unsolved Mysteries". Replying on archival documents and published works, Breuer raises questions about the bombing of Pearl Harbor to Britain's supposed attempt to bribe Germany one month before it invaded Poland. In one account, Breuer raises questions about Magda Goebbels's "defection" from Germany. In 1941 it was discovered that Magda Goebbels fled Berlin for Switzerland, only to be stopped at the border. This episode has never been proven, but that is what the collection comes down to; half-truths and speculation. Documents include photographs and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Langer
Title	World War II 100, The: A Ranking of the Most Influential Figures of the Second
Date	2002
Summary	Howard J. Langer has ranked what he believed to be the hundred most influential people of World War II, creating a historical overview describing important military and civilian figures and how they contributed to the war. It separates each person in the order in which they are ranked, and provides photographs and detailed information for each of the entries to support the order of Langer's rank structure. The detailed information for each important figure includes a brief description of his or her background, which leads into a more thorough study of the role that person played influencing a World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	Victors, The: Eisenhower and his Boys: The Men of WWII
Date	1998
Summary	Ambrose's study focuses on an American rifle company from the 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment from the invasion of Normandy on 6 June 1944 to Germany's surrender on 7 May 1945. Ambrose follows the company from D-Day through the Ardennes Offensive, examining the military decisions from the top down. Ambrose depicts Eisenhower as a diplomat first, revealing his calm demeanor in controlling such battle-hardened generals like George Patton. It is because of Eisenhower's bureaucratic management of the war and his ability to allow cooler heads to prevail that Ambrose believes that WWII was won. Documents include photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Time V-E Day: America's Greatest Generation and their WWII Triumph
Date	2005
Summary	This edition begins with the D-Day invasion and traces the road to victory for the Allies. The magazine includes photos from all of the major operations occurring after June 6, 1944. This edition does not only include the efforts of the Allied soldiers, rather it includes the suffering of the German civilians and the technological developments coming from Germany towards' the war's conclusion.
Location	Stacks ??

Acc#	08.0140.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Astor
Title	Terrible Terry Allen: Combat General of WWII
Date	2003
Summary	Astro's biography deconstructs the myth surrounding General Terry Allen. On the one hand, public opinion was very receptive to Allen's command of the Army's 1st Division, painting Allen as the greatest patriot. On the other hand, some of Allen's detractors called Allen a mediocre mind, a slouch and a drunk. Discipline was lacking among his men, and Allen's knowledge of North Africa and Europe was extremely limited. Consequently, Astor paints Allen as a career officer born into a military family (his father was a graduate of West Point) that touted American policy but was unskilled in both knowledge and understanding of North Africa and Europe. Documents include photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Province
Title	Patton's Third Army: A Chronology of the Third Army's Advance, Aug. 1944 to M
Date	1992
Summary	Province's account of Patton's 3rd Army erases the day-by-day encounters, beginning in January 1944 and ending on V-E Day in May 1945. Province reviews the daily briefings given to Patton's staff, including the make up of the Army from Army engineers to medical support. Province concludes that the main reason behind the 3rd Army's success was Patton's organizational skills and the specialization of the staff to carry out specific orders. Each page is written as one day out of Patton's 281 day campaign in North Africa and
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kershaw
Title	Longest Winter, The: The Battle of the Bulge and the Epic Story of WWII's Most
Date	2004
Summary	Kershaw follows the eighteen men that made up the 394th Infantry Regiment, 99th Infantry Division. The narrative opens with the failed assassination plot against Hitler in July 1944. Based on the assassination attempt on his life and the Allies' demand for unconditional surrender, Hitler chose one last gamble to thwart his enemies. Meanwhile in Texas, the 394th Infantry Regiment was receiving Basic Training under 1st LT. Lyle Bouck. It was Bouck who led his regiment to survival during the 1944 and 1945 winter, dodging capture and starvation. Incredibly, all 18 men of the regiment survived, becoming the most decorated platoon in WWII. Documents include photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	North
Title	War Stories III: The Heroes who Defeated Hitler
Date	2005
Summary	The book is an oral and narrative history of WWII, with many personal oral anecdotes from US, British, and Soviet soldiers from all European theatres in the war from 1939-1945, including anecdotes from women in the US Army and African American soldiers. The book has many maps and photos, with a DVD included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Astor
Title	June 6. 1044: The Voices of D-Day
Date	1994
Summary	The book is an oral history narrative of the soldiers in the Allied Armies who fought at D-Day, starting with their pre and early wartime experiences in the 1930's through to 1941 (includes British and Russian soldiers). After Pearl Harbor the narrative switches to the US Draft and training for elite Airborne and Ranger units, and from there, to the 1942 to 1944 and D-Day combat experiences of those interviewed. With D-day itself, the book covers all of the invasion beachheads- Utah, Omaha, Gold, Sword, and Juno- as well as the Airborne units and Naval action supporting the invasion. The book ends with the linkups beyond Utah and Omaha. The book has 31 B& W photos and maps as well.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Bloody Ridge: The Battle that Saved Guadalcanal
Date	2000
Summary	The book is a highly descriptive and narrative account of the September 1942 battle for "Bloody Ridge", a ridge that overlooked Henderson Airfield at Guadalcanal,. The battle history uses both American and Japanese sources, oral histories, as well as official documents and reports. It also has many maps and photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.12
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Megellas
Title	All the Way to Berlin: A Paratrooper at War in Europe
Date	2003
Summary	James Megellas known as "Maggie" to his fellow paratroopers, joined the 82nd Airborne Division. He fought at Naples, Anzio, Holland (during Operation Market Garden), the Battle of the Bulge, and went on to Berlin. He was the most decorated officer of the 82nd Airborne Division. He also interweaves stories of other Paratroopers of H Company, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment as an account of men at war. The book also contains pictures and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.13
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Black
Title	Rangers in World War II
Date	1992
Summary	The contribution of the Ranger battalions in WWII far outweighs their numbers. From the Dieppe Raid in the dark days of 1942 to the invasion of the Philippines in Africa, Sicily, and Italy, and over bloody Omaha Beach on D-Day, the Rangers led the way. They climbed the cliffs of Pointe du Hoc and cracked the Siegfried Line. Rangers were the first soldiers to kill the Germans, and the first to die in battle. They volunteered for this duty- this book chronicles their contributions and bravery. The book contains a list of names, endnotes at the end of each chapter, lineage, charts, and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.14
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper
Title	Death Traps: The Survival of an American Armored Division in WWII
Date	1998
Summary	In this story one man tells about his assignment to the famous 3rd Armored Division that spearheaded the American advance from Normandy into Germany. Cooper served as an Ordinance Officer to the forward elements and was responsible for coordinating with the recovery and repair of damaged American tanks. Often in danger and in enemy territory, he tells of the importance of support troops and how dependent combat forces were on them.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.15
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Sloan
Title	Brotherhood of Heroes: The Marines at Peleliu, 1944- The Bloodiest Battle of th
Date	2005
Summary	This is the story of the Marines at Peleliu, 9/15/1944, also known as the bloodiest battle of the Pacific War. Between 9/15 to 10/15/1944 the 1st Marine Division suffered more than 6,500 casualties on the hellish little coral island in the Pacific, 600 miles east of Mindanao, the 2nd largest island in the Philippine island archipelago. It was a battle thought necessary to the success of reclaiming the Philippines for the US. In the book there is the argument from both sides as to whether the island should have been taken or not especially since the cost of lives was so high. The book has pictures, photos, a map of Peleliu, and an epilogue.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.16
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	D-Days in the Pacific
Date	2005
Summary	D-Day is the military code for the beginning of any operation. In the Pacific theatre during WWII there were more than 100 D-Days (126). The largest and last was Okinawa. The book chronicles the story of epic campaigns waged by the US forces to win back the Pacific Islands from Japan. It covers Pearl Harbor to the Hiroshima and Nagasaki Bombings. Guadalcanal, Tarawa, Saipan, New Guinea, Peleliu, Leyte Gulf, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa are discussed along with a list of all 126 US Amphibious Pacific invasions. Maps and pictures are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.17
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Lewis (editor)
Title	Mammoth Book of Eyewitnesses of World War II, The
Date	2002
Summary	The book covers the six years that changed the world forever through 200 first hand accounts from WWII. From the Home Front to the Eastern Front, from Norway to Midway, the book followed how the war was planned and fought as well as how individual battles were won or lost. The book covers the efforts of not only the generals and politicians, but also the countless soldiers, sailors, airmen, and citizens that were involved in it. The accounts include Allied and Axis memoirs, diaries, letters, interviews, and are all divided into the main theatres and campaigns of the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.18
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Gantter
Title	Roll Me Over: An Infantryman's WWII
Date	1997
Summary	<p>Raymond Gantter's memoir focuses on his wartime experiences leading up the Battle of the Bulge. He as a graduate of Syracuse University, and Gantter joined the Army at age 30, becoming one of the oldest privates in his platoon. Gantters' memoir is based on a series of journal entries that he had written from September 1944 to May 1945. His earliest journal entries focus on the trivial nature of army life, from setting up tents to digging ditches. Once the Ardennes Campaign was in full swing, Gantter was promoted to acting squad sergeant based on the number of casualties befalling the US in the winter. Gantter describes in vivid detail the winter months of Germany's last offensive attack, chronicling the food shortages and uncertainty facing most US Soldiers. Gantter received the Silver Star following the end of WWII. Documents include letters Gantter compiled between September 1944 and May 1945.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.19
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Stanton
Title	In Harm's Way: The Sinking of the USS Indianapolis
Date	2001
Summary	<p>On the night of July 30, 1945, the Navy cruiser USS Indianapolis was sunk by a Japanese Sub sending 900 men into the Pacific. This is considered the worst naval disaster at sea in US History. Only 317 men survived the 5 days of horror, which was made worse by their last radio SOS being disregarded by the navy as a possible prank. This is the story of their ordeal. The captain of the ship, Charles Butler's story is told in the afterword as he and his men struggled to clear his name.</p> <p>The book has pictures, an epolouge and afterword, chapter notes, and a bibliography.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bando
Title	Vanguard of the Crusade
Date	2003
Summary	<p>This is a book that contains an in depth look into the lives and stories of the soldiers of the 101st Airborne Division. This book also contains a collection of letters, V-Mails, and photos of the different platoons of the 101st. Because of the troops' arduous training, the men of the 101st Airborne were considered to be in the best physical shape of any branch of the US military at the time. The troops made thei first landings across france in June of 1944. They played a key role in the invasion and capture of Normandy, France during D-Day. The book chronicles all the major actions that the 101st Airborne Division took part in within the European Theatre in WWII. It is a mixture of a narrative, personal vignettes, and diary entrees. The book vividly portrays both the successes and defeats of the 101st. Pictures of the combat actions serve to highlight the stories. The book also contains an appendix which shows the paratroop uniforms and equipment, as well as a brief bio on the German units that the 101st fought during the war.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Story of World War II, The
Date	2001
Summary	<p>Donald Miller's narrative is a revised history of Henry Stale Commager's seminal work. First published in 1945, Commager did not have access to military documents and instead focused on the reporting of wartime correspondents. In turn, Miller weaves a history that shows that most of the wartime correspondents censored themselves in order to mask the true carnage of the war. Consequently, Miller compares military reports to the news reporting on the field in order to show the disconnect most Americans had for both theatres of war.</p> <p>Documents include photographs and maps.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chant
Title	Warfare and the Third Reich
Date	1998
Summary	Chant covers three main aspects of the war, He analyses Germany throughout the 1930's, covering topics such as the German economy, technology, and the Nazi Party. The author goes to cover in great detail the Nazi Party and the relationship to the German military as well as it's leaders and campaigns. Lastly, Chant ends the book with a thorough examination of the Luftwaffe and final campaigns.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lord
Title	Miracle of Dunkirk, The
Date	1982
Summary	Lord describes the rescue of 400,000 Allied troops from May to June of 1940. These troops were surrounded against the coast of Flanders near the French port of Dunkirk by the Germans. Using his own research and accounts from over 500 Dunkirk participants, Lord was able to recreate this harrowing true story in great detail.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0140.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Prefer
Title	Patton's Ghost Corps
Date	1998
Summary	The book is a historical overview of Major General Walton Walker's XX Corps, dubbed the "Ghost Corps", mainly the 94th Infantry Division tasked with the defense of the entire Third Army front line in the European Theatre's final stage, the invasion of Germany. The book includes several pictures of the American forces drive through the Saar-Palatinate offensive during 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0141.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mauldin
Title	Up Front
Date	1945
Summary	Bill Mauldin, a cartoonist spent time during the war with more than 15 divisions from Sicily, to Italy, and then on to France. He dedicated this book to the men of the Infantry, Armored and Rear Echelon divisions for their bravery and countless days facing the enemy. The book is made up of cartoons all drawn by Mauldin during the war, often while he was embedded with the divisions. The cartoons are drawn with the life of the infantry men "dogfaces" in mind since he believed that they gave more and got less than any other outfit in the Army.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0141.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dalglish
Title	Gulliver Joins the Army
Date	1942
Summary	Gulliver Joins the Army is a historical fictional tale about life during WWII. The book talks about a family before the war, and how their lives changed after the bombing of Pearl Harbor. The family sent their son Tony off to fight in the Army in Europe while his friend Johnny went to the Pacific with the Navy. The story also tells of the family dog, Gulliver, who also joined the Army.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0151.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Shaw
Title	Human Relations in Industry
Date	1948-1949
Summary	This is a collection of four booklets intended for the post-war German government on how to run their factories and organize after the destruction of WWII. Tracking the extent of de-Nazification was a key intent, especially in booklet May 1948, No. 8. Control of commodities being manufactured was discussed in issue No. 4, trade unions as a key to restarting the post-war German government in issue No. 6, and No. 9 warns of the necessity of understanding Germany's past.
Location	GenColl: 1/4 Box

Acc#	08.0151.02pam
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Office of the Military Government for Germany (US) Control Office, APO 742, US
Title	Information Bulletin Magazine of US Military Government of Germany
Date	
Summary	Informational news magazine of German people, places, politics, education, lost art, and children after the War. Aug. 23, 1949 copy of article by G. M. McCluskey called "Berlin Rail Strike."
Location	GenColl, 1/4 Box

Acc#	08.0158.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chrisman
Title	My War: WWII Experienced by One Woman Soldier
Date	1989
Summary	<p>The author describes her three years as part of the Women's Army Corps. She provides first hand, eye witness account of history in the making. Pictures are included in the book as well.</p> <p>Catherine Bell Chrisman served in the WAC during the war as an Army Radio Repairman. She had to deal with the gender gap with the male servicemen, as well as the problems with segregation in the Army. One of her friends was an African-American woman in the WACs, who showed her how racist the Army could be. Chrisman served in Kansas City MO and Daytona Beach FL from 1942-1945. She also wrote about her husband, Harry, who sent her letters while he was fighting in the 108th Infantry in the Pacific. The book has many photos as well.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0158.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Air Force: Official Service Journal of the U.S. Army Air Forces
Date	Feb. 1943
Summary	"Air Force" is the service journal of the Army Air Force. It contains articles on training tactics, the importance of proper use of resources, and new developments.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	08.0158.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Air University Dispatch
Date	1948 Sept 15
Summary	Vol 2 No 35, official newspaper of the Air University
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 4

Acc#	08.0158.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Who's Who in Uniform
Date	
Summary	This pamphlet contains illustrations and instructions on recognizing the ranks of officers & enlisted troops in all branches of the armed forces & the Red Cross, as well as some branches of other Allied & Axis forces.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	08.0158.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDermott
Title	Women Recall the War Years: Memories of World War II
Date	1998
Summary	<p>Recorded memories from twenty-seven Americans and nine Europeans that documents the great diversity of women's roles in wartime. Included are women who were in the U.S. military services, Nurse Corps, German army, Army Special Services, Red Cross, USO, spouses of servicemen, housewives, college students, office and defense workers and a Japanese American internee. They tell of suffering the pain and indignities of war, including bombardment, imprisonment, injury, homelessness, evacuation, and near starvation.</p> <p>The book is a collection of short memoirs of women who lived and served during WWII. It includes women from Europe on both sides of the war, American women in the Armed Forces or as civilian nurses, housewives, in the workforce, in college, or as a Japanese-American internee.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0158.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Rip Chord, The
Date	11 Dec. 1943
Summary	Magazine of the WAC at McChord Field, Washington. Short bios of officers; information on the Air Wacs; activities and recreation; library books; chapel services;
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 08.0158

Acc#	08.0158.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Tailspinner
Date	1947 May 3
Summary	Vol 9 No 6
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 4

Acc#	08.0158.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Career as a WAC, A
Date	
Summary	Pamphlet listing history of WAC, procedures for enlisting, summary of training/duties, available career fields, and information on advancement into commissioned officer corps. Illustrated.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	08.0158.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kennett
Title	For the Duration: The United States Goes to War
Date	1985
Summary	Historian and navy veteran Lee Kennet offers a survey of the US response to the Japanese attack at Peral Harbor. He describes the day-to-day sacrifices of Americans on the homefront, contributing everyday disposables toward a united drive for victory in World War II. This historical overveiw, covering the first six months of the US at war with Japan, describes American rising up from the Great Depression to fill the need for war industries. Kennet has included several photographs of daily life for American citizens, and how the war fundementally changed it in every aspect imaginable. Deriving his material from oral histroy, archival material, and other research, Lee Kennet has produced a general historical depiction of how the US entered World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0158.03mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilson
Title	Owl 6th Photographic Squadron, The
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	08.0158.03nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Montgomery Advertiser
Date	1948 Sept 12
Summary	Parts 1 and 2; Air Force Day edition
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 4

Acc#	08.0158.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Uncle Sam's Fighting Forces
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	08.0158.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Lowry Air Force Base: 3415 Technical Training Wing
Date	1949
Summary	Unit history of 3415 Technical Training Wing: Lowry Air Force Base in Denver, Colorado after the war, in 1949
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 08.0158

Acc#	08.0158.04mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Overseas Woman
Date	June 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 08.0158.04nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Geiger Air Field Journal
Date 1943 Aug 7 and Dec 11
Summary Vol 4 Nos 3 and 21
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 4

Acc# 08.0158.04pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Bomber Command
Date 1941
Summary An information packet on Britain's Bomber Command, it chronicles various activities conducted by the bombers during the war, all in the European
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 08.0158.05mag
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Macauley
Title Air Tech: The Magazine of Aircraft Maintenance & Operation
Date Feb. 1943
Summary "Air Tech" deals with the technical aspects of planes in the Allied air services, giving information on maintenance, air force performance, and mechanics and construction. Also includes diagrams and cut-aways of some planes.
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 08.0158.05nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Lowry Field Rev-Meter
Date 1943: Feb 12; March 5, 12, 26; Apr 2, 16, 23;
Summary Vol 2 Nos 39, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 4

Acc# 08.0158.05pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Lissey
Title Prepare for the offical Tests for WAACS, WAVES, SPARS, and MARINES
Date 1943
Summary A guide with test questions and answers for women appiying for military service in the WAAC, WAVES, SPARS, or Marines. Gives background on each service, including physical requirements, pay schedules, ranks, how ot obtain an officer's commission, etc. Tests include math, geometry, measurements and weight problems, vocabulary, aptitude, trades, first aid.
Location Cab 4: Flat Box 08.0158

Acc# 08.0158.06mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title WAC News Letter
Date October `946
Summary WAC News Letter with news for female soldiers, including articles on appearance, letters from the CO, duty openings, an article on WAC uniforms, and a poem written by a servicewoman.
Location Gen Coll; Full Box

Acc#	08.0158.06pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marx
Title	Ninth Air Force: USAAF
Date	na
Summary	Brief history of the Ninth Air Force which served in the European Theater. Full of watercolor drawings.
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 08.0158

Acc#	08.0158.07mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Shutter
Date	April 1943- October 1944 (10 issues)
Summary	Shutter is the 1st Mapping Group's unit newsletter covering the Photo Squadrons. This monthly publication contains unit news and various features, comics, a monthly column called "Moitle", and a column by the unit chaplain. The July 1943 issue is devoted to the newly arrived Waacs (later issues have a few articles on the then Wacs).
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	08.0158.07pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howland
Title	Carl Clark and the Unforgettable Takeoff
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	08.0158.08mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	325th Photographic Wing Reconnaissance Base Laboratory
Date	
Summary	The book details the activities of the base photo laboratory, including the process of developing photos.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	08.0158.09mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Airman, The: Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force
Date	May 1966
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	08.0158.nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	WAAC Recruiter
Date	1942 (?)
Summary	Small newsletter
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 08.0158

Acc#	08.0158nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	WAAC Recruiter; WAC News Letter; WAC Weekly; Overseas Woman
Date	
Summary	Original newsletters (7) from the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps (WAAC) and the Women's Army Corps (WAC) and the Air Wacs; includes "WAAC Recruiter," (Vol 1, # 3, Fall 1942) "WAC News Letter", (1 Aug 1943) "The WAC Weekly" from Ft. Oglethorpe, GA (Vol 2, #s 10, 11 & 12, 28 Oct., 4 Nov, & 11 Nov 1943); "Overseas Woman" (June 1945) and a "Rip Chord" issue of 11 Dec 1943 that features the Air Wacs. Photocopies in Gen Coll: full box.
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 08.0158

Acc#	08.0167
CLName	Seely
CLFname	Harry
Author/EditorLastName	Busi
Title	Knockin' on Heaven's Door: A True Story of Courage and Sacrifice
Date	2008
Summary	<p>Story of Joe Busi's experiences while serving in the U.S. Army in 1942. He participated in the D-Day invasion of Normandy, France and the Battle of the Bulge.</p> <p>The story of Joe Busi told by his son. The author has gone through hours of interviews with his father and other veterans to make this piece of creative history. The book is about Sergeant Joe Busi with the 9th Infantry Regiment, 2nd Infantry Division, 1st Army. The book discusses Joe and his D-Day experience. It gives the story of how he got the Silver Star and how he got promoted from Private straight to Sergeant.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0168.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mick
Title	With the 102 Infanrty Division Through Germany
Date	2002; reprint of 1947 ed.
Summary	Reprint of the original unit history of the 102nd Infantry Division, aka "The Ozarks." The first 291 pages covers the battles and activities of the division as they progressed across Germany in the fall of 1944 through surrender The remaining pages list all the men in the following; 405th Infantry; 406th Infantry; 407th Infantry; 381st Field Artillery Battalion; 380th Field Artillery Battalion; 379th Field Artillery Battalion; 927th Field Artillery Battalion; 327th Medical Battalion; 102nd Reconnaissance Troop; 327th Engineer Combat Battalion; 802nd Ordnance Company; 102nd Signal Company; Headquarters and Headquarters Company; 102nd Quartermaster Company.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0168.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keefer
Title	Scholars in Foxholes: The Story of the Army Specialized Training Program in Wor
Date	1988
Summary	Discusses the Army Specialized Training Program, its intent and its dissolution. It includes original black and white photos, contemporary political cartoons, and a thorough analysis of the program and its results by the Army and former members of the program.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0168.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Emerich
Title	102nd Infantry Division, "The Ozarks"
Date	2000
Summary	A compilation by the historian of their veteran's organization. Includes historical overview, the origins of their patch, information on the Red Ball Express and the battles they fought in. In addition to photos, numerous veterans added their memories and short biographies are at the end. This appears to be printed as a commemorative book because the donor's name is imprinted on the front cover.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0171.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Highlights in the History of the 81st Infantry Division: The Wildcats
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll.: 1/2

Acc#	08.0173
CLName	Murphy
CLFname	Ralph
Author/EditorLastName	Murphy
Title	Things I Remember
Date	
Summary	The book is an autobiographical look at Ralph J. Murphy, focusing mainly on his life as a Private, drafted into the Army in 1943. It follows him through Basic Training and into Europe in 1944, and into the Battle of the Bulge where he was awarded the Silver Star for valor in action. The book contained one of the Letters of Citation for the medal, and copies of personal letters to home and his discharge papers following the end of the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0175
CLName	Still
CLFname	Homer
Author/EditorLastName	Roy
Title	Behind Barbed Wire
Date	1946
Summary	<p>This book is an authentic record of and for those combat airmen in the European Theatre of Operations who, as prisoners of war, were confined in Stalag Luft I, Barth, Germany.</p> <p>This book contains an authentic record of pilots and combat airmen in the European Theatre of Operations, who became POWs. These men were confined in STALAG Luft I, at Barth, Germany. Contains photos, poems, personal accounts (stories), letters, and military documents. Part I is composed of twelve flight mission stories that ended in turmoil over enemy lines. Part II is comprised of two parts- the first is a story of a pilot who initially evaded capture, but eventually made it to Barth The second part is a brutal account of air prisoners' removal across the Baltic. Part III is the story of life at Barth, the POW camp.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0183
CLName	Cadoret
CLFname	Roland
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Airfields of the Eight
Date	1978
Summary	<p>Airfields of the Eighth looks at airfields of the Eighth Airforce during World War II and compares them to what they look like today. The book includes aerial photos comparing the airfield during the war and 30 years later. The book includes 68 airfields with pictures showing soldiers working, airplanes, and aerial diagrams of locations of runways, barracks, fuel, hangars, control tower, and munitions.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0184
CLName	Johnson
CLFname	Russell
Author/EditorLastName	Yaeger, Jr
Title	Smiling Jack Yaegar
Date	1997
Summary	This book is divided into 3 parts: Growing up, The War, and Home Again. Jack received his pilot's license in high school but was too young to enlist in the Air Force. So after high school he went to the University of Florida. Two months later he received his notice. He was sent to Santa Monica to pilot training, then to bases in Ontario, California; Peck, Texas; and finally to Phoenix, Arizona. It was in Phoenix that Jack trained to fly a P-40. He was immediately sent to Honolulu where he trained with the P-47, one of the first places that could exceed the speed of sound. Jack saw action in Saipan, Tinian, Guam, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa. He was part of the 318th Fighter Group. They were present for the dropping of the A-bombs that ended the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0184.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	Wings & Chopsticks - One Boy: Two Dreams
Date	2006
Summary	Gerry White's dream was to become a pilot. After many attempts he joined the Air Force and in April 15, 1944, he finished training, had his wings pinned on his jacket and was declared a Lieutenant in the US Air Force. He was then deployed to the China front to fly and fight with the Flying Tigers. He was flying P-51 Mustangs. Gerry was in China when the Nationalists and the Communists were fighting for control of China. Several pages are devoted to the US war with Japan. Most of the book deals with life before entering the Air Force
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0186.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gurney
Title	B-29 Story: The Plane That Won the War
Date	1963
Summary	This book covers the initial planning for, evolution of, and combat performance of the B-29. It begins with the initial Air Force's preliminary call in 1934 for a long range bomber, through its development and construction, to its use to fire bomb Japan and drop the first atomic bomb. It also discusses the construction of airfields in the Mariannes, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa, as well as rescue operations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0186.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Loosbrock
Title	The Wild Blue: The Story of American Airpower
Date	1961
Summary	This is a compilation of articles written from 1946 to 1950 issues of the Air Force Magazine. The articles chronicle the development of the United States Air Force in the words of its participants. It covers the events surrounding Kitty Hawk, the role of the American Army Air Corps in WWI, the interwar period, World War II, the Korean War, the Cold War, and ICBM development. Specific chapters cover the air war with Japan and Germany during WWII. The final chapter covers the first efforts to launch vehicles into space.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.0187.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Combat First Aid-How to Save Life in Battle
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.02pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Marshall
Title Island Victory
Date 1944
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.03pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Whitaker
Title We Cannot Escape History
Date 1943
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.04pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Crane
Title G.I. Sketch Book
Date 1944
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0187.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson, Jr.
Title	Rifles and Machine Guns of the World's Armies
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0187.06pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whelen
Title	Handbook on Small Bore Rifle Shooting
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0187.07pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The German Soldier
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.08pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Basic Field Manual-Revolver, Colt, Caliber. 45, M1917 and Revolver, Smith and
Date 1941
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.09pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Military Intelligence: FM 30-35 Identification of German Aircraft
Date 1942
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.10pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Military Intelligence: FM 30-30 Identification of German Aircraft
Date 1942
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0187.11pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Prepared under direction of Chief of Staff
Title	Military Intelligence: Identification of Japanese Aircraft
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0187.12pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Child
Title	Psychology for the Returning Serviceman
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0187.13pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sexton
Title	Soldiers in the Philippines: A History of Insurrection
Date	1939
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.14pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Pitkin, Jr.
Title What's That Plane: How to Identify American and Japanese Airplanes
Date 1942
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.15pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Psychology for the Fighting Man
Date 1943
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.16pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title How to Shoot The U.S. Army Rifle
Date 1943
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0187.17pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Jap Soldier
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0187.18pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Ordinance Maintenance-Browning Machine Gun Caliber.50, A
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0187.19pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Flying Bombs
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.20pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Technical Manual-Browning Machine Gun Caliber.50, M2, Aircraft Fixed and Flex
Date 1942
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.21pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Technical Manual-TM 1-455 Electrical Fundamentals
Date 1941
Summary TM 1-455
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc# 08.0187.22pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Technical Manual-Carpentry TM 5-226
Date 1943
Summary
Location Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0187.23pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Modley
Title	A History of the War
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Era Paperback Coll Shelf: 1 Box

Acc#	08.0189
CLName	Russell
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Trevelyan
Title	History of World War II
Date	1945
Summary	This book is a comprehensive history of the entire war from 1939 to 19 45, which also includes references to the rise of Hitler in 1933, the rise of Mussolini in 1923, and the causes for Japanese aggression. The book traces the European politics before the war, Hitler's invasion of Poland and the declaration of war by Britain and France, the subsequent German conquest of France, the creation of Vichy and the Battle of Britain through to Pearl Harbor, the heroism of the Soviet Union, the major turning points in the war, and the final defeat of the Axis.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	08.158.10mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Focus on Germany: Special Monthly for the Allied Forces in Germany
Date	Nov & Dec 1972
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	09.0003.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	Kelly Kobras 494th Group History
Date	1947
Summary	A book of the Unit history of the 494th Bombardment Group. "Kelly's Kobras".
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	09.0003mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	494th Bomb Group Association
Date	January 15, 1987
Summary	A magazine in publish by the 494th Bomb Group Association with a membership roster and reunion information
Location	Gen Coll: 1 1/4 Box

Acc#	09.0011
CLName	Shannon
CLFname	Claude
Author/EditorLastName	Vanice
Title	Claude Lee Shannon: A Patriot's Life
Date	2009
Summary	<p>Biography of Claude Lee Shannon, who was born in Harrisburg AK in 1924. He joined the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, worked in supply for them in Memphis and eventually joined the U.S. Army Reserves in 1944. He went for Ordnance Training at the Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland, Camp Beale in California, and lastly Camp Livingston, Louisiana for Advanced Infantry Training. Claude joined the 97th Division, 287th Infantry Regiment, Headquarters 2nd Company, 2nd Battalion in April 1945. His unit fought in the Ruhr and into Germany and Czechoslovakia. After the war his 97th Division was sent to Occupied Japan to help facilitate the disposal of all Japanese military properly in Honshu until March 1946. Claude Shannon re-enlisted in 1949 in the Air Force, where he served until 1975.</p> <p>The book has many photos and recreation of government documents, as well as photos of Claude's medals.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0011.51
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Casey
Title	Battle Below: The War of the Submarines
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0012.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	N/A
Title	Pictorial History of WWII: The War in the Pacific
Date	1952
Summary	This is the pictorial history details U.S. involvement in the Pacific in WWII from December 7, 1941 to September 1945. It contains photos of Pearl Harbor, Burma March, the U.S. Coast Guard, Tarawa, Saipan, Guam, the Philippines, Maulia, Iwo Jima, Okinawa, chaplains, Pacific Fleet, surgeons providing medical care, surrender, occupations, and Solomon Islands. There is an extensive index.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0012.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	N/A
Title	Pictorial History of WWII: The War in Europe
Date	1952
Summary	This is a pictorial history of WWII in Europe from September 3, 1939 to August 1945. The images include Hitler, Polish Infantry, various ships and carriers, Warsaw resistance and surrender, Norway, Belgium, Dunkirk, paratroopers, Paris, Greece, Yugoslavia, u-boats, London, Scotland, Rudolf Hess, Neville Chamberlain, Ukraine, Moscow, North Africa, Erwin Rommel, Dieppe, Operation Torch, Tripoli, panzers, invasion of Sicily, surrender, mediterranean, Malta, D-Day, Berlin, Normandy, Ardennes, Battle of the Bulge, Yalta Conference, Rhine, Reich, concentration camps, and peace talks.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0016
CLName	Wilson
CLFname	Richard
Author/EditorLastName	Carey
Title	Galloping Ghosts of the Brazilian Coast: United States Naval Air Operations in th
Date	2004
Summary	This book covers the war for the Atlantic, specifically the South Atlantic around South America. It uses official records to document the experiences of US Navy combat air crews, the Brazilian Air Force, and German U-boat operators. From 1939-1945, American pilots in Catalina and Liberator planes patrolled the coast of South America and attempted to sink German and Italian submarines. Also included are combat losses for both sides, and specifications for the planes and units involved.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0029
CLName	Baumgarten
CLFname	Harold
Author/EditorLastName	Baumgarten
Title	D-Day Survivor: An Autobiography
Date	2066
Summary	This book covers the life of Dr. Harold Baumgarten, with emphasis on D-Day June 6, 1944. it begins with his childhood then moves onto training, the preparing for the landing, the Jowling his transport ship, the landing at Omaha Beach in Normandy, France with the 116th Inf. Reg/ 29th Inf. Div. he was wounded five times in 32 hours. He discusses many of his comrades who were killed. It then covers some of his later life. The final chapter includes information on war memorials, reunions, D-Day anniversary's and memory.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0030
CLName	Bitter
CLFname	Barbara
Author/EditorLastName	Gannon
Title	Operation Drumbeat
Date	1990
Summary	Operation Drumbeat chronicles the operations of German U-Boats on the North-Eastern American coastline. The book primarily focuses on U-123, which was commanded by Reinhard Herdegen. Contains insights on U-Boat procedures and experiences.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hastings
Title	Das Reich: The March of the 2nd SS Panzer Division Through France
Date	1981
Summary	In June 1944 the 2nd SS Panzer Division moved toward Normandy to oppose along the way by special operations forces of the Allies and French Resistance. Chronicles French heroism and German atrocities.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bekker
Title	Hitler's Naval War
Date	1974
Summary	Here, based rare documents, is a saga of victories and failures of men and ships on both sides of the last great naval war in the Atlantic. This book was written from the German perspective about the naval war of the German Kriegsmarine in World War II. It starts with 1939 and the first naval actions between the Royal Navy, though the sinking of the Graf Spee in the Montevideo Bay off of the South Atlantic River Plate, the Bismarck and Tirpitz's demises and the U-Boat warfare in the Atlantic.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hohne
Title	Order of the Death's Head: The Story of Hitler's SS
Date	1966
Summary	Heinz Hohne's historical overview of Hitler's elite SS describes the unit from its conception, through its radical campaigns inside and outside of Germany and to its end in 1945. It contains some charts and maps, and a center section filled with photographs of SS commander Heinrich Himmler and Ernst Rohm, along with many others of the SS in action. Hohne goes into great detail describing Hitler's idea behind creating the SS, and goes deep into describing their purpose and role in Hitler's Final Solution for the Jewish Question in Europe.
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Graber
Title	History of the SS
Date	1978
Summary	Starting with a Biography of Heinrich Himmler, the author relates the history of the organization of the SS from its inception in the mid-1920's to the fall of Nazi Germany in 1945. Special interest is given to the Verfügungstruppen of the Concentration Camps. The author also delves into the impact of the SS and the supposed elimination of SS values nowadays.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bullock
Title	Hitler - A study in Tyranny
Date	1964
Summary	A novel written about the Nuremberg Trials, and Hitler's role in the history of the Third Reich. A biography of Adolf Hitler, using the Nuremberg Trials and other sources as evidence. The book covers Hitler's entire life. Includes one photo of Hitler.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toland
Title	Infamy: Pearl Harbor and its Aftermath
Date	1982
Summary	A pursuit of the truth of Pearl Harbor. Evidence FDR and his advisers know of the attack. The cover up after the attack of these facts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned--post-war
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0035.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Maser
Title	Hitler Legend, Myth & Reality
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	09.0035.09
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Blair, Jr.
Title	Silent Victory: The U.S. Submarine War against Japan
Date	1957
Summary	Clay Blair, Jr. writes a historical view on the secret naval warfare between the United States and the Japanese naval ship and merchant ship. Blair combed hundreds of thousands of pages of recently declassified documents and personal letters. In individual interviews he listened to scores of skippers, staff officers, and codebreakers speaking freely. Clay Blair, Jr. argues that the codebreakers led to half of Japanese sunk naval ships and the dare devils skippers, replaced old conservative officers, which led to many naval victores.
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.10
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Blair Jr.
Title	Silent Victory: The U.S. Submarine War Against Japan Volume 2
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.11
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Krebs
Title	Infancy of Nazism, The: The memoirs of Ex-Gauleiter Albert Kerbs, 1923-1933
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dornberg
Title	Munich 1923: The Story of Hitler's First Grab for Power
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	09.0035.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macksey
Title	Kesselring: The Making of the Luftwaffe
Date	1978
Summary	The book is a biography of Albert Kesselring, who was a German military commander during WWII. The book gives an overview of his life, though the period prior to Hitler's rule is given relatively cursory attention. In 1933 he became a senior member of the Luftwaffe, while it was still being secretly constructed. During World War II he took part in several campaigns. The author gives Kesselring' much of the credit of the Luftwaffe's successes. It later discusses his performance in the Nuremberg Trials, where the author regards him favorably. The author argues that Kesselring balanced survival under Hitler with honor. The book concludes with the Nuremberg verdict, and includes maps and pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macintyre
Title	Naval War Against Hitler, The
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goebbels
Title	Final Entires 1945: The Diary of Josphe Goebbels
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rolf
Title	Bloody Road to Tunis
Date	2001
Summary	This book deals with the encirclement of the German troops at Tunis that culminated with 250,000 German prisoners of war and the defeat of the Axis in North Africa and the offensive that lead to this Allied victory in May 1943.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	Hitler's War: Volume 1
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc# 09.0035.18
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Cortesi
Title Pacific Strike
Date 1982
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0035.19
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Arnold-Foster
Title World of War, The
Date 1973
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0035.20
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Zhukou
Title Marshall Zhukov's Greatest Battles
Date 1969
Summary
Location stacks

Acc#	09.0035.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hara
Title	Japanese Destroyer Captain, Pear Harbor, Guadalcanal, Midway: The Great Nav
Date	1965
Summary	Hara, Tameichi was the Captain of the Japanese Destroyer "Shigure" of the Imperial Japanese Navy. He recounts his early life, his subsequent training in Etajima Naval Academy. He was involved in the invasion of Palau in December 1941 and subsequent operations such as the Battle of Coral Sea and Guadalcanal, the Battle for Ulid Way, Leyte Gulf, and finally at Okinawa where his destroyer was sunk.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ind
Title	Allied Intelligence Bureau: Our Secret Weapon in the War Against Japan
Date	1958
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	The Destruction of Dresden
Date	1963
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 09.0035.24
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Johnson
Title Wing Leader
Date 1956
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0035.25
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Vernadsky
Title A History of Russia
Date 1961
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0035.26
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Kuby
Title Russians and Berlin, The: 1945
Date 1969
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rudel
Title	Stuka Pilot
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.28
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keating
Title	Mosquito Fleet, The
Date	1963
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bridges
Title	Scapa Ferry
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 09.0035.30
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Toland
Title Last 100 Days, The
Date 1966
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0035.31
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Manfred
Title The Bridge
Date 1958
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0035.32
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Oleck
Title Eye-Witness World War II Battles
Date 1963
Summary
Location stacks

Acc#	09.0035.33
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Murphy
Title	To Hell and Back
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.34
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steiner
Title	Terblinka
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.35
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned--duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0035.36
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schellenberg
Title	Hitler's Secret Service
Date	1956
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.37
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reid
Title	Men of Colditz
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.38
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Green
Title	War Planes of the Second World War: Volume Two: Fighters
Date	1961
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.39
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lenton
Title	Navies of the Second World War: American Battleships, Carriers, and Cruisers
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.40
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Green
Title	War Planes of the Second World War: Fighters: Volume Three
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.41
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Green
Title	War Planes of the Seond World War: Bombers and Reconaissance Aircraft: Volu
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.42
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Green
Title	War Planes of the Second World War: Fighters: Volume Four
Date	1961
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.43
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Green
Title	War Planes of Second World War: Fighters Volume One
Date	1960
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.44
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fest
Title	Hitler
Date	1975
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.45
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Collier
Title	Eagle Day
Date	1966
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.46
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hohne
Title	The General Was a Spy: The Truth About General Gehlen and his Spy Ring
Date	1972
Summary	The book is a biography of Reinhard Gehlen, who was Hitler's Chief of Intelligence and later was the West German Intelligence Chief under Prime Minister Adenauer. The time period from WWII through to the 1950's emphasizes intelligence services. There are no maps, documents, or photos in the book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.47
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Killer
Title	A History of the Luftwaffe 1915-1945
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0035.48
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Butler
Title	Legions of Death: The Nazi Enslavement of Eastern Europe
Date	1983
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.49
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grunberger
Title	12-Year Reich, The: A Social History of Nazi Germany, 1933-1945
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0035.50
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hanser
Title	Putsch!
Date	1971
Summary	The book begins in Hitler's teenage years, ending after the failure of his Beer Hall Putsch in 1923. It is largely concerned with Hitler's development. The book also includes photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.51
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crisp
Title	Bruzen Charivots: An Account of Tank Warfare in the Western Desert November
Date	1959
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.52
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carrell
Title	Scorched Earth: The Russian-German War, 1943-1944
Date	1966
Summary	The book is a history of the German defeat in the Soviet Union. The book begins with the Battle of Kursk in 1943, which covers in great detail the battle and the German retreat, as well as the 4th Battle of Kharkov and the German retreat out of Russia. The book covers the time period from 1943 to 1944, and contains many maps and several German documents
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.53
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lampe
Title	The Danish Resistance
Date	1957
Summary	The book is a history of the Danish Resistance during the German occupation of Denmark during WWII. It includes stories of the mass strikes, espionage/sabotage campaigns, and efforts to assist the Allied war effort (for instance- trying to tie down German troops, providing radio guidance to Allied planes). The book covers the Resistance movement from 9 April 1940 when German invaded Denmark until 1945, when the Germans surrendered. The book contains a simple map of Denmark and photos of Danish resistance activities (sabotage, strikes).
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0035.54
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Krancke
Title	Pocket Battleship: The Story of the Admiral Scheer
Date	1958
Summary	The book is a history of the German Dreadnought Battleship, the Admiral Scheer, which fought in WWII as a commerce raider. It covers the war period from 1939 to 1941 where the Scheer fought naval battles in the Atlantic, and off the east cost of Africa. Contains no photos or maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0036.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned--duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0039
CLName	Phillips
CLFname	Lawrence
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Wings Over America: 62nd AAFFTD: Mississippi Institute of Aeronautics: Southe
Date	1942
Summary	<p>Unit history of the cadet training of the 62nd Army Air Force at the Mississippi Institute of Aeronautics, in Jackson, Mississippi in 1942. This center was part of the Southeast Army Air Forces Training Centers.</p> <p>This is a yearbook commemorating the U.S. Army Air Force and the Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center and the 62nd AAFTD. Shows photos and descriptions of Basic, Advanced, Bombardier, and Navigation Training The yearbook section shows all Administrative officers, civilian personnel, enlisted personnel, and Aviation cadets. Has many Black and White photos of the 62nd's camp and life.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	09.0043
CLName	Ward
CLFname	David
Author/EditorLastName	Rielly
Title	Mighty Midgets at War
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0053
CLName	Pierper
CLFname	George
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Five Years at the Radiation Laboratory
Date	1947; 1991
Summary	The book is a yearbook, chronicling the activities of MIT's Radiation Laboratory from 1940 to 1945. The lab made scientific discoveries and improvements to microwaves radiation for radar and radio frequencies. The book covers the creation and war application of many of the lab's creations. It also showcases who worked for the lab, and their many locations and buildings. [Defense Industries]
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0079
CLName	D'Agostino
CLFname	Al
Author/EditorLastName	D'Agostino
Title	Maritime:Tales of the Sea
Date	2008
Summary	Maritime: Tales of the Sea contains stories told by Merchant Mariners and U.S. Navy Armored Guard veterans. They served in supplying all theatres of World War II, from the South Pacific to the North Russian Sea. Veterans tell of the many risks of their service, from enemy torpedoes, mines, etc., to natural hazards such as rough seas, storms, and ice. This book's purpose is to show the significance of the role that they played during the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0080
CLName	Calicchio
CLFname	Dominic
Author/EditorLastName	Frump
Title	Until the Sea Shall Free Them: Life, Death, & Survival in the Merchant Marine
Date	2001
Summary	An account of a World War II "reconditioned" ship, Marine Electric, that sank in 1983 and all but three of the crew survived. Author maintains that the deplorable condition of the ship caused its demise.
Location	Stacks; see Anne

Acc#	09.0081
CLName	American Merchant Marine Veterans
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gibson
Title	Ordeal of Convoy N.Y. 119, The
Date	1973
Summary	The book re=accounts the preparation and trans-Atlantic journey of Convoy N.Y. 119 from New York City Harbor to Falmouth, England. The Convoy consisted of vessels such as LT and ST class tugs, Y-class tankers, and unmanned barges, protected by U.S. Navy Destroyer escorts. It encountered storms which made its journey hazardous. ST class harbor tugs were not designed to withstand heavy seas. Three of the tugs sank, with the loss of life. Equipment failures and crew misconduct added to the voyage's difficulties. Problems continued when the scattered convoy arrived at port. The book includes a glossary of terms and an index is loose-leafed.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0081.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Merchant Marine Veterans News Magazine
Date	
Summary	
Location	Mag Coll: 2 Full boxes, under title

Acc#	09.0081.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	United States Merchant Marine at War
Date	1946 orig/this ed 2009?
Summary	Brief history (80 pgs) published immediately after the end of the war in 1946. Report of the Warshipping Administration to the President. Reissued.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	09.0081.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Maher
Title	Passage to Sword Beach, A: Minesweeping in the Royal Navy
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0082.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	de Quesada
Title	U.S. Home Front, The: 1941-1945
Date	2008
Summary	Brief, illustrated history of the American Home Front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0082.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	De Quesada
Title	History of Florida Forts: Florida's Lonely Outposts
Date	2006
Summary	History of the forts in Florida from Colonial times to the present.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0082.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	de Quesada
Title	Distant Thunder: The U.S. Artillery from the Spanish-American War to the prese
Date	2001
Summary	Brief illustrated history of the American Army G.I., his uniforms and equipment.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0082.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	de Quesada
Title	World War II in Tampa Bay: Images of America Series
Date	1997
Summary	Brief history of the war efforts in Tampa Bay, Florida
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0082.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	De Quesada
Title	Royal Air Force Over Florida, The: Images of America
Date	1998
Summary	Short history of the British Royal Air Force (RAF) that trained in Florida.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0086
CLName	Martin
CLFname	Charles
Author/EditorLastName	Waddell
Title	Yank's Memories of Calcutta, A
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	09.0088nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Various
Title	"Free Spirit, The"
Date	Fall 1997--Spring 2005
Summary	The Free Spirit is an in-house newsletter from Fleet Landing, a retirement community of mostly Navy veterans, in Atlantic Beach, Florida. These are stories that veterans submitted. Topics include: USS Bernadou, a destroyer in the Battle of the Atlantic; a long running series on the destroyer, USS Foote, in the Pacific; the Australian submarine S-43; a Catalina PBY flying boat; Paul W. Wilderson's service in the Army's 83th Division, starting with basic training, then on to D-Day, through Belgium to Germany and V-E Day; Robert Weber, Navy pilot in Patrol Squadron VP 91 in the PTO, including the Solomon Islands; the submarine USS Flying Fish in the Pacific; Miriam "Mimi" Haag Eveson, a Army Nurse in Europe; Ethel G. "Jill" Flynn, a Wac in Germany, during the Occupation.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	09.0109
CLName	Bolander
CLFname	Paul
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Historical and Pictorial Review of the 116th Field Artillery, 31st Division
Date	1941
Summary	Unit history of the 116th Field Artillery, 31st Division at Camp Blanding, Florida in 1941.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	09.0110.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Enid Army Air Field
Date	1943
Summary	History of Enid Air Field, in Enid Oklahoma was part of the Gulf Coast Training Center and part of the Army Air Forces Training Command. This history deals with the class which graduated in February 1943. Includes the 31st Flying Training Wing; the 29th Sub-Depot; Aviation cadets of Class 43-G, Class 43-H; 80th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron; 908th Quartermaster Company; 857th Signal Service Company; Third Weather Squadron; Third Communications Squadron; 320th Army Air Forces Band; a Station Medical Detachment and the 76th Aviation Squadron which had African American men as did the 980th Quartermaster Platoon. Numerous photos of the 815th WAC Post Headquarters Company.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	09.0110.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Gig, The: 49-B
Date	1949
Summary	Post-war History of the air cadets of Class 49-B of Perrin Air Force Base in Sherman, Texas. They graduated in February 1949.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	09.0110.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	27th Fighter Escort Wing: "Just Famous"
Date	1951
Summary	History of wing during Korean conflict.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	09.0111.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Giskes
Title	London Calling North Pole
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Montgomery
Title	Normandy to the Baltic
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall, Arnold, King
Title	War Reports of General of the Army George C. Marshall, General of the Army H.
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ingersoll
Title	Top Secret
Date	1946
Summary	<p>This is the inside story of how the Allied Generals planned and ran the invasion of Europe and the Battle of Germany. It is a record of bold as well as timid leaders, of personal and national conflicts behind the secrecy of Anglo-American collaboration. Some of the decisions saved thousands of lives and some of the decisions added agonizing months to the war.</p> <p>The author was a superb reporter and also an officer who saw the planning and execution of their decisions. This book was written in the 5 months following the author's release from the Army in August 1945.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tolischus
Title	Tokyo Record
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kase
Title	Journey to the Missouri
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	The Aviation History Unit OP-519B, DCNO (Air)
Title	Navy's Air War, The: A Mission Completed
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Saunders
Title	Per Ardua: The Rise of British Airpower 1911-1939
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.02 ?
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Eisenhower
Title Crusade in Europe
Date 1948
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0111.020
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Casey
Title This Is Where I Came In
Date 1945
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0111.021
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Blair, Jr.
Title Silent Victory: The U.S. Submarine War Against Japan
Date 1975
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	The Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, United States Navy
Title	U.S. Naval Aviation in the Pacific
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rhodes
Title	Propaganda: The Art of Persuasion= World War II
Date	1975
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.024
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Flanner
Title	Petain: The Old Man of France
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.025
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Editor of Yank
Title	Best from Yank, the Army Weekly
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.026
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Strategic Bombing Survey (Pacific). Naval Analysis Division
Title	Campaigns of the Pacific War, The
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bartlett, Bt
Title	My First War: An Army Officer's Journal for May 1940, Through Belgium to Dunk
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Saunders
Title	Green Beret, The: The Story of the Commandos 1940-1945
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shulman
Title	Defeat in the West
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hasley
Title	Admiral Hasley's Story
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.030

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Young

Title Rommel

Date 1950

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.031

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Hart

Title Strategy of Indirect Approach, The

Date 1949

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.032

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Thomas

Title Raiders of the Deep

Date 1940

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.033
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barmine
Title	One Who Served
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.034
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall
Title	Island Victory: The Battle of Kwajalein Atull
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.035
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chapman, DSD
Title	Jungle Is Neutral, The
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.036
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wallace
Title	Patton and His Third Army
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davenport, ed.
Title	Great Escapes
Date	1952
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.038
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kemp
Title	Key to Victory: The Triumph of British Sea Power in World War II
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fuller
Title	Second World War, 1939-1945, The: A Strategical and Tactial History
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zacharias
Title	Secret Missions: The Story of an Intelligence Officer
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martiensssen
Title	Hitler and His Admirals
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mellor
Title	Patton: Fighting Man
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beattie, Jr.
Title	Diary of a Kriegie [P.O.W. in German slang]
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.043
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Livezey
Title	Mahan On Sea Power
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.044
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davies
Title	Mission to Moscow
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.045
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lawson
Title	Thirty Seconds War Tokyo
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.046
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Romulo
Title	I Saw The Fall of the Phillipines
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.047
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Victory: War Speeches by the Right Hon. Winston S. Churchill
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.048
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Treanor
Title	One Damn Thing After Another: The Adventures of an Innocent Man Trapped Be
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.049
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stimson
Title	On Active Service in Peace and War
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wolfert
Title	American Guerrilla in the Philippines
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.050
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cronwell
Title	Spoilers of the Sea: Wartime Raiders in the Age of Steam
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.052
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gibbs
Title	U-Boat Prisoner: The Life Story of a Texas Sailor
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.053
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	Report on the Russians
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.054
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Belden
Title	Retreat With Stillwell
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.055
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Falls
Title	Ordeal by Battle
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	St. John
Title	From the Land of Silent People
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mannerheim
Title	Memoirs of Marshal Mannerheim, The
Date	1954
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.058
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned--Postwar, not related
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.059
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Butcher
Title	My Three Years With Eisenhower: The Personal Captain Harry C. Butcher, USNR,
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Aron
Title	Century of Total War, The
Date	
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.060
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toland
Title	Infamy: Pearl Harbor and its Aftermath
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.061
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Downes
Title	Scarlet Thread, The: Adventures in Wartime Espionage
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.062
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	Munich: The Price of Peace: The Definitive Account of the Fateful Conference of
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.063
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Winterbotham
Title	Nazi Connection, The: The Personal Story of a Top-level British Agent in Pre-war
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.064
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brodie
Title	Layman's Guide to Naval Strategy, A
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.065
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farago
Title	Game of the Europe, The: The Untold Story of German Espionage in the United St
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.067
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mills, ed.
Title	Forrestal Diaries, The
Date	
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.068
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arnold
Title	Global Mission
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.069
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	de Seversky
Title	Victory Through Air Power
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stevenson
Title	A Man Called Intrepid: The Secret War
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.070
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fenton, ed.
Title	Best Short Stories of World War II, The: An American Anthology
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.071
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jones
Title	Wizard War, The: British Science Intelligence, 1939-1945
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.072
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hashimoto
Title	Sunk: The Story of the Japanese Submarine Fleet, 1941-1945
Date	1954
Summary	Commander Hoshimoto writes a historical overview of Japan's sub program in WWII. What follows is both a strange tragicomedy and a fascinating story of Japanese psychology. Here is an account of human torpedoes, midget submarines, the bombing of California, lack of radar, inadequate equipment and outmoded strategy. This is the story of a great Japanese failure in the Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.073
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	History of the Second World War, The
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.074
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---Vietnam war
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.076
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eden
Title	Portrait of Churchill
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.077
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	British Air Ministry
Title	Battle of Britian, The: The Actual Story of the RAF in the First Great Air Battle in
Date	1956
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.078
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Millis
Title	Road to War, The: America, 1914-1917
Date	1935
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.079
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cant
Title	Great Pacific Victory, The: Frim the Solomons to Tokyo
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.080
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Studnitz
Title	While Berlin Burns: The Diary of Hans-Georg von Studnitz, 1943-1945
Date	1963
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.081
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rutter
Title	British Navy's Air Arm, The
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.082
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	From D-Day Through Victory in Europe
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.083
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	Through the Fog of War
Date	1938
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.084
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farago
Title	Broken Seal, The: "Operation Magic" and the Secret Road to Pearl Harbor
Date	1967
Summary	This story tells for the 1st time the whole secret histor of Japanese and American code-breaking operations between 1921 and 1941. You can follow the fascinating progression of Clandestine events. Which culimated tragically at Pearl Harbor.
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.085
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ford & MacBain
Title	Last Time I Saw Them, The
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.086
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Summersby
Title	Eisenhower Was My Boss
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.087
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Anders
Title	An Army in Exile: The Story of the Second Polish Corps
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.088
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beatlie, Jr.
Title	Freely to Pass
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.089
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Combined Operations: The Official Story of the Commandos
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Craven
Title	The Army Air Forces in World War II: Volume One: Plans and Early Operations, J
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.090
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sherrod
Title	On to Westward: War in the Central Pacific
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.091
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williams
Title	Wodden Horse, The
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.092
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ford
Title	Shortcut to Tokyo: The Battle for the Aleutians
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.093
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Inqersoll
Title	The Battle is the Pay Off
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.094
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hermann
Title	Luftwaffe: It's Rise and Fall, The
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.095
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eldridge
Title	Wrath in Buoma: Uncensored Story of General Stillwell
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.096
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gallagher
Title	Action in the East
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.097
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grenfell, RN
Title	Bismark Episode, The
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.098
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kern
Title	Dance of Death
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Markey
Title	Well Done! An Aircraft Carrier in Battle Action
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.100
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Deane
Title	Strange Alliance, The: The Story of Our Efforts at Wartime W-operation with Rus
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.101
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis and Lindley
Title	How War Came: An American White Paper From the Fall of France to Pearl Harb
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.102
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wiskemann
Title	Rome-Berlin Axis, The: A History of the Relations Between Mussolini and Hitler
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.103
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morgenstern
Title	The: Pearl Harbor: The Story of the Secret War
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.104
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Trumbull
Title	Silversides
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.105
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gallagher
Title	Soviet History of Worl War II, The: Myths, Memories, and Realities
Date	1963
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.106
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName MacArthur
Title Reminiscences
Date 1964
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.107
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Stowe
Title They Shall Not Sleep
Date 1944
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0111.108
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Kenney
Title General Kenney Reports: A Personal History of the Pacific War
Date 1949
Summary
Location

Acc#	09.0111.109
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	"Overlord": Normandy 1944
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moorehead
Title	Mediterranean Front
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.110
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Spears
Title	Assignment to Catastrophe: Vol 1: Prelude to Dunkirk, July 1939- May 1940
Date	1954
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.111
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cassidy
Title	Moscow Dateline, 1941-1943
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.112
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cruikshank
Title	Deception in World War II
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.113
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eisenhower
Title	Bitterwoods, The
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.114
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Habe
Title	Thousand Shall Fall, A: A Soldier's Story of the Battle Against Germany
Date	1941
Summary	This is a soldier's story of the Battle against Germany. Hans Habe was an anti-Nazi volunteer who fought with a rifle against German tanks and armored cars. In 1932 in Vienne, the Nazis tried to murder Habe. He enlisted in the French Army where he remained during the entire conflict in the 21st Infantry of Foreign Volunteers. On June 21, 1940 Habe fell into German hands near the village of Charmes. After his adventurous escape he reached unoccupied France on August 13 and arrived in Portugal on September 28, 1940. Sentenced to death by the Gestapo, he was among the first refugees to whom the President of the United States granted a Special Emergency Visa. On December 3, 1940, Hans landed in New York.
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.115
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hassett
Title	Off the Record with FDR, 1942-1945
Date	1958
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.116
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fleming
Title	Operation Sea Lion
Date	1956
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.117
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilmott
Title	Empires in the Balance: Japanese and Allied Strategies to April 1942
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.118
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Speidel
Title	Invasion 1944: A First- Hand Account of Rommel's Normandy Campaign
Date	1950
Summary	This is the authentic, comprehensive story of what went on in Rommel's headquarters when the German army met the invasion (D-Day) of June 1944. The author was Rommel's Chief of Staff and at the time of the invasion was in actual command of the German army. The book ends with the fall of Paris and the death of Rommel. There were a few pictures and a map.
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.119
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Handelman
Title	Bridge to Victory: The Story of the Reconquest of the Sleutians
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc# 09.0111.12

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Manuell

Title Goering

Date 1962

Summary

Location stacks

Acc# 09.0111.120

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Baldwin

Title Great Mistakes of the War

Date 1950

Summary

Location stacks

Acc# 09.0111.121

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Hashaqen

Title U-Boats Westward!

Date 1931

Summary

Location stacks

Acc#	09.0111.122
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Feldt
Title	Coast-Watchers, The
Date	1946
Summary	The Coast Watchers were organized at the close of WWI by Australia because they feared an attack on their shores. The base of operations was Australia but the scheme embraced New Guinea, Papua, and the Solomon Islands in the Pacific Theater. Recruited from among postmasters, harbor masters, school teachers, and other coastal residents, an organization was gradually built up whose duty was to report any suspicious movements of ships off shore. From 1939 on, this organization became much more highly developed spreading rapidly along the northeastern coast of New Guinea and its adjacent islands, from Milne Bay to Hollandia, and throughout the entire Solomon Chain, from Guadalcanal to New Ireland and New Britain. The code name was Ferdinand and the author of this book, Commander Eric Feldt, was in charge of the organization.
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.123
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler-Bennett
Title	Nemesis of Power, The: The German Army in Politics, 1918-1945
Date	1954
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.124
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Brereton
Title	Brerton Diaries, 3 October 1941-8 May 1945, The
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.125
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beesly
Title	Very Special Intelligence: The Story of the Admiralty's Operational Intelligence C
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.126
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Casey
Title	Torpedo Junction: With the Pacific Fleet from Pearl Harbor to Midway
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.127
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lord
Title	Day of Infamy
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.128
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beard
Title	President Roosevelt and the Coming of War, 1941
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.129
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Horan
Title	Action Tonight: The Story of the American Destroyer O'Bannon in the Pacific
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Casey
Title	I Can't Forget: Personal Experiences of a War Correspondent in France, Luxemb
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.130
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stillwell
Title	Stillwell Papers, The
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.131
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pratt
Title	Marines War, The
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.132
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keyes
Title	Naval Memoirs of the Admiral if the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, The: Scapa Flow to D
Date	1935
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.133
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stettinius, Jr.
Title	Roosevelt and the Russians: The Yalta Conference
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.134
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Flannery
Title	Assignment to Berlin
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.135
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nansen
Title	From Bay to Bay
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.136
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	He'lion
Title	They Shall Not Have Me: The Capture, Forced Labor and Escape of a French Pris
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.136?
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Helion
Title	They Shall Not Have Me: The Capture, Forced Labor, and Escape of a French Pris
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.137
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frealborg
Title	Behind the Steel Wall: A Sweadish Journalist in Berlin, 1941-1943
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.138
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ford, MacBain
Title	Cloak and Dagger: Secret Story of the O.S.S.
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.139
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	De Gaulle
Title	War Memoirs of General De Gaulle, Volume 1, The: The Call to Honor
Date	1955
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.140
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farago
Title	Patton:Ordeal and Triumph
Date	1963
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.141
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	Strategy of Terror, The: Europe's Inner Front
Date	1940
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.142
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hillary
Title	Falling Through Space
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.143
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cockwood
Title	Sink 'Em All: Submarine Warfare in the Pacific
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.144
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ismay
Title	Memoirs of General Lord Ismay, The
Date	1960
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.145
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harris
Title	Bomber Offensive
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.146
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dodd
Title	Ambassador Dodd's Diary 1933-1938
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.147
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wolfert
Title	Battle for the Solomons: October- Novemebr 1942
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.148
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clostermann
Title	Bigshow, The: Some Experiences of A French Fighter Pilot in the R.A.F
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.149
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fuller
Title	Armored Warfare
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.150
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kato
Title	Lost War, The: A Japanese Reporter's Inside Story
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.151
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rainier
Title	Pipeline to Battle: An Engineer's Adventures with the British Eighth Army
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.152
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ehremburg
Title	Termpering of Russia, The
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.153
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bradley
Title	Bradley: A Soldier's Story
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.154
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	March of Conquest, The: The German Victories in Western Europe, 1940
Date	1958
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.155
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bor-Komorowski
Title	Secret Army, The
Date	1951
Summary	This is the story of the Polish underground movement it developed from 1939 to the end of 1944. In 1939 Poland found herself overrun by two totalitarian powers (Germany and Russia), not only intent on her political subjugation, but determined on her utter destruction. In the face of this, the Polish people went underground in a fashion and in a scale unrivaled to the present day. The author of this book was one of the first organizers of the Polish underground.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.156
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gallound
Title	First and the Last, The: The Rise and Fall of the German Fighter Forces, 1938-194
Date	1954
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.157
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Landan
Title	All's Fair: The Story of the British Secret Service Behind the German Lines
Date	1934
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.158
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Werner
Title	Great Offensive, The: The Strategy of Coalition Warfare
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.159
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howard
Title	One Damned Island After Another: The Saga of the Seventh
Date	1946
Summary	This book is the official history of the Seventh Air Force. It is told from the point of view of the men themselves often in their own words. It starts in Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941 and goes all the way to the end of the war against Japan. The men of the Seventh were forced to fly the longest missions in any Theater of war, entirely over water and, at first, without fighter escort. They fought at Midway, Guadalcanal, Kwajalen, Saipan, Palan, the Philippines, Iwo Jima, and finally Tokyo. There are many pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.160
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Valtin
Title	Out of the Night
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.161
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bryant
Title	Triumph in the West: 1943-1946
Date	1959
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.162
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Merrian
Title	Dark December: The Full Account of the Battle of the Bulge
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.163
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tansill
Title	America Goes to War
Date	1938
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.164
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leahy
Title	I Was There
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.165
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	My Three Years in Moscow
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.166
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McMillan
Title	Mediterranean Assignment
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.167
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Roosevelt
Title	As He Saw It: The Story of the World Conferences of F.D.R.
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.168
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moorehead
Title	Montgomery: A Biography
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.169
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Trumbull
Title	Raft, The
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.170
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marder
Title	Operation Menace: The Dakar Expedition and the Dudley North Affair
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.171
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Driscoll
Title	Pacific Victory, 1945
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.172
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Target: Germany: The Army Air Forces' Official Story of the VIII Bomber Comma
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.173
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scott
Title	Battle of the Narrow, The: A History of the Light Costal Forces in the Channel an
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.174
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gisevius
Title	To the Bitter End
Date	1947
Summary	This book is an informal history of the Third Reich beginning with the Reichstag to the end of WWII. Hans Gisevius, one of the leaders of the German Anti-Nazi underground, traces the moveable pattern of scandal, blackmail, betrayal, intrigue, paradox, and tragedy by which the Nazis took and held power. His story is of the decent people who tried a blow against the state. Most of these men were executed after the failure of the ill-fated assassination plot of July, 1944
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.175
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Westcott
Title	American Sea Power Since 1775
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.176
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	British Information Services
Title	Front Line: The Official Story of the Civil Defense of Britain
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.177
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moorehead
Title	Don't Blame the Generals
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.178
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moss
Title	I'll Met By Moonlight: The Story of The Kidnapping of General Karl Kriepe, the G
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.179
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Abend
Title	Pacific Charter: Our Destiny in Asia
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.180
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	King, Whitehill
Title	Fleet Admiral King: A Naval Record
Date	1952
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.181
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Erfurth
Title	Surprise
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.182
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Robinson
Title	Fight for New Guinea, The: General Douglas MacArthur's First Offensive
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.183
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wolfert
Title	Torpedo 8: The Attack and Vengeance of Swede Larsen's Bomber Squadron
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.184
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eden
Title	Memoirs of Anthony Eden, Earl of Guan, The: Facing the Dictators, 1923-1938
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.185
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Montgomery
Title	The Memoirs of Field Marshal the Viscount Montomery of Alamein, K.G.
Date	1958
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.186
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellsberg
Title	Under the Red Sea Sun
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.187
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Spears
Title	Assignment to Catastrophe Vol 2: The Fall of France, June 1940
Date	1955
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.188
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hutton
Title	Air Gunner
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.189
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Many A Watchful Night
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.190
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Robertson
Title	Dieppe: The Shame & The Glory
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.191
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	To All Hands: An Amphibious Adventure
Date	1943
Summary	John Brown was assigned the duty of Bridge Announcer by Admiral Alan Kirk. Admiral Kirk was in command of one of the Amphibious Forces in the joint operation of the Army and Navy which brought the first American troops to the shores of Europe. Lt. Brown's duty was to broadcast over the ship's loud speaker system play-by-play accounts to the men below. This is the story of the invasion of Sicily. There are over 80 illustrations, photographs, paintings, and sketches. This book is dedicated to the amphibious 7 men off Scoghitti, a small village in Sicily.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.192
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schmidt
Title	With Rommel in the Desert
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.193
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Troqaskis
Title	Invasion Diary
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.194
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jenson
Title	Carrier War
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.195
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupry
Title	World in Arms
Date	1939
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.196
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chuchill
Title	The War Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill Vol. 1
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.197
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	War Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, The: Volume 2
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.198
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	War Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, The: Volume III
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.199
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ruscve
Title	United States Submarine Operations in World War II
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Casey
Title	This Is Where I Came In
Date	1945
Summary	In May 1940, Bob Casey stood on a hill outside Longway and watched the terrible armor of Germany roll into France. On September 1944, he stood on a hill outside Longway and watched broken columns of German tanks and infantry wondering into the mists and out of France. Between these lay the endless bombing of London, the slaughter of the Malta Convoy, Libya, Ethiopia, Crete, Pearl Harbor, the Coral Sea, Midway, Guadalcanal, New Guinea, the Solomons, the Philippines, North Africa, Sicily, Italy, the buzz-bombs, the air war over Germany, the destruction of the Luftwaffe and the miracle of D-Day.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.200
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	New York Herald Tribune
Title	Front Page History of the Second World War
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.201
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eisenhower
Title	Report by the Supreme Commander to the Combined Chiefs of Staff on the Ope
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.202
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall
Title	General Marshall's Report: The Winning of the War in Europe and the Pacific
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.203
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall
Title	United States at War, The
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.204
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rentz
Title	Bougainville and the Nothern Solomons
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.205
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jenkisson
Title	Unforgettable Winston Churchill: Giant of the Century, The
Date	1965
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.206pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Office of Civilan Defense
Title	A Civilian Defense Volunteer Office
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.207
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	His Majesty's Stationery Office, London
Title	The Battle of Britain
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.208
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	His Majesty's Sationary Office
Title	Documents concerning German-Polish Realtions and the outbreak of Hostilities
Date	1939
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.209
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Historical Divison, U.S. War Department
Title	To Bizerte with the II Corps
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.210
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Historical Division, U.S. War Department
Title	Winter Cine, The
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.211
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Historical Division, U.S. War Department
Title	Salerno
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.212
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Military Intelligence Division, U.S. War Department
Title	Volturno
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.213
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hunt
Title	Coral Comes High
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.213??
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Historical Divison, U.S. War Department
Title	Merrill's Marauders
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.214
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rothberg
Title	Blitzkrieg: The Long Armistice to the Fall of France
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.215
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rothberg
Title	Siege: From the Battle of Britain to Japan's Domination of the Far East
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.216
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rothberg
Title	Victory: From D-Day in Europe to the Unconditional Surrender of Japan
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.217
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eckstein
Title	In Peace Japan Breeds War
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.218
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Time, Life, and Fortune
Title	December 7, The First Thirty Hours
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.219
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hersey
Title	Hiroshima
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc# 09.0111.220
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Kesselring
Title Kesselring: A Soldier's Record
Date 1954
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0111.221
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Eade
Title Winston Churchill Secret Session Speeches
Date 1946
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0111.222
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Henderson
Title Failure of a Mission: Berlin 1937-1939
Date 1940
Summary
Location stacks

Acc#	09.0111.223
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Naval Analysis Division
Title	Interrogations of Japanese Officials: Volume I
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.224
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Naval Analysis Division
Title	Interrogations of Japanese Officials: Volume II
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.225
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hull
Title	Memoirs of Cordell Hull, The Volume 1
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc# 09.0111.226
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Hull
Title Memoirs of Cordell Hull, The Volume II
Date 1948
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0111.227pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Hartney
Title Aeronautics Aircraft Spotter's Guide
Date April 15, 1942
Summary Instructional pamphlet for identifying and spotting airplanes, both Allied and Axis. Has photo, brief description, recognition characteristics, specifications (e.g. span, height, mph, etc) and three views: from underneath, from the front and from the side..
Location Cab 4: Unique Pamphlet Box 2

Acc# 09.0111.228
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Bomber Command: The Air Minisrty Account of the Bomber Command's Offensi
Date 1941
Summary
Location stacks

Acc#	09.0111.229
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Military Training Act, 1939
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rhodes
Title	Propaganda; The Art of Persuasion: World War II
Date	1975
Summary	This book presents a visual compendium of all forms of propaganda used by the Allied and Axis Powers in WWII and in the period that lead to it's outbreak. There are over 500 photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.230
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Newsweek Reports on National Defense
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.231
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Detzer
Title Highest Army, The
Date 1945
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.232
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName United States Strategic Bombing Survey
Title The Effects of Strategic Bombing on Japan's War Economy
Date 1946
Summary
Location

Acc# 09.0111.233
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName United States Strategic Bombing Survey
Title The Effects of Strategic Bombing on German Morale: Volume I
Date 1947
Summary
Location stacks

Acc#	09.0111.234
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Strategic Bombing Survey
Title	The Effects of Statagic Bombing on German Morale: Volume II
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.235
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Startegic Bombing Survey
Title	The Effects of Strategic Bombing on the German War Economy
Date	
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.236
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jewell
Title	Secret Mission Submarine
Date	1944
Summary	This is the exciting story of the role played by the British submarine SERAPH and her gallant crew. This was during the grim days when Nazi Germany was powerful over all of Europe and her unterseeboots jaeger terrorized the seas. The story includes what General Mark Clark did one night in Algiers in preparation for the invasion of Africa and how General Girand was rescued from France under the nose of the Gestags, the ship's dangerous job of reconnaissance for the invasion of Sicily, the many encounters with German shipping and depth bombings.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.237
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Pawle
Title Secret War, 1939-1945, The
Date 1957
Summary
Location

Acc# 09.0111.238
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Byrnes
Title Speaking Frankly
Date 1947
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.239
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Middleton
Title Our Silence of Night: A Personal Narrative of the War Years
Date 1946
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.240
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Supreme Allied Commander Mediterranean
Title	Report by the Supreme Allied Commander Mediterranean to the Combined Chie
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.241
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chief of staff of the Unites States Army
Title	Atlas of the World Battle Fronts in Semi-Monthly Phases to August 15, 1945
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.242
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellsberg
Title	No Banner, No Bungles
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.243
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tobin
Title	Invasion Journal
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.244
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	Green Armor
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.245
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bryant
Title	Turn of the Tide, The
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.246
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Henriques
Title	Hundred Hours to Suez, A
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.247
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Appleman
Title	Okinawa: The Last Battle
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.248
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Monsarrat
Title	The Cruel Sea
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc# 09.0111.249
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Young
Title Undersea Patrol
Date 1952
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0111.250
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName De Goulle
Title War Memoirs of Charles de Gaulle, The: Unity 1942-1944
Date 1959
Summary
Location stacks

Acc# 09.0111.251
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Roskil, RN
Title White Ensign: The British Navy of War, 1939-1945
Date 1960
Summary
Location stacks

Acc#	09.0111.252
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Collins, Lapierre
Title	Is Paris Burning?
Date	1965
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.253
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pratt
Title	Navy's Air War, The
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.254
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	St. George
Title	Proceed Without Delay
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.255

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Boueman

Title Bench Red

Date 1945

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.256

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Sherrod

Title Tarawa: The Story of a Battle

Date 1944

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.257

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Wortenbaker

Title Invasion!

Date 1944

Summary

Location stacks

Acc#	09.0111.258
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	Trail of the Fox, The: The Search for the True Field Marshal Rommel
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.259
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	Jennie: The Flife of Lady Rudolph Churchill: The Romantic Years: 1854-1895
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	09.0111.260
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morison
Title	Strategy and Compromise
Date	1958
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.261
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	de Guingand
Title	Operation Victory
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.262
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Uniacke
Title	United States and the Far East, 1945-1951, The
Date	1952
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.264
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Soloviev
Title	My Nine Lives in the Red Army
Date	1955
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.265
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Suez to Singapore: Cecil Brown's Story
Date	1942
Summary	Cecil Brown's personal account of the war in theaters ranging from North Africa to Singapore to Malaya. Brown was a highly acclaimed British radio correspondent during WWII. His account consists of a series of diary entries. Here he describes the fight against Rommel in Egypt, guerilla fighting in Malaya, the fall of Singapore and the sinking of the HMS Repulse and HMS Prince of Wales in the South China Sea by the Japanese. Brown was onboard the HMS Repulse when it sank.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.266
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hollis
Title	Our Case: What We Are Fighting For- and Why
Date	1939
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.267
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Alsop
Title	Sub Rosa: The O.S.S. and American Espionage
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.268
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brickhill
Title	The Great Escape
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.269
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	Queens Die Proudly
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.270
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Divine, DSM
Title	Dunkirk
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.271
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bryan
Title	Mission Beyond Darkness
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.272
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	Thunder Out of China
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.273
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morrill
Title	South From Corregidor
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.274
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilmot
Title	Struggle for Europe, The
Date	1952
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.275
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Humes
Title	Churchill: Speaker of the Century
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.276
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Yay
Title	The Crucible: An Autobiography
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.277
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toland
Title	But Not in Shame: Six months After Pearl Harbor
Date	1961
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0111.278
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Saunders
Title	Per Ardua: The Rise of British Airpower 1911-1939
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0111.279
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Colville
Title	The Fringes of Power: 10 Downing Street Diaries, 1939-1945
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.280
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Frank
Title Sea Wolves: The Story of the German U-boats at War
Date 1955
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0111.6?
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Cunningham
Title Sailor's Odyssey, A: The Autobiography of Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Cunnin
Date 1951
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 09.0116.001
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName McGee
Title Bluejacket Odyssey 1942-1946: GuadalCanal to Bikini Naval Armed Guard in the
Date 1997
Summary Historical account of Bill McGee who joined the U.S. Navy in 1942 on his 17th birthday. He was assigned to the Naval Armed Guard, the Navy branch that protected merchant ships and their valuable cargo and crew from enemy attacks and sabotage. This "kid's cruise", as they were called then, threw him in the middle of air attacks at Guadacanal, tore pdoes, the South Pacific, and ended with Operation Crossroads, the atomic bomb tests at Bikini. Along the way, he experienced the ups and downs of Navy life- boot camp in Idaho, Armed Guard school on Treasure Island, life on a merchant ship, duty on the battle fleet, at least one girl in every port, and "drills, drills, and more drills."
Location stacks

Acc#	09.0116.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGee
Title	Amphibians are Coming, The! The Emergence of the Gator Navy and its Revoluti
Date	2000
Summary	The book is the first volume of a series of books covering the WWII history of Amphibious operations in the South Pacific. It discusses the creation and organization of the Amphibians landing crafts units and training of personell. The book discusses the creation of the Higgins boats, Destroyer Transports, LCT, LST, and LCIS. The book follows Flotilla Five throughout the Guadal canal campaign, New Caledonia and the Solomon's.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0116.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGee
Title	Amphibious Operations in the South Pacific in World War II: Volume II: The Solo
Date	2002
Summary	The book is a detailed operational naval history and critical analysis of the Solomons and Guadacanal campaign form 1942-1943. it also had the perspective of the Amphibious groups operations during those campaigns. Also cover operation TOENAILS, which was the invasion of New Georgia, the occupation of Vella, and the Bougainville Camapign.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0121.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Office of the Publication Board
Title	Electronics Warfare: A Report on Radar Counter measures
Date	Revised 10/19/45
Summary	According to donor's note, Wayne Thurman earned Distinguished Flying Cross by Flying the night radar jamming mission described in Section 5(b) on pg. 10-12. It was top secret at the time; invasion of Sicily.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 09.0121.02pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Thurman
Title Headquarters Guide to Staff Administration
Date November 1951
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 09.0121.03pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Thurman
Title Guide to Staff Administration
Date November 1951
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 09.0121.04pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Base Flying Regulations; Army Air Base, Bolling Field
Date October 7, 1943
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	09.0123
CLName	Fielding
CLFname	Raymond
Author/EditorLastName	Dower
Title	Embracing Defeat
Date	1999
Summary	A historical narrative of the post-war occupation of Japan. Discusses the language barrier and the neocolonial revolution in addition to several other topics. Contains photos, maps, and political cartoons.
Location	stacks

Acc#	09.0125
CLName	Herold
CLFname	R.
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank Pacific Ocean Areas
Date	May 11, 1945
Summary	This issue of Yank "The Army Weekly" is a South Pacific Edition dedicated to the passing of President Roosevelt and the life of Harry Truman, his replacement. Details of Roosevelt's funeral are included, but also in the magazine are articles on psychological warfare using radios, as well as the search for Japanese soldiers on Saipan after the official battle was ended. Pin-Up girl for the issue was Martha Vickers.
Location	Magazines: Full Box (Yank "Alternate Editions")

Acc#	09.0143
CLName	Knox Jr.
CLFname	Joseph
Author/EditorLastName	Lott
Title	Ships Data 5 USS Bowfin (SS287)
Date	1975
Summary	A brief history and schematic of the USS Bowfin. Includes engine diagrams, service records, etc. Commissioning crew and pictures. The Bowfin was a submarine.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc# 09.0154.01mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Our Army: U.S. Air Corps
Date November 1941
Summary Promoted as the "accepted publication of the U.S. Army." This 1941 issue highlights the Army Air Corps, but covers other news as well.
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc# 09.0154.03mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Trail Blazer: 70th Infantry Division, Camp Adair, Oregon
Date July 1944
Summary Magazine for the 70th Infantry Division, at Camp Adair, Oregon, in July 1944
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc# 09.0154.04mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Trail Blazer: 70th Infantry Division, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri
Date October 1944
Summary Magizne for the 70th Infantry Division on their move from Camp Adair, Oregon to Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	09.0154.05mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Our Army: Corps of Engineers
Date	December 1941
Summary	Promoted as the "accepted publication of the U.S. Army." This 1941 issue highlights the Corps of Engineers, but covers other news as well.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	09.0155
CLName	Parrish
CLFname	Richard
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	560th Field Artillery Battalion
Date	1950s ??
Summary	Post-war history of the 560th Field Artillery Battalion at Camp Polk, Louisiana.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	09.0159
CLName	Morris
CLFname	Samuel
Author/EditorLastName	Perdue
Title	Fox, Uncle, Charley
Date	1995
Summary	Fox Uncle Charey is a historical fiction based on the experiences of torpedoed Merchant Marine and Armed Guard survivors. It describes the voyage of a Liberty ship in the Atlantic that was sunk by a German U-boat and only five crew members survived. The book covers some attitudes of the 1940s, the activities of the ship's crew, and the thoughts and experiences of the survivors. The book also lists all the Merchant Marine ships lost in the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0160.01
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Infield
Title	Disaster at Bari
Date	197
Summary	<p>Disaster at Bari tells the story of the tragic air raid by the Luftwaffe on Bari, Italy on Dec. 2, 1943. One of the worst disasters the Allies faced during the war (it became known as the "Second Pearl Harbor"), well over a thousand Allied military personnel and Italian civilians died from the bombs, resulting explosions and fires, and toxic mustard chemicals which spilled from the S.S. John Harvey, an American Merchant Ship. Infield recounts the events leading to the disaster, both from Allied and German Luftwaffe perspectives, and explains how the top secret cargo of the S.S. John Harvey, 100 tons of mustard bombs, came to Bari to inflict misery and death on the city. Through poor preparation from the British and other Allied authorities of the harbor, and through crafty planning from the Luftwaffe, including bombing tactics such as the "Pelz Doctrine" and "Duppel"/Tinfoil, the air strike was terribly successful, inflicting heavy losses on Allied shipping during a critical time during the Italian front.</p> <p>Infield writes from many different persons' perspectives as they experienced the bombing of the city, of mass fear and panic, of explosions and flames from the ships in the harbor, and of smoke and deadly mustard vapor. Among these was Capt. Otto Heiptmann of the S.S. John Bascom, a ship nearby the S.S. John Harvey. Heiptmann helped to rescue his endangered crew from the flames and explosions of ships loaded with gasoline and ammunition, along with other sailors that swam through oil and mustard soaked waters to reach safety. In the city proper, there was chaos: communications broke down, electricity was crippled, food and water were hard to find, and air raid shelters were crowded and some flooded. After the bombing, as many people as possible evacuated the city.</p> <p>Infield also includes the experiences of those at the hospitals in Bari, such as the Three New Zealand General Hospital, the Ninety-Eight British General Hospital, the American Twenty-Six General Hospital, the Fourteenth Combined General Hospital (Indian), and Italian civilian doctors. Many of these hospitals were still incomplete, such as the American Twenty-Six, expecting medical supplies from the S.S. Samuel J. Tilden, which was destroyed in the harbor. The hospitals were already dealing with casualties from the front. Hospital staff were not equipped, prepared or properly trained to deal with victims of chemical exposure, and many misidentified the symptoms as resulting from shock, resulting in many people failing to receive adequate treatment at a critical time. Many Italian citizens were unable to find treatment in time; the hospitals had military personnel as their priority and would often not admit civilians.</p> <p>In the aftermath of the attack, investigations, such as that of Colonel Steward F. Alexander, an expert on chemical research from Edgewood Arsenal, were led to find the source of the mysterious malady. Alexander correctly identified the agent as mustard, and wrote preliminary and final reports on the mustard cases. Many examples of cases are given to show the horrifying effects of the</p>

mustard chemical on its victims. The source of the gas was unknown for some time. Some theorized that the Germans had used it and there was talk of repercussions involving all out chemical warfare.

The fact that 100 tons of American mustard gas was unleashed on its own side was kept top secret long after the war. The British, under Churchill's insistence, were not allowed to call the agent of those victims' misery mustard gas, instead labeling cases as being inflicted by "NYD Dermatitis" or "burns due to enemy action." Infield condemns the role of secrecy in adding to the confusion and keeping more lives from being saved. For example, doctors trying to discover what was ailing their patients could not find out about the mustard gas: the British port authorities knew about it but weren't allowed to give that information until long after the attack. The Allies didn't want their publics to learn that they had been prepared to wage chemical warfare and had ships such as the S.S. John Harvey loaded with mustard bombs at every available theater for possible retaliatory reasons. Learning from the tragedy, the case reports from Alexander provided vital information which led to further developments in chemotherapy research in fighting cancer.

Infield goes in depth as to the short and long term results of the attack at Bari. 17 Merchant ships were sunk and 8 others were severely damaged. Over a thousand personnel were casualties from the harbor, unable to perform their duties. The harbor itself was closed for about a month, denying sufficient supplies during a crucial time for future operations such as Operation Shingle, the amphibious landing at Anzio, and the stalled advance on the Rapido River by the Eighth and Fifth Armies. As a result of the harbor being closed, the landing at Anzio turned into a stalemate for some time, the Fifteenth Army Air Force was critically delayed in its objectives to help destroy the Luftwaffe, and the Italian campaign was prolonged. The disaster at Bari provided a major setback for future Allied operations in the Mediterranean and European fronts.

Location

Stacks

Acc#

09.0160.02

CLName

CLName

Author/EditorLastName

Costello

Title

Pacific War 1941-1945

Date

1982

Summary

This book is a comprehensive historical overview of the Pacific Theatre in World War 2. Costello is a historian who draws on many sources and often directly quotes participants in the conflict. Also, this book does not solely focus on the American portion at the war, but also providing detailed accounts of British campaigns such as the liberation of Burma. Costello takes time to analyze the root causes of the conflict and the forces that compelled the combatants to fight.

Location

Stacks

Acc#	09.0161.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bunker
Title	Heroes in Dungarees: The Story of the American Merchant Marine in World War
Date	1995
Summary	history of the Merchant Marine written by a seaman who served himself
Location	Stacks

Acc#	09.0164
CLName	Mork
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Pratt
Title	U.S. Army, The: A Guide to Its Men and Equipment [with] 53 action pictures
Date	1942
Summary	Small booklet, 3 1/2" x 5", with color cover. Features one-page descriptions and accompanying photo on various subjects such as: uniforms, packs, rolling kitchens, flame thrower, observation balloon, Bell P-39 airplane, etc. Looks like something probably sold to children and teenagers.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	10.0009
CIName	Rayment
CIName	Will
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	Thirteen Desperate Hours: A Liberty Ships crew and their Navy Armed Guard fig
Date	2001
Summary	<p>A historical fiction written by former Merchant Marine Will Rayment and his wife Marilyn Rayment, Co-Authoring together as Marill Johnson, 13 desperate hours tells a story of a Liberty ship the Albert A. Robinson that runs aground on the Japanese held island of Negros in the Phillipines during a Tropical Storm. The book follows their attempts to escape while fending off attacks from Japanese Snipers, Mortors, Zero fighter planes, "Betty" Bombers, and even a Kamikaze attack. The book highlights the actions of the Navy Armed Guardsmen and Civilian volunteers, Detailing everything from how the Ship's weapons were operated to the actual layout of a Liberty Ship. The Fore and Afterwards detail the relatively limited fame of the Merchant Marine while also documenting comments of the vitality of the Merchant Marine by famous persons such as General MacArthur and President Eisenhower. The foreward also states that the Albert A. Robinson was a real ship, Captain Robert Daly was a real man, and that many of the fictional characters and personalities were based on real Merchant Marines. At the background of the book is also a basic sheer plan for a basic Liberty Ship.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0013.001
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Mustang at War
Date	1974
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0013.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Belote
Title	Titans of the Seas: The Development and Operations of Japanese and American
Date	1975
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	10.0013.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Birdsall
Title	Log of the Liberators: The illustrated combat record of the B-24 Liberator and of
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	10.0013.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Flying Fortress: The illustrated Biography of the B-17s and the Men Who Flew Th
Date	1965
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 10.0013.005
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Macksey
Title Tank: A History of the Armoured Fighting Vehicle
Date 1970
Summary
Location

Acc# 10.0013.007
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Wagner
Title German Combat Planes
Date 1971
Summary
Location

Acc# 10.0013.008
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Jablonski
Title Airwar: Terror from the Sky/Tragic Victories
Date 1971
Summary The first installment of the Airwar series, opens with Hitler's blitz across Europe, and the fully airborne Battle of Britain. Following some individual accounts of both Luftwaffe and RAF pilots, Jablonski documents the aerial slugfest over Europe before looking east to the Japanese sneak attack that crippled the American Navy. Jablonski follows with the American counterattack on Tokyo from the Doolittle raid and the US's first push before returning to the Allied efforts against Fortress Europa all over the continent.
Location Gen Coll

Acc#	10.0013.009
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Airwar: Outraged Skies/Wings of Fire
Date	1971
Summary	The last installment of Jablonski's series, tells the tale of the final days of the Axis Power's empires from the perspective of the air campaigns. Told in gripping narrative, the text unfolds from both Allied and Axis perspectives. Mentioned prominently are General Kenney's 5th Air Force and Admiral Halsey's Naval and Marine Aviators, in "Operation Shoestring" from the Marianas on. The historical overview is many pictures of the subjects being discussed.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	10.0013.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Mustang at War
Date	1974
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0013.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Belate
Title	Titans of the Sea: The Developmetn and Operations of Japanese and American C
Date	1975
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	10.0013.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bindsall
Title	Log of the Liberators
Date	1973
Summary	Illustrated combat record of the B-24 Liberator. The B-24 was flown by the Army Air Force in all theatres of operation. It was also used by the Air Forces of Australia, Canada, China, Czechoslovakia, England, France, Holland, and South Africa. Between 1939 and 1945 18,000 B-24's flew on combat missions. The book also describes the crews who flew on these missions, along with those who took part in the building and maintenance of these planes.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0013.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Flying Fortress: The Illustrated Biography of the B-17 and the Men Who Flew Th
Date	1965
Summary	Illustrated history of the Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress. This plane had a hundred-foot wing and four engines which kept it in flight even if two or three engines had already been knocked out. The book explains the development of the B-17 and how this plane came to change the concept. This story is told from a human perspective to explain how this specific model of aircraft came to change the path of the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0013.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macksey
Title	Tank
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0013.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Warplanes and Air Battles of World War II
Date	1973
Summary	1939-1945 The book aims to explain the aircrafts and their use in important battles, their general utility. Also are detailed accounts of important battles and operations of the War in Europe, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific.
Location	

Acc#	10.0013.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wagner
Title	German Combat Planes
Date	1971
Summary	1914-1945 covers World War I aircraft, inter-war aircraft, and World War II aircraft. The book discusses two-seaters, single-sweaters, bombers, marine aircraft, recon and ground attack types, naval aircraft, rockets, and jets. For each craft, there is an effort to include pictures, research, and development, execution of, and possibility of the use of each aircraft. Includes politics and business dealings. Also has many conceptual and experimental planes.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	10.0015
CLName	Domienik
CLFname	Gene
Author/EditorLastName	Domienik
Title	They Called Me Wee Vee
Date	2008
Summary	This story is about the USS West Virginia BB48, a battleship sunk at Pearl Harbor, December 7th, 1941 and a group of CV5 Yorktown survivors whose aircraft carrier was sunk June 7, 1942, in the Battle of Midway.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0016
CLname	Lifschitz
CLFname	Abraham
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Century 100th Division
Date	1944
Summary	Unit history of the 100th Infantry Division, with training at Ft. Blagg, North Carolina
Location	Cab 4: fragile book box

Acc#	10.0023.01mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Beyond the Wire
Date	Sept. 2011
Summary	a newsletter put out by the Bay Area Civilian Ex-Prisoners of War (BACEPOW) that contains information about the Baguio-Bilibid POW's.
Location	Mag Coll: Misc Box 3

Acc#	10.0027.001
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Practical Electricity
Date	1940
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0030.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	So You are Going to the Pacific
Date	1944
Summary	This pamphlet was produced by the government. Its purpose was to present to naval personnel about the South Pacific. It has information on the climate of the region, health dangers of the region and what clothing and equipment to bring.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	10.0030.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Flight Quarters!
Date	1944
Summary	This pamphlet was produced by the government. It is a guide for flight deck crews on carriers. It has do's and don't's on how to make correct knots. It has guides for securing wiring lines. The sequence of latching off, handling plane crashes, and how to do landings. It has instructional pictures and cartoons.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	10.0030.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Prisoner Senser
Date	May 1943
Summary	This pamphlet was issued by the government. It shows what to do and what not to do if you are a pisoner of war. It dipitcs cartoons of certain events.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc# 10.0030.04pm
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Fuel Saving Sense
Date November 1943
Summary For the aviation training division. It shows the importance through cartoons and hypothetical vents of fuel safety.
Location Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc# 10.0030.05pm
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Air Information Sense
Date 1944
Summary This pamphlet is for the aviation training division. It is an informational guide on what one should do in battle. It has cartoons.
Location Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc# 10.0030.06pm
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Patrol Sense
Date 1944
Summary This pamphlet is for US Aviation trainees. It is an informational guide on how to report and what to report on. It has numerous informational cartoons.
Location Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	10.0030.07pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Shark Sense
Date	March 1944
Summary	This pamphlet is for the US Aviation trainees. It is about what one should do if you come in contact with a shark and certain superstitions about sharks. Depicts numerous informational cartoons.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	10.0030.08pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Carrier Sense
Date	October, 1944
Summary	This pamphlet is for the US Aviation trainees. It is an informational guide to life on a carrier and what one should do. Depicts numerous cartoons.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	10.0030.09pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	How to Get Hits with the Illuminated Sight
Date	1943, August
Summary	This pamphlet is a training guide on how to shoot down enemy planes. Has pictures and cartoons.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc# 10.0030.10pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Gunnery Approaches
Date 1943
Summary This pamphlet for trainees teaches a system that will enable you to grill enemies without them grilling you. It shows different combat plane approaches such as the side approach, high side approach, flat side approach, low side approach, and overhead approach. Has instructional diagrams
Location Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc# 10.0030.11pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Offensive Tactics Against Fighters
Date 1943
Summary A pamphlet that covers offensive tactics for US pilots. Has informational diagrams, cartoons, and pictures.
Location Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc# 10.0030.12pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Defensive Tactics Against Fighters
Date 1943
Summary A pamphlet that covers defensive tactics for fighter pilots. Has humorous and informative cartoons and diagrams.
Location Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	10.0030.13pm
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Snoopers and how to Blast 'Em
Date	1943
Summary	A pamphlet that shows fighter pilots how to shoot down snoopers (enemy planes that are looking for information). It has humorous cartoons and diagrams.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	10.0030.14pm
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Fighter Escort
Date	April 1944
Summary	A pamphlet that shows fighter pilots how to escort other plans and how to protect them. Depicts diagrams and humorous cartoons.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	10.0030.15pm
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Attack Against Bomb Formations
Date	April 1944
Summary	This pamphlet serves as a guide to help fighter pilots to deal with enemy bombers. Depicts diagrams and humorous cartoons
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	10.0030.16pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Combat Air Patrol
Date	May 1944
Summary	This pamphlet teaches fugitive pilots how to work as a division. Write radar detection, the fighter director, instantaneous communications, and expert fighter pilots. Has humorous cartoons and diagrams.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	10.0032.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Litoff
Title	An American Heroine in the French Resistance: The Diary and Memoir of Virgini
Date	2006
Summary	Virginia was an American citizen who was married to a Frenchman and lived in Paris and at the family's chateau in Brittany. At the beginning of WWII, in September 1939, Virginia began keeping a diary. Her last entry was dated April 1944, after her husband, Philippe, became actively involved in the work of the Comet escape line. She was captured and arrested by German police in June 1944, and was imprisoned in Ravensbruck until May 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0035.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Nash
Title	That We Might Live: A Story of Human Triumph during World War II
Date	
Summary	Autobiographical account of an American civilian family, living and working in the Philippines when the islands were invaded. (PTO). The husband, wife, and two children were imprisoned by the Japanese and a third child was born while in prison camp.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0035.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nash
Title	Five Came Home
Date	
Summary	The autobiographical story of the Nash family, victims of Japanese Internment as POWs, after their surprise liberation. Book details how the five Nashs had to adjust to living in America again, and the problems they faced with health and emotional damage. Follows the changes in their lives from profession choices to value changes. Includes black-and-white photos. Grace Nash has lived in Tallahassee, Florida for some years.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0042.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Fort Logan Press, The
Date	Mar 28, 1941
Summary	One issue of base newspaper for Fort Logan, Cclorado. Pre-war.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) 1/2 Box

Acc#	10.0042.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Macon Telegraph and News, The
Date	Dec 7, 1941
Summary	One issue of the Macon, Georgis newspaper reporting the bombing on 7 December 1941
Location	Gen Coll: (1) 1/2 Box

Acc#	10.0042.03nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McEvery
Title	Brief: 7th Air Force
Date	21 March, 25 July, 1 August, 8 August 1944
Summary	"Brief" is a short newsletter type magazine published for the men of the 7th Army Air Force. Includes details of Pacific battles, articles on life back home, cartoons, and pinups. It contains numerous photos and letters from servicemen.
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Shelf 4; Oversize Box FRAGILE--NEEDS SCANNING/COPYING

Acc#	10.0048.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dungan
Title	V-2: A Combat History of the First Ballistic Missile
Date	2005
Summary	This book details the invention of the V-2, which was the father to the American and Soviet rockets that were used for space exploration. Explains the gradual progression that occurred in Germany in regards to the creation of rockets. Moreover, this began with the publication of "The rocket into Planetary Space" which increased people awareness and excitement about the creation of space travel. The author heralds the V-2 as "the greatest invention of the 20th century". However, he explains that the V-2 not only represented scientific genius, but also the horrors of the Nazis and their plan for world hegemony. The book discusses several Nazi figures and their association with the V-2 project. This includes Heinrich Himmler, Joseph Goebbels, and Adolf Hitler. It contains pictures which outline mechanisms inherent in creation of V-2.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0048.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McManus
Title	Deadly Brotherhood: The American Combat Soldier in World War II, The
Date	1998
Summary	Describes the accounts of American forces fighting in North African, Italian/European, and Pacific theaters. Describes the mental and physical issues which American soldiers in WWII faced. The book is a Historical overview and contains official accounts of men who served in WWII. For example, the book quotes Frank Nisi, who was a part of the 3rd Infantry Division. Nisi describes the horrid and almost terrifying environment that infantry men faced everyday while in the battlefield. Shows a vast array of pictures including battles in the Pacific as well as on the Western Front. The book covers mostly Infantry units during the war. Additionally, the dates used seem to be between 1944 and 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0050.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Voiceless India
Date	1944 rev
Summary	an account of a small village in India; preface by novelist Pearl Buck
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0050.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated London News, Royal Wedding Number
Date	29 Nov. 1947
Summary	Special edition on the royal marriage of then-Princess Elizabeth and Lt. Philip Mountbatten; some photos in color
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 6

Acc#	10.0050.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	SAF Salaam: News of the ARC in China, India and Burma
Date	1 & 15 Jan; 1 Feb; 1 & 15 Mar; 1 & 15 June; 15 July; 1 Aug; 1 & 15 Sept. 1945
Summary	Nine issues of the "SAF Salaam" for some of the months in 1945. Newsletter for the American Red Cross in the China, Burma, India (CBI) Theater. Articles cover activities of workers, new arrivals, efforts to assist POWs, relaying emergency messages, and the like. The 1 September issue announced that Millicent Wells, the procurement officer, received the Emblem for Meritorious Service; Mary Jane Arnold left for the United States. Photocopies in Gen Coll; originals in oversize.
Location	Original in Gen. Coll: Oversize Box ; photocopies in Gen Coll: Full Box #5

Acc#	10.0050.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Guide Book to Calcutta, Agra, Delhi, Karachi, and Bombay
Date	Dec 1943
Summary	A guidebook published by the American Red Cross for their workers in the CBI Theater. Covers major cities in India of Calcutta, Agra, Delhi, Karachi, and Bombay. History, points of interest, population, needed health precautions, maps.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank's Memories of Calcutta
Date	1946
Summary	Self-published scrapbook of Calcutta, India, by Waddell who although he was an American with our Army, he served as personal press photographer for the Supreme Commander Admiral Lord Lousi Mountbatten from November 1943 until February 1945. Photos of street life, ARC headquarters, transportation, snake charmers, Indiana actresses, markets, and more.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc# 10.0050.02mag
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Geographic Magazine, The
Date October 1946
Summary Cover photo of the 14th Dalai Lama and an article inside
Location Gen Coll: Oversize Box 9

Acc# 10.0050.02pm
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Pocket Guide to India, A
Date 1943
Summary Pocket-sized guide to India published by the military with overview of country and people. Contains a phrase section and hints on pronouncing Hindustani.
Location Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc# 10.0050.03mag
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Onlooker, The: Independence, First Anniversary Number
Date August (?) 1948
Summary First anniversary special issue commemorating the independence of India from British rule in 1947. Includes articles on Mahatma Gandhi, British Lord Mountbatten, background on the rebellion, minorities, etc.
Location Gen Coll: Oversize Box 9

Acc#	10.0050.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Travel Regulations
Date	Mar 1943, revised
Summary	Small pamphlet on the American Red Cross' travel regulations including authorization, transportation, meals and lodging, reporting expenses and the like.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.04mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sandifer
Title	House Parade, The
Date	1936
Summary	The House Parade Magazine has pictures and advertisements of show homes in Westfield, New Jersey. The advertisements include realtors, builders, banks, General Electric, insulation, air condition companies, gas companies, Ford, roofing companies, and inside décor. The purpose of the magazine was to show homes with proper products, equipment and methods of good houses in the area.
Location	Oversize box 9

Acc#	10.0050.04pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Leave Regulations
Date	Feb 1943
Summary	Small booklet on leave while a American Red Cross worker.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc# 10.0050.05pm
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Pocket Guide to Burma
Date 1943
Summary Small guidebook to Burma for military personnel that covers history, people, customs, what to eat, health concerns, hints on pronouncing Burmese and phrase section.
Location Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc# 10.0050.06mag
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Marg (Pathway): A Magazine of Architecture & Art
Date 1947-1953; starts with Vol 2 # 1;
Summary Ten issues of Marg, a magazine from India on art, performing arts, architecture, etc.
Location Gen Coll: Oversize Box 10.0050 on Oversize Shelf 5

Acc# 10.0050.06pm
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Men of the Sea, We Salute You, Welcome to the West
Date no date
Summary Small pamphlet distributed by the Flying Angel Missions to seamen and others visiting Australia. Has maps of Perth and Fremantle.
Location Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.07pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Services to the Armed Forces
Date	Nov 1942, revised
Summary	The services offered by the American Red Cross to military members and their families
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.08pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Hill Peoples of Burma
Date	June 1944
Summary	The sixth pamphlet in the series on Burma, this contains information and photos on the hill people
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.09pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Song Celestial or Bhagavad-gita
Date	1944 ed
Summary	A translation of the Bhagavadgita
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.10pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	India Since Cripps
Date	1944
Summary	Brief political history of India from spring 1942 to fall 1943 by a British civilian employed there. Discusses Gandhi and othersf
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.11pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Prehistoric India
Date	1950
Summary	Study of prehistoric India. [note: The size makes this a book but we're leaving with the pamphlets Bowman collected.]
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.12pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Seven Gothic Tales
Date	1934
Summary	Armed Services edition of novel by Dinesen
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.13pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Selected Short Stories of Thomas Mann
Date	1936
Summary	Armed Services edition of Mann's short stories
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.14pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Handbook of First Aid
Date	1941
Summary	Small handbook on first aid
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc#	10.0050.15pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Light of Asia, The
Date	1944
Summary	Light of Asia, The: or the Great Renunciation (Mahabhinishkramana) being the life and teaching of Gautama, prince of India and founder of Buddhism
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc# 10.0050.16pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Truth About Soviet Russia
Date 1944 rev
Summary with a preface by the playwright Bernard Shaw
Location Gen Coll: Full Box 1

Acc# 10.0050.17pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Bombay: The Gateway of India
Date
Summary An informational pamphlet on the City of Bombay, India that includes entertainment places for Europeans. Lists churches, cinemas, comforts, swimming baths and canteens and a map. On the back, it gives things to avoid in Bombay, information on currency rate of the rupee, and counterfeit Indian money, bus and taxi prices and prices of goods.
Location Gen Coll: Full Box 6 of 6

Acc# 10.0050.18pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Riverside Military Academy 1943
Date 1943
Summary Graduation pamphlet for Riverside Military Academy for 1943. Inside there are pictures of the Academy in Gainesville, Georgia. There are also photos of commencement activities, and candidates for graduation, including Hazel Bowman's brother, R.T. "Bob" Bowman.
Location Gen Coll: Full Box 6 of 6

Acc#	10.0051.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stewart. MD
Title	Ninth Evac, The : Experiences in a World War II Tent Hospital in North Africa and
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0051.01 Pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	How To See Paris For the Soldiers of the Allieo Armys
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	10.0051.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stewart
Title	The Ninth Evac: Experiences in a World War II tent Hospital in North America an
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 10.0051.01pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title How to see Paris for the Soldiers of the Allied Armies
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 10.0051.02 pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName McCarthy
Title Court-Martial Practical Guide
Date 1935
Summary
Location

Acc# 10.0051.02pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName McCarthy
Title Court-Martial Practical Guide
Date 1935
Summary
Location

Acc#	10.0051.03 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Continuance of National Service :ife Insurance
Date	July 1944
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	10.0051.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Continuance of National Service Life Insurance
Date	July 1944
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	10.0054
CLName	Kupfer
CLFname	Donald
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	LCV(P) Refresher
Date	1944
Summary	Brief reference guide for crews of LCV(P) landing craft. Contains directions, rules, instructions, and illustrations for operating an LCV(P). Particular attention is paid to the responsibility of the Cotswain, Daily boat and engine checks, handling of the boat, salvage operations, and ship to shore operations.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 Box

Acc#	10.0063.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dyer
Title	Amphibians Came to Conquer, The: The story of Admiral Richmond Kelly Turner
Date	1973
Summary	This book serves as both a history of the US Navy between 1885 - 1945 and a biography on the life of Admiral Richmond Kelly Turner. Admiral Turner came to permanent naval distinction thanks to his contributions to the amphibious phases of World War II in the south and central Pacific Oceans. This includes the invasions of Tarawa, The Marshall Islands, and Saipan. These campaigns are detailed with numerous charts throughout the book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0063.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dyer
Title	Amphibians Came to Conquer, The: The Story and Admiral Richmond Kelly Turn
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0066.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoffman
Title	Laura's War
Date	9/20/2004
Summary	The story is about the life of Laura Hoffman and her budding journalism career throughout WWII. Mrs. Hoffman describes her childhood and teenage years and the casual relationship that it had upon her opinions and viewpoints during the War. Mrs. Hoffman accurately describes the general sentiment of the men and women who fought in the Second World War. Her writings come from a collection of letters she got from her husband during the war from between 1942-1945. Some of the major events listed in the book are the Battle for Normandy (D-Day), Battle of the Bulge, and even the Russian offensive on the Reichstag in Berlin. The book is a memoir between a soldier and his girlfriend which was indicative of many young American people during the 1940's.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0066.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mrazek
Title	To Kingdom Come: An Epic Saga of Survival in the Air War Against Germany
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	10.0066.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall
Title	My World War II: The Home Letters of George O. Marshall, Jr. U.S. Army 1943-4
Date	1983
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	10.0066.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	von Staden
Title	Darkness Over the Valley: Growing Up in Nazi Germany
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	10.0068
CLName	Seiwell
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Historical and Pictorial Review: Fort Belvoir, Virginia 1942
Date	1941
Summary	A photographic history of the U.S. Engineer Replacement Training Center in Fort Belvoir, Virginia. The photos document almost every facet of the center and the training that took place there.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	10.0069
CLName	Stoddard
CLFname	Eleanor
Author/EditorLastName	Stoddard
Title	Fearless Presence: The Story of LT. Col. Nola Forrest, who led the Army Nurses t
Date	2007
Summary	The book is a official account about the life of Lt. Col. Nola Forrest who was an army nurse during the second World War. She was mainly in the Pacific theater and worked in the Army Nurse Corps (ANC). Mrs. Nola was promoted four times becoming director of all the army nurses in the Southwest Pacific Area. The book contains personal memoirs of Nola Forrest. One part of the book talks about how Lt. Col. Forrest and several army nurse did their work under Combat conditions during the invasion of Leyto. This was unheard of for women nurses to be so close to the frontline. The book also talks about the progressive nature of Nurses in the U.S. armed forces. In 1901 they became official corps called Nurse Corps and by 1920 had relative rank with other corps in the armed forces. It contains pictures of Mrs.Forrest as well.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0071.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Victory Bulletin
Date	17 May 1943 (2); 14 June 1943; 16 November 1943 (2); 22 December 1943 (3);
Summary	Regular Junior High School newspaper that was dedicated to in-school activities and commentary, and had no real wartime news about the war.
Location	Gen Coll: (1) 1/4 Box

Acc#	10.0074.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bennett
Title	Survivors British Merchant Seamen in the Second World War
Date	1999
Summary	This book describes the hardships of when ships were sunk by various enemy forces such as airplanes and U-boats during WWII. It also discusses the struggle of Britain's part in the Battle of the Atlantic during WWII against the Germans, Japanese, and Italians. It details how once the ships were hit, how the crew reacted and what was done in order to survive the attacks. It discusses Hitler's part in telling the German U-boats what to do, and gives examples of attacked ships like the Calchas, Californiastar, Shillong, and so on along with crew members own experiences of what they encountered.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0074.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Buchanan
Title	Ships of Steam
Date	1956
Summary	This book tells of different stories and histories of steamships starting in the 1780's until the book's present day. Steamships discussed were ones such as the Savannah, which was the first vessel to cross the ocean using steam, and the Queen Mary. There is also a section on steamship disasters including pictures of those such as the Titanic, and also the sinking of Lusitania caused by enemy u-boats. The book gives descriptions on daily sea life onboard steamships, with how things worked, and the different kinds of steamships. The entire book contains numerous photos of the steamships and information about various events such as Pearl Harbor causing the need for a bigger and better shipbuilding program to carry out activities like being able to carry out supplies to allies, sinking other ships, holding many men on board, etc. Ships called Liberty Ships were replaced by Victory Ships that could carry vast amounts of weight and were very fast, Pages 70-81 talk much about the steamships during WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0074.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hamlyn
Title	Ships
Date	1963
Summary	This book discusses the importance of ships to the world and the different types that have been made over time. It talks about the usefulness of them such as using them to carry things to various places, using them in battles, and even as an enjoyable past time. Its contents contain the basics of the ship, the different types there are, split up sections on uses for them, and many pictures. Steam tugs, passenger-cargo, and the largest ship in the world, the USS Enterprise. One section, the Ship at War, discusses the attack on Pearl Harbor, where the U.S. pacific fleet was attacked and many of the battleships there sunk. It also talks about the submarines part in wars as well.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0074.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Merchant Vessels of the United States 1938
Date	1938
Summary	This book is completley made up of charts that give the official number, name of vessels, tonnage, register dimensions, when/where it was built, service, crew, horsepower, name of owner, and home port of every vessel in the U.S. in 1938. It also has indexes throughout to find things easier. The chart categories are: Motor Vessels, Unrigged Vessels, Yachts, Government Vessels, Former names of Merchant Vessels and Steam Vessels.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0074.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Talbot-Booth
Title	Merchant Ships 1942
Date	1942
Summary	Merchant ships contain a huge amount of pictures of different Merchant ships, names of them and small paragraphs under them describing them, what their purpose was, and some of what they did in WWII. They are split up into sections of whose ships they belonged to such as the British Empire, Denmark, Brazil, Germany, Japan, Finland, Italy, Norway, United States, and so on. There are indexes to help find certain ones. There are also funnels of shipping companies showed as well as various ship advertisements in the front.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0074.016
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The History of the Sailing Ship
Date	1975
Summary	This book is about the history of the sailing ship and how man was both brave and smart in creating these ships and having the courage to sail out into the world, gathering information about the world to give us. From the very early beginnings of these great ships to how they have transformed over time, this book details how they were made, what they accomplished and describes some of the voyages they made. It gives a large amount of pictures throughout and discusses the different ships such as the Osberg, Gokstad, Ark Royal, and HMS Beagle.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0074.15
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Reiss
Title	Midships 1949: the Regiment of Cadet-Midshipmen
Date	
Summary	This book is filled with pictures of midshipmen in the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, working on ships and photos of the different companies such as the Fifth Company, Sixth Company, Seventh, etc. and the names of the men. It then goes into a section where the Departments like Department of Ship Management and Department of Nautical Science are discussed a little on what they did, pictures of the workers doing their various jobs and captions explaining them. There is also a section on sports that the Midshipmen did like basketball, track, football, a regiment band and tennis, with pictures and information on each one of what they did. There is also sections on activities, academy life, graduates, and ads.
Location	

Acc#	10.0075.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Miracle Harbor
Date	May 1945
Summary	Tiny booklet on "Operation Mulberries" which constructed a harbor off the beaches of Normandy in order to safely and quickly off-load ships. A series of photos depict the building and placement of this engineering feat.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box; photocopy in Gen Coll

Acc#	10.0083
CLName	Dunn
CLFname	Dorothy
Author/EditorLastName	Scott
Title	Damned to Glory
Date	1944
Summary	Colonel Robert L. Scott, Jr. was an American fighter pilot who flew a P-40 in General Chennault's China Air Task Force. He wrote this book in praise of the American P-40 fighter and the pilots who flew the plane into battle. The various stories of famous American fighter aces are described in detail. Also included are numerous descriptions of the P-40 aircraft, a discussion of its combat merit, and declarations of praise to the American factory workers on the Home Front who built the planes.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	10.0084
CLName	Cook
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Sheepshead Bleat
Date	March 1, 1946
Summary	A Comedic newsletter made by the men on the ship for entertaining purposes on their voyage from France to New York. Columns like Bloomer's Rumors where he interviewed some of the men asking what they were going to do when they got out of the Army-most responses were female related. Those traveling on the Sheepshead got a section from the Skipper, Commander, and Colonel expressing their appreciation and words of kindness. The Log of the Sheepshead Bay gave a day by day short summary from the time they left France to 12 days later when they finally reached the dock in New York. The last two pages were of small cartoons and a map of New York.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 Box

Acc#	10.0091
CLName	Bailey
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Fundamental Japanese for Filipinos
Date	
Summary	This is a pamphlet of useful Japanese phrases for the Filipinos during the invasion of the Japanese military.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	11.0024.01 mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Newsweek
Date	June 12, 1944; October 16, 1944
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.01 NWS
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	NTPE News (New York Port of Embarkation)
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.01 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Handbook For Bombardiers
Date	March 31, 1941
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.02 mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Time
Date	October 9, 1944; May 28, 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.02 NWS
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	L'Ame'rique En Guerre (French)
Date	June 28, 1944
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.02 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wingert
Title	Hubert
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.03 mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Strikes Third Air Division
Date	April 29, 1945; May 21, 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.03 NWS
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Sternenbanner (German)
Date	June 29, 1944
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	486th Bomb Group H
Title	100 Missions: "What Went Before."
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.04 mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fish
Title	Boeing Magazine
Date	May 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.04 NWS
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title L'Are En Ciel (French) / De Regenboog (German)
Date august 17, 1944/ august 7, 1944
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.04pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Victory Party: 834th Bomb Squadron, 486th Bomb Group
Date June 11 1945
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.05 mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Army Talks (Germany: Priority Problems)
Date August 26, 1945
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.05 NWS
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dunlop
Title	Bizeret Rattler
Date	august 14, 1943; August 21, 1943
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Automatic Computing Sights Sperry Type K (50 cal)
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.06 NWS
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hosford
Title	Rolling Home Souvenir Ed.
Date	October 15, 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.06pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Gunnery Sense
Date August 1942
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.07 NWS
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title New York Times Overseas Weekly
Date Sunday May 7, 1944
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.07pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Your Body in Flight
Date July 20, 1943
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.08pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Maintenance Manual for Willys Truck (Russian)
Date	October 1, 1942
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.09pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	This is London
Date	July 1944
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.10pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Britain: For All Members of American Expeditionary Forces in Great Britain
Date	Sept 1943
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.11pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title London (For US Armed Forces in UK)
Date December 1944
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.12pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Automatic Computing Sights (Types K-3, K-4, and K-9)
Date October 1943
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.13pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Lessons That Live As Told by AAF Pilots
Date
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.14pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	25 Missions: The Story of the Memphis Belle
Date	July 1943
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.15 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Comtinuance of National Service Life Insurance
Date	October ,1945
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	11.0024.16 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Which Issue Shall I Buy? Victory Loan
Date	Oct 29 - Dec 8, 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.17 pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Camp Kilmer
Date July 30, 1945
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.18 pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Guide Book For the World War II Veteran
Date May, 1945
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc# 11.0024.19 pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Theory of Bombing
Date
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0024.20 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Preflight School. Bombadiers and Navigators Organization of the Army
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	11.0036
CLName	Craig
CLFname	George "Monk"
Author/EditorLastName	Kiernan
Title	The Girls of Atomic City: The Untold Story of the Women Who Helped Win Worl
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	11.0037
CLName	Hrabovsky
CLFname	Joseph
Author/EditorLastName	The Public Relations Office QMRTC
Title	QMRTC Quartilemaster Replacement Training Center
Date	
Summary	Information pamphlet on different areas at Camp Lee including a map of the grounds. The different subject areas covered include the library, religion, hygne, leisure time, dental and medical care, athletics, and social activities. The booklet also covers the different areas of special training offered, including basic training, defense against chemical warfare, rifle marksmanship, technical training, cooks and mess sergeants, bread making and skilled trades. The promotional piece also includes many pictures of soldiers doing all these activities.
Location	

Acc#	11.0040
CLName	Browning
CLFname	Darius
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	His Service Record
Date	1942
Summary	His Service Record with space for photos and documents chronolcing the serviceman's career.
Location	

Acc#	11.0041.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Takaki
Title	Different Mirror, A. A History of Multicultural America
Date	Revised Edition 2008
Summary	This book spans the years from the 1607 founding of Jamestown to the present. The author retells American history through the lives of many minorities - Native Americans, African Americans, Jewish Americans, Irish Americans, Asian Americans, Latino Americans, and others who helped create this country's rich mosiac culture. There is an entire chapter dedicated to WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0041.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Broekmeger
Title	Stalin, The Russians and their War
Date	2004
Summary	This book was about Soviet Russia during WWII. It covers the pact with Germany and the fighting during the war. The "Fritz Plan" is mentioned which was Germany's code name for the attack on Russia. At home in Russia, the war took a huge toll. Before the war Moscow's population was 4.2 million but after January 1942 the population dropped to 2 million. Artists ended up evacuating the cities before they were under seige. During the winter of 1941 Lake Ladoga forze over so the Russians created the road of life across it to transport supplies. The hunger and need for survival was extreme that particular winter because there was almost no food, no water, no clothes or power. Some people even turned to canibalism. Eventually the Red Army advanced on Poland and Germany. Women who were Russian and deported to Germany were not treated well upon returning to Russia. German POW's and Russian soldiers had a respect for one an other.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0041.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Feifer
Title	Battle of Okinawa, The - The Blood and the Bomb
Date	2001
Summary	This book offers a stunning account of the last major campaign of World War II and the largest land-sea-air engagement in history. More people were billed during this battle than in the later bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki combined.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0041.04
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Noakes
Title	Nazism 1919 -1945 A Documentary Reader
Date	1998
Summary	This volume explains the nature of Nazism and the regime it established by documenting politics and life in wartime Germany. It includes chapters about government and party, law and terror, welfare and social planning, sex and population policy, women, youth, propaganda, morale, resistance and defeat.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.001
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bonhoeffer
Title	Letters and Papers From Prison
Date	1953
Summary	<p>Letters and Papers from prison presents letters, essays, sermons and poetry written by Bonhoeffer during his imprisonment at Tegel Prison in Berlin from April 1943 until October 1944, and from a Gestapo bunker in Prinz-Albrecht-Strasse from October 1944 until February 1945, when he was transferred to the concentration camp at Buchenwald. This expanded edition also includes letters written to Bonhoeffer from his parents, other family members, and his fiancée, Maria von Wedemeyer, and a close friend, Eberhard Bethge, who provides an introduction.</p> <p>Bonhoeffer's initial letters are characterized by a sense of optimism that his imprisonment will be short lived. He continues to write to his fiancée about their wedding plans and is particularly upbeat when writing to his parents. As Christmas 1943 comes and goes, his efforts to maintain patient, calm and faithful of a quick release from prison strains him. He gives accounts of bombing raids near the prison and makes oblique references to the Allied D-Day landings in June 1944. His references to his fellow prisoners and guards are also minimal. After the failed bombing assassination attempt of Hitler on July 20, 1944, Bonhoeffer's resignation to his fate begins to be evident. He will be discovered as a participant in the large network behind the assassination plot and will be executed at the concentration camp in Flossenbürg on April 9, 1945.</p> <p>The majority of Bonhoeffer's writing deals with theological topics, including an outline for a book "taking stock" of Christianity. His religious expositions (he was a Lutheran minister) are advanced and densely argued, shared almost exclusively with his friend Bethge, who is serving with the German Army in Italy. Bonhoeffer clearly misses the opportunity to talk out his concepts with Bethge and there are references to his former students at the Finkenwalde Seminary with whom Bonhoeffer craves new conversations.</p> <p>Most poignant of all, as his hope for release and restoration to his family begins to dim, is his poetry, beginning with "The Past" in June 1944 and "Stations on the Road to Freedom" and "Who Am I?" in July to "Jonah" and "Powers of Good" in December 1944. By January 1945 he is writing to his parents about his possessions, "in short, give away whatever anyone might need, and don't give it another thought. The last two years have taught me how little we can get along with."</p> <p>The letters Bonhoeffer receives give insight into the vagaries of civilian life in areas of Germany under increasing attack or in the path of the Russian advance in the east. There is an extensive footnote section to explain references to people, events, and, in some cases, coded messages. Maps and an afterword by Bonhoeffer's fiancée also clarify the landscape in Berlin and Italy.</p>

Acc#	11.0045.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Packard
Title	Laguardia's Fire Chief
Date	1993
Summary	<p>LaGuardia's Fire Chief is the story of New York City Fire Department Commissioner Patrick Walsh, written by his granddaughter. A native of Ballydine, Ireland Walsh entered the fire service in 1901 and rose through the ranks and was appointed commissioner in May 1941. His tenure in that office covered all of WWII.</p> <p>Disembarking at Castle Garden in March 1888, Walsh stepped into a landscape still covered by snowdrifts from the Blizzard of '88. He found work with the Union Ferry Co. in 1891, he married at St. Charles Borromeo Church in 1892 and with his wife, Mary Ann, Walsh had ten children, which they raised in Brooklyn Hieghts, NY.</p> <p>Having to lie about his age (at 33, he was too old for the fire service) Walsh received political spnonsorship for the fire department from Tammy Hall in 1901 and reported to Engine Co 7 in City Hall Park. These were the days of horse drawn steam engines and nine day shifts. The author gives a detailed picture of the evolution of FDNY as well as the city itself, from the blasting of the subway tunnels to the changes in the lax building codes of Lower Manhattan tht resulted in such tragedies as the Triangle Shirtwaist Factory fire. Walsh was an active player in many of the city's most memorable fire events.</p> <p>In May 1941, Mnayor Fiorellos Laguardia appointed Walsh to the top position in the department. The author describes the friendship and competitiveness of the two as they raced to fire scenes and faced the challenges of the city's evolving fire service.</p> <p>"The whole of Walsh's service as commissioner was dominated by one reality, the menace of WWII," writes the author. Convinced their harbor would be a "first strike target" New Yorkers feared sabotage and aerial bombing and appropriate prepartation was instituted by city officials. A representative of the London Fire Brigade had visited in the fall of 1936 to study FSNY's organization as the British prepared for possible bombardment from Germany. In January 1941, three members of the FGNY were sent to Lonon, where they experienced the fire response to Germany's bombardment and then reported their findings back home in New York.</p> <p>One of the innovations Walsh implemented was the Fire Department Emergency Auxiliary Corps to train volunteer fireman as backup for the iniformed professionals. By the time Pearl Harbor was attacked, the auxiliary members numbered more than 31,000. Department research into the best use of available resources in the event of attack included the use of motorcycle riders to report fires should the fire alarm telegraph system be dusrupted and the designation of tugs and other water craft to supplement the fireboat fleet.</p>

The military began to call on the FDNY for guidance in handling combustibles, fuel, and ammunition. Increased prevention efforts saw a decrease of almost 6000 fires in 1942, compared to the previous year. Ship fires, however saw a significant increase, the most famous being the burning of the biggest ship in the world, the Normandie, in February 1945.

Commissioner Walsh died in September 1946, having brought his department through the perils of global war, strife with the unions over delayed retirement and wartime overtime, modernization and even the crash of a B-25 inot the Empire State Building in July 1945.

There are many photos throughout the book.

Location

Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.003
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ryan
Title	Longest Day Day: June 6, 1944
Date	1959
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.004
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/Editor LastName	Regan
Title	SNAFU: Great American Military Disasters
Date	1993
Summary	<p>SNAFU: Great American Military Disasters highlights episodes of military incompetence. Chapters are devoted to specific battles or campaigns, beginning with the "British debacle at Cartagena" in 1741 through the first Gulf War. Three of these illustrations do not involve Americans.</p>

There are four examples of WWII misadventures, beginning with the French armor in the Ardennes in 1940. Regan compares France's approach to armored warfare under the aging General of the Army, Maurice Gamelin, to the revolutionary tactics proposed and perfected by such German innovators as General Paul von Kleist and then-Colonel Heinz Guderian. Where France had more and more powerful tanks on their northeast frontier than Germany (4 out of 5 without radios), the doctrine of "continuous front" warfare meant that French armor was deployed in a loose, "penny packet" manner designed to support the troops and "plug gaps." They expected the war to be fought exactly as the last war, and missed key indicators of German plans and tactics. Regan contrasts the opposing theories of warfare as they were developed by the two sides between the wars and the resulting calamities suffered from poor deployment and execution of French forces. He mentions such details as the clash at Medorp, Instruction Number Eight, the Dyle Line, the Schlieffen Plan, individual units, the sorry state of French troops as evaluated by British General Alan Brooke and by Hitler, the problem of refugees after the blitzkrieg, and theories on armored warfare by Guderian, de Gaulle, Basil Liddell Hart, and von Eisenberger. Regan's final assessment of French armor in 1940: "The French commanders might have been "forged in the fires of Verdun in 1916, but for some, their military education had ended there."

American forces --green and untested-- are featured in the chapter, "The Battles of Sidi Bou Zid and the Kasserine Pass, 1943." American forces under Eisenhower and Lloyd Fredenhall's II Corps were supposed to hold the Eastern Dorsal Mountain range against Rommel's German Panzer Army Afrika and Jurgen von Arnim's 5th Panzer Army until British General Bernard Montgomery arrived. When Eisenhower visited the II Corps on February 13, 1943, he found the troops complacent with no proper defenses established and no minefields laid. Fredenhall's HQ was poorly situated 70 miles away, and Fredenhall was deploying his forces without any consideration for the terrain along lines dangerously thin. On February 19, General Buelowius's Panzers pounded U.S. 26th Infantry in the Pass and Rommel's infantry outflanked the Americans, forcing their retreat. Although Rommel eventually withdrew to Tunisia, Fredenhall was replaced by Patton.

The tragedy at Slapton Sands as the Allies prepared for the D-Day Invasion is the subject of chapter three, "Exercise Tiger, 1944." This full-scale rehearsal of the landings took place on the night of April 27, 1944 and involved

inexperienced American troops from U.S. Army VII Corps. Operating in the English Channel near the Devon coast were German E-Boats and it was "routine" for the Royal Navy to keep watch for them. However, the HMS Onslow and HMS Saladin were not close enough to respond and the HMS Scimitar collided with an LST and left the scene, resulting in sizeable losses as German E-Boats attacked the landing craft. Four times more soldiers died than in the Utah Beach landings and D-Day was almost postponed due to fears of officers in the water being captured and interrogated.

The fourth chapter contends with "The Battle of Leyte Gulf, 1944." Regan discusses Japan's four "Sho" plans to contend with Allied intentions to re-take the Philippines. Sho 1 was intended to delay an American invasion by up to a year, but American forces intercepted the plan with SIGINT (signals intercept) and broke their code. Regan describes the deployment of U.S. Third Fleet and Seventh Fleet by Nimitz and notes airstrikes on Formosa in mid-October 1944. This and poor coordination resulted in the loss of many Japanese planes, failure of Sho 1 to arrive in time to attack U.S. transports, the sinking of Admiral Kurita's flagship Atago and Nishimura's battleship Yamashiro, by American subs Darter, Dace, and the U.S. destroyer Newcomb. The legendary defense of Leyte by Admiral Thomas Sprague and his "Taffy 3" Force of destroyers and "Woolworth" carriers is well known. The only American blunder of the battle was Admiral Halsey's chasing of Admiral Ozawa's decoy fleet before Nimitz alerted Halsey of his error with his famous "the world wonders" message.

One final relevant chapter, "Korea, 1950," gives a profile of General Douglas MacArthur, primarily during his tenure as commander-in-chief of UN forces in Korea, but also during campaigns he led during WWII.

There are rudimentary maps for each chapter's topics.

Location

Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.005
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Elkins
Title	Forged in Fury
Date	1971
Summary	<p>"Forged in Fury" relates a history of the persecution and slaughter of European Jews by Nazi Germany during WWII and the Jewish resistance that the Holocaust engendered. It begins with the German occupation of Kovno, Lithuania during the invasion of the Soviet Union in July 1941, the creation of the Jewish ghetto there, and the ensuing, systematic eradication of the Jewish population, who were shot and buried around a concrete fortification known as the Ninth Fort. A small group of Jewish survivors would undertake what the author, Michael Elkins, described as "white" or "underground" resistance-- efforts designed not to take German lives but to save Jewish lives, such as smuggling in food, warning other Jewish communities, or forging papers for Jews who could pass for Gentiles.</p>

As the scope of the genocide broadened, the "white" resistance became more overt and deadly among other, similarly imperiled Jewish communities visted by the Einsatzgruppen, or special Nazi task forces charged with maintaining the culture and purity of the German Reich. This armed resistance would lead to partisan activity and such desperate efforts as the Jewish revolt at the Treblinka death camp in August 1943, the uprising at the Warsaw Ghetto, and the formation of the Jewish Fighters' Organization.

Elkins gives a detailed account of the horrors of the "final solution" for the millions of Jews isolated in 85 concentration camps across Eastern Europe. He introduces the German officers who played significant roles in enforcing the Fuehrer's policy--among them Heinrich Himmler, SS General Reinhard Heydrich, and Adolph Eichmann--and many other lower-ranking officers responsible for the operation of death camps, deportations, forced labor, torture, and eradication of partisan groups. Elkins also describes Herman Goering's "Main Trusteeship Office East," the only German agency authorized to appoint commissioners in the occupied territories and to strip all raw materials, machinery, or other goods for the benefit of the German economy.

Less well-known are the Jewish survivors of the Holocaust who would carry on their resistance activities beyond the end of the War to the establishment of the nation of Israel in 1948-- Malachi Wald, Hannah Baum, Judah Klein "the Wigmaker," Viktor Berger, and Ben-Issachar Feld "the Messenger." There was also the American, Arnold Berg, who fought with the International Brigades of the Spanish Civil War and as drafted by Brigadier General William Donovan of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) to parachute into Romania in 1943 to assist with a rescue mission to save 70,000 Jewish children, authorized by the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury, Henry Morgenthau.

Elkin tells of the Alpine redoubt in Alt-Aussee, Bavaria, where General Eisenhower feared the last German resistance would hold out indefinitely as

the War was ending. The non-fortified zone was in fact the head of the pipeline for Nazi war criminals to escape Europe and Allied justice in "Aktion Birkenbaum," or "Operation Birch Tree," headed by German General Ernst Kaltenbrunner. "Birch Tree," according to the author, was an overgrowth of "Operation Bernhard," the Nazi effort to flood Europe with counterfeit U.S. currency. There were also the "Werewolves," a German underground army formed in the final months of the War to keep the Nazi ideology alive, briefly commanded by Baldur von Schirach, the Reich Youth leader, before his assassination.

This well-referenced book discusses the fate of many Nazis captured and either murdered or tried for their wartime excesses. It also tells of those who escaped the war crimes tribunals, such as Eichmann, Josef Mengele, Martin Bormann, and Lt. Col. Otto Skorzeny, and the formation in 1945 of the secret Jewish organization "DIN" or "judgment," whose mission it was to find and punish those responsible for the Holocaust who had made their escape from the Allies. Elkins also tells of the secret organization Bricha, formed to smuggle Holocaust survivors out of European Displaced Persons Camps in 1945-1947, and the roles played by the Jewish Brigade--Jews from the British Mandate of Palestine who fought for the Allies--and the Haganah--the Jewish paramilitary organization in Palestine from 1920-1948-- in the post-war effort to establish a Jewish homeland in Palestine.

Location

Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.006
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hatch
Title	General Ike: A Biography of Dwight D. Eisenhower
Date	1944
Summary	<p>"General Ike" was the People's Choice of the Sears Peoples Book Club, published exclusively for its members by Sears, Roebuck and Co. of Chicago. The author, Alden Hatch, begins with the birth of David Dwight Eisenhower in Denison, TX, in 1890 and describes his boyhood in Abilene, KS, the middle of five boys. As a young man, he became an expert poker player and developed the ability to calculate percentages quickly and skillfully, a trait that would serve him well later in his professional life. Appointed to the Naval Academy, he was disqualified for being "too old" at 21, but was accepted at West Point (the Army age limit was 22). Commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in 1915, he just missed serving overseas in WWI, being assigned to instructor duties at Camp Travis, TX; Fort Oglethorpe, GA; and Camp Colt near Gettysburg, PA. After the war, he commanded the Heavy Tank Brigade at Camp Meade, MD, where he met Lt. Col. George Patton, fresh from frontline duty in Europe.</p>

Six days after the death of his first son in 1921, Ike was assigned to the 20th Infantry Battalion at Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone, Panama, as chief-of-staff to General Fox Connor, who was to have a profound influence on the young Major. He later attended the General Staff School and the War College, toured the WWI battlefields in Europe to prepare a pamphlet on the topic, and assisted the Assistant Secretary of War with planning industrial mobilization in the even of war. It was here that General Douglas MacArthur noticed Eisenhower and requested the Major as his chief-of-staff during the WWI Bonus Marchers' encampment in D.C. and later in the Philippines, where MacArthur was charged with creating a Philippine army. IN 1939, with the attack on Poland by Nazi Germany, Ike returned to the States as regimental executive officer of the 15th Infantry at Fort Lewis, WA. After Pearl Harbor, promoted to Brigadier General, Eisenhower was transferred to Washington to assist the Chief of War Plans.

The author gives a detailed portrait of Ike's steady elevation to commander of Operation Torch, the invasion of North Africa in November 1942, a decision made by General George Marshall based on Eisenhower's excellent staff work, his winning personality, and his acceptability to the British. The reader accompanies Ike as he deals with the creation of his Anglo-American staff, conducts delicate negotiations with pro-Ally members of the French military in North Africa, endures the early defeats at Sidi-bou-Zid and the Kasserine Pass, travels around the theater of operations (sometimes with only his driver), and ultimately pushes the Afrika Corps back to Tunisia. The conference at Casablanca between Winston Churchill and Franklin Roosevelt in January 1943 is also described, as well as the Allied seizure of Radio Maroc in Morocco, whose transmissions reached the U.S.

Similar details are available in the planning and execution of Operation Husky,

the Allied invasion of Sicily in July 1943, and, later, the surrender of Italy and the Allied landings at Salerno in September. At the Cairo Conference in November 1943, Ike met with President Roosevelt and learned he would be nominated to be the Supreme Commander of the Allied Invasion Forces for Operation Overlord. Roosevelt then flew on to Teheran to meet with Churchill and Stalin and obtained unanimous approval for this appointment. Eisenhower was briefly joined in London by his son John, newly graduated from West Point, as the invasion planning began. The author names units, vessels, commanders and battle sites in a coherent narrative, through which Eisenhower moves with firmness and diplomacy to maintain the coalition's unity. On D-Day plus Six, he lands on French soil for the first time.

This volume is a "new and enlarged edition for the Peoples Book Club" and includes events in late 1944 and early 1945. Some details of events could not have been yet, such as the cause of Erwin Rommel's death (described by the author as "from illness or bombing).

The book contains several photographs and maps.

Location

Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.007

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Pyle

Title Home Country

Date 1947

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.008

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Luce

Title Time Capsule/1942

Date 1968

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Huie
Title	The Execution of Private Slovik
Date	1954, 1970
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.010
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Breuer
Title	Sea Wolf: The Daring Exploits of Navy Legend John D. Bulkeley
Date	1989
Summary	<p>Sea Wold: The Daring Exploits of Navy Legend John D. Bulkeley begins with his brazen theft of a Japanese diplomat's briefcase from a dining salon while traveling aboard a Wilson Lines coastal steamer in northen Virginia in 1936.The uniformed ensign jumped overboard into the Potomac, hitch-hiked to Washtington, DC, and delivered the briefcase to the intelligence office in the main Navy building. For his trouble, Bulkeley was immediately transferred from his ship, U.S.S. Indiananapolis to Shanghai, China to avoid an international incident. Assigned to the USS Sacramento, Bulkeley was near the American gunboat Panay when it was bombed and sunk by the Japanese in December 1937.</p> <p>Author William Breuer's biography spans Bulkeley's adventurous life and career from his Naval Academy experiences (1929-1933) to his retirement as a Vice Admiral in 1988. During the build up to WWII, Bulkeley was sent to Pensacola, Fl to undergo pilot training but was offered the opportunity to join a new branch of the naval service, PT (motor torpedo) boats which he accepted. He was already deployed to the Cavite Navy Yard in Manila Bay when Pearl Harbor was attacked on December 7, 1941. Among his PT boat exploits in the war was the evacuation of General Douglas MacArthur and his family from Corregidor (for which he earned the Medal of Honor). He took command of PT Boat Squadron 7 at the Brooklyn Navy Yard IN October 1942, and returned to the Pacific via the Panama Canal. MacArthur insited that Bulkeley's force be assigned to the generals area of operation in the Southwest Pacific, where Bulkeley participated in attacks on Japansese transports off New Guinea before contracting malaria and returning stateside in September 1943.</p> <p>Still recovering from malaria, Bulkeley was assigned to engage in clandestine operations for the OSS along the coast of German-occupied France. He participated in Operation Ferdinand and Operation Neptunre during the D-day invasion in june 1944, and with Operation Dragoon, and the invasion of southern France, where he won a second Seilver Star for sinking two German wasrships off the southern French coast. He would later participate in the making of the movie, "They Were Expendable," with movie director John Ford, a US Navy Rescue captain.</p> <p>Bulkeley would later go on to command the Naval Base at Guantanamo, Cuba and spend 20 years as chief of the Naval Board of Inspection and Survey.</p> <p>There are many illustrations and photographs.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Verges
Title	On Silver Wings - The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II, 1942-1944
Date	1991
Summary	This is the story of the geroic women who came from every corner of the nation and every walk of life. Almost two thousand of them were accepted into the Regions Army Air Force Flight training program and received their wings. They were called WASPs. They flew transport planes mainly. There are pages of photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dyer
Title	War
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scherman
Title	Life Goes to War
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harkins
Title	When the Third Cracked Europe
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Anderson
Title	World at War: 1939-45
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.017
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Moran
Title	Anatomy of Courage: The Classic Study of the Soldier's Struggle Against Fear
Date	1945
Summary	<p>The Anatomy of Courage was written by Winston Churchill's physician, Lord Moran (Charles Wilson), "to find out how courage is born and how it is sustained in a modern army of free people." The author had served as medical officer for the First Battalion of the Royal Fusiliers in World War I and, upon his return in 1919, learned that a Royal Commission on "shell shock" had been set up but did not include anyone who had served "in the trenches." He was moved to write two "long essays" to the London Times about this omission, and from that day forward, he began gathering material for what would become this volume.</p>

The majority of the book relates to episodes on the Western Front and portraits of WWI soldiers who demonstrated the telling characteristics of courage, cowardice, or indifference, Lord Moran's response to them, and their fate. Some of these stories he then compares to his observations of the forces being mobilized and deployed at the start of WWII. He notes that "this generation in England" was prepared for the "ordeal of battle" by listening to tales of "ineptitude" from such WWI battles as Passchendaele and the Somme, while the Germans felt that they had been defeated in WWI because they had not prepared their youth in peace for the trials of war. "They did not intend to repeat that mistake," he writes.

In the chapter, "Discovery of Fear," Lord Moran mentions Lord Gort, winner of the Victoria Cross, who admits that he --like all animals-- knows fear and must "adjust" to the persistent bombing in Malta after the relative peace and quiet of Egypt. Lord Moran notes further that the "first signs of strain are nowhere more faithfully observed than in the Royal Air Force today (early WWII)." Acknowledging that the Germans know the "necessity of a break," Lord Moran observes that, like the 40 German divisions sent back to Germany after the Western offensive against France in 1940, British Bomber Command pilots are given six months' rest after 25-30 sorties over enemy territory. There are also references to the Battle of France and the Battle of Britain fought with Hurricanes, pilots' discipline, Fighter Command, and the bombing of the dams in Brest, France.

The Royal Navy is the subject of analysis in the chapter, "At Sea," where Lord Moran compares life on a destroyer in northern waters to treacherous warfare in WWI, "where the men were cold and wet and short of sleep." The subject of "nerves," he writes, is taboo in the sea services, despite the constant danger of aerial assault in the close quarters of the Mediterranean Sea or English Channel. He mentions the Italians' lack of discipline in the naval Battle of Cape Matapan in March 1941, elderly sailors on a minesweeper, and raids off the coast of Libya. There is also a brief comparison of the "paternal" discipline of the prestigious submarine service versus the more "severe" Prussian discipline in

the Wehrmacht.

Lord Moran's final chapter deals with leadership, with reference to a piece written by Charles de Gaulle in 1934 that foreshadows the mechanized blitzkrieg of the next war.

Location

Acc#	11.0045.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bartlett
Title	Lejeune: A Marine's Life, 1867-1942
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brion
Title	Lady G.I. A Woman's War in the South Pacific
Date	1997
Summary	When war came, Irene Brion was eager to do her part. She enlisted in the Woman's Auxiliary Army Corps, the forerunner of the Women's Army Corps (WAC). From her home in New York, she traveled to Fort Devens(?), Massachusetts for training, then to camp Camp Carson outside Colorado Springs. The "needs of the service" resulted in her being trained as a cryptanalyst. Following training at a secret base in Vint Hill, Virginia she was posted to New Guinea where she was part of MacArthurs' General Headquarters. When the war moved on she was sent to the Philippines to fill out the remaining weeks of the war. There are many pictures and a map is included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.020
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Rooney
Title	Military Mavericks: Extraordinary Men of Battle
Date	1999
Summary	<p>In "Military Mavericks," David Rooney tells the stories of 12 "heroes who broke the rules," from Alexander the Great to North Vietnam's General Vo Nguyen Giap. The five WWII commanders profiled are German General Heinz Guderian, U.S. Generals George S. Patton and Joseph Stilwell, British General Orde Wingate, and German SS Colonel Otto Skorzeny. The book includes maps of the main battlegrounds for each subject.</p>

Dubbed "the maverick general" by his biographer, Kenneth Macksey, Guderian maintained his integrity throughout the Nazi era, and developed the potential of the tank as a modern weapon, leading to his establishment as Chief of Staff of the newly formed Panzertruppe. His leadership was demonstrated in the military occupation of the Sudetenland, Poland, and France. In May 1940, his XIX Corps led the advance to the Channel and only halted when Hitler ordered him, allowing the British Army to escape at Dunkirk. In June he moved south and captured nearly half a million French troops, including the garrisons on the Maginot Line. In June 1941, Guderian commanded nine divisions of Panzer Group 2 and recaptured Bresk-Litovsk to begin the invasion of the Soviet Union. His forces crossed the Dnieper and took Smolensk and prepared an assault on Moscow before internal rivalries and Hitler's "autocratic and unpredictable interference" brought his advance to a halt. Guderian was eventually recalled for clashing with his superiors and openly challenging Hitler's military decisions. In March 1945 he was captured by the Americans at Tyrol and spent his last years working on his book, Panzer Leader.

Rooney writes of Patton, "Of all the Allied commanders in the European campaign, he emerged most dramatically as a character who dominated every situation in which he was involved." He proved to be an outstanding tank general in Africa, Sicily, and Europe, and showed "quite different qualities of leadership, controlling strategy and tactics" during the 1944 winter campaign in the Saar and the relief of Bastogne. Rooney's story of Patton's operations includes mention of Operations Husky, Mincemeat, Cobra, Market Garden, and also the German Watch on the Rhine offensive.

"Vinegar Joe" Stilwell was "above all, a tough fighting general who cared for his troops, suffered with them, and brought them to victory," Rooney writes, but also notes his paranoid attitude about the British clouded his judgments. Stilwell commanded units defending the U.S. west coast, and received a command in China in January 1942, commanding two Chinese armies as Chiang Kai-Shek's Chief of Staff. His frustration with U.S. Lt. General Claire Chennault, Chinese subterfuge, and British defeatism as the Japanese took Burma are explored in detail. Rooney also details Stilwell's involvement at the Trident, Quebec, and Sextant Conferences in 1943, his activity as deputy to Lord Mountbatten in the SE Asia Command, and his with the Chindits and Operation

Buccaneer.

Orde Wingate is described as "a brilliant and original military thinker whose reputation spanned the world." His "Special Night Squads" of Jewish settlers killed more Arab terrorists than two British divisions in the 1936 Arab revolt in Palestine. His "Gideon Force" of Sudanese soldiers fought Italy in Africa, protected the Abyssinian Emperor, and bluffed 10,000 Italians under General Maraventano at Agibar into surrendering to a force no larger than a platoon. His unorthodoxy, however, resulted in a demotion. In India in 1942, Wingate developed the concept of Long Range Penetration (LRP), established the 77th Brigade, and the first Chindit mission, "Operation Longcloth," in January 1943. He also developed the "Stonghold" concept where bases set up behind enemy lines could be garrisoned with an infantry battalion and two artillery units utilizing an airstrip to ferry in supplies. This conept was used in SE Asia throughout 1944 and 1945. Wingate, unfortunately, perished on March 24, 1944 when his plane crashed in the mountains.

Otto Skorzeny was trained as an engineer and served in the Waffen SS Division "Das Reich." He fought in Holland, Hungary, Romania, Italy, and Russia, earning fame for his innovative special force schemes. His "Hunting Group" was involved in small scale operartions which included rescuing Mussolini from Gran Sasso, kidnapping the Hungarian dictator when his support for the Axis wavered, spreading alarm behind enemy lines during the Battle of the Bulge, blowing up bridges, and developing secret weapoins such as mini-submarines and a type of doubpe torpedo used effectively against British ships supporting the landings in Italy. He was acquitte4 for war crimes at Dachau, but was held for extradition to Russia before being rescued by former SS colleagues. He was later used by U.S. intelligence as the Cold War developed.

Location

Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.021

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Perrett

Title Seize and Hold: Master Strokes on the Battlefield

Date 1994

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.022
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Kennett
Title G.I.: The American Soldier in World War II
Date 1987
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.023
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Kaufmann
Title Hitler's Blitzkrieg Campaigns: The Invasion and Defense of Western Europe, 193
Date 1993
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.024
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Frazier
Title Hell's Guest
Date 2007
Summary This book is the memoir by an Alabama boy who ran away to join the army at the age of 16 and six months later found himself in the doomed struggle to save Bataan from the Japanese advance. He was captured, marched north in the infamous Bataan Death March and spent the next three and a half years struggling for his life in Japanese POW camps.
Location Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.025
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kerber
Title	U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.026
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hughes-Wilson
Title	Military Intelligence Blunders
Date	1999
Summary	<p>Col. Hughes-Wilson's "Military Intelligence Blunders" provides analytical essays, maps, and diagrams for nine military operations from Hitler's invasion of Russia in 1941 to the Gulf War in 1991. The book concentrates on intelligence blunders because they are "more interesting" than the far more numerous successes and because the disasters "have often been concealed from the taxpayers who funded them." The author examines the "Intelligence Cycle" and the difficulties in determining not only an adversary's capabilities, but also its intentions. The following chapters relate to WWII:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. "Comrade Stalin Knows Best" refers to the "standard response by Stalin's staff in 1941 to any expression of concern about an impending German attack" and sums up the Soviet intelligence's frustration with Stalin leading up to "Operation Barbarossa." Stalin was the "root cause" because he ignored warnings while purging the Red Army, becoming involved with a costly Finnish war, and putting his paranoia over losing power above the word of his adept intelligence organizations. His denial cost the Soviet Union 20 million casualties. 2. In his chapter on Pearl Harbor, the author states that the attack was "the classic case of a nation actually having nearly all the key intelligence indicators of an impending attack, but failing to recognize them or act upon the warning." He names 11 factors that led to failure at Pearl Harbor, including no national intelligence service, underestimation of Japanese's intentions, no single analysis of all available evidence, competition between agencies, lack of a warning system, lack of trained analysts, and lack of urgency. 3. The fall of Singapore in February 1942 came as a result of what the author terms "the most dangerous intelligence vice of all: underestimating the enemy." Approximately 130,000 well-supplied British, Indian, and Australian troops surrendered to just 35,000 "hungry, exhausted" Japanese troops who were almost out of ammunition. Hughes-Wilson blames poor strategy, racist contempt for the Japanese, and underestimation of their ability to use fighter planes or trek across land to attack. Despite knowledge of the successful attack on Pearl Harbor, the British colonial regime "sleepwalked" into a major war with "breath-taking smugness and complacency." 4. "Uncombined Efforts" tells of the disastrous raid on Dieppe by the Canadian 2nd Division in August 1942, under the command of Britain's Chief of Combined Operations, Lord Louis Mountbatten. It was unique in seemingly being "the only major assault mounted by Imperial forces without official authorization from the Combined Chiefs of Staff" and "the only unrecorded major Allied operational decision in the Second World War." Mountbatten's relation to the king, his vanity, and his resourcefulness resulted in him launching an attack on German-occupied coast of Europe which sustained the heaviest casualty rate of

any Allied attack in the War. Mountbatten made the attack without knowledge of his superiors, and subsequently without proper intelligence.

5. "The Misinterpreters" describes the German intelligence community as it struggled to determine the date, time, and location of the Allied invasion of Europe. The months of preparation for "Operation Overlord" resulted in "the greatest deception operation in history," so that by the time of the D-Day landings in Normandy the German high command was "confused, misled, and tricked into a calamitous misinterpretation of Allied intentions.

Location Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.027

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Breuer

Title Feuding Allies: The private Wars of the High Command

Date 2007

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.028

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Zumwalt Jr.

Title On Watch

Date 1976

Summary On Watch is a painstakingly detailed history of Zumwalt's team as Chief of Naval Operations from 1970-1974, when the Vietnam War was in its final stages, Richard Nixon faced Watergate and Henry Kissinger operated as a relatively unfettered negotiator of diplomatic policy. It was a time when the US Navy, already depleted by the war, suffered serious budget cuts while the Soviets ramped up submarine construction and the threat of the Cold War balance of power was palpable.

Zumwalt includes a letter he wrote to his father in November 1945, telling the story of his trip to Shanghai, China aboard the destroyer, the USS Robinson, to secure the port for the Allies at the end of WWII. The account describes the demining of the Yangtze River, the boarding and capture of Japanese ships en route to the Yangtze River, the takeover of Japanese naval facilities along the river, his escort of Admiral Kinkaid upriver and the social event in Shanghai's Russian community where he met and married his wife, Mouza. There are several pages of pictures.

Location Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.029
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Spector
Title	At War At Sea: Sailors and Naval Combat In the 20th Century
Date	2001
Summary	<p>At War At Sea covers advances in the world's naval services from the Battle of Tsushima in 1905 to the downing of Iran passenger flight 655 by the USS Vincennes in 1988. Spector thoroughly examines working conditions, sailor demographics, service cultures, technological advancements and shifts in strategic emphasis. Of particular interest to students of WWII are the chapters on the development of the Japanese Navy and its personnel as an element of the nation's multi-faceted obsession with national security following the arms limitations treaty of 1922, the steady shift from dreadnought to naval air in the years preceding the war, details of the Royal Canadian Navy's war service, the pedigree of the officers and men of Germany's High Seas Fleet as well as how the lingering lessons of Jutland ultimately kept the Nazi capital ships from being a factor in the war's outcome, the unique skill and determination of US naval commanders, and detailed, incisive accounts of wartime naval actions around the globe.</p> <p>Spector gives particular attention to the daily life of the WWII sailor (from "slave in a pirate ship" to "recalcitrant and inexperienced" to trained "from the keel up"). He is able to convey a clear picture of how societies viewed their navies, what engendered the sailors' "fighting spirit," the politics of tactical and strategic decisions, and how the major combatants fared overall as the war progressed. Naval aviation, the rise and denouement of U-boats, Japan's arrogance and subsequent desperation, and the emergence of the US as a superpower are thoroughly examined. Spector's emphasis is as much sociological as military. There are several pages of pictures.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.030
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Quigley
Title	U.S. Spy in Ireland, A: The Truth About Irish Neutrality
Date	1999
Summary	<p>A US spy in Ireland is the account of an operative from the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) who traveled throughout Ireland from May - November 1943, ostensibly as a representative of Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America. Of the three agents sent to observe the practice of Irish "neutrality," Martin Quigley, the author was the only one whose cover was not "blown."</p> <p>The first half of the book details Quigley's selection as an OSS agent, his training at "the Farm" in Maryland, the development of his cover story, and the complicated procedures necessary to get a "civilian" into wartime Ireland. Figures such as General William Donovan, the first OSS chief; Eamon de Valera, president of the Irish Free State, and his cabinet members; motion picture luminaries and Strategic Intelligence Division officials populate the narrative. Quigley gives a history of Ireland's 1916 revolt, Civil War and establishment as an independent member of the British Commonwealth, including commentary on the IRA and the US interest in the "Treaty ports" to accommodate the buildup to D-Day and how Partition influenced strategic decision making.</p> <p>The second half is composed of the routine weekly reports Quigley submitted during the six months that he probed the limits of and rationalization for Irish censorship of American and British films. He makes the argument that Ireland was not a "neutral" nation in the strictest sense but was instead a "non-belligerent;" yet for political purposes, de Valera's political party required that the country be kept "in a constant fear of some danger to neutrality." Quigley seems to have visited every movie cinema in the Irish Free State and probed the sentiments of every owner, renter and distributor to say nothing of parish priests, Monsignors and bishops of the Catholic Church. He learned that the Irish were not allowed to see newsreels, unless they depicted the bombing of Pearl Harbor or an aircraft carrier in the Pacific and that the censorship decisions were made for reasons that ranged from the need to prevent audience disturbance to a commitment to the preservation of the Irish language and tradition. His reports give a detailed view of how the Irish were spared the ruin of war yet clearly contributed to the Allied cause during a time when the outcome of the war was still very much in doubt.</p> <p>Following his return to the States in 1945, Quigley was next assigned to Italy. Two of his OSS special reports from Ireland are still classified by the US Government.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.031
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Wieder
Title	Stalingrad: Memories of Hell
Date	1962
Summary	<p>Stalingrad: Memories of Hell is a searing account of the doomed offense on the Volga River from a surviving German staff officer, Joachim Wieder, and was first published in 1962. This later edition, completed after the author's death by H.G. von Einsiedel, contains Wieder's revised assessment of "this dramatic defeat of the Wehrmacht," in particular, the controversial role of Field Marshal Erich von Manstein, commander of Army Group Don and architect of the failed rescue attempt that doomed the German forces in Stalingrad in 1943.</p>

The first half of the book is comprised of two chapters, "Overview of the Campaign of 1942" and "Memories of a Survivor". The overview sets the stage and introduces the armies deployed on the Eastern Front, beginning with Operation Blue, the summer offensive that was launched on June 28, 1942 (later re-designated Operation Brunswick by Hitler in July). The author describes the Fuhrer's increasing involvement in military decision making, the pressure felt as Germany faced the prospect of a two-front war, the "emasculatation" of the Army's top-level commanders as the summer (and the front) progressed, and the prevailing reluctance to take the Soviet Army's capabilities (as well as its willingness to suffer enormous casualties) seriously.

In addition to dividing his armies to attack simultaneously the Caucasus and the city of Stalingrad, Hitler's strategy resulted in extended supply lines and extremely vulnerable flanks along the main thrust; flanks that were to be held by inferior Romanian, Hungarian, and Italian troops. From September to mid-November, German units fought for every "cellar, trench, and stairwell" in an effort to conquer the city. By November 19, the Soviet offensive - Operation "Saturn", was launched and succeeded in rolling back the poorly defended flanks as the Russian winter set in. The Red Army then rapidly encircled Germany's Sixth (a Soviet operation code-named Uranus). On November 24, Hitler issued his "rigid" order to "hold on," and the fighting continued until December 12 (this phase of the battle was designated by the Germans as "Fortress Stalingrad"). With the failure of the Luftwaffe to adequately supply the Sixth Army, a relief operation called "Winter Storm" was to have von Manstein's Army Group Don carve a supply corridor to the embattled troops in the "pocket" from December 12-23, followed by Operation "Thunderclap", the Sixth Army's breakout.

On Christmas, the Soviets overran Tatsinskaya air base, eliminating the Sixth Army's most important supply center, and von Manstein's forces were halted some 30 miles short of the "pocket". From December 25 to January 10, Sixth Army's enormous suffering was exacerbated by the need for the troopers to retreat from their rudimentary winter quarters in the ruins of Stalingrad to the vast, snow-covered, unsheltered steppe as the "pocket" shrank from Soviet incursions. The author's account of the dire situation he and his fellow soldiers

endured is harrowing.

The final phase of the battle lasted from January 10 to February 2, named by the Russians Operation "Ring." It came on the heels of an offer of surrender terms by the Soviets, which Hitler adamantly refused to permit his generals to accept, ordering them instead to "fight to the last man and bullet." On January 26, the "pocket" was split in two, and a week later, "both segments of the central and northern city segments were liquidated." Going against orders, Field Marshal Friedrich Paulus, Sixth Army's commander, surrendered on Feb 1, asked the Soviets to consider him a "private citizen", and refused to assist in arranging the surrender of the rest of his army.

The second half of the book - "Critical Assessments after Fifty Years" - examines the actions take in Stalingrad by Field Marshal von Manstein, commander of Army Group Don; Field Marshal Paulus, van Manstein's subordinate and commander of the Sixth Army; and General of Artillery Walther von Sydltitz.

Location Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.032

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName

Title Admiralty Weather Manual 1938

Date 1941

Summary Admiralty Weather Manual 1938 was published in 1941 by the British Admiralty's Hydrographic Department and so begins with three pages of updates (Errata). It is divided into three sections: Meteorological Observations and instruments, General Meteorology, and Synoptic Meteorology, with many illustrations and photographs of weather instruments in common use at the time. There are detailed instructions for the taking of meteorological observations at sea, the use and care of meteorological instruments on board His Majesty's ships, the plotting of weather charts, and the forwarding of weather reports to the appropriate shore meteorological services. General forecasting is also discussed, as are pressure systems and polar fronts. This volume is stamped "Property of US Fleet Weather Central -- Guam."

Location Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.033
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bishop
Title	FDR's Last Year: April 1944 - April 1945
Date	1974
Summary	<p>This is an account of President Franklin D. Roosevelt's last 12 1/2 months of life and the important world events with which, as leader of the free world engaged in a global war, he had to deal with on a daily basis. The account begins with the President's physician, Admiral Ross McIntire, summoning a cardiology specialist, Navy Commander Howard Bruenn, to assess FDR's declining health in April 1944. While it is clear to Bruenn that FDR suffered from advanced hypertension and hardening of the arteries, Bruenn had to keep this diagnosis to himself. Admiral McIntire maintained publicly that the President suffered from colds and sinus infections, and the true nature of FDR's seriously compromised health was never revealed, even after Roosevelt died of a suspected cerebral hemorrhage at Warm Springs, GA, on April 12, 1945.</p> <p>The author describes FDR's daily routine, staff activities, top-secret correspondence with Winston Churchill and Joseph Stalin, political obligations, military dealings and family relationships as he brought the U.S. and its forces through the D-Day landings of "Operation Overlord," the Normandy breakout, and the conquest of Germany in early 1945. He ran for re-election in 1944, and his campaign activities--including a grueling motorcade through New York City in an autumn downpour--are described in detail. Despite obvious signs of weakness and loss of weight, FDR was re-elected and began to make plans for post-war peace.</p> <p>In February 1945, Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill met at Yalta, in the Crimea. It was there that decisions about the future of Europe and Asia after the War were hammered out among three world leaders with widely divergent agendas. The author tells of the difficulty in selecting a place for the summit, the motivations of the main players, the living arrangements of the participants, the back room compromises and daily conference maneuverings. As the chairman of each day's meeting, the sick Roosevelt deliberated with a Soviet leader intent on controlling the protective ring of liberated Eastern European countries his armed forces currently occupied, and a British Prime Minister desperate to keep the British Empire intact even as its influence waned. Roosevelt found himself compromising on issues such as the liberation of Poland and the Soviet desire for Chinese territory, in order to salvage his dream of a new world peacekeeping organization, the United Nations.</p> <p>The day of Roosevelt's unexpected death, his funeral arrangements and the first days of the new president, Harry S. Truman, are described in a "you are there" clarity in keeping with the author's previous works.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.034

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName Chant-Sempill

Title St. Nazaire Commando

Date 1985

Summary According to the forward by Lord Lovat, the raid by British commandos on the huge German drydock at St. Nazaire, France in March 1942 was "unquestionably the most spectacular seaborne raid carried out in the Second World War." Chant-Sempill's book is the first eyewitness account of Operation Chariot, the destruction of the drydock complex at the mouth of the River Loire that serviced Germany's battleships. It was an operation in which five Victoria Crosses were awarded.

Chant-Sempill was with the Gordon Highlanders when he was evacuated from Dunkirk in May 1940. He volunteered for commando training the following October and was attached to Commando 5. In January 1942, he received orders to train at the Irregular Warfare Special Training Center at Inverailort Castle in the western Scottish Highlands. Lord Louis Mountbatten had just been promoted to rear admiral and given command of Combined Operations. After rendezvousing with the British submarine HMS Sturgeon off the French coast, the commandos delivered a converted U.S. destroyer (USS Buchanan, renamed HMS Campbeltown) loaded with explosives, flying a Nazi flag, and accompanied by 16 Motor Launches (MLs), a Motor Torpedo Boat (MTB) and a Motor Gun Boat (MGB), to the heavily guarded drydock just after midnight on March 28. Chant-Sempill's unit was assigned to blow up the pump house, which was accomplished successfully, with the author being wounded in the knee and forced to surrender. Hours after the raid, the 24 time-delayed depth charges on Campbeltown exploded, killing more than 300 German workers and onlookers. The commandos lost 169 men out of a force of 611, but the drydock never again serviced a German battleship.

Chant-Sempill then gives an account of his years as a POW, first at a hospital set up in the Hotel l'Hermitage in La Baule, France, where he endured surgery on his knee without anesthetic and was nursed by French women and German sailors from the No. 1 U-boat base in St. Nazaire. He was transferred by train to Rennes, where his attendant was a large Senegalese prisoner, a soldier of the French colonial army. Months later, he was transported easy by train to the POW complex at Spangenburg Castle, where rations were supplemented by weekly Red Cross packages. No prisoners ever escaped from Spangenburg.

In late 1942, Chant-Sempill was transferred to another POW hospital at Ober Masfeld, where he was joined by British and Canadian survivors from the raid on Dieppe in August 1942. Then he was sent to Rotenburgh-Am-Fulda to a camp called Oflag IX-AZ. En route, he encountered many Russian prisoners in the train stations and witnessed cattle cars packed with humans heading for Poland. Red Cross parcels were still provided to the prisoners, and Chant-Sempill and his comrades used the empty boxes to remove dirt during the digging of several escape tunnels. None of these efforts were successful. The

author himself attempted to escape the camp in a cart under a load of potato peelings but was discovered by a K-9 only feet from the gate. He was never punished.

In June 1943, the bodies of 15,000 Polish officers murdered by the Soviets in Katyn Woods were discovered by the German army, and two high-ranking POW officers from Oflag IX were among 10 Allied officers sent to the site to confirm the atrocity. Their reports were kept secret (Stalin being a member of the Big Three) until 1952, when a Congressional committee published its findings, holding the Soviet NKVD responsible for the massacre.

Chant-Sempill was finally released on October 17, 1943 after an International Red Cross committee deemed him to be wounded sufficiently to become one of the 100 "Grand Blesses" eligible for repatriation. He boarded a ferry to Sweden, transferred to a hospital ship and, escorted by a U-Boat, sailed to Leith, Scotland. When fully recovered, he was sent to the U.S. on a lecture tour in 1943 and, upon his return, got a job with a newly established film company, the Rank Organization, where he worked with such screen notables as David Lean, Noel Coward, Richard Todd, and Trevor Howard.

The Book contains several photographs, maps, and diagrams of the raid.

Location

Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.035

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Kessler

Title Kommando: Hitler's Special Forces in World War II

Date 1995

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc# 11.0045.036

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Shirer

Title Nightmare Years 1930-1940

Date 1984

Summary

Location Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Donnell
Title	Bunker: The History of the Reich Chancellery Group
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.038
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tolley
Title	Yangtze Patrol: The U.S. Navy in China
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waters, Jr.
Title	Bloody Winter
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Terraine
Title	Life and Times of Lord Mountbatten
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Soames
Title	Clementine Churchill: The Biography of a Marriage
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Collier
Title	Road to Pearl Harbor: 1941
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.043
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toland
Title	Rising Sun: The Decline and Fall of the Japanese Empire 1936-1945
Date	1970
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.044
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toland
Title	Rising Sun: The Decline and Fall of the Japanese Empire 1936-1945
Date	1970
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.045
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Raymer
Title	Descent into Darkness: Pearl Harbor, 1941: A Navy Diver's Memoir
Date	1996
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0045.13
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooke
Title	For Conspicuous Gallantry - Winners of the Medal of Honor
Date	1966
Summary	This is a collection of stories recounting the deeds of heroic individuals who won their country's highest honorary award- The Medal of Honor. The presentation of the medal was established during the civil war and since that time, more than 3,000 people have received it, up to and including the vietnam conflict. The author has selected what he considers to be a representative cross section of recipients and told their stories. There are many maps and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0047
CIName	Skinner
CIName	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Skinner
Title	Robert's Journey - Journey From Boyhood in the Depression to Manhood in the
Date	2010
Summary	<p>This book is the story of one young man from his boyhood to his discharge from the service after WWII. It is written by the son.</p> <p>Robert joined the Navy just after Pearl Harbor. After training at the Great Lakes Naval Training Center, he became an Armed Guard on a Merchant Marine ship that delivered war materials. They reached ports in Liverpool, England, Casablanca, Gilbraltor, Iran, North Africa. His ship reached Cardiff when they learned that the war with Germany was over. Finally they returned to New York. Rober had been in the Navy for over four years.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0048.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Thundering Herd, The: 8th Armored Division
Date	
Summary	Short, mostly pictorial history of the 8th Armored Division, aka "The Thundering Herd," during basic training at North Camp Polk.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc#	11.0061
CLName	Hunsley
CLFname	Forest
Author/EditorLastName	Johnston
Title	Queen of the Flat Tops: The USS Lexington and the Coral Sea Battle
Date	1942
Summary	Johnston writes about the history of the USS Lexington in the PTO during WWII. He gives detailed and personal account of the Battle of the Coral Sea. Also included are pictures throughout the book of crew members and activities on board the USS Lexington.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0061.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reichenbach
Title	All you want to know about New-Caledonia
Date	April 1942
Summary	Pamphlet covers an overall history and details about the island of New Caledonia for American troops stationed there. It covers topics such as the discovery and possession of the area, the mining and other industries, imports, tourism, animals that inhabit the area, Japanese involvement and interest in the island and the revolution that took place in 1940. It ends by thanking and welcoming American troops to the island.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	11.0065
CLName	Page
CLFname	Ruby
Author/EditorLastName	Angel
Title	Angel of the Navy / The Story of a Wave
Date	1943
Summary	Book written by Pharmacist's Mate Joan Angel, USNR who tells of her story of joining the WAVES. She includes areas of why she joined, boot training, leave, and experiences at hospitals. Angel trained at Bethesda Naval Hospital and then was on active duty at the Philadelphia Naval Hospital. The book was given to Ruby A. Ebert from Ann Willis on May 28 1945 at FSCW. FSCW sticker inside front cover
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0075
CLName	Owenby
CLFname	Carl
Author/EditorLastName	Lewis
Title	Prisoners of Honor: The Dreyfus Affair
Date	1973
Summary	Alfred Dreyfus, the French Army's most promising Jewish officer, was falsely accused of passing military secrets to the Germans. He was framed as a traitor, publicly disgraced, torn from his family, and sent to Devil's Island after being found guilty of high treason. Eventually it was found that he was innocent. Though this occurred in the late 19th-century, the case influenced countries around the world.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0075.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Infantry School, The Mailing List
Date	1938
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0075.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Infantry School, The Mailing List
Date	1939
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0075.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Infantry School, The Mailing List
Date	1940
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0086
CLName	Goldhagen
CLFname	Juergen
Author/EditorLastName	Goldhagen
Title	Manila Memories: Four Boys Remember Their Lives Before, During, and After th
Date	2008
Summary	These are the stories of four young European boys in the Philippines during WWII. They were between the ages of nine and twelve and spent the War in Manila, but were not interned. Sixty years later they look back and recall their experiences of life during the Japanese occupation and the epic battle for the liberation of Manila.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0087
CLName	Maynard
CLFname	Mary
Author/EditorLastName	Maynard
Title	My Faraway Home: An American WWII Tale of Adventure and Survival in the Jun
Date	2001
Summary	When the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor and simultaneously attacked the Philippines, eight-year-old Mary McKay, her parents, and several other families working in Mindanao fled into the jungle. They thought they would be rescued by the Navy, but it took two years. This book tells the story of how they survived.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	11.0090.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Guthman, USNR
Title	Aeronautics Aircraft Spotters Handbook
Date	1943
Summary	This book contains a detailed guide on identifying all the different aircraft of the United States, Great Britain, Germany, France, Russia, the Netherlands, Japan, China, Italy, and Mexico. It shows the insingia of each country's planes as well as for each individual plane. It also shows what each plane looks like if flying directly at you, from the side, or if you were underneath it. It also gives as much information on each plane as is known.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	11.0090.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Flying Special Air Force Issue
Date	1951
Summary	This magazine describes the advances the US Air Force is making in their program and has pictures of various planes with facts about each. They also have sections talking about conflict with Korea.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	11.0090.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	A Short History of the 6th Bomb Group
Date	
Summary	This pamphlet begins with commendations the 6th bomb group received. It describes their history and how they went from Nebraska to the Mariana islands. The next section tells a bit about their everyday lives, from c-rations to the showers. The final section is a combat crewmans diary from February 25, 1944 until July 29, 1945. The diary tells of the places they bombed including Tokyo, Osaka, Kote and Nagoya. Then on the last page is a list of the members of the 39th squadron.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	11.0090.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Official Guide to the Army Air Force
Date	1944
Summary	This book is very detailed and tells you about anything you want to know about the US Air Force during WWII. It tells who they are, how they train, their weapons, logistics, airbases, different survival methods, insignia, and more. Each section goes to provide a greater understanding of that aspect of the Air Force.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	11.0090.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Flying 50 Years of Air Power
Date	1957
Summary	This issue describes the history of flying from when it first began up until 1957. There are also pilot advice and first hand accounts of some flights.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc# 11.0090.02pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Second Air Force Flight Training Directive
Date 1944, Sept 9
Summary This pamphlet goes over combat crew training and various missions. Also it talks about records and forms.
Location Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc# 11.0090.03
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title SAC Land Survival Guide Book
Date 1952
Summary This book is a basic survival guide for any type of terrain/ climate a soldier might come across. It first starts off telling what things you should have in your survival kit, which are mainly small easy to carry things. Then it goes over survival techniques in temperate, polar, jungle, desert and sea shore climates. It also provides techniques on health and first aid, signaling, how to build a shelter. The sections on food and water tell how to purify the water and how to preserve food as well as which food are safe to eat. The last two sections give instructions on land travel and building an emergency air strip.
Location Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc# 11.0090.03mag
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Daedalus Flyer
Date 1985
Summary This seems to be a quarterly news of the order of Daedalians which is a military fraternal order. The issue contains their by laws as well as opportunities for members of the order. It was created for pilots of WWII.
Location Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	11.0090.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Second Air Force B-29 Standard Procedures for Pilots
Date	Jan 1, 1945
Summary	It starts off as a checklist for procedures with the planes and landing. Then it goes over emergency procedures should you encounter any of those situations.
Location	

Acc#	11.0090.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baylis USMC
Title	Army Air Force 53rd Flying Detachment
Date	1942
Summary	This book describes how the Army Air Force began. It has photos of leaders in the Army Air Force. It then goes over cadet training and then to life in basic training. It also has sections going over bombardiers and navigation. Notable fields are Maxwell Field, Carlstrom Field.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	11.0090.04mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pirates Log, A Historical Record of the 6th bombardment group
Date	1946
Summary	This booklet documents a brief history of each of the commanding officers of the 6th bomb group. It also lists the men who were killed in action, taken as prisoners of war, and missing in action. There is also a section documenting what the 6th bombardment group did from the beginning of the war until its end. There is a dated list of all the missions that they did as well. They constructed a church in Tinian and held a wedding and describe the entertainment/sports they did during their down time.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc# 11.0090.04pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Official Holy Name Pocket Manual
Date 1941
Summary It is a copy of the Bible.
Location

Acc# 11.0090.05
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Baylis USMC
Title Army Air Force 53rd Flying Training Detachment
Date 1942
Summary See 11.0090.04
Location Cab 4

Acc# 12.0001.001
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Wessman
Title 66 Division in World War II
Date 1946
Summary
Location

Acc#	12.0007.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kington
Title	Forgotten Summers: The Story of the Citizen's Military Training Camps, 1921-19
Date	1995
Summary	From 1921 - 1940, young men from all over the nation and Puerto Rico attended month-long summer camps run by the U.S. Army. At the 50 or so camps held each year, these volunteer soldiers experienced military training. Many used these skills learned at Citizen's Military Training Camps during WWII. Two future presidents, a future literary giant, and three future military leaders played major roles in the CMTC. There are many photos in the book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	12.0012.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Fore 'n' Aft
Date	February 12, 1943
Summary	Fore 'n' Aft is a magazine about shipyards and liberty ships. It focuses on the Richmond shipyard in California. Its focus is on doubling the Liberty ship fleet after President Roosevelt's 1943 speech. It also has propaganda against Hitler. It has diagrams of all the different Liberty ships.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	12.0021.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barnes
Title	Miss Ann's Art
Date	2006
Summary	Book of gallery show "Miss Ann's Art," that includes religious pictures, Florida, World War II, America's bicentennial, the blockade of Berlin, pilots, and planes. In the section on WWII, Barnes gives memory of Pearl Harbor and life during the War on the homefront.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	12.0023.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lee
Title	My Whirlwind Life
Date	2007
Summary	One chapter in the book (chapter 2) is about WWII. James Lee was in the Merchant Marines and then the U.S. Army Paratroopers. His training was in St. Petersburg, Florida and Tacoma, Washington. Most of his actual service was after the war. He served in the occupation of Japan 1946-1947.
Location	stacks

Acc#	12.0039
CLName	McMilliam
CLFname	Mary
Author/EditorLastName	Berben
Title	Dachau, The Official History 1933-1945
Date	1975
Summary	Dachau was the first of many camps set up by Himmler in 1933 as part of a deliberate nazi policy to rid Germany of "undesirables." They were communists, those who opposed political doctrines of the Third Reich, pastors, criminals, anti-socials, intellectuals, and anti-racists. These horror camps sprang up throughout Germany and occupied territories and also targeted Jewish people. This book is the first comprehensive history of Dachau camp based on authentic documents, evidence and many survivors. The history begins with the facts about the creation of and the aims of the camp, various categories of prisoners, camp command and administration. He follows with an analysis of the psychology and behavior of S.S. officers and guards supported by excerpts from Himmler's speeches. The day to day routine is described in detail and the inhumane treatment of prisoners and many diseases that occur in camp are set on record. Punishments, executions, will and ability of inmates to survive medical experiments, treatment of clergy are recorded as well as deaths in the camps which show a total of at least 30,100 documented deaths. Diagrams of the buildings are provided as well as rules of camp.
Location	stacks

Acc#	12.0039.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Berben
Title	"Dachau: The Official History 1933-1945"
Date	1968, 1975
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	12.0039.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Distel
Title	"Concentration Camp Dachau 1933-1945"
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	12.0039.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frankel
Title	"The Eagle's Nest: From Adolph Hitler to the Present Day"
Date	1983
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	12.0039.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fabritius
Title	"Obersalzberg Before and After the Destruction: The Biography of the III. Reich"
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	12.0039.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ramsey
Title	"After the Battle: Obersalzberg Number 9"
Date	1975
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	12.0040.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Director of Selective Service
Title	Bulletin of Information for Person's Registered
Date	1940
Summary	A message from FDR (Roosevelt) followed by information on how to volunteer, getting serial numbers. A listing of the oath required. Transformation on the classification of individuals and types of deferments.
Location	

Acc#	12.0040.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Marine Corps Recruit Depo Third Battalion Platoon 325 Paris Island South Caroli
Date	
Summary	Includes history of the Marine Corps, photos of Paris Island, SC, the command staff, and following new soldiers through basic training to graduation. Graduation photos of recruits.
Location	

Acc#	12.0044
CLName	Flora
CLFname	Verna
Author/EditorLastName	Flora
Title	"One Family Responding to WWII"
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	12.0047.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goldman
Title	"Lucky Hank- A World War II Air Force Navigator"
Date	2010
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	12.0049.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jennings
Title	A Pictorial History of World War II
Date	1975
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	12.0050.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilsmann
Title	Hundert Heitere Hinterlisten: Frohlicher Denksport fur Landser
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	12.0050.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US Army
Title	Army Talks: The Combat Man Speaks
Date	30 Dec. 1944
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US Army
Title	Army Talks: The Army in Europe
Date	6 Jan. 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US Army
Title	Army Talks: 7 New Year's Days
Date	13 Jan. 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US Army
Title	Army Talks: The State of the Union
Date	27 Jan. 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US Army
Title	Army Talks: How to Keep House in a Foxhole
Date	3 Feb. 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US Army
Title	Army Talks: The Rumor Racket
Date	24 Feb. 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department: Military Intelligence Division
Title	Handbook on German Military Forces
Date	1 Sept. 1943
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	Technical Manual: Handbook on German Military Forces
Date	17 Dec. 1941
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	Technical Manual: Handbook on Japanese Military Forces
Date	21 Sept. 1942
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Weg Zur Meisterprüfung 1. Tiel
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hirt
Title	Der Osten Sonderlehrgang, 2. Teil
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hirt
Title	Weg Zur Reifeprüfung 2. Tiel Geschichte
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hirt
Title	Weg Zur Reifeprüfung 5. Tiel Naturwissenschaften Biologie-Chemie-Physik
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bristish Information Services
Title	Britain Against Germany 1939-1945: A Record in Pictures
Date	Dec. 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Was Uns Bewegt: Fragen der Weltanschauung Politik-Geschichte und Kultur
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Militargeographische Beschreibung van Frankreich Tiel 1: Nordost-Frankreich
Date	1940
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	12.0050.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Militargeographische Beschreibung von Frankreich Tiel 1: Nordost-Frankreich
Date	1940
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	12.0055
CLName	Kannette
CLFname	Eunice
Author/EditorLastName	Goldstein
Title	APO 424
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: oversize shelf 3

Acc#	12.0056.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Oppenheimer, Jr
Title	not listed
Date	2009
Summary	This book begins near the end of WWII, covering Max Oppenheimer's service in the U.S. Army, the CIA, and in academia. He records his travels throughout the U.S. and his residence in the Soviet Union and the People's Republic of China. He was fluent in English, French, German, Russian, and Spanish. (He grew up immersed in four cultures - American, German, French, and Spanish (from the book an innocent york at home abroad).) In 1952, Max was the first reserve officer to the army's three year foreign area specialist training (FAST) program in Russia. From 1951-1956 Max served on the General Staff in the Pentagon. He was an intelligence officer for the CIA from 1956-1958. He received the French Jubilee of Liberty medal, an award presented to American servicemen in 1994, on the 50th anniversary of the battle of Normandy. He became professor of foreign languages and retired in 1976 as professor emeritus.
Location	stacks

Acc#	12.0056.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Oppenheimer, Jr.
Title	An Innocent Yank at Home Abroad - Footnotes to History 1922- 1945
Date	2000
Summary	In 1922, as a five year old American born child in Hamburg, Germany, Max gained an understanding of the nation crushed in WWI. BY age 13, they had moved with his family to Paris. In 1935 when he returned to America he was a foreigner in his own land. With his enlistment in WWII, he became a member of the first military intelligence service organization ever created in the U.S. army and rose from private to First Lieutenant by 1945. Oppenheimer witnessed the major WWII events in France, Belgium, and Germany, including the discovery of the first Nazi concentration camp at Nordhausen. His observations of occupied Germany and his account of what led to the creation of intelligence teams in support of tactical army units and eventually an intelligence branch of the U.S. Army in 1956 is a neglected topic in history texts.
Location	stacks

Acc#	12.0061.001
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Collins
Title	My Name is America: The Journal of Scott Pendleton Collins: A World War II Sol
Date	1999
Summary	This journal covers Scott Collins participation in the Normandy invasion in France. It covers from May 1944 to August 1944. There are several pages of pictures.
Location	

Acc#	12.0070.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Palumbo
Title	Load Kick Fire: Fighting with the 756th Tank Battalion, B Company, on the Front
Date	2012
Summary	
Location	Book Collection

Acc#	13.00
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ludkek
Title	Weapons of World War II
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0010.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	1st Cavalry Division Association Membership Directory
Date	1944, 1950
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Folder

Acc#	13.0010.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wright
Title	Road to Tokyo: 1st Cavalry Division
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: folder

Acc# 13.0012.001
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Historical Division
Title The Winter Line
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0012.002
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Historical Division
Title To Bizerte with the II Corps
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0012.003
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Historical Division
Title Salerno
Date
Summary
Location

Acc#	13.0012.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Military Intelligence Division
Title	Volturno
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Africa Sicily Italy Mission Accomplished
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	The American Battle Monuments Commission
Title	Sicily-Rome American Cemetery and Memorial
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Juergensen
Title	Beachheads and Mountains
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Folder

Acc#	13.0012.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	My Comrades and Me
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Der Porten
Title	The German Navy in World War II
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nichols
Title	Ernie's War: The Best of Ernie Pyle's World War II Dispatches
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	The Battles For Cassino
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hapgood
Title	Monte Cassino
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morison
Title	Operations In North African Waters: October 1942 - June 1943
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenson
Title	The Patton Papers
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Surgeon to Soldiers
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenson
Title	Bloody River The Real Tragedy of the Rapido
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nance
Title	Faith of Our Fathers
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wiltse
Title	The Medical Department: Medical Service in the Mediterranean and Minor Thea
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 13.0012.019
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Jackson
Title The Battle For Rome
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0012.020
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Sheehan
Title Anzio Epic of Bravery
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0012.021
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Ford
Title The Making of a Secret Agent: The Pickersgill Letters
Date
Summary
Location

Acc#	13.0012.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shirer
Title	The Collapse of the Third Republic
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mowat
Title	Grey Seas Under
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.024
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper
Title	The Battle of the Torpedo Boats
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 13.0012.025
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Montagu
Title The Man Who Never Was
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0012.026
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Lawrence
Title A Bloody War: One Man's Memories of the Canadian Navy, 1939-1945
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0012.027
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Fehrenbach
Title La Battaglia Di Anzio
Date
Summary
Location

Acc#	13.0012.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tomblin
Title	G.I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps In World War II
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0012.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taggart
Title	History of The Third Infantry Division
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0013.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Denton
Title	Warhawk: Letters From Out of the Blue
Date	2011
Summary	This book was compiled and transcribed by Guy's son, Douglas G. Denton. Guy O Denton is the P-40 warhawkfighter pilot with the famed 57th fighter group in WWII. Starting out in the 65th "Fighting Cocks" squadron, he was transferred to the 60th "exterminators". These letters from North Africa were to his future bride and chronicle the life of an American flyer living and working in the harsh conditions of the Egyptian, Libyan, and Tunisian deserts. They constitute a memoir, love story, a historical documentary including photos from that time.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0018.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Higgins
Title	"Trespass Against Them": History of the 271st Infantry Regiment 15 May 1943-2
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1/4 Box

Acc#	13.0018.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Men of the Trespass Blue King
Title	Co. K: Our Story
Date	July 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1/4 Box

Acc#	13.0020
CLName	Berlow
CLFname	Sheldon
Author/EditorLastName	Baylis
Title	Wings Over America: Group F Squadrons 31-32-33-34-35-36 First District, Army
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	13.0021.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reader's Digest
Title	Reader's Digest Illustrated Story of World War II
Date	1969, 1984
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	13.0021.001mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Life, Special Issue World War II
Date	Spring-Summer 1985
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.001nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Hell on Wheels Bulletin
Date	December 2, 1992
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.001pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Second Armored Division, 702nd Tank Destroyer Battalion, 195th Anti-Aircraft B
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	13.0021.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harmon
Title	Combat Commander: Autobiography of a Soldier
Date	1970
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	13.0021.002pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Forward March! Summer 1939
Date	Summer 1939
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0021.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parris
Title	Springboard to Berlin
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0021.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bennett
Title	Ultra in the West: The Normandy Campaign of 1944-45
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	13.0021.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Coggins
Title	The Campaign for North Africa
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0021.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	Tanks and Weapons of World War II
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0021.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Perkins
Title	Roll Again Second Armored: Prelude to Fame 1940-1943
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0021.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	A Manual For Court-Martial U.S. Army 1928
Date	1936
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	New Infantry Drill Regulations U.S. Army
Date	
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Government
Title	Report by the Supreme Commander to the Combined Chiefs of Staff on the Ope
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Trahan
Title	A History of the Second United States Armored Division, 1940-1946
Date	
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hawthorne
Title	The Gray Champion and Other Tales
Date	
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weaver
Title	Wind Before Rain
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forester
Title	The Captain from Connecticut
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thoreau
Title	Walden
Date	1906
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Edmonds
Title	Selected Short Stories of Walter D. Edmonds
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc#	13.0021.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steinbeck
Title	Cup of Gold
Date	1936
Summary	
Location	gen coll

Acc# 13.0021.018

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Cronin

Title The Citadel

Date 1937

Summary

Location Gen coll

Acc# 13.0022.001

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Olson

Title Troublesome Young Men

Date

Summary

Location

Acc# 13.0022.002

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Cohn

Title Behind Enemy Lines

Date

Summary

Location

Acc#	13.0022.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dietrich
Title	The Hitler I Knew
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dwork
Title	Flight From the Reich
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gehlen
Title	Jungvolk: The Story of a Boy Defending Hitler's Third Reich
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 13.0022.006
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Butler
Title SS-Hitlerjugend: The History of the Twelfth SS Division 1943-45
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.007
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Best
Title The Venlo Incident
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.008
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Peck
Title France, 1939 WWII Memories
Date
Summary
Location

Acc#	13.0022.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dieter
Title	Aamie's War
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dunman
Title	From Yugoslavia to America
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blaichman
Title	Rather Die Fighting
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 13.0022.012
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName May
Title Witness To War
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.013
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Lanckoronska
Title Michelangelo in Ravensbruck
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.014
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Schad
Title Hitler's Spy Princess
Date
Summary
Location

Acc#	13.0022.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scott
Title	Defiant Courage
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Muller
Title	Anne Frank: The Biography
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stargardt
Title	Witnesses of War
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 13.0022.018
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Klein
Title All But My Life
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.019
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Franks
Title My Father's Secret War
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.020
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Wallenberg
Title Letters and Dispatches 1924 - 1944
Date
Summary
Location

Acc#	13.0022.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Vincent
Title	Hitler's Silent Partners
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McBride
Title	Memoirs of a 1000-Year-Old Woman
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carter
Title	No Greater Sacrifice, No greater Love
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 13.0022.024
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Ambrose
Title Reporting World War II
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.025
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Boehm
Title We Survived
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.026
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Gutman
Title Resistance
Date
Summary
Location

Acc#	13.0022.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goldstein
Title	Surviving the Reich
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bruhns
Title	My Father's Country: The Story of a German Family
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pyle
Title	Here is Your War
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.030
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toll
Title	Behind the Secret Window
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.031
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sikorski
Title	Innocence & Reality
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.032
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chernow
Title	The Warburgs
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 13.0022.033

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Samuel

Title German Boy

Date

Summary

Location

Acc# 13.0022.034

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Nicholson

Title Surviving the Nazi Occupation of Luxembourg

Date

Summary

Location

Acc# 13.0022.035

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Goldensohn

Title Nuremberg Interviews, The

Date 2007

Summary

Location

Acc# 13.0022.036
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Courcy
Title Diana Mosley: Mitford Beauty, British Fascist, Hitler's Angel
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.037
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Bailey
Title Prisoners of War
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.038
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Perrault
Title Paris Under the Occupation
Date
Summary
Location

Acc#	13.0022.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Peschanski
Title	Collaboration and Resistance
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Burgett
Title	Beyond the Rhine: A Screaming Eagle in Germany
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	What We Knew: Terror, Mass Murder, and Everyday Life in Nazi Germany
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 13.0022.042

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Wiesel

Title Night

Date 2006

Summary

Location

Acc# 13.0022.043

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Alter

Title From Campus to Combat

Date

Summary

Location

Acc# 13.0022.044

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Gellately

Title Backing Hitler: Consent & Coercion in Nazi Germany

Date

Summary

Location

Acc#	13.0022.045
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kaplan
Title	Between Dignity and Despair: Jewish Life in Nazi Germany
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.046
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steinbacher
Title	Auschwitz A History
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.047
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weyr
Title	The Setting of the Pearl: Vienna Under Hitler
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 13.0022.048
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Gilbert
Title The Righteous: The Unsung Heroes of The Holocaust
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.049
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Whitlock
Title The Depths of Courage: American Submariners at War with Japan, 1941-1945
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0022.050
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Kurzem
Title The Mascot: Unraveling the Mystery of My Jewish Father's Nazi Boyhood
Date
Summary
Location

Acc#	13.0022.051
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keyssar
Title	Remembering War: A U.S.-Soviet Dialouge
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.052
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blair Brysac
Title	Resisting Hitler: Mildred Harnack and the Red Orchestra
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.053
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gushee
Title	Kira's Diary
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.054
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bar-Zohar
Title	Beyond Hitler's Grasp: The Heroic Rescue of Bulgaria's Jews
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.055
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Patterson Spangle
Title	Long Ago and Far Away
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howarth
Title	We Die Alone
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nagorski
Title	Hitlerland: American Eyewitnesses to the Nazi Rise to Power
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.058
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Porter
Title	Kasztner's Train
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0022.059
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Browning
Title	An Artist at War: The Journal of John Gaitha Browning
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 13.0029
CLName Roush
CIFname John
Author/EditorLastName Rousch
Title World War II: Reminiscences
Date 2013
Summary
Location

Acc# 13.0033.001
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Browning, Jr.
Title U.S. Merchant Vessel War Casualties of World War II
Date 1996
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 13.0033.002
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Rohwer
Title Chronology of the War at Sea 1939-1945 The Naval History of World War Two
Date 1974
Summary
Location

Acc#	13.0033.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ludke
Title	Weapons of World War II
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morison
Title	History of the United States Naval Operations in World War II The Atlantic Batt
Date	1990
Summary	In back of book is bound folded map
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rohwer
Title	Axis Submarine Successes of World War Two German, Italian and Japanese Su
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 13.0033.006
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Gleichauf
Title Unsung Sailors The Naval Armed Guard in World War II
Date 1990
Summary Letter from author taped in back dated 1968
Location Stacks

Acc# 13.0033.007
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Shaw
Title World War II Day by Day
Date 2010
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 13.0033.008
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Engeman
Title Annapolis The life of a Midshipman A picture story by Jack Engeman
Date 1965
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lyon
Title	World War II Warships
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kessler
Title	Never in Doubt Remembering Iwo Jima
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kerrigan
Title	American Medals and Decorations
Date	1990
Summary	Letter taped in back of book with hand written note on reverse describing reciving the 40th Anneversary of the victory over Germany in World War II. Paper in the front of book with Ribbon Information. Describes American Medals and Decorations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bruns
Title	War in the Pacific
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Jane's Fighting Ships of World War II A comprehensive encyclopedia with mor
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rohwer
Title	War at Sea 1939 - 1945
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Illustrated Story of World War II
Date	1969
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	The Story of Ray Davis
Date	1995
Summary	Inscription to Doner from Author on front page. Information packet on "About Face, America" in rear of book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ward
Title	The War An Intimate History 1941 - 1945
Date	2007
Summary	Companion Volume to the Magnificent Seven Part PBS Series
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moore, Capt
Title	A Careless Word. . . A Needless Sinking
Date	1998
Summary	A history of the tremendous losses in ships and men suffered by the U.S. Merchant Marine during World War II 1941 - 1946.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sulzberger
Title	American Heritage Picture History of World War II, The
Date	1966
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Murray
Title	War in the Air 1914 - 45
Date	2002
Summary	Cassell History of warfare. War in the air 1914 - 1945
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cressman
Title	Official Chronology of the U.S. Navy in World War II, The
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kaplan
Title	Convoy Merchant Sailors at War 1939 - 1945
Date	1998
Summary	Merchant Marine 1939 - 1945
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	World War II A Visual Encyclopedia
Date	1999
Summary	Picture Encyclopedia. Print out about Arizona in Front.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.024
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nalty
Title	War in the Pacific Pearl Harbor to Tokyo Bay
Date	1991
Summary	Pearl Harbor to Tokyo Bay The story of a bitter strugal in the Pacific theater of World War II Featuring commissioned photographs of arifacts from all major combatants.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.025
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Burn
Title	The Fighting Commodores Convoy Comanders in the Second World War
Date	1999
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0033.026
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Talbot-Booth RD. RNR.
Title	Warship Identification
Date	1971
Summary	Ship Identification
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morison
Title	History of the United States Naval Operations in World War II The Battle of the
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	van der Vat
Title	The Atlantic Campaign World War II's Great Struggle at Sea
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pfannes
Title	The Great Admirals of World War II
Date	1983
Summary	Ernest King Chester Nimitz Raymond Spruance Richmond Kelly Turner William Halsey Thomas Kinkaid
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.030
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pfannes
Title	The Great Admirals of World War II
Date	1984
Summary	Erich Raeder Hans Langdorff Theodor Krancke Gunther Lutjens Otto Cilax Karl Doenitz Wilhelm Canaris
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.031
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	HMS Hood vs Bismark: the Battleship Battle
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.032
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	They Aimed to Deliver
Date	1996
Summary	Signed By author US Naval Armed Guard We aim to Deliver
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.033
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reminick
Title	No Surrender True stories of the U.S. Navy Armed Guard in World War II
Date	2004
Summary	US Navy Armed Guard
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.034
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Meilach
Title	Bell-Bottom Shorts
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.035
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gibson
Title	Merchantman? Or Ship of War
Date	1986
Summary	A synopsis of laws; US State Department Positions and Practices which alter the peaceful character of us merchant vessels in time of war
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.036
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bowerman, Sr.
Title	Fireclay
Date	1996
Summary	Signed to Doner from Author CCC (civialn Concervation Corps) US Navy Armed Guard
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Galati
Title	A Winning Team: The Armed Guard and the Merchant Marine in World War II
Date	1995
Summary	Armed Guard Merchant Marine
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.038
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Jig How: A story of the US Navy Armed Guard During World War II
Date	2003
Summary	US Navy Armed Guard
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waters, Jr.
Title	Bloody Winter
Date	1984
Summary	US Coast Guard North Atlantic 1942 - 1943
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dupra
Title	We Delivered! The US Navy Armed Guard in World War II
Date	1997
Summary	Signed by Author US Navy Armed Guard
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McCormick, USNR (Ret)
Title	Two Years Behind the Mast: An american Landlubber at Sea in World War II
Date	1991
Summary	US Naval Reserve US Navy Armed Guard
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reilly, Jr
Title	Operational Experience of Fast Battleships; World War II, Korea, Vietnam
Date	1989
Summary	Battleships World War II Korea Vietnam
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.043
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fitzsimons
Title	The Illustrated Encyclopedia of 20th Century: Weapons and Warfare
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.044
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Showboat
Date	
Summary	USS North Carolina The Showboat BB 55
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.045
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Binns
Title	America at War in Color: Unique Images of the American Experience in World W
Date	2007
Summary	Color Pictures Color Photographs
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.046
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Austin
Title	Great Fighting Planes: World War I to Present Day
Date	1985
Summary	Fighting Planes Fighter Planes
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.047
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Nesbit
Title	Fourteen Ships 1937 - 1946 From Ordinary Seaman to Chief Mate
Date	1996
Summary	Merchant Marine SS Jane Christensen SS Talamanca SS Abangarez SS Mariposa SS Memnon SS President Monroe SS Coast Shipper SS Thomas Mac Donough SS George Westinghouse SS Astoria SS John F. Myers SS John H. Thomas SS Andrew Moore SS Samuel French
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0033.048
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Ships of the Esso Fleet in World War II
Date	1946
Summary	Civilian Support
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0034
CLName	Horward
CLFname	Donald
Author/EditorLastName	Berger
Title	Pamatnik Ostravske Operace
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0037
CLName	Office
CLFname	Public
Author/EditorLastName	Berndt
Title	Die Bergbausiedlung Nentershausen und ihre Bewohner und Lebensberichte Ne
Date	2007
Summary	
Location	Gen.

Acc#	13.0057.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gray
Title	The Three Lives of the USS St. Augustine (PG-54): A Sequel The Quest Continues
Date	2003
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	13.0066.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kellerhoff
Title	Il Mito Del Fuhrerbunker: L'ultimo Rifugio Di Hitler
Date	2006
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pegler
Title	Thompson Submachine Gun: From Prohibition Chicago to World War II
Date	2010
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irwin
Title	Jedburghs: The Secret History of the Allied Special Forces. France 1944
Date	2005
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Browning
Title	Ordinary Men: Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the Final Solution in Poland
Date	1992, 1993, 1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoss
Title	Death Dealer: The Memoirs of the SS Kommandant at Auschwitz
Date	1992, 1996
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nyiszli
Title	Auschwitz: A Doctor's Eyewitness Account
Date	1960, 2011
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Venezia
Title	Inside the Gas Chambers: Eight Months in the Sonderkammer of Auschwitz
Date	2009, 2011
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Browning
Title	Remembering Survival: Inside a Nazi Slave-Labor Camp
Date	2010
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whitlock
Title	Given Up For Dead: American GI's in the Nazi Concentration Camp at Berga
Date	2005, 2006
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Folsom, Jr.
Title	FDR Goes to War
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	An American Soldier: The Wars of General Maxwell Taylor
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morsch
Title	Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp 1936 - 1945: Events and Developments
Date	2010
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Iey
Title	Medical Care and Crime: The Infirmary at Sachsenhausen Concentration Camp
Date	2007
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glass
Title	Deserters: A Hidden History of World War II
Date	2013
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Posner
Title	Hitler's Children: Sons and Daughters of Leaders of the Third Reich Talk about T
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nachama
Title	Topography of Terror: Gestapo, SS and Reich Security Main Office on Wilhelm-a
Date	2010
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Walsh
Title	Stalingrad 1942-1943: The Infernal Cauldron
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williamson
Title	SS: Hitler's Instrument of Terror
Date	1994, 2004
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Anderson
Title	The Eastern Front: Barbarossa, Stalingrad, Kursk, and Berlin (1941-1945)
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	Intrepid: The Epic Story of America's Most Legendary Warship
Date	2008
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.024
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Love
Title	History of the U.S. Navy: Volume Two 1942 - 1991
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.025
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marcuse
Title	Legacies of Dachau: The Uses and Abuses of a Concentration Camp, 1933-2001
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.026
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Walters
Title	Hunting Evil: The Nazi War Criminals Who Escaped & The Quest to Bring Them t
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glusman
Title	Conduct Under Fire: Four American Doctors and Their Fight for Life as Prisoners
Date	2005
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brotherton
Title	We Who are Alive and Remain: Untold Stories from the Band of Brothers
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kaplan
Title	Interpreter: The American Army executed 70 of its own soldiers in Europe betw
Date	2005
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.030
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shachnow
Title	Hope and Honor
Date	2004
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.031
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pilecki
Title	Auschwitz Volunteer: Beyond Bravery
Date	2012
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.032
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jones
Title	War Shots: Norm Hatch and the U.S. Marine Corps Combat Cameramen of Worl
Date	2011
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.033
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leuthner
Title	High Honor: Recollections by Men and Women of World War II Aviaitioin
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.034
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kimble
Title	Mobilizing the Home Front: War Bonds: and Domestic Propaganda
Date	2006
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.035
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tatum
Title	Red Blood, Black Sand: Fighting Alongside John Basilone from Boot Camp to Iwo
Date	2012
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.036
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Donnell
Title	They Dared Return: The True Story o Jewish Spies Behind the Lines in Nazi Germ
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Yenne
Title	Tommy Gun: How General Thompson's Submachine Gun Wrote History
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	13.0066.038
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kelly
Title	Manhattan Project: The Birth of the Atomic Bomb in the Words of its Creators,
Date	2010
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0000.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Military
Date	July 2012- Present, Monthly. Some Months missing.
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	14.0001.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Terror from the Sky: Airwar
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0002.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Tragic Victories: Airwar
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0002.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Wings of Fire: Airwar
Date	1971
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0002.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	2
Title	Diamondbacks: The History of the 99th Bomb Group (H)
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0016.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	I ain't laughing, Sir.
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Gen. Collection

Acc#	14.0024.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Turpin
Title	Merchant Marine Officers' Handbook
Date	1944
Summary	This book was for Merchant Mariners as a compact and practical reference book for everyday use on shipboard. It covers things such as instruments of navigation, piloting, tides and currents, celestial navigation, shiphandling signals and so forth.
Location	

Acc#	14.0025.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Seamen's Handbook for Shore Leave
Date	1492
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll. 1/2 Box

Acc#	14.0025.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Norby
Title	Questions and Answers for Deck Officers
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.: 1/2 box

Acc#	14.0025.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sawyer
Title	Liberty Ships
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0031.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Germany Edition)
Date	July 1, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operations
Location	Gen. Coll: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Germany Edition)
Date	June 19, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operations.
Location	Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes
Date	June 26, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operation
Location	Gen. Coll: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Germany Edition)
Date	June 28, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operations.
Location	Gen. Coll: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Germany Edition)
Date	June 25, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operations.
Location	Gen. Coll: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Germany Edition)
Date	June 24, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operations.
Location	Gen. Coll: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Germany Edition)
Date	June 21, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operations.
Location	Gen. Coll: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Germany Edition)
Date	May 13, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operations.
Location	Gen. Coll: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Paris Edition)
Date	May 27, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European theater of Operations.
Location	Gen. Coll: Oversize Box 7

Acc# 14.0031.10
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Stripes (Paris Edition)
Date May 24, 1945
Summary Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operations.
Location Gen. Coll: Oversize Box 7

Acc# 14.0031.11
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Stripes (Paris Edition)
Date May 25, 1945
Summary Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Forces in the European Theater of Operations.
Location Gen. Coll: Oversize Box 7

Acc# 14.0031.12
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Stripes (Paris Edition)
Date May 26, 1945
Summary Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Force4s in the European theater of Operations.
Location Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Paris Edition)
Date	May 23, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Force4s in the European theater of Operations.
Location	Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Paris Edition)
Date	May 12, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Force4s in the European theater of Operations.
Location	Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes (Paris Edition)
Date	May 11, 1945
Summary	Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Force4s in the European theater of Operations.
Location	Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc# 14.0031.16
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars and Stripes (Paris Edition)
Date May 10, 1945
Summary Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Force4s in the European theater of Operations.
Location Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc# 14.0031.17
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars & Stripes (Paris Edition)
Date April 24, 1945
Summary Daily newspaper of U.S. Armed Force4s in the European theater of Operations.
Location Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc# 14.0031.18
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Munchner Illustrierte Presse (Munich Illustrated Press)
Date June 1, 1944
Summary German newspaper
Location Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Coventry Evening Telegraph
Date	May 2, 1945
Summary	British newspaper
Location	Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Camp Cooke Clarion
Date	March 5, 1943
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Sunday Chronicle (London)
Date	April 29, 1945
Summary	British newspaper
Location	Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc# 14.0031.23
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Sunday Empire News
Date April 29, 1945
Summary British newspaper
Location Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc# 14.0031.24
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title New York Herald Tribune (European Edition)
Date May 10, 1945
Summary
Location Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc# 14.0031.25
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Reynolds News
Date April 29, 1945
Summary Bristish newspaper
Location Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0031.26
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Daily Express
Date	May 2, 1945
Summary	Bristish newspaper
Location	Gen. Coll.: Oversize Box 7

Acc#	14.0037.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bourke-White
Title	They Called it "Purple Heart Valley": A Comb Chronicle of the War in Italy
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0037.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mauldin
Title	Bill Mauldin's Army
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 14.0037.03
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Robinson
Title News of the 4th
Date
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 14.0037.04
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Wells
Title From Anzio to the Alps
Date 2004
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 14.0037.05
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName DePastino
Title Bill Mauldin A Life Up Front
Date 2008
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	American Liberalism and World Politics, 1931-1941
Date	1964
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reel
Title	Case of General Yamashita
Date	1949
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rothfels
Title	German Opposition to Hitler
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.05
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Hankey
Title Politics Trials and Errors
Date 1950
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.06
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Barnes
Title Revisionism and Brainwashing
Date
Summary
Location Gen. Coll.

Acc# 14.0038.08
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Barnes
Title Chickesn of the Interventionist Liberals Have Come Home to Roost
Date
Summary
Location Gen. Coll.

Acc#	14.0038.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barnes
Title	Blasting the Historical Blackout1963
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	14.0038.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barnes
Title	Struggle Against the Historical Blackout
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	14.0038.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rea
Title	Case for Manchoukuo
Date	1935
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.13
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Flynn
Title Roosevelt Myth
Date 1948
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.14
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Maugham
Title U.N.O. and War Crimes
Date 1951
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.15
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Angell
Title For What Do We Fight
Date 1939
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Herring
Title	And So To War
Date	1938
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sanborn
Title	Design for War: A Study of Scret Power Politics 1937 - 1941
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGuire
Title	Rise of Our Free Nation
Date	1952
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grenfell
Title	Unconditiona Hatred
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schoonmaker
Title	We Testify
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bach
Title	America's Germany: An Account of the Occupation
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beard
Title	American Foreign Policy in the Making 1932-1940
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Millis
Title	The Forrestal Diaries
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	The Other Side of the Hill
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.25
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Angell
Title	Let the People Know
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.26
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	von Hassell
Title	The Von Hassell Diaries
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Meyer
Title	The Stars and Stripes Story of World War II
Date	1960
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dulles
Title	German's Underground
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rothfels
Title	The German Opposition to Hitler
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Morenthau Diary
Date	1967
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.32
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Morgenthau Diary
Date 1967
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.33
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Wolfers
Title Britain and France between Two Wars
Date 1940
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.34
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Flynn
Title Country Squire in the White House
Date 1941
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.35
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Muralt
Title	From Versailles to Potsdam
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.36
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dollinger
Title	The Decline and Fall of Nazi Germany and Imperial Japan: A Pictorial History of t
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.37
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zink
Title	American Military Government in Germany
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.38
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Paget
Title	Manstein: His Campains and His Trial
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.39
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Neumann
Title	Making the Peace 1941-1945
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.40
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Utely
Title	The China Story
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.41
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Peace and War: United States Foreign Policy 1931-1941
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.42
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moulton
Title	The Control of Germany and Japan
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.43
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ewbank
Title	Discussion and Debate. Tools of a Democracy
Date	1941
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.44
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Documents on the Events Preceding the Outbreak of the War
Date	1940
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.45
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Veale
Title	Advance to Barbarism
Date	1953
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.46
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fuller
Title	Amament and History
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.47
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ciechanowski
Title	Defeat in Victory
Date	1947
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.48
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Neumann
Title	Making the Peace 1941-1945
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.49
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chamberlain
Title	America's Second Crusade
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.50
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shuster
Title	Germany: A Shory History
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.51
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	United States economic policy towards Germany
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.52
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carmer
Title	The War Against God
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.53
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	Defence of the West
Date	1950
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.54
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kochan
Title	The Struggle for Germany 1914:1945
Date	1963
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	14.0038.55
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bekker
Title	The Luftwaffe War Diaries
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.56
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Stolper
Title German Realities
Date 1948
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.57
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Djilas
Title Conversations with Stalin
Date 1962
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 14.0038.58
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Johnson
Title The Battle against Isolation
Date 1944
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	147.0038.28
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Draskovich
Title	Tito, Moscow's Trojan Horse
Date	1957
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	15.0016
CLName	Ridgeway
CLFname	Francis
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Going Back to Civilian Life
Date	1946
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.: Folder

Acc#	15.0023
CLName	Godfrey-Sigler
CLFname	Ruth
Author/EditorLastName	Krippes
Title	Rouspert am II. Weltkrieg, 1939-1945
Date	1993
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	15.0027
CLName	Trammell
CLFname	Miller
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Polskie Sily Zbrojne (Polish Armed Forces in World War II)
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	15.0027.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War and Navy Departments
Title	Going Back to Civilian Life
Date	23 July 1941
Summary	.
Location	Gen. Coll. Books

Acc#	15.0027.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The New Testament of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll. Books

Acc#	15.0027.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	New Handy Webster Dictionary
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll. Books

Acc#	16.0012
CLName	Post-Askins
CLFname	Barbara
Author/EditorLastName	Post-Askin
Title	Reflection of Liberty
Date	2013
Summary	A memoir of Barbara Post-Askin's family, from their settlement in America in the early 1900's to the end of World War II.
Location	General Collection

Acc#	16.0013
CLName	Adams
CLFname	Howard
Author/EditorLastName	Cremer
Title	U-Boat Commander
Date	1982, 1984
Summary	Outlines both sides of the U-Boat war from a German sailor's point-of-view.
Location	

Acc#	16.0013.2
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sajer
Title	The Forgotten Soldier
Date	1967, 1971, 1990
Summary	An autobiography of Guy Sajer
Location	

Acc#	17.0002
CLName	Radandt
CLFname	Friedhelm
Author/EditorLastName	Radandt
Title	The Radio Signal: The True Story of a Narrowing Escape and a Love That Arose Fr
Date	2016
Summary	<p>Growing up in bucolic Eastern Pomerania during the early years of World War II, young Friedhelm Radandt has listened with his family on the Volksempfänger (people's radio) to the many victory news bulletins. At the same time, Elizabeth Jobs and her family have lived in urbane Warsaw as loyal citizens of Poland who cherish their ethnic German heritage. As the war intensifies, the Radandts continue to hold worship meetings in their home and defy the pressure of local party leaders to send their sons to the notorious school for future Nazi leaders. Meanwhile, across the border, Elizabeth's family must cope with the death sentence from the Polish resistance movement for her father, Ludwig, the researcher and developer of radio tubes. When both families are driven from their homes, each embark on harrowing, yet thrilling parallel escape routes across war-torn Germany. Amid the darkness and rubble, can the light of love emerge? The Radio Signal captures the true story of two separate families who share a vibrant faith that imbues their actions with courage and trust. During the war, neither family knew of the other. Neither family knew that their paths would ultimately cross. Includes discussion questions for book clubs."</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Dressed for Duty: America's Women in Uniform, 1898-1973, Vol 2 [O--Y]
Date	2004
Summary	A detailed historical guide, with mostly color photos, to uniforms worn by American women from World War I through Vietnam, Arranged alphabetically by group or service branch, this second volume starts with O and runs through Y. Uniforms for World War II include the military such as WAAC, WAC, WAVES, SPARS, and the WAFS, and WASP, Civilian groups, such as Women Ordnance Workers (WOWs), Office of Civil Defense (OCD), Salvation Army, USO, Relief Wings, Public Health Service Reserve Corps, War Camp Community Service, VFW Auxiliary, Women War Department Employees, Women War Workers, Women War Correspondent, Women's Ambulance and Defense Corps of America, policewomen in New York City are included. Head gear, purses, and insignia are included. In the back of this volume is a listing of foreign and U.S. awards and the receipt. Plus names and locations of the telephone operators of the A.E.F.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	97.0000.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Dressed for Duty: America's Women in Uniform, 1898-1973, Vol 1 [A-N]
Date	2001
Summary	A detailed historical guide, with black & white or color photos, to uniforms worn by American women from World War I through Vietnam, Arranged alphabetically by group or service branch, this first volume starts with A and runs through N. Uniforms for World War II include those for the Aircraft Warning Service (AWS), American Friends Service Committee, American Red Cross (ARC), American Women's Hospitals and Chauffeuses (AWH), American Women's Voluntary Services (AWVS), Army Air Force Aides, Army Hostess & Librarian Service, Army Nurse Corps, Cadel Nurse Corps, Bundles for America and Britain, Civil Air Patrol (CAP), Marine Corps Women's Reserve, National Security Women's Corps (NSWC), Navy Nurse Corps, and others. (Head gear, purses, and insignia are included. Includes a bibliography and index.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	97.0000.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haydel
Title	Answering the Call: World War II Men and Women of Thomas County
Date	2000
Summary	This book is a collection of true stories from the men and women of Thomas County, Georgia, who served our country during World War II. They served in the Pacific, China/Burma/India, European, and African Theaters. This volume includes a section devoted to the home front workers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.004
CLName	
CLFname	Institute on World War II Collection
Author/EditorLastName	Sledge
Title	China Marine: An Infantryman's Life after World War II
Date	
Summary	Sequel to "With This Old Breed," follows Sledge and his Marine buddies of Marines, K Company, 3rd Battalion, 5th Regiment to China after Japan's surrender. Witnessed the rise of the Communists in China.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Anonymous
Title	Woman in Berlin, A: Eight Weeks in the Conquered City, A Diary
Date	2005
Summary	This book is a diary kept by an anonymous German woman living in Berlin. It describes in detail her life, and the life of the city around her, from April 20th 1945 until June 22nd, 1945. This period covers the city's bombardment, street fighting, Hitler's suicide, collapse of resistance, and the city's occupation by the Red Army, including the terrible punishments they inflicted on the civilian population.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lambert
Title	Diary of a Witness, 1940-1943: The Ordeal of the Jews of France during the Holo
Date	1985
Summary	Published translation of the diary of Raymond-Raoul Lambert for the years 1940-1943. Lambert was the general director of the General Union of the Jews of France under the Vichy government in 1941-1943. His diary details his efforts to aid and protect the Jews of France up until his arrest in August 1943. Also details some of the German and French bureaucracy of Vichy France and Vichy attempts to frame Jews as the pariahs of French society.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wrynn
Title	Detroit Goes to War: The American Automobile Industry in World War II
Date	1993
Summary	History of the Detroit automakers and their conversion to manufacturing war supplies. Defense plants and Home Front efforts are highlighted along with 190 magazine ads that either portray the industry's patriotism or encouragement for post-war purchases.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.008
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Maddox
Title	Hiroshima in History: The Myths of Revisionism
Date	2007
Summary	A collection of 9 essays written to counter revisionist claims that the US dropped the Atomic Bomb as a challenge to Russian power instead of to end the war. The essays present projected casualty figures for continued war with Japan vs. the casualties caused by the Atomic Bomb, an analysis of Japan's pre and post bomb peace party, and interpretations of the Strategic Bombing Survey of 1946. Focuses on the Pacific theatre from both the American and Japanese perspectives.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.009
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Briggs
Title	War of Words 1939-1945, The: The History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom
Date	1995
Summary	<p>Third volume of a five volume series detailing the history and providing an authoritative account of the rise and development of broadcasting in the United Kingdom.</p> <p>This volume examines the BBC during 1939 to 1949. It looks at how the World War impacted the structure, organization, and programming of the BBC, and examines the radio broadcasts to occupied Europe and the world. Radio was used as a propaganda instrument. The book chronicles the changes that took place in news broadcasting. It also compares the role of radio in Germany with that in Great Britain.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kelly
Title	Home Away From Home: The Yanks in Ireland
Date	1994
Summary	Discusses the American presence in Northern Ireland and the key role the North played in winning the war. During the years 1942 and 1945, 300,000 American military personnel were stationed or temporarily based in Northern Ireland.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gordon
Title	Impounded: Dorothea Lange and the Censored Images of Japanese American In
Date	2006
Summary	Photos with captions by Dorothea Lange of Japanese-Americans just prior to and during their internment, mostly along the West Coast. Includes assembly centers and Manzanar camp in California. Background to the photos and a biography of Lange written by editor Linda Gordon. History of politics and conditions leading up to internment as well as descriptions by internees provided by historian Gary Okihiro. Rare photo of Lange herself included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howard
Title	Concentration Camps on the Home Front: Japanese Americans in the House of Ji
Date	2008
Summary	Professor Howard has extensively researched the ten internment camps that held Japanese Americans here Stateside. He highlights the roles of women, first-generation immigrants, and those who protested the white racism. Also, he exposes the government's campaign to Americanize the inmates and convert them to Christianity.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.013
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Merridale
Title	Ivan's War: Life and Death in the Red Army, 1939-1945
Date	2006
Summary	Merridale's book details the daily life of Soldier's in the Red Army as well as their families. Merridale uses letters, diaries, as well as personal photographs to complete an emotional picture of life on the Eastern front from 1939-1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.014
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hirabayashi
Title	Japanese American Resettlement Through the Lens
Date	2009
Summary	<p>In this book, Hirabayashi gathers a unique collection of photographs by War Relocation Authority Photographers. He knew Carl Iwasaki, the only full time WRA Photographer from the period still living.</p> <p>Iwasaki's photos follow the release of Japanese Americans after their release from the WRA Camps from 1943 to 1945. Hirabayashi explores the WRA's use of photography in its mission not only to encourage "loyal" Japanese Americans to return to society at large but also to convince Euro-Americans that this was safe and advantageous.</p>
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0000.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sebastian
Title	Journal 1935-1944: The Fascist Years
Date	2000
Summary	<p>The journal of Mihail Sebastian highlights the anti-Semitism of Romanian culture. A playwright and intellectual, Sebastian wrote about the many abuses suffered by Jews under the Iron Guard. In particular, Sebastian recalls his rocky friendship with Nae Ionescu. A leading intellectual and fierce supporter of the Iron Guard, Ionescu denounced Sebastian's play "Two-Thousand Years", because Jews could never be accepted into Romanian society. From that moment, Sebastian recognized that even among intellectuals, Romania had fallen under fascist rule. Out of stubbornness, Sebastian refused to convert to Christianity, believing conversion to be the coward's way out of the inevitable. It was between 1941 to 1942 that Romanian Jews were the most vulnerable as the government abided to Germany's terms of the absolute liquidation of Romanian Jewry. It was by the saving grace that the new regime in 1943 stopped deporting Jews, believing such action would give Romania leverage should the Allies win the war. As for Sebastian, by remaining in Bucharest, he was forced into labor and restricted from writing. It was in January 1945 that Sebastian died in a road accident, being hit by a truck. Sebastian's diary was not recovered until the mid 1990's, following the collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bachner
Title	Making Waves: Navy Women of World War II
Date	2009
Summary	<p>Compilation of photos from the National Archives of Waves taken during the war years. Training at Hunter College Training School, NY; training at NATTC, Norman, Oklahoma and Cedar Falls, Iowa; Yeoman School at Stillwater, Oklahoma;; rest and relaxation; classes in aviation metalsmith and repair; machinist mates in Jacksonville, Florida, Also, some Home Front defense plant workers at Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Plant in Downey, California.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mackenzie
Title	Men Without Guns: The Abbot Collection of Pantings of Army Medicine
Date	1945
Summary	A pictorial history of Army medicine with color illustrations from 137 plates from the Abbott Collection of paintings owned by the United States Government. Twelve artists are represented and topics include: front-line surgery, plasma, evacuation under fire, sick bay, hospital for Allied wounded, night shift, dentists, jungle operating room, etc. Each painting has captions by the artist and all theaters are represented with background information.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gardiner
Title	'Over Here': The GIs in Wartime Britain
Date	1992
Summary	<p>'Over Here' tells the story of those wartime days, fifty years ago, in the words of the GI's who came over and the British people who made them welcome - most of the time.</p> <p>"Over Here" takes a look at American GIs and their experiences over in Great Britain. The book examines the lives of the soldiers as they dealt with the stress of training for war and going about their everyday lives. The book also examines life after the war and the journey back home.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bernard
Title	Priestblock 25487: A Memoir of Dachau
Date	2004
Summary	Memoir of a Catholic priest, Father Jean Bernard, sentenced to Dachau by the Gestapo in May 1941. He includes detailed memories of camp life and culture, as well as the names of several prisoners serving with him. His memoir has since been adapted for film- "The Ninth Day".
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank, the Army Weekly (Western Pacific Edition and Far East Edition)
Date	Nov. 11, 1942 - Aug. 24, 1945
Summary	<p>This collection contains eight issues of "Yank, the Army Weekly." This includes four issues of the "Western Pacific Edition" published in Saipan, three issues of the "Far East Edition," and one regular "Yank, the Army Weekly" from November of 1942. Articles include topics of Hitler's invasion of Russia, Navy convoy duty, Okinawa, the U.S. Army chicken farm, an infantryman's experience in a Nazi prison camp, Japanese prisoners of war, Normandy a year after the June 6 invasion, Kamikazes, the Russians in Austria, a Jewish mayor for Ettlingen in Germany, GI horse traders, changes in basic training, GI sketches, the re-education of Germany, Eisenhower in Abilene, the race to capture Manila, the defense of Stavelot,</p> <p>Issues: Yank, the Army Weekly: Vol. 1, No. 22 Yank, Western Pacific Edition: Vol. 4, No. 3-6. Yank, Far East Edition: Vol. 2, No. 33; Vol. 3, Nos. 3-4.</p>
Location	Magazines: Yank Magazine Box and Yank Alternate Editions Box

Acc#	97.0000.020
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Reynolds
Title	Rich Relations: The American Occupation of Britain 1942-1945
Date	1995
Summary	<p>Explores the rich variety of relations between pushy, homesick American GI's and their British hosts.</p> <p>Rich Relations is a well researched book about the social blending of American servicemen and British citizens from 1942-1945. The book covers the buildup of American soldiers, the surge prior to D-Day on June 6, 1944, and the eventual downsizing of the Occupational force at the end of the war. Within each of these time periods the author reveals the popular past times of the American servicemen and their British hosts, relationships that were developed between the two groups, the antagonism that took place not only between the "Yanks" and the British, but between the racially divided American servicemen as well.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.021
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Samet
Title	Soldier's Heart: Reading Literature through Peace and War at West Point.
Date	2007
Summary	<p>Looks at how romanticized portrayals of WWII and war in general are viewed by cadets at West Point. In examining how future soldiers related to literature and ideas while studying at West Point, Samet also explores the role of women in the Army, Post 9-11 American political and religious culture, and patriotism. The book is a literary work on war, but not specific to WWII.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ohl
Title	Supplying the Troops: General Sumervell and American Logistics in WW II.
Date	1994
Summary	<p>Historical overview and biographical sketch of General Behron Sommervell and his role with the formulation and maintenance of US military logistics in the war. Supplying, arming, transporting, feeding 11 million Army personnel was a challenge taken on by this military-industrial manager.</p> <p>The author argues that Sommervell, as the head of the Army Services Forces, pushed to make military logistics more efficient and unified. He struggled to tie together the various logistics depts., facilitate more military control over facets of industrial mobilization, and create stronger connections and understanding between the concepts and creators of logistics and strategy. The author also believes that Sommervell paved the way for the new military "managers of the post-industrial age". Has 14 photos and 8 maps and organizational charts, a list of acronyms and code names. It covers Sommervell's wartime service as well as his pre and postwar life.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Magayeva
Title	Surviving the Blockade of Leningrad
Date	2006
Summary	<p>This is a first hand account of the German and Finnish blockade of Leningrad, Soviet Union, during WWII by Svetlana Magayeva, who was a young girl living in Leningrad at the time. She writes of the more personal, day to day effects of the blockade and gives accounts of various persons who lived and died during the time.</p> <p>Translated by Alexey Vinogradov.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.024
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Handy
Title	International Sweethearts of Rhythm, The: The Ladies Jazz Band from Piney Wo
Date	1998
Summary	Provides a comprehensive history of the International Sweethearts of Rhythm, a 1940s all-women's jazz band from Piney Woods, Mississippi.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.025
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tucker
Title	Swing Shift: "All-Girl" Bands of the 1940s
Date	2000
Summary	Extensive study of the hundreds of all-women bands of the 1940s based on archival documents, oral histories, explores the importance of the bands prior to and during the war years. Includes the challenges that African American bands had in the Jim Crow South. Bands represented include The Sweethearts of Rhythm, Hours of Charm with Phil Spitalny, Prairie View Co-Eds, the Sharon Riggers All-Girl Band, among others.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.026
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bolden
Title	Take-Off: American All-Girl Bands During WWII (includes Swing CD)
Date	2007
Summary	Brief history of three all-women bands during the war: two African American bands, the International Sweethearts of Rhythm and the Prairie View State College Co-Eds, plus Ada Leonard's All-American Girl Orchestra. Includes a CD with songs
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooke
Title	American Home Front 1941-1942, The
Date	2006
Summary	Alistair Cooke, famed journalist, traveled across the United States from 1941-1942. He recounts his journey and comments on the American home front. He discusses changing issues in the American economy, social relations, and general reactions to the outbreak of war. Each section discusses a different American region and its unique response to changing conditions.
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0000.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schonhaus
Title	Forger, The: An Extraordinary Story of Survival in Wartime Berlin
Date	2004
Summary	The memoirs of then twenty-one year old graphic artist, Cioma Schonhaus who during WWII forged hundreds of documents for those fleeing from the Reich. Despite the Gestapo's public search for him, Schonhaus was able to elude them and continued to live a daring life before fleeing Germany with forged papers of his own creation.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carse
Title	There Go the Ships
Date	1942
Summary	There Go the Ships is a personal account of Robert Carse of his experiences of war as a seaman on merchant marine vessels. Complemented by illustrations. This story provides valuable insight into life as a merchant mariner early in the war and includes the Murmansk supply route.
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0000.02mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	America in WWII
Date	Oct 2005--Present (Issued every other month)
Summary	Contemporary, popular magazine, subtitled "The Magazine of a People at War, 1941-1945." Contains general articles focusing primarily on personalities (Bradley, Patton, Kennedy, etc.), battles, and popular culture, but also including general interest pieces on individuals in extraordinary situations (spies, home front, coast guard, etc.).
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	97.0000.030
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shirer
Title	This is Berlin: Radio Broadcasts from Nazi Germany
Date	1999
Summary	William Shirer served as a CBS radio broadcaster in Berlin before and during WWII. His broadcasts from 1938-1940 are compiled in the work, and describe local events and some popular sentiment. Also discussed are international events such as Austrian Annexation, the fall of France, and the Battle of Britain. The book serves as a day to day account of events in Germany surrounding the outbreak of war.
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0000.031
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morley
Title	This is the American Forces Network: The Anglo-American Battle of the Air Wav
Date	2001
Summary	The book chronicles the creation of the American Forces Network (AFN) in England during WWII. It details the important socio-political impact that it had upon Anglo-American relations during the war. The technical background (the nuts and bolts of running a radio station) of the AFN's creation is also discussed. The British Broadcasting Company (BBC) was the father and rival to the AFN, competing with it for British and American audiences. It also details the shows and songs that the AFN played and their impact on the morale of US Soldiers. Big Bands such as Glenn Miller, entertainers such as Jack Benny are noted. Includes a listing of AFN transmitters, their location, and date open/closed. List of program schedules originally printed weekly in the Stars and Stripes
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.032
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mawdsley
Title	Thunder in the East: The Nazi-Soviet War, 1941-1945
Date	2005
Summary	This three part book details the Nazi-Soviet conflict between 1941-1945 using sources from newly opened and previously unavailable archives. The first part focuses on the Nazis from 1941-1942, while the second part examines the "Soviet Victory" from 1943-1945. A short conclusion comprises the third part. Included are illustrations, maps, and tables.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.033
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Regis
Title	When Our Mothers Went to War: An Illustrated History of Women in World War
Date	2008
Summary	Brief, illustrated overview of women's participation in war efforts, whether in the military, defense workers, volunteers, nurses, etc.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.034
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kleinberg
Title	War in Paradise: Stories of World War II in Florida
Date	1999
Summary	Collection of stories compiled from the Palm Beach "Post" on war time in Florida. Gathered for the 50th anniversary of the war years.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.035
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Willoughby
Title	U.S. Coast Guard in World War II
Date	1957
Summary	Malcolm F. Willoughby's study is an official publication of Naval actions between 1941 and 1945. Specifically, Willoughby focuses his attention on the role the Coast Guard played in the war. As a Coast Guard Reserve, Willoughby charges that the Coast Guard was responsible for maintaining shipping lanes to the various war theatres. Although Willoughby stresses the Pacific theatre, his primary interest is the North Atlantic and European Operations. Willoughby's sources includes maps, photographs, and the names of decorated servicemen.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.036
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Scheina
Title	U.S. Coast Guard Cutters and Craft of WWII
Date	1982
Summary	A detailed description of U.S. Coast Guard Cutters and Craft from 1939-1945 with pictures. During the period there were 425 Coast Guard cutters in operation and over 4,000 smaller boats. Each profile on the Cutters and Craft provide drawings, their uses, and personal histories (if known).
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.037
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cope
Title	On the Swing Shift: Building Liberty Ships in Savannah
Date	2009
Summary	The building of Liberty ships at Savannah, Georgia.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.038
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Carter
Title	Why Me Lord? The Experiences of a U.S. Navy Armed Guard Officer in World Wa
Date	2007
Summary	The Experiences of a U.S. Navy Armed Guard Officer in Convoy PQ17 on the Murmansk Run
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schultz
Title	We Were Pirates: A Torpedoman's Pacific War
Date	2009
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Massman
Title	Hospital Ships of World War II: An Illustrated Reference to 39 United States Milit
Date	1999
Summary	<p>The first American hospital ship saw service in mid-1943. By the end of the war, the fleet of thirty-nine ships had carried 17,000 sick and wounded. Of these, twenty-four ships were operated by the Army and fifteen by the Navy. The chapters depict what type of ship was commandeered for use, the names, specifics, A few ships were named after deceased nurses or doctors. Includes photos of the ships, quarters, surgery, etc. Also, an extensive bibliography. The ships included are the Arcadia, Algonquin, Charles A. Stafford, Ernest Hinds, John L. Clem, Seminole, Shamrock, Thistle, Aleda E. Lute, Emily H. M. Weder, Francis Y. Slinger, Marigold, Republic, Ernestine Koranda, Louis A. Milne, Blanche F. Sigman, Dogwood, Jarrett M. Huddleston, John J. Meany, St. Olaf, Wisteria, Chateau Thierry, Larkspur, St. Mihiel, Relief, Rescue, Solace, Refuge, Bountiful, Samaritan, Comfort, Hope, Merry, Benevolence, Consolation, Haven, East Coast passenger vessels, former transoceanic passenger vessels, former freightors, converted liberty ships, former troopships, vessel designed as a hospital ship, and C1 and C4 freightor hulls completed as hospital ships. There is also some information about shipyards and drydocks, including kaisers, Maryland, Dry Dock, Morse Dry Dock, New Port News ship buildings, and Bethlehem steel.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McMillan
Title	Old Breed, The: A History of the First Marine Division in World War II
Date	1949
Summary	<p>Illustrated history of the U.S. Marine Corps First Division that saw service on Guadalcanal, Cape Jgloucester, Peleliu, and Okinawa, all in the Pacific Theater of Operations. This book is about the First Marine Division during World War II. The division launched the first American offensive of the war at Gaudalcanal. The division was the first shipped out and the last to return. It was an intergrated amphibious striking force formed in February 1941. In 1945, the division was assigned to occupation duty in China. The book contains about 15 pieces of combat art drawn by men of the Division such as Victor P. Donahue and Donald L. Dickson. There are approximately 19 citations for the Medal of Honor accompanied by photos of the recipients. Numerous details of Division activity and personalities (are provided, including, combat loading of ships, invasion of Guadalcanal, small unit combat, interviews with Marines present, character, portrayals, Colonel Edson, life in Australia, New Guinea, Cape Gloucester, Oro Bay, New Britain, reconnaissance, General Vandergritt, Admiral Helsey, General McArthur, Pavuvu, sick calls, medical, marital problems, chaplains, Banika, recreation, Peleliu, amphibious assault tactics, personal accounts of invasion of Peleliu, flame throwers, Okinawa, Shuri Line, Doctors, battle fatigue, casualties, religious services, aid stations, occupation duty in China, Tientsen, Chinese communists.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moore
Title	Careless Word, A: A Needless Sinking: A History of the Staggering Losses Suffere
Date	2006 revised
Summary	<p>An illustrated account of the ships and seamen of the Merchant Marine, who were lost due to the war, starting in November 1940. Eight hundred and twenty ships and over 6,600 seamen were lost. Photos and information on each ship.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc# 97.0000.043

CLname

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Moses

Title At All Costs: How a Crippled Ship and Two American Merchant Mariners Turned

Date 2007

Summary In August 1942, a tanker ship, "SS Ohio" filled with fuel oil for the island of Malta is attacked by the Germans during British Operation Pedestal. Two American Merchant Mariners, although wounded, are able to repair her guns and defend her and eventually get the oil to Malta.

Location Stacks

Acc# 97.0000.044

CLname

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Felknor

Title U.S. Merchant Marine, The: At War, 1775-1945

Date 1998

Summary Overall history of the Merchant Marine from 1775--1945 based on ships' logs, shipping records, archival records and the experiences of the author who served in World War II. Has information on the Murmansk Run, Wolf Packs, convoys, Mulberries off of the Normandy beaches, and an illustration of a desalination device. Also, includes maps, photos, glossary, and bibliography.

Location Stacks

Acc# 97.0000.045

CLname

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Kaplan

Title Convoy: Merchant Sailors at War, 1939-1945

Date 2000

Summary An history of the Merchant Mariners who got the crucial cargoes through to their destination while at the mercy of Axis torpedoes, guns, bombs and storms while at sea.

Location Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.046
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hogg
Title	American Arsenal: The World War II Official Standard Ordnance Catalog of Small
Date	2001
Summary	This is a complete guide to the U.S. Army equipment of World War II, which includes over 900 photos and drawings. The descriptions of weapons, vehicles, ammunition, and other combat equipment includes an explanation of the development and introduction processes. The subjects include tanks, artillery, howitzers, half-tracks, trucks, jeeps, maintenance vehicles, railway artillery, machine guns, rifles, shotguns, rocket launchers, helmets, ammunition, bayonets, knives, and mines.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	97.0000.047
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morgan
Title	United States Military Patch Guide: Guide to U.S. Military Shoulder Sleeve Insign
Date	2006
Summary	Guide to U.S. Military Shoulder Sleeve Insignia for identification; color photos, short history of patches & their manufacture, includes pre-1939 patches and a glossary
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	97.0000.048
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	Complete Guide to United States Navy Medals, Badges & Insignia, World War II t
Date	2003
Summary	Complete Guide to U. S. Navy Medals, Badges & Insignia, World War II to Present. Includes shoulder boards, aiguillettes, brassards, buttons, placement, etc.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	97.0000.049
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Atkins
Title	Wearing Propaganda: Textiles on the Home Front in Japan, Britain, and the Unit
Date	2005
Summary	<p>Extensive study of fashion and textile designs that served as patriotic propaganda for the Japanese, British, and Americans during the Asia-Pacific conflict, 1931-1945. This study documents, with full color photos, the development of the role of fashion as propaganda first on the Japanese Home Front and soon thereafter in Britain and the United States. Many kimonos are featured such as one lined with images of U.S. planes being bombed, .</p> <p>Book is based on an exhibition at the Barb Graduate Center for Studies in the Decorative Arts, Design, and Culture, that ran from November 2005 to February 2006.</p>
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	97.0000.050
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schwan
Title	World War II Remembered: History in Your Hands, a Numismatic Study
Date	1995
Summary	<p>An extremely detailed numismatic reference guide to the paper money, coins, camp notes, war and defense bonds, military medals, propaganda notes of the Allies and the Axis countries, including Guerrilla issues of coins/money, Emergency issues, Liberation/Government-in-Exile, and Occupation money. Some money from Prisoner of War, Concentration, and Displaced Persons camps are included as well. Black and white photos with descriptions, origins, history, value, etc.</p>
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	97.0000.051
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Complete Guide To United States Marine Corps Medals, Badges and Insignia fro
Date	2006
Summary	Guide to identifying medals worn by the Marine Corps
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	97.0000.052
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Doehle
Title	Medals of the Third Reich: Badges, Decorations, Insignia
Date	1995 (originally published in 1939 & the last revision in 1943)
Summary	Originally published in Germany; the last printing, upon which this volume is based, came out in 1943, in German. According to the current publisher, "it includes virtually every military, political and civil decoration, medal, badge and award through December 1942." Includes color photos
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	97.0000.053
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baldwin
Title	Last Hope: The Blood Chit Story
Date	1997
Summary	<p>An illustrated and detailed history of Evasion and Escape (E & E) aids, in particular the artifacts known as Blood Chits, (a sort of promissory note), which were commonly carried by airmen in case they were lost behind enemy lines. Although these pieces were developed as early as 1917 by the Royal Air Force, wider use was made of them in World War II. Most had an American or other Allied flag and a plea for help in numerous languages. In the European Theater, the languages were usually English, Russian, Serb-Croat (two versions, presumably Serbian and Croatian), Czechoslovakian, Hungarian, Polish, German, Italian, and French. In the Far East, languages were usually English, Chinese, French, Annamese, Korean, Japanese, and Lao. The chits offered an award for rescue if the airman was taken to the nearest Allied military post. Some chits were printed on paper but most were on cloth--rayon or silk, because of the light weight and being waterproof. In writings from the period, Blood Chits were often referred to as "patch," "backflag," "rescue flag," "identification flag," or simply "flag."</p> <p>Also, covers other evasion and escape aids such as the leaflets dropped in China and other Asian countries with instructions on looking out for downed airmen and how to assist them. Some leaflets had illustrations along with written instructions (aka "Pointie").</p> <p>Includes information on Evasion Currency which included Chinese National, or CN yen, "puppet money" or Central Reserve Bank (CRB) notes, and Emergency Currency Certificates aka "Guerrilla Currency," used in the Philippines. Some discussion on language booklets and Phrase Cards given to servicemen for the area they were going into.</p>
Location	Rm 430 Ref Shelf

Acc#	97.0000.054
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deutsche Soldaten: Uniforms, Equipment & Personal Items of the German Soldi
Date	
Summary	
Location	Rm 430 Ref Shelf

Acc#	97.0000.055
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Liebling
Title	World War II Writings: The Road Back to Paris; Mollie & Other War Pieces; Unco
Date	1984?
Summary	Four of Liebling's writings as a journalist; The Road Back to Paris; Mollie & Other War Pieces; Uncollected War Journalism; Normandy Revisited
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The American Way of Housekeeping
Date	1948
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0000.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Peattie
Title	Look to the Frontiers: A Geography for the Peace Table
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Gen. Coll.

Acc#	97.0000.058
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wynne
Title	Florida in World War II: Floating Fortress
Date	2010
Summary	Few realize what a vital role World War II and Florida played in each other's history. The war helped Florida move past its southern conservative mentality and emerge as a sophisticated society, and thousands of military men were trained under Florida's sunny skies. Here are stories from some of the one hundred military bases.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.059
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mauriello
Title	From Boston to Berlin: A Journey through World War II in Images and Words
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.060
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hartman
Title	A Great Golden Sun: The WWII Journal of Sergeant Eugene Gold "Jerry" Hartman
Date	2013
Summary	Hartman served with the 708th Amphibious Tank Battalion with the 77th Infantry Division in the Pacific Theater.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.061
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zimmerer
Title	Impressions of an Observant Soldier
Date	2013
Summary	39th Signal Corp, 26th Division, Signal Company
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.062
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Radandt
Title	The Radio Signal
Date	2016
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0000.063
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gleeson
Title	The Life and Times of the SS Westminster Victory
Date	2015
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0003.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baylor
Title	Our Navy
Date	Mid-Jan 45, 1 Feb 45, 1 April 45
Summary	Three issues of "Our Navy" features news, commentary, fiction, and other articles. Not an official publication of the U.S. Navy.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	97.0003.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	U.S.S. Catoctin, AGC-5: Asiatic-Pacific Cruise 1945
Date	1945 ?
Summary	Billed as the 1945 Cruise Book of the U.S.S. Catoctin, on their tour of duty in the Pacific Theater. Includes photos of the crew, including African American members. Ship was part of the 7th Amphibious Force and sailed to Korea, North China, and Manchuria. Then joined with the 11th Amphibious Group in late August 1945 at Manila, in the Philippines, then China, Taku, Chefoo, Tsingtao, Hulatao, Chinwangtao, Yinkow, Shanghai
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 97.0003

Acc#	97.0003.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Illinois
Date	
Summary	Brief photo yearbook of the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Illinois
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 97.0003

Acc#	97.0003.03pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	7th Amphibious Force
Date	1945 ?
Summary	Fragile pamphlet of the Marines 7th Amphibious Force which operated in the Pacific Theater. Includes information on the following: Corregidor, Gloucester, Hollandia, Leyte, Lingayen, Morotai, Lae, and Arawe. USE photocopy in Gen Coll folder
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 97.0003

Acc#	97.0006
CLname	Wooldridge
CLFname	Darrell
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	U.S. Navy War Photographs: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo Harbor"
Date	Post-war (specific date unknown)
Summary	Photos of the U.S. Navy during WWII
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	97.0006.01
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farwell
Title	Rules of the Nautical Road
Date	1941
Summary	Naval Academy Handbook, training manual, Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0007
CLName	Wylder
CLFname	Delbert
Author/EditorLastName	Wilkinson
Title	Red Ass Screams
Date	Fall 1996; Spring-Fall 1997
Summary	These newsletters feature a series of articles written by members of the 347th Fighter Squadron, 350th Fighter Group, 12th Air Force. They also feature photographs in connection to the authors and their memoirs. The sponsors of this newsletter is a veteran's organization, the 347th Squadron. It ceased publication after its third issue due to the rift it was causing between veterans and members of the organization.
Location	Manuscript Collection

Acc#	97.0011.001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	United States Marine Corps in World War II: Battering the Empire
Date	1969
Summary	Personal accounts; Marine Corps; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Averill
Title	Mustang: A Combat Memoir
Date	1987
Summary	Personal memoir; Marine Corps; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barker
Title	Pearl Harbor
Date	1969
Summary	Pictorial history; Pearl Harbor; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenson
Title	Eisenhower
Date	1972
Summary	Pictorial history; General Dwight Eisenhower; European Theater; Biography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.004mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rogers
Title	Foundation: Foundation's First Twenty Five, 1980-2005 (National Museum of Na
Date	Spring 2005
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full Box (in misc mag folder)

Acc#	97.0011.005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cawthon
Title	Other Clay: A Remembrance of the World War II Infantry
Date	1990
Summary	Personal account; 2nd Battalion, 116th Reg., 29th Infantry Div; D-day & European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Coox
Title	Japan: The Final Agony
Date	1970
Summary	Pictorial history; Japan; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Daws
Title	Prisoners of the Japanese: POWs of World War II in the Pacific
Date	1994
Summary	Official history; Allied POWs; Pacific Theater (PTO), Japanese
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.007pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nafziger
Title	Rumanian Order of Battle World War II: An organizational History of the Rumani
Date	1995
Summary	This is a detailed order of battle for the Rumanian Army in WWII. Each army division, and platoon's broken down, and every piece of equipment used by the formations is documented. The divisions are placed within a historical context of their eventual dissolution.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	97.0011.008
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Congdon
Title	Combat: European Theater
Date	1958
Summary	Personal & historical accounts; North Africa & European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frank
Title	Halsey
Date	1974
Summary	Pictorial history; Admiral "Bull" Halsey; Naval warfare; Pacific Theater; Biography, Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frank
Title	Okinawa: Touchstone to Victory
Date	1969
Summary	Pictorial history; Allied assault on the Philippines; Pacific Theater; Okinawa
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.011
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carp
Title	Holocaust in Rumania: Facts and documents on the annihilation of Rumania's Je
Date	1994
Summary	This is a historical overview of Romania's Holocaust. The author reveals that independent of German prodding, the Romanian government engaged in the wholesale slaughter of its Jewish population in an effort whose barbarism disgusted even some German Nazi party officials. Carp includes the testimony of Romanian officers and officials who played a role in the extermination.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Graham
Title	Cassino
Date	1970
Summary	Pictorial history; Allied invasion of Italy; Monte Cassino; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hibbert
Title	Anzio: The Bid For Rome
Date	1970
Summary	Pictorial history; Allied invasion of Italy; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.014
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Horton
Title	New Georgia: Pattern for Victory
Date	1971
Summary	Pictorial history; Coastwatchers; army intelligence; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Houston
Title	Farewell to Manzanar
Date	1973
Summary	Personal memoir; Japanese-American family; Japanese Internment camps; U.S. Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Leyte Gulf: The Death of the Princeton
Date	1972
Summary	Undocumented history; American aircraft carrier Princeton; Pacific Theater; Leyte Gulf; naval battleship
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.017
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Marine Raiders
Date	1989
Summary	Undocumented history; 1st and 2nd Marine Raider Battalions; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hunter
Title	Galahad
Date	1963
Summary	Combat history; 5307th Composite Unit, (Merrill's Marauders); China-Burma-India Theater; CBI
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Flying Fortress: The illustrated biography of the B-17s and the men who flew the
Date	1965
Summary	Illustrated Biography of the B-17s and the men who flew them; air
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jablonski
Title	Pictorial History of the World War II Years
Date	1977
Summary	Pictorial history; World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	Fighter Pilots of World War II
Date	1976
Summary	Short Biographies; Fighter Aces; European & Pacific Theaters; air
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jones
Title	Operation Torch: Anglo-American Invasion of North Africa
Date	1972
Summary	Pictorial history; North African Front; Anglo-American invasion
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Koenig
Title	Over the Hump: Airlift to China
Date	1972
Summary	Pictorial history; Allied air-lift to China; China-Burma-India Theater (CBI)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.024
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leckie
Title	Story of World War II
Date	1964
Summary	Pictorial history; World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.025
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lockwood
Title	Through Hell and Deep Water
Date	1991
Summary	Undocumented history; submarine warfare; the USS Harder; Pacific Theater; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.026
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Manchester
Title	Goodbye, Darkness: A Memoir of the Pacific War
Date	1979
Summary	Personal memoir; Marines; Pacific Theater
Location	

Acc#	97.0011.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mayer
Title	MacArthur
Date	1971
Summary	Pictorial history; General Douglas MacArthur; Pacific Theater; Biography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morrison
Title	Above and Beyond: 1940-1945
Date	1983
Summary	Undocumented history; Air War; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mucksey
Title	Tank Force: Allied Armor in World War II
Date	1970
Summary	Pictorial history; tank/armored warfare; North Africa and European Theater; weapon
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.030
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Murphy
Title	Heroes of WWII
Date	1990
Summary	Undocumented combat biographies of Medal of Honor recipients; Pacific & Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.031
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Callahan
Title	I Was a Chaplain on the Franklin
Date	1985
Summary	Personal account; navy chaplain; aircraft carrier USS Franklin; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.032
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Persico
Title	Piercing the Reich: The Penetration of Nazi Germany by American Secret Agents
Date	1979
Summary	Undocumented history of American secret agents (OSS) in Nazi Germany, Intelligence
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.033
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pfannes
Title	Great Battles of World War II: The Pacific Naval Battles
Date	1986
Summary	Undocumented history; naval battles; Pacific Theater; navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.034
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Phibbs
Title	Other Side of Time: A Combat Surgeon in World War II
Date	1987
Summary	Personal memoir; combat surgeon in World War II; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.035
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sparks
Title	True Stories of World War II
Date	1980
Summary	Personal accounts; European & Pacific Theaters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.036
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rhoades
Title	Flying MacArthur to Victory
Date	1987
Summary	Personal diary; General MacArthur's personal pilot; Pacific Theater; Biography; air
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rooney
Title	Stilwell
Date	1971
Summary	Pictorial history; Lieutenant-General Joseph Stilwell; Southeast Asia; Pacific Theater; Biography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.038
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Russell
Title	Iwo Jima
Date	1974
Summary	Pictorial history; Battle of Iwo Jima; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.039
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rutherford
Title	Kasserine: Baptism of Fire
Date	1970
Summary	Pictorial history; Battle of Kasserine Pass; North Africa campaign
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.040
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schultz
Title	Wake Island: A Gripping Story of Disaster and Heroism
Date	1978
Summary	Undocumented history; Wake Island; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stevenson
Title	I Knew Your Soldier
Date	1945
Summary	Personal account; women in the Red Cross; North Africa; Italy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	Battle Off Midway Island
Date	1981
Summary	Undocumented history; Battle of Midway Island; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.043
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williams
Title	Pacific, The: The Other War
Date	2006
Summary	Collection of personal accounts of the war in the Pacific, from Pearl Harbor to V-J Day. Complete with maps and pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.044
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Berenbaum
Title	Mosaic of Victims, A: Non-Jews Persecuted and Murdered by the Nazis.
Date	1990
Summary	Not only did the Nazis persecute the Jews, they persecuted many more because of their politics, nationality, sexual preference or religious practice. This book explores Nazi slave labor policies, and Nazi policies in the occupied territories of Serbia, Belgium, France, Poland, Yugoslavia, and the USSR. It also examines Nazi treatment of Gypsies, Russian POW's, homosexuals, Catholic activists, Jehovah's witnesses, and pacifists as well as Nazi medical experimentation policies.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.045
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Vader
Title	Pacific Hawk
Date	1970
Summary	Pictorial history; P-40 Hawks (Kittyhawks); air warfare; Pacific Theater; aerial operations
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.046
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilkomirski
Title	Fragments: Memories of a Wartime Childhood
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.047
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Bradley
Date	1971
Summary	Pictorial history; Lt.-General Omar Bradley; European Theater; Biography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.048
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Patton
Date	1970
Summary	Pictorial history; General George Patton; Allied Invasion of Italy; European Theater; Biography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.049
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Klemperer
Title	I Will Bear Witness: A Diary of the Nazi Years 1933-1941
Date	1998
Summary	Personal account of the day-to-day life of a Jewish man in Germany
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.050
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McCombs
Title	World War II Super Facts
Date	1983
Summary	Navy/Army accounts
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.051
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jones
Title	WWII
Date	1975
Summary	James Jones presents a soldier's view of World War II. The text is illuminated with combat art.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.052
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jordan
Title	Our Finest Hour: Voices of the World War II Generation
Date	2000
Summary	A history of World War II at home and abroad through illustrations and selected excerpts from magazines, books, and letters. Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.053
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dower
Title	War Without Mercy: Race and Power in the Pacific War
Date	1986
Summary	A discussion of the racial elements of World War II in the Pacific. Includes illustrations. Japanese
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.054
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bird
Title	Design for Victory: World War II Posters on the American Home Front
Date	1998
Summary	Collection of Posters used on the American home front during World War II. Includes a history of the war on the home front and commentary on the illustrations; propanganda for enticing citizens to participate by working, buying war bonds, etc.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	97.0011.055
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beckman
Title	Jewish Brigade: An Army With Two Masters 1944-45
Date	1998
Summary	History of the Jewish Brigade, established by Churchill in 1944, which distinguished itself fighting during the war and helping refugees after the war and which served as the core of the Israeli army formed later. Italy, European theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boyle
Title	World War II: A Photographic History
Date	1998
Summary	A photographic history of World War II, beginning with the developments leading up to war and covering both the European and Pacific theaters. Pictorial history
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hess
Title	Big Bombers of WW II: B-17 Flying Fortress
Date	1998
Summary	A description of the design, development, and combat history of the B-17, B-24, and B-29 bombers in World War II. Aerial operations, weapons, air
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.058
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Lanker
Title	They Drew Fire: Combat Artists of World War II
Date	2000
Summary	A Catalog of the works and biographies of the combat artists who worked as enlisted men and correspondents during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.059
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Carroll
Title	War Letters: Extraordinary Correspondence from American Wars
Date	2001
Summary	Includes letters from the Civil War, World War I, World War II, Korea, Vietnam, the Persian Gulf, Bosnia, and the War on Terrorism and offers unprecedented insight into the experiences of those who have served the U.S. in times of war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.060
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Pearson
Title	Belly of the Beast: A POW's inspiring true story of faith, courage, and survival ab
Date	2001
Summary	Biographical narrative based on experiences of Estel Myers, Navy medical corpsman, who was captured in the Philippines and became a Prisoner of War (POW) under the Japanese. This account describes life in a prison camp and transport on the Japanese "hell ship" Oryoku Maru. Of the 1,600 Americans on board, only about 300 survived.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.061
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mauriello
Title	From Boston to Berlin: A Journey Through WWII in Images and Words
Date	2001
Summary	This book contains images taken by Roland Regan in WWII, and text of Frederic Mauriello's letters.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.062
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grpssman
Title	On Killing: The Psychological Cost of Learning to Kill in War and Society
Date	1995
Summary	On Killing: The Psychological Cost of Learning to Kill in War and Society
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.063
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Manchester
Title	Arms of Krupp 1587-1968
Date	1968
Summary	Book describes history of Krupps, a prominent German family and armmakers, who served Germany for hundreds of years supplying German armies with cannon and weapons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.064
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Szyk
Title	Art and Politics of Arthur Szyk
Date	2002
Summary	Arthur Szyk was one of the most creative and determined political activists of his time. A gifted book illustrator and illuminator, a skillful caricaturist and a crusader for causes, this multifaceted artists ceaselessly defended the rights of Jews. The book is based on Holocaust Museum exhibition featuring works of the artist.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.065
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Burke
Title	Proof Through The Night: A B-29 Pilot Captive in Japan
Date	2001
Summary	The Ernest Pickett Story, a B-29 pilot held prisoner of war (POW) by the Japanese.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.066
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brinson
Title	Airborne Troop Carrier: Three-One-Five Group
Date	2003
Summary	This is an exciting and little-told story about the unsung troop carrier aircrews of World War II who courageously flew their unarmed, unarmored aircraft into the flak filled skies dropping American, British and Polish paratroopers behind enemy lines.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.067
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McCombs
Title	World War II: 4,139 Strange and Fascinating Facts
Date	1996
Summary	This book contains alphabetical short entries about people, battles, and events during WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.068
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sunshine
Title	Pearl Harbor: The Movie and the Moment
Date	2001
Summary	This book contains pictures from the movie Pearl Harbor, as well as original drawings of the set and wardrobe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.069
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Churchill's Generals
Date	1991
Summary	This book is a historiography of Churchill's twenty most trusted Generals.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.070
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bowman
Title	Slacks and Calluses: Our Summer in a Bomber Factory
Date	1999
Summary	Biography of two school teachers who spent a summer in a factory producing "Liberator" planes
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.071
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crane
Title	Survivor From an Unknown War: The Life of Isakjan Narzikul
Date	1999
Summary	Biography of Isakjan Narzikul, contain information about a secret soviet liberation supported by Germany.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.072
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gause
Title	War Journal: Of Major Damon "Rocky" Gause
Date	1999
Summary	Chronicle of Gause's escape from the Bataan Death march
	Chronicle of Gause's escape from the Bataan Death march
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.073
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Coffey
Title	Military Blunders: Previously Published as "Days of Infamy"
Date	1999
Summary	Contains many stories of great wartime mistakes.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.074
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Osgood
Title	Kilroy was Here: The Best American Humor from WWII
Date	2001
Summary	Collection of Short stories that celebrate the good humor that buoyed American spirits throughout the world. By various published sources.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.075
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellis
Title	Brute Force: Allied Strategy and Tactics in the Second World War
Date	1990
Summary	Allied Strategy and Tactics in the Second World War
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.076
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shaw
Title	World War II: Day by Day
Date	2000
Summary	Daily accounts of all wartime events. Includes pictures of important people and battles, as well as maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.077
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Greene
Title	Our Finest Hour: The Triumphant Spirit of America's WWII Generation
Date	2000
Summary	Various accounts and interviews from people involved in wartime activities.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.078
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caponi
Title	Voice From the Mountains: A Memoir of Anthony Caponi
Date	2002
Summary	Memoirs of Anthony Caponi, his immigration to America and return to Italy as an American soldier
Location	Stacks

Acc# 97.0011.079

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Developed by Chamovitz

Title Flares of Memory: Survivors Remember Stories of Childhood During the Holoca

Date 2001

Summary Compilation of stories of children who survived the oppressive Nazi regime. The stories vary from death camps to ghettos, all reflecting on the impact of the war on their lives.

Location Stacks

Acc# 97.0011.080

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Gross

Title Neighbors: The Destruction of the Jewish Community In Jedwabne, Poland

Date 2001

Summary Speaks of the events in the Summer of 1941, where half of the population of Jedwabne was brutally murdered by the other half. Tells eyewitness accounts and reconstructs in detail the events of that horrific day.

Location Stacks

Acc# 97.0011.081

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Grynberg

Title Drohobycz, Drohobycz, and Other Stories: True Tales from the Holocaust and Lif

Date 2002

Summary Thirteen authentic tales of life during the Holocaust. Goes into detail about the trauma suffered by the victims and families.

Location Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.082
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Perret
Title	There's a Way to Be Won: The United States Army in World War II
Date	1991
Summary	Background look at the formation, mobilization, and victory of the U.S. Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.083
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	On the Home Front
Date	2002
Summary	An award winning journalist shares his mother's homespun tales of history and everyday life-Stories that define an era and a generation. From the hardships of the Depression to the tragedy of Pearl Harbor, from bootleg liquor to working as Sears and being a G.I.'s bride, May Jo's firsthand accounts of family and friends, love and loss stop time to afford us an unforgettable glimpse into her world and ours.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.084
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Litwak
Title	Medic: Life and Death in the Last Days of WWII
Date	2002
Summary	In 1944, eighteen-year old university student Leo Litwak finds himself in the middle of the waning European war, (ETO) a medic trained to save lives but often powerless to do much more than watch life slip away. Instead of a rifle, he carries bandages, sulfa powder, morphine and only a red cross to protect him. This is the true story of real people in war-friends and thieves, dreamers and killers, jokers and heroes-as well as the personal account of a young American plucked from a sheltered, comfortable life and sent to a foreign land to save the men fighting to save the world. Few books have portrayed the grit and wonder of war with such eloquence, and still fewer have shown how war looks through the eyes of a soldier whose mission was saving lives not taking them.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.085
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoopes
Title	Americans Remember the Home Front: An Oral Narrative Of The World War II Y
Date	2002
Summary	An Oral Narrative Of The World War II Years In America regarding the Home Front.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.086
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Frazier
Title	Between the Lines
Date	2001
Summary	The story of a German boy raised in Nazi times who returns to his homeland as an American soldier in WWII, passionately fighting for the ideals of his adopted country. It includes high adventure in the Alps working with Partisans while rescuing Allied soldiers behind enemy lines. Later in Germany, he confiscated many important documents and took photos of the frightful tragedies that involved his native land. This story is told with personal feelings about the nature of war and the decisions that are made about it both individually and collectively.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.087
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Fest
Title	Speer: The Final Verdict
Date	2001
Summary	This book is a biography of Albert Speer, who served as Germany's Armaments Minister from 1942 through the end of World War II, and was a confidant of Hitler. Following the capitulation of Germany, Speer surrendered to the Allies, and was convicted at the Nuremburg Trials, and sentenced to Spandau prison, where he served 20 years.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.088
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harold
Title	America in the 40's
Date	1998
Summary	Over 300 photographs of life in the USA during the 1940s, one of the most dynamic, suspenseful, eventful decades in history. Personal reminiscences transport you to Pearl Harbor under attack, to Normandy's beaches on D-Day, to the production line of a munitions factory. Photo essays graphically portray how American and the world changed drastically in almost every way-politically=,culturally, and economically and how the USA became the most powerful nation the world had ever seen.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.089
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mick
Title	With the 102th Infantry Division Through Germany
Date	2002
Summary	Divisional History of the 102nd Infantry Division in the European Theater.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.090
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Pacific Legacy: Image and Memory from World War II in the Pacific
Date	2002
Summary	It covers the entire war, from the attack on Pearl Harbor to Japan's surrender in Tokyo Bay each of the more than twenty individual battle essays features an hour by hour narrative that relies heavily on the firsthand accounts of men who were there, archival pictures shot during the actual fighting, and color photographs of Japanese defenses still standing that help the reader visualize what it was really like to have been in the Pacific, doggedly island hopping to victory.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.091
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rizzo
Title	Battlefield Pilot: Memoirs of a Field Artillery Pilot in World War II.
Date	2002
Summary	Autobiography of Vic Rizzo, a small cub plane operator that wreaked havoc on the German lines and increased effectiveness of the combat fires by 40%.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.092
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goyer
Title	From Dust And Ashes: A Story of Liberation
Date	2003
Summary	Nazis flee under cover of darkness as American troops near the town of St. Georgen (ETO). A terrible surprise awaits the unsuspecting GIs. And three people - the wife of an SS guard, an American soldier, and a concentration camp survivor - will never be the same. Inspired by actual events surrounding the liberation of a Nazi concentration camp, From Dust and Ashes shows the healing power of forgiveness.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.093
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dwork
Title	Voices & Views: A History of the Holocaust
Date	2002
Summary	Collections of stories of people who witnessed, lived and died during, before, and after the Holocaust. Very extensively researched with pictures that bring the words to life.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.094
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morehouse
Title	Fighting in the Jim Crow Army: Black Men and Women Remember World War II
Date	2000
Summary	Based upon research and interviews with fifty African American servicemen from two infantry divisions, the 92nd Infantry Division, or "Buffalo Soldiers," and the 93th Infantry Division, also know as the "Blue Helmets."
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.095
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Roeder, Jr.
Title	Censored War: American Visual Experience During World War Two
Date	1993
Summary	Tells the story of how American public opinion about World War II was manipulated both by wartime images that citizens were allowed to see in pictures, ads, and posters and by the images that were suppressed. Included are many graphic pictures which depict war in all it's brutality and inhumanity.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.096
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dunnigan
Title	Dirty Little Secrets of World War II: Military Information No One Told You About
Date	1994
Summary	A collection of little-know facts and figures concerning the conduct and order of battle of World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 97.0011.097
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Erickson
Title Road To Berlin: Stalin's War with Germany
Date 1983
Summary Beginning with the Soviet victory at Stalingrad, the book follows the campaign to drive the Germans out of Russia and then the Soviet invasion of Germany and the capture of Berlin.
Location Stacks

Acc# 97.0011.098
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Goldhagen
Title Hitler's Willing Executioners: Ordinary Germans and the Holocaust
Date 1996
Summary The book tries to show that most of the people involved in the holocaust were not SS men but were ordinary German civilians who were avid anti-semites and had no problem with killing Jews and documenting their activities.
Location Stacks

Acc# 97.0011.099
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Bergen
Title War & Genocide: A Concise History of the Holocaust
Date 2003
Summary A history of racial, religious, and political persecution conducted by the German government prior to and during the Second World War.
Location Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.100
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Macksey
Title	Hitler Options: Alternate Decisions of World War II
Date	1995
Summary	Ten military authors present possible decisions and outcomes of scenarios during World War II, based upon choices Hitler could have taken.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.101
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Battle For History: Re-Fighting World War II
Date	1995
Summary	An assessment of the literature that has emerged from World War II and the controversies that have arisen from that literature.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.102
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Iriye
Title	Pearl Harbor and the Coming of the Pacific War: A Brief History with Documents
Date	1999
Summary	Contains a series of essays and reproductions of documents such as letters between Churchill and Roosevelt all concerning the causes and ramifications of the attack on Pearl Harbor.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.103
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kennedy
Title	American People in World War II, The
Date	1999
Summary	In this sequel to Kennedy's "Freedom from Fear," the author examines how the nation agonized over its role, how it fought, and why it was victorious. The consequences of victory were bittersweet at times.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.104
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Botwinick
Title	Holocaust Reader: From Ideology to Annihilation
Date	1998
Summary	Selected essays concerning the Holocaust.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.105
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Botwinick
Title	History of the Holocaust: From Ideology to Annihilation
Date	2001
Summary	An attempt to explain the forces that gave rise to the holocaust and the motives of those who conceived it and the culture that was destroyed by it.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.106
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bartov
Title	Murder in Our Midst: The Holocaust Industrial Killing, and Representation
Date	1996
Summary	An attempt to link the Nazi genocide programs with the effects of the mass industrialized killing that occurred during the First World War.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.107
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Aly
Title	Final Solution: Nazi Population Policy and the Murder of the European Jews
Date	1999
Summary	An investigation into the actions of those running the Reich Security Headquarters in Berlin and of those many lesser figures on the ground involved in carrying out the Holocaust.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.108
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glazar
Title	Trap with a Green Fence: Survival in Treblinka
Date	1995
Summary	Richard Glazar's memoir of his deportation from Prague to Treblinka, working in the camp, his escape in 1943, and his survival of the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.109
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lustig
Title	Children of the Holocaust
Date	1996
Summary	Fictional stories concerning the holocaust written by a holocaust survivor.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.110
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenthal
Title	Emory Studies on the Holocaust: An Interfaith Inquiry
Date	1985
Summary	A Christian-Jewish dialogue concerning the holocaust
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.111
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hanover
Title	Emory Studies on the Holocaust: An Interfaith Inquiry
Date	1988
Summary	A Christian-Jewish dialogue concerning the holocaust
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.112
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hayes
Title	Lessons and Legacies: The Meaning of the Holocaust in a Changing World
Date	1991
Summary	Contains essays relating to the holocaust grouped under three headings -- themes, deeds, and encounters.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.113
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pearsons
Title	Relieved of Command
Date	1997
Summary	Several stories of senior-ranking military leaders who were dismissed from their positions for various reasons and the story behind their dismissals.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.114
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Silverstein
Title	Holocaust: A Selected Monographic Bibliography
Date	1994
Summary	A bibliographic collection of books and articles relating to the holocaust published between 1980 and 1992. Included is an comprehensive term list relating to the holocaust and its corresponding bibliographic reference.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.115
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dower
Title	Embracing Defeat: Japan in the Wake of World War II
Date	1999
Summary	Shows how the shattering defeat followed by six years of American occupation affected every level of Japanese society
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.116
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Erickson
Title	Road to Stalingrad: Stalin's War with Germany
Date	1975
Summary	From pre-invasion Soviet Union to the humiliating retreats of Soviet armies before the Barbarossa attack, to the battle for Stalingrad which left the Soviet army poised for a counteroffensive.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.117
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Langer
Title	World War II: An Encyclopedia of Quotations
Date	1999
Summary	More than 1,000 quotations from more than 300 individuals: speeches, news accounts, memoirs, interviews, captured documents and material from Ultra and Magic, as well as having many references to slang, nicknames, and code names.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.118
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bix
Title	Hirohito and the Making of Modern Japan
Date	2000
Summary	Focusing on Hirohito's interactions with his advisers and successive Japanese governments, the book discusses the causes of the China War in 1937 and the start of the Asia Pacific War in 1941. The book shows Hirohito's participation in the planning of the takeover of Manchuria, the attack on Pearl Harbor and the decision to end the war in 1945. The book shows how MacArthur and Hirohito used each other as tools to pacify Japan and to keep his position as Emperor.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.119
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	D'Este
Title	Eisenhower: A Soldier's Life
Date	2002
Summary	The book shows Eisenhower and his family as they truly were, without the myth of the public persona, and show Eisenhower to have been a man of great complexity.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.120
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hirshson
Title	General Patton: A Soldier's Life
Date	2002
Summary	The book portrays Patton in all his complexity. It shows Patton as a brilliant military tactician, but also how he was capable of inspiring his troops to barbarism, or himself capable of foolish acts, such as remarks which led to his removal of command of the Third Army.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.121
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ziegler
Title	Soldiers: Fighting Men's Lives, 1901-2001
Date	2001
Summary	Chronicles the lives of nine enlisted men, painting portraits of how they fought, why they fought, and how they fit into the world today.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.122
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	Band of Brothers
Date	1992
Summary	The story of E company, 506th Parachute Infantry Regt., 101st Airborne Division from initial organization and training in Georgia through Normandy, Operation Market Garden, Battle of the Bulge, and the fall of Germany. Also looks at post-war careers of major participants
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.123
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellis
Title	Social History of the Machine Gun
Date	1986
Summary	Gives the history of the machine gun, from its invention to its adoption in the military to its appearance on the streets of America. Shows the social impact made by this weaponry, and the ways in which it changed warfare. Includes black and white pictures, sketches and etchings.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.124
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellis
Title	On the Front Lines
Date	1991
Summary	Takes a look at the life of an Allied soldier during WWII. Using personal narratives combined with historical detail, this book dissects the way it was for Allied soldiers. From battle fatigue to the psychological aspects of witnessing mass casualties, this book brings a personal view to WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.125
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Linderman
Title	World Within War, The: America's Combat Experience in World War II
Date	1997
Summary	Relying on letters, diaries, memoirs, and surveys, the author explores how front-line servicemen and women prepared for battle, related to one another, conceived of the enemy, thought of home, and reacted to battle itself. This social history also explores how protracted combat produced isolation from country and commanders and ultimately with psychological disintegration.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.125pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Basic Field Manual: Soldier's Handbook
Date	1941
Summary	This manual is devoted to helping a new soldier become a "good soldier". Included are basic military training and information designed to be used for the initial weeks of service.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	97.0011.126
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Botwinick
Title	History of the Holocaust From Ideology to Annihilation
Date	2004
Summary	This book examines many different aspects of the Holocaust - the camps, the men in charge of the Reich's executions, the possibility of future holocausts, etc. Contains black and white pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.127
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hewitt
Title	Defining the Horrific
Date	2004
Summary	Examines the Holocaust and other, less well-known periods of genocide in the twentieth century. Includes world-wide accounts, ranging from extermination of Native Americans to man-made famines in China and North Korea. Includes black and white pictures and maps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.128
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hilberg
Title	Perpetrators, Victims, Bystanders: The Jewish Catastrophe, 1933-1945
Date	1992
Summary	Examines that because the destruction of the Jews was done by a widespread bureaucracy, many clerks, administrators or guards did not view themselves as a perpetrator in the Holocaust.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.129
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lyons
Title	World War II - A Short History
Date	2004
Summary	A brief overview of WWII, covering such topics as the Holocaust, German occupation policies and resistance forces. A fourth edition, this book expands on previous chapters and includes new pictures and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.130
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Anglo
Title	Service Newspapers of the Second World War
Date	1977
Summary	This book contains excerpts from servicemen's publications from World War II. Using pictures, cartoons, front covers, and stories, the book addresses the lives of the servicemen (from British to American and Commonwealth soldiers) and the role their publications played in the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.131
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dodd
Title	Union Jack: A Scrapbook; British Forces' Newspapers (1939-1945)
Date	1989
Summary	This book contains pictures, stories, cartoons, and excerpts from wartime Britain's newspapers and periodicals. Coming from Crusader, Parade, SEAC, Blighty, Reveille, War Illustrated and Union Jack, these stories and pictures recount the technical war as well as the daily experiences of British soldiers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.132
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	Fall of France: The Nazi Invasion of 1940
Date	2003
Summary	Using eyewitness accounts, memoirs, and diaries, the author dramatically gives the history of the military humiliation of the French, the armistice and the creation of Vichy France, the ensuing escalation of the European war, and the occupation of France. It explores the reasons for the quick defeat, as well as briefly addressing the effects on French society after the war. Contains numerous photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.133
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Spielvogel
Title	Hitler and Nazi Germany: A History, 5th Edition
Date	2004
Summary	Thematic and chronological analysis of history of Nazi Germany, closely examining the social, economic, and political contexts that made it possible. The work focuses on the cultural and social aspects of the Nazi regime, with sections on art, literature, family, population policy, sex and morals, as well as an in-depth look at the Holocaust. A scholarly work that includes numerous photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.134
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Butcher's Tale, The: Murder and Anti-Semitism in a German Town
Date	2002
Summary	Close investigation and history of the ritualistic murder of a young boy in the small Prussian town of Konitz in 1900. The author gives a scholarly analysis of the tradition of blood libel accusations against Jews through European history and discusses the anti-Semitism and mob mentality at work in the town for three decades before the explosion of anti-Semitism that took place across Europe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.135
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hays, Jr.
Title	Alaska's Hidden Wars: Secret Campaigns on the North Pacific Rim
Date	2004
Summary	Narrative of intelligence operations and combat between Americans, Japanese, and Soviets in the Aleutian and Kurile Islands, 1941-45. Focuses on Japanese occupation of Aleutians but connects that campaign with Soviet occupation of the Kuriles at the end of the war. Several B&W photos as well as maps and diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.136
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sladek
Title	Lucky Stars and Gold Bars: A World War II Odyssey
Date	2003
Summary	Story told through a soldier's letters
Location	missing- was advanced copy format

Acc#	97.0011.137
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fussell
Title	Boys' Crusade, The: The American Infantry in Northeastern Europe, 1944-45
Date	2003
Summary	Covers 1944-45. This book describes the experiences of American infantrymen in the European Theater, including Normandy. Discusses military attitudes and desertions. Also includes soldiers' views of France, including Falaise.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.138
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bernstein
Title	Seamstress, The: A Memoir of Survival
Date	1997
Summary	This is the story of a woman who was imprisoned at Ravensbruck, a women's concentration camp. She was also at Dachau in Germany. Covers her life from 1924 to 1951, with an epilogue in 1980.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.139
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Guilloux
Title	OK, Joe
Date	1976 (2003 reprint)
Summary	Louis Guilloux served as a court interpreter in the European Theater, mainly France, from August 31 to September 9, 1944. Many of the cases were African Americans accused of crimes against the French. The author felt that some of them were victims of racism. Various crimes are described.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.140
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Connally-Fisk
Title	Diary of Alice Mary
Date	2003
Summary	A personal memoir of a young girl kept by her father after her mother passed away. Composed of diary entries, discusses factual accounts from 1938 through mainly 1944. Many references to wartime life in the US such as victory gardens, blackouts, rationing, etc. Diary format with pictures of family and friends. Her father was a fire fighter of American Irish descent.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.141
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Pacific War Stories
Date	2004
Summary	This is a collection of first-person oral histories written by more than seventy men who fought in the Pacific. They were veterans of all branches of service. Fortunately, these stories were collected before it became too late, since these veterans are in their eighties or older. They tell what it was like to have lived through the war in the Pacific, a war fought on countless islands scattered over an area constituting one-third of the globe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.142
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Duffy
Title	Bielski Brothers, The: The True Story of Three Men Who Defied the Nazi's, Built
Date	2003
Summary	Bielski Brothers, The: The True Story of Three Men Who Defied the Nazi's, Built a Village in the Forest, and Saved 1200 Jews.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.143
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Messenger
Title	The Second World War in Europe: Smithsonian History of Warfare
Date	1999
Summary	A short, neat history of the war in Europe, from 1919 to 1945. Includes photographs, statistics, and tables.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.144
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Malaquais
Title	War Diary
Date	1944
Summary	Malaquais was a member of the French Army during WWII. The book is in fact his diary in which he not only portrayed his experiences but also the collapse of France. During his time in the war, Malaquais experienced an internal transformation demonstrating the fragility of human nature. At first, he was a man of peace who despised the army, the war, and the violence, but eventually he changed and became a fighter showing the human natural instinct for survival.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.145
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Manning
Title	Little Itchy Itchy and Other Cartoons
Date	1944
Summary	This is a book of pre-war and war cartoons drawn by the author.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.146
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Colley
Title	Blood for Dignity
Date	2003
Summary	This book is a history of the 5th platoon, K Company, 394th Infantry Regiment, 99th Infantry Division, which was the first integrated combat unit in the US Army. The black soldiers were integrated into the unit in 1945 and fought in Germany, disproving the American doctrine that blacks were inferior fighters.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.147
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barenblatt
Title	Plague Upon Humanity, A
Date	2004
Summary	This book describes Japan's quest to develop germ warfare capability in the 30s and 40s. Thousands of Chinese men, women, and children were infected with diseases as Japanese scientists studied the effects. Several photos are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.148
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lipstadt
Title	History on Trial: My Day in Court with David Irving
Date	2005
Summary	The book narrates the story of Professor Lipstadt's trial, having been sued by David Irving. Deborah Lipstadt is a professor of Jewish studies at Emory University and David Irving is a prolific, respected, and well-known writer on WWII, who for years has made controversial statements about Hitler and the Jews, and is considered one of the most dangerous spokespersons of the denial movement. In 1994, Professor Lipstadt published the first comprehensive history of the Holocaust denial movement. In this book, she claimed Irving was involved in the denial, so he sued her. Professor Lipstadt went on to win the trial.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.149
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mosier
Title	Blitzkrieg Myth, The: How Hitler and the Allies Misread the Strategic Realities of
Date	2003
Summary	This book is a challenging reassessment of the military history of WWII. During the war, a new myth appeared: That the new technology of the airplane and the new tanks would result in rapid and massive breakthroughs on the battlefield, with the enemy being destroyed in weeks. John Mosier shows how Hitler, Rommel, Von Manstein, Montgomery, and Patton were all equally seduced by the breakthrough myth or blitzkrieg, as the decisive way to victory. The Blitzkrieg Myth is a compelling and original rethinking of the strategy and tactics of WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.150
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grady
Title	Collected Works of Ducropt Pepys, The
Date	1943
Summary	This is a collection of daily events of a first year cadet at West Point. This is not a book about West Point in its cumulative result, but a book about West Point as each little detail occurs. This book is written in a journal format. It takes a humorous look at the lives of first year cadets as well as the day to day trials of an officer being trained between 1940 and 1943.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.151
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Riefenstahl
Title	Leni Riefenstahl: A Memoir
Date	1992
Summary	Leni Riefenstahl was a very controversial woman. She was an artist, dancer, actor, and photographer. She is best known as the director of "Triumph of the Will," a film of a Nazi Party rally and "Olympia" the classic account of the 1936 Berlin Olympics. Photographs included
Location	

Acc#	97.0011.152
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Robbins
Title	Liberation Road: A Novel of WWII and the Red Ball Express
Date	Jan. 2005
Summary	Though this is a work of fiction, it is closely based on authentic events and actual wartime conduct of individuals and military units of the U.S and Germans during the first three months of the Allied struggle to liberate France in WWII. Glossary in back annotates actual information as well as gives explanations of abbreviated military terms, the story is set against the great achievement of the Red Ball Express' 6,000 trucks and 23,000 men. Most of African American who forged a lifeline of supplies in the Allied struggle to liberate France. General Eisenhower and General Bradley praise this group.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.153
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kawano
Title	Comparative Study of Combat Organizations: Japan and the United States Durin
Date	1996
Summary	This is Hitoshi Kawano's dissertation for his PhD in Sociology at Northwestern University. He discusses such things as living quarters, combat style, view of the enemy, leadership effectiveness, reasons for fighting, etc. Contains VERY graphic descriptions in some cases. Letter to Oldson from Kawano in MF
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.154
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Behind the Lines: The Oral History of Special Operations in World War II
Date	2002
Summary	This book is an oral history of the men and women who volunteered for service with the British Special Operations Executive and the US Office of Strategic Services. Their stories were compiled from interviews, diaries, letters, and first person accounts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.155
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Second World War
Date	1989
Summary	This book examines each theater of the war and focuses on analyzing the methods and motivations of modern warfare. The author chooses to focus on what he believes are the five crucial battles of WW II. These battles are representative to the author of the branch of military involved; he looks at airborne battle of Crete, the carrier Battle of Midway, the tank battle of Falaise, the city battle of Berlin, and the amphibious battle of Okinawa.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.156
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gregor
Title	How To read Hitler
Date	2005
Summary	This book is part of a "How to Read---" series, It includes several significant extracts from Hitler's writings. These passages are examined in detail by Gregor in a way to reveal Hitler's central ideas and his thought development in regards to social, moral, and political thinking. Hitler's writings reveal his violent mentality through his many genocidal messages.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.157
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Willmott
Title	World War II
Date	2004
Summary	This book provides a comprehensive history of WWII with colored photos, maps, and drawings. It begins with the origins of the war, starting in 1919, leading up to the invasion of Poland in 1939, through the war, and concludes with the legacy of the war 1945-1949.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.158
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blakemore
Title	Corneliu Zelea Codreanu and the Legionary Movement in Romania
Date	1980
Summary	Romania
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.159
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barnes
Title	Black Education in Bay County, Florida
Date	2000
Summary	A look at the education system of Bay County, Florida from 1910 to the present, with a strong emphasis on the African American experience. A chapter is devoted to Panama City in the 1940's. Among the War-related topics addressed are over-crowding, rationing and heightened racial tensions. The War had the effect of bringing racial issues to public notice.
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0011.160
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Axworthy
Title	Romanian Armyof World War II; Men-at-Arms Series
Date	1991
Summary	Brief, illustrated history of Romanian Army and the uniforms, equipment
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.161
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stoltzfus
Title	Resistance of the Heart: Intermarriage and the Rosenstrasse Protest in Nazi Ger
Date	1996
Summary	In February 1943, the Nazis began a final roundup of Jews still living in Berlin. Two thousand were imprisoned in a center on Rosenstrasse Street. These Jews had non-Jewish, German spouses and children. Hundreds of Gentile spouses, mostly women, protested over and over during one week until the Gestapo freed their loved ones. This was the single successful public protest inside of Germany against the extermination of the Jews.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.162
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Noah
Title	Top Mustang Ace: The Complete Combat Biography of a 27-Victory Ace
Date	1991
Summary	Story of George Preddy. Leading active ace in the ETO when killed on Christmas Day, 1944. Preddy earned the Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star with one oak leaf cluster, Distinguished Flying Cross with 8 oak leaf clusters, an Air Medal with seven oak leaf clusters and posthumously awarded the Purple Heart and Belguim's Croix de Guerre. Fight pilot P-51 Mustang, 532 combat hours. Died over Leige from Allied anti-aircraft fire.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.163
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rooney
Title	My War
Date	1995, 2000
Summary	Andy Rooney's personal memories of WWII. Foreward by Tom Brokaw.
Location	

Acc#	97.0011.164
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rooney
Title	Sincerely, Andy Rooney
Date	1999
Summary	More from Andy Rooney
Location	

Acc#	97.0011.165
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kerner, M.D.
Title	Combat Medic World War II
Date	2006
Summary	<p>The book is a personal memoir and historical overview concerning John Kerner's job as a WWII Army Medic doctor, from 24 December 1943 to December 1945. As an Army Medic, Dr. Kerner served on the front lines at Mortain, Le Mans, Chateadun, Lorraine, Bastogne, Roer, and The Rhine. He was awarded the Bronze Star, Combat Medic Badge, and his unit received a Presidential Citation. He later served in the Army of Occupation in Germany. After the war and before he married, John changed his name from Karsten to Kerner.</p> <p>The book has many copies of official documents, letters, photos and maps, and also has the signatures of Presidents Truman and Eisenhower.</p> <p>It also has connections to USF- Dr. Robert Jaffe (Biology) and Professor Barth Marshall (Fromm Institute)</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.166
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Constein
Title	Tales of the Himalayas -- Letters from WWII Airmen Who Flew the Hump and Fr
Date	2002
Summary	This is a book of letters written to Carl Frey Constein, author of the WWII memoir "Born to Fly the Hump." Most of the letters are from pilots and crew who also served in the China-Burma-India Theater of Operations. They tell of crashes and bailouts over the Humalayas and Burma, of mammoth thunderstorms, engine failures, of bombing runs out of China, and of airdrops behind enemy lines. The CBI was the theater of history's first military airlift, General Chenault's Flying Tigers, General "Vinegar" Joe Stillwell's Merrill's Tiger's, Gern Vinegar Joe Stillwell's Merrill's Maraudrs and Wengate's Chindits, the Burma Road.
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0011.167
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cowley
Title	Stalag Wisconsin: Inside World War II Prisoner-of-War Camps
Date	2002
Summary	<p>The book covers Betty Cowley's research of WWII prisoner of war camps in Wisconsin, Cowley uses 1944-45 newspapers, community records and histories, and oral histories recalling the camps and personal encounters with POW's. By 1945 Wisconsin housed about 20,000 captured enemy soldiers, "Stalag Wisconsin" explains why our government held POW's in Wisconsin, where they were located, how they were treated, and the immediate and long-term consequences of that treatment.</p> <p>Cowley explains that the reason why prisoners were held in America was because it made the most sense: processing bases would hold the prisoners and supplying and guarding these captives would be easier to oversee. POW's arrived stateside on returning empty Liberty Ships. Many POW's were put to work as medical technicians, interpreters, barbers, carpenters, welders, and mechanics. Most prisoners generally cooperated and some even eagerly looked forward to work details. Food served to the POWs were identical to the GI's guarding them. But in 1943, ethnic foods were allowed to be served as long as the cost of such food did not exceed the cost of the original rations and the food not be wasted. German POWs were allowed to celebrate German holidays, like Hitler's 55th Birthday (April 20, 1944), attend church services, and watch Hollywood movies, of which many had wartime themes meant to boost the American morale, and the German POWs would hiss or boo at them.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.168
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Gaisford, MD
Title	92nd Field Hospital, The -- A Surgeon's Memories of WWII
Date	2005
Summary	<p>Drawing from a meticulously kept journal, a personal archive of rare wartime photographs, and copies of official army orders and memoranda, Dr. John Gaisford has pieced together a fascinating personal account of the day-to-day operations of a field hospital and MASH unit in the Philippines during WWII.</p>
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0011.169
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Yahil
Title	Holocaust, The: The Fate of European Jewry
Date	1990
Summary	Based on twenty years of research, this look at the Final Solution, covers not only Nazi policies regarding the Holocaust, but how Jews and foreign governments responded.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.170
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Halevy
Title	Historical Atlas of the Holocaust
Date	1996
Summary	Atlas covering Europe before and during the war with extermination camps highlighted. Includes rescue and escape routes; death marches, and postwar Europe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.170mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Time Magazine
Date	5/14/45
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	97.0011.171
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ardeleanu
Title	Romanian Army in World War II; Armata Romana in al Doilea Razboi Mondial
Date	1995
Summary	Bi-lingual account of the Romanian Army during the war. Romanian and English translation sits side by side on each page of this illustrated history.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.171mag
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Silent Wings Museum Newsletter: Legacy of WW II Glider Pilots
Date	June 2000--Spring 2008
Summary	The Silent Wings Museum Newsletters highlight special events of and visitors to the museum in Lubbock TX, merchandise and memorabilia available from the museum, news from the WWII Glider Pilots Association, reunion information, memorial notices, and an archival reference in each issue. These two issues include archival references pertaining to glider deceleration parachutes, Part I (compiled by Charles L. Day and Leon B. Spencer) and also Part III of the same topic from the USAF.
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	97.0011.172
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Denevi
Title	United States Military Railway Service: America's Soldier Railroaders in WWII
Date	1992
Summary	Illustrated story that follows the accounts given by officers and men who helped move incredible amounts of frieght and troops over poorly conditioned railroads. The book, through various supplemental examples, provides detail concerning what is arguably the most complicated supply operation the world has ever known. Non-fiction; Under jurisdiction of Army Transportation Corps; Contains photos, map and personal accounts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.173
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rubenstein
Title	Cunning of History, The: The Holocaust and the American Future
Date	1975
Summary	A reinterpretation of Auschwitz, from the standpoint of its existence as part of a continuum of slavery that has lasted for centuries in one form or another.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.174
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mendelsohn
Title	Lost,The: Search for Six of Six of Six Million
Date	2006
Summary	Daniel Mendelson has 6 relatives who lived during the Holocaust that his family could not find after WWII. This book is his story about trying to discover the fate of these 6 relatives. He ends up in his family's hometown of Bolekhiv, Ukraine.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.175
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hilberg
Title	Destruction of the European Jews: Vol 1
Date	1985
Summary	Destruction of the European Jews: Vol 1 dealing with the Holocaust
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.176
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hilberg
Title	Destruction of the European Jews: Vol 2
Date	1985
Summary	Destruction of the European Jews: Vol 2, dealing with the Holocaust
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.177
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hilberg
Title	Destruction of the European Jews: Vol 3
Date	1985
Summary	Destruction of the European Jews: Vol 3; on the Holocaust
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.177nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Rohna Memorial Association, The
Date	Fall 2006
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	97.0011.178
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Friedlander
Title	Years of Extermination, The: Nazi Germany and the Jews 1939- 1945:
Date	2007
Summary	Historical account of the Holocaust in Germany and occupied Europe during the war years. Very comprehensive!
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.178mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	American Merchant Marine Veterans News: Official Publication of the Amercian
Date	Spring 2003--
Summary	Merchant Marine Veterans' association magazine; veterans' association magazine
Location	

Acc#	97.0011.179
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harsch
Title	Pattern of Conquest
Date	1941
Summary	Author was the Berlin correspondent fo rthe Christian Science Monitor. He assesses Germany from the inside, both for its war potential and its weaknesses as a society. The conclusion sumps up the practical implications of American's entry into the war, and what it would take to defeat Germany.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.179mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Firepower: For the Men and Women of Ordnance
Date	January 1943
Summary	Monthly publication from the Army's Ordnance Department. Cover of this issue shows a worker cradling a Flare Bomb in his arms. Features articles on plants and workers, munitions produced and effectiveness, safety ads, and former occupations of employees. One article depicts Women Ordnance Workers (WOW), some of whom were in training to be guards. Women comprised as much as 40 percent of workers at some plants. Another article highlights Ft. Snelling, in Minn.
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Box 8 (in folder w/ other items)

Acc#	97.0011.180
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williams
Title	Special Breed, A
Date	2006
Summary	"A Special Breed" covers the heroic deeds and other personal data of the fifty-seven Navy Chief Petty Officers that received the Medal of Honor. It describes the history of the prestigious award and the men that have received it. Photos and official documents included
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.181
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irzyk
Title	Gasoline to Patton: A Different War
Date	2005
Summary	Brigadier General Albin F. Irzyk USA (ret.) served in Europe as a Tank Battalion Commander. His book explains Eisenhower's decision of how to end the war and calls into question the fact that there was a better end strategy for the war. The author uses the book to "get off his chest" the fact that the war could have ended differently with far less battles.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.182
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Robinson
Title	Navy Wings of Gold
Date	2001
Summary	The book is based on the Naval service record of F. Willard Robinson, a combat aviator in the pacific theater. Includes an eyewitness account of George H.W. Bush's war experiences. Originally written for the author's family, with personal photos and data included
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.183
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chang
Title	Rape of Nanking, The: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II
Date	1997
Summary	This book is a graphic recollection of human rights abuses comitted by the Japanese military against Chinese citizens at Nanking, just prior to the outbreak of World War II. The book specifically mentions John Rabe (the "Nazi who saved Nanking") Robert Wilson (a surgeon who stayed in Nanking) and Wilhelmina "Minnie" Vautrin (a Western scholar/educator in Nanking who helped save many women and children's lives). The book also contains pictures of events and Japanese propoganda, an overview of the imperial family's involvement and the War Crimes Tribunal for the Far East (IMFTE).
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.184
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carell
Title	Invasion! They're Coming!
Date	1995
Summary	Invasion! They're Coming! Is a German account of the D-Day landings and the 80 Day battle for France. Carell seeks to answer many questions about the attacks and examines historical research, but manages to convey "how it really was."
	Book contains photos and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.185
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chitwood-Appel
Title	Dancing With GI's- A Red Cross Club Worker in India, WWII
Date	2004
Summary	Dancing With GI's is a personal memoir of Libby Chitwood Appel's life as a Red Cross worker during WWII in India. This is a "happy" story of the time she spent in Bombay, Calcutta, Assam and Kashmir.
	Book contains maps and pictures
	CBI Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.186
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	Patterson-Spangle
Title	Long Ago and Far Away
Date	2003
Summary	The book is an autobiography of Frieda Patterson Spangle and tells the story of her life as a nurse in the Army Nurse's Corps during World War II. Served in the 7th EVAC Nurses in the Fiji Islands and in India from 1942 to 1945 as a field nurse. Book contains many pictures and photographs of documents.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.187
CLname	
CLfname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pearson
Title	Wolves at the Door, The: The True Story of America's Greatest Female Spy
Date	2005
Summary	<p>This book chronicles the events in the life of Virginia Hall, an American who volunteered with the British Special Operations Executive (SOE) to serve as a spy. In Nazi-occupied France, she helped manage drop zones for money and weapons for the French Resistance, assisted escaped POWs, and secured safe houses for agents. With a price on her head, she escaped through the Pyrenees Mountains, hindered somewhat with a wooden leg (nicknamed "Cuthbert").</p> <p>Upon returning to England, the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) recruited her and returned her to France, disguised as an old peasant woman. She was responsible for killing 150 Germans and capturing 500. Although the Gestapo had a price on her head, she survived the war. Ms. Hall retired from the CIA in 1966. Photos included.</p>
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0011.188
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	McMorrow
Title	From Rome to Berlin via Bastogne: The Travel of a World War II Paratrooper
Date	2009
Summary	McMorrow's basic training was with the 17th Airborne Division but when they shipped overseas they were designated the 517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team. In August 1944, they jumped into southern France as part of the 1st Allied Task Force. In October 1944, he was assignen to the 463rd Field Artillery Battalion and sent to Mourmelon, France. In early December they became a part of the 101st Airborne during the Battle of the Bulge. During the occupation, he was transferred to the 82nd Airborne in Berlin.
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0011.189
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Alpern
Title	No One Awaiting Me
Date	2001
Summary	Joil Alpern was born in Bukovina, Romania. He and his family were force marched to Transnistria in 1941. He and his brother Avrum became orphaned the following year. After two years in displaced person's camps across Europe, Joil came to Canada where he eventually became a cattle dealer.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.190
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goldensohn
Title	Nuremburg Interviews, The
Date	2004
Summary	<p>Collection of interviews that were taken by Leon Goldensohn during the Nuremberg trials of many of the defendants and witnesses. Coldensohn was a US physician and psychiatrist who's work was to examine the captive Nazi ex-officials.</p> <p>His notes are very conscientious, although they vary in the details. Some are short (Rudolph Hess) and others are lengthy. The defendants and witnesses talk about their personal lives, their likes and dislikes, and what culpability they and the others (that were on trial) had with their role in the Nazi government and the war.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.191
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dryden
Title	A-Train Memoris of a Tuskegee Airman
Date	1997
Summary	<p>Personal memoir of African American Charles Dryden's experience as a pilot in the 99th Pursuit Squadron. Fought in Africa, the Mediterranean, and the European Theatre.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.192
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Soucy
Title	One of the Greatest Generation
Date	2003
Summary	"One of the Greatest Generation" Autobiographical book by Ronald Soucy about his life prior, during, and after WW2. He volunteered for the Navy in 1942 at the age of 17, and served on the Destroyer USS Ringgold, which served as a part of the 3rd, 5th, and 7th Fleets in the Pacific. The Ringgold fought at the Gilberts, Wake, Tarawa, Eniwetok, Hollandia, Leyte, and ended the war doing destroyer sweeps along the Japanese Coast. Soucy details life aboard the WW2 warship.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.193
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Butcher
Title	My Three Years with Eisenhower: The Personal Diary of Captain Harry C. Butche
Date	1946
Summary	Captain Harry Butcher of the Naval Reserve served as aide to General Eisenhower for three years during WWII. His diary entries comprise the majority of the book and chronicle action from Operation Torch to Operation Overlord, and beyond. Butcher, as a command insider, gives insight into the workings of Allied leadership and to the decisions/emotions of Eisenhower himself.
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0011.194
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marrus
Title	Nuremberg War Crimes Trial 1945-46: A Documentary History
Date	1997
Summary	Covers in great detail the dealings of the Nuremberg War Crimes Trials of 1945-46. Gives extensive background information on each of the defendants and their supposed crimes
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.195
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gilbert
Title	Second World War, The: a Complete History
Date	1989
Summary	Good overview of the history of the war by the British historian
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.196
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carey
Title	Consolidated-Vultee PB4Y-2 Privateer: The Operational History of the U.S. Navy'
Date	2005
Summary	The book covers the development and production of the Navy's PB4Y-2 Privateer as well as it's combat service in 1i45 from January to September in the Pacific Theatre. It was in combat at Tinian, the Philippines, Okinawa, Iwo Jima, and bombing raids on Japan. They also had long postwar use in the Korean War and the Cold War. The book has many black and white photos of the plane and it's crewmen, as well as techncial diagrams and illustrations about the various parts and instruments of the plane.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 97.0011.197
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Spielvogel
Title Hitler and Nazi Germany: A History
Date 2010
Summary textbook on Nazi Germany
Location Stacks

Acc# 97.0011.198
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Gorrell
Title Soldiers of the Press: Covering the Front in Europe and North Africa, 1936-1943
Date 2009
Summary Henry Gorrell was a United Press correspondent from the Spanish Civil War through 1943, He was what is now an embedded reporter and reported byr Italy and civil-war Spain, pre-war Britain and German schemes in Romania, and front line fighting in the Balkans, Syria, Palestine, Iraq, and North Africa. The original manuscript from 1943 was found in a family house in the 2000s.
Location Stacks

Acc# 97.0011.199
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Russell
Title Mississippi Fighter Pilot in WWII, A
Date 2007
Summary This book is a personal account of a U.S. Army Air Corp pilot's life during World War 2. It begins with his enlistment in the Air Corps after Pearl Harbor. The attack on Pearl Harbor affected Russell greatly, and a whole chapter is devoted to the event and his reaction to it as a high school student in Louisiana. Russell trained in Alabama, Florida, and Georgia before becoming a pilot in the 78th Fighter Group. Russell documents combat in Europe before finishing the book with an account of his experiences as an instructor of African American fighter pilot trainees from Tuskegee.
Location Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.200
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	n/a
Title	100 Best True Stories of WWII, The
Date	1945
Summary	This is the earliest collection of WWII stories, having been published a few months after Japan surrendered. Although the editors of the collection make light of the fact that the war was fought on a global scale, the entire collection is told from the American experience and focuses more on the Pacific theatre than the European theatre. Most of the stories included in this collection were told by either seamen or pilots. However, the collection does include at least one nurse's perspective of the Pacific, as well as a few journalists reporting on the combat.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.201
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dawidowicz
Title	War Against the Jews, The, 1933-1945
Date	1975
Summary	The early, definitive work by Dawidowicz on the Holocaust.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.203
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Aczel
Title	Wolf: A True Story of Courage and Survival in the Face of Adversity
Date	
Summary	<p>Personal overview of George Aczel, who lived in Budapest, Hungary before, during, and after, WWII. Aczel came from a Jewish family living in Hungary when the German Army invaded. Aczel as a young boy, when in public, had to wear a yellow star on his jacket. His family had to give away his possessions that Jews under Nazi law were not allowed to have.</p> <p>He recalls hearing rumors that the Russians had entered the Hungarian border and recalls the end of the war, and was excited when the Allies defeated the Germans. His hopes of freedom were dashed when Russia closed Hungary's borders off from the West.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.204
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nennhaus
Title	Shipwreck of a Nation, Germany: The Inside View
Date	2009
Summary	<p>Personal memoirs of Peter Nennhaus living in Germany in the time of Nazism. It includes some historical background to give perspective of his story and how he felt and lived at that time.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.205
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Mingos
Title	Aircraft Yearbook for 1944, The
Date	1944
Summary	The official publication of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America analyzes the air industry in 1944 while providing context for each new chapter. The official overview highlights technical innovations, production levels, and new aircraft designs in 1944. There is much technical language to navigate in the first 400 pages until advertisements and statistical figures from all states fill in the remainder of the book. There are many pictures of production lines, planes, and action photos as well as charts and graphs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.206
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Gilbert
Title	Atlas of the Holocaust
Date	1988, 1993
Summary	A collection of 316 maps by historian Martin Gilbert that are fully annotated to chronicle "each phase of the Holocaust" from the anti-Semitic violence of prewar Germany to the "death marches and executions in the final days of the Allied liberation." Also included are maps of rebellion and resistance uprisings. Includes detailed commentary and history of related events and death tolls for each area.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.207
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Title	Fifty Years Ago: Revolt Amid the Darkness
Date	1993
Summary	This planning guide for commemorative programs includes information relating to the Holocaust during 1943. The second section is a collection of primary source documents including photographs and newspaper articles. The next section details planning aids for Days of Remembrance ceremonies. Also included is a reference section with a bibliography, a selected-films list, and a glossary of terms. Produced and published by the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.208
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bess
Title	Choices Under Fire: Moral Dimensions of World War II
Date	2006
Summary	"World War II was the quintessential "good war". It was not, however, a conflict free of moral ambiguity, painful dilemmas, and unavoidable compromises. Was the bombing of civilian populations in Germany and Japan justified? Were the Nuremberg and Tokyo war crimes trials legally scrupulous? What was the legacy bequeathed to the world by Hiroshima? With wisdom and clarity, Michael Bess brings a fresh eye to these difficult questions and others, arguing eloquently against the binaries of honor and dishonor, pride and shame, and pointing instead toward a nuanced reckoning with one of the most pivotal conflicts in human history.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.209
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grossman
Title	Writer at War, A: A Soviet Journalist with the Red Army, 1941-1945.
Date	2005
Summary	"A Writer at War" is a biography of Vasily Grossman's life as a Soviet soldier with the Red Army from 1941 to 1945. The book is based on numerous letters and diaries written by Grossman during the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.210
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lichter
Title	In the Eye of th Storm: A Memoir of Survival through the Holocaust
Date	1987
Summary	Personal memoir of Uri Lichter, a Jewish Holocaust survivor, Lichter lived in German occupied Soviet Ukraine and he and his family escaped capture by the Nazis. His sister and mother were killed by the SS before they escaped from their home city of Lvov. Lichter explains how they avoided capture by hiding their fear, and he also details that they taught other Jews to do the same. The author describes the terror that he felt along with his family and all other European Jews.
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0011.211
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bauer
Title	Holocaust as Historical Experience, The: Essays and a Discussion
Date	1981
Summary	<p>This book contains a collection of essays discussing the Holocaust, written on topics such as how mass genocide occurs, the question of whether or not it could have been predicted and prevented, the role of the church in Nazi strategy, and Jewish resistance and leadership. The information in the book was taken from personal memoirs and various sources of archival material. Editors Yehuda Bauer and Nathan Rotenstreich collected a group of essays that work to confront the questions: How did mass genocide (Holocaust) occur? Could it have been predicted and therefore prevented? What was the role of the Church in Nazi strategy? Why did the Jews in some Nazi-dominated countries escape genocide while those in others did not? How do we gauge Jewish resistance and the Jewish leadership?</p> <p>The book is broken into three sections- 1) "background"- sets the scene for everything that follows, 2) moves to the events of the Holocaust themselves 3) the most controversial question of the book is raised: the issue of Jewish leadership in Nazi-dominated Europe.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.212
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Pop
Title	Garda, Capitanul si archangelul din cer, volumul III (Guard Captain & Archangel
Date	1997
Summary	in Romanian
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0011.213
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department, Washington DC
Title	Instructions for American Servicemen in Britain 1942
Date	2005
Summary	Reproduction of a 1942 pamphlet (now in hardback form a a small book) created by the US War Department for soldiers who ere going to Britain to help them understand and adapt to British culture. The pamphlet received a lot of attention in Britain because it showed how Americans viewed their country. Contains notes on language differences, British currency, manners, and how to behave towards female officers.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	97.0011.214
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heck
Title	Burden of Hitler's Legacy, The
Date	1988
Summary	Written by a former member of Hitler's Youth, Heck expands on his previous book
Location	stacks

Acc#	97.0011.215
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bernard-Donals
Title	Introduction to Holocaust Studies, An
Date	2006
Summary	Introduction to how the Holocaust has been studied in the last fifteen to twenty years
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.216
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Albright
Title	Bombs Away Buckaroos! Diaries of a WWII B-24 Crew
Date	2007
Summary	Rick Albright shares the story of his grandfather's military service in WWII. Carl Albright was a 2nd LT in the Army's Air Corps. He was assigned to the 20th Combat Wing, 2nd Air Division, 8th USAAF, 446th Bomb Group. Carl was stationed in England in the months leading up to the Normandy Invasion. Following D-Day, Carl flew over 35 missions bombing Germany. He flew a B-24 Liberator, and continued his service in the Air Force as a Nuclear Chemist until 1949. Documents include photographs
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.217
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Fritz
Title	Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II
Date	1995
Summary	<p>Drawn from letters, diaries, and memoirs, this impressive study presents a rounded, detailed picture of the daily life of the Landser - the ordinary German infantryman of World War II - and takes an unblinking look at the stark realities of combat (Helps explain why the German army was so relentlessly efficient in battle).</p> <p>The author uses personal letters, memoirs, and diaries to portray the daily struggles of the forgotten German soldiers of World War II. The author uses all of these memoirs to create a systematic framework to give the reader a look at the war from the eyes of the average German soldier at the bottom rather than the leaders at the top. The book offers chilling accounts of the soldiers' life from training to the encouraged comradeship, to the harrowing relations of facing enemies on both the Eastern and Western Fronts.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.218
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Landwehr
Title	Romanian Volunteers of the Waffen-SS, 1944-45
Date	1991
Summary	This book is a celebration of Romania's contribution to the Nazi war effort. The author believes that the Romanian Waffer-SS was a venerable whit which served in the struggle against Bolshevisha. An overview of German occupied Romania from a por-nazi point of view, including a descriptin of Romania's collaborationist "Legion Government".
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.219
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dunnigan
Title	The Pacific War Encyclopedia
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.220
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dunnigan
Title	The Pacific War Encylopedia
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.221
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellis
Title	WWII: 4 Statistical Survey
Date	1933
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.222
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bishop
Title	The Encylopedia of Weapons of WWII
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.223
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parrish
Title	The Simon and Schuster Encyclopedia of WWII
Date	1978
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.224
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gutman
Title	Encyclopedia of the Holocaust
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.225
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gutman
Title	Encyclopedia of the Holocaust
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.226
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gutman
Title	Encyclopedia of the Holocaust
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.227
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gutman
Title	Encyclopedia of the Holocaust
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0011.241pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Russell
Title	Africa to the Alps: The Army Air Forces in the Mediterranean Theater
Date	1999
Summary	Historical overview of the Army Air Force and it's history. The consolidation of the Allied air effort is discussed. As is the North African campaign, the Italian campaign, and operations in the Balkans and Southern France.
Location	

Acc#	97.0011.242pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nanney
Title	Army Air Forces Medical Services in World War II
Date	Air Force History and Museums Programs
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	97.0011.244pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reeder
Title	Caleb Reeder: Fighter Pilot
Date	2006
Summary	Photocopy of a small manuscript on a fighter pilot with the 56th Fighter Group in the European Theater
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	97.0011.255pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Wings of War: Air-Ground Teamwork on the Western Front
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 97.0011

Acc#	97.0011.256pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Wings of War, The: The AAF in Northwest Africa
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box 97.0011

Acc#	97.0011nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Silent Wings Museum Newsletter: The Legacy of the World War II Glider Pilots
Date	2007
Summary	The Silent Wings Museum Newsletters highlight special events of and visitors to the museum in Lubbock TX, merchandise and memorabilia available from the museum, news from the WWII Glider Pilots Association, reunion information, memorial notices, and an archival reference in each issue. These two issues include archival references pertaining to glider deceleration parachutes, Part I (compiled by Charles L. Day and Leon B. Spencer) and also Part III of the same topic from the USAF.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	97.0012.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pictorial Review of Dale Mabry Field, Fla.
Date	1944 (?)
Summary	Short pamphlet with photos of activities on Army Air Field at Dale Mabry, near Tallahassee, Florida. Pictures of barracks, sports, the post exchange (PX), on parade, training planes, the station hospital, officers club, base headquarters, classes, African American troops, Army Nurse Corps and Red Cross women.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	97.0013.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	104th Infantry Regiment
Title	History of a Combat Regiment, 1639-1945
Date	ND
Summary	Combat history; 104th Infantry Regiment (1639-1945); European Theater; Army
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	97.0013.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	26th Infantry Division
Title	History of the 26th Infantry Division in World War II
Date	ND
Summary	Combat history; 26th Infantry Division; European Theater; Army
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	97.0015.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mulvey
Title	We Pulled Together...and Won!
Date	1993
Summary	Pictorial history of America in World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0015.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tregaskis
Title	Guadalcanal Diary
Date	1943
Summary	Personal account; written by a war correspondent; Guadalcanal; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0019
CLName	Yaeger
CLFname	Henry
Author/EditorLastName	Yaeger
Title	Smiling Jack Yaeger
Date	1997
Summary	Biography & personal account; fighter ace; Pacific Theater; aerial combat
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0021
CLName	Poole
CLFname	Burton
Author/EditorLastName	Wood
Title	War Stories of the O & W: History of the 486th Bomb Group (Heavy), A
Date	1996
Summary	Combat history/personal accounts; 486th Bomb Group (Heavy); 8th Air Force; Europe; aerial combat; air
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0022
CLName	Allan
CLFname	Henry
Author/EditorLastName	Allan
Title	H-Hour Plus Three: The Saga of the US Army Amphibious Engineers in the Pacific
Date	2002
Summary	This book details the story of the 534th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment from its inception to its occupation of Japan after its surrender.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0029
CLName	Hands
CLFname	George
Author/EditorLastName	Aller
Title	I Saw It Through
Date	1991
Summary	Personal account; 331st Infantry Regiment; 83rd (Thunderbolt) Division; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0032
CLName	Hutchinson
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Hutchinson
Title	Bluejacket: In Harm's Way From Guadalcanal to Tokyo
Date	1995
Summary	Personal account; former Radioman First Class; U.S. Navy; Pacific Theater; Guadalcanal; Japan
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0033
CLName	Stone
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Cass
Title	History of the Sixth Marine Division
Date	1948
Summary	<p>Official account, Sixth Marine Division</p> <p>The book is a history of the military campaign of the 6th Marine Division and their strike on Okinawa. The book begins with a short history on previous units and their exploits on islands like Guadalcanal, Bougainville, Emirau and St Mattias. Additionally it details maneuvers on Guam by the 22nd Marines.</p> <p>The rest of the book details the actions of the Marines on Okinawa, detailing the events regarding Ishikawa, Toguchi Harbor, Mt. Yaetake and the Orok Peninsula. This book also covers the 6th Marines Division retuning to Guam and the surrender of General Chen Pao-tsang.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	97.0035.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Perkins
Title	Zuni Fleet Tug of the United States Navy Tamaroa United States Coast Guard Cut
Date	1996
Summary	The life and Times of the founder of Romania's Right-wing "Iron Guard" Legionary movement. The Iron Guard were one of the most brutally anti-Semitic movements to emerge in the 1930's as well as being perhaps the most explicitly Christian in its orientation. The relationship between Codreanu and the pro-Allied 'Royal Dictatorship' is a key focus of the work. Codreanu's death at the hands of the King's government made him a martyr for his movement and for Marshal Antonescu's subsequent pro-Axis dictatorship.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	97.0035.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Perkins
Title	America's Tugs of War
Date	1997
Summary	A detailed history of the tug boats used by the US Navy during WWII. Naval vessel
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	97.0035.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Perkins
Title	Rescue of the Reno
Date	1997
Summary	The story of a naval vessel struck by a torpedo and kept afloat by its officers and crew while it was being towed. Includes pictures and maps. Navy.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	97.0037
CLName	Bauer
CLFname	Harold
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Life of Harold William Bauer United States Marine
Date	N/A
Summary	Biography, diary & radio drama of Harold W. Bauer; U.S. Marine Corps; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0039.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGuire
Title	Men and a Time Remembered
Date	ND
Summary	Combat history/personal accounts; 276th Infantry Regiment; 70th (Trailblazer) Div.; Europe; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0039.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellis
Title	Directory of Memorials: Honoring The 70th Infantry Division
Date	2000
Summary	Directory of memorials to and cemeteries containing casualties from the 70th Infantry Division during World War II.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	97.0044
CLName	Popejoy
CLFname	Elmer
Author/EditorLastName	Berens
Title	Citizen Soldier: The Fighting Style of Brigadier Gen. Edward W. Bird
Date	1995
Summary	Combat biography; Brigadier General Edward W. Bird; European & North African Theaters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0048nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Peppers, Jr.
Title	Tuba Talk
Date	Aug. 11, 1945- Sept. 15, 1945
Summary	Camp Newspaper of the 13th Jungle Air Force, including war news, features, and personalities.
Location	

Acc#	97.0049
CLName	Henderson
CLFname	A.A.
Author/EditorLastName	Henderson
Title	No Flag For My Coffin
Date	1990
Summary	Personal account; crewman; U.S. Navy LCI (R); Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0050
CLName	Sapp
CLFname	Kathryn
Author/EditorLastName	121st Infantry Regiment
Title	Gray Bonnet: Combat History of the 121st Infantry Regiment
Date	1946
Summary	"Gray Bonnet: Combat History of the 121st Infantry Regiment" Combat history; 121st Infantry Regiment; European Theater; Army. Combat and unit history of the 121st Infantry Regiment from training into combat in Europe. Fought in Normandy, Brest, Crozon, Huertgen, from the Roer River to the Rhine, the Ruhr Pocket, to linking up with Soviet Red Army units in Germany. Includes battle reports of all the areas that the unit fought in, many combat photos (including one of the Wobblen Concentration Camp), hand-drawn maps of the unit's movements, and roster, casualty, and medals lists of the unit.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	97.0054
CLName	Crum
CLFname	Lawrence
Author/EditorLastName	Kelly
Title	Enlisted Naval Aviation Pilots, 1916-1981
Date	1995
Summary	Combat History & biographies; enlisted Naval Aviation Pilots (Navy), Marine Corps & Coast Guard
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0055
CLName	Bockstein
CLFname	Stanley
Author/EditorLastName	Jensen
Title	Dear Folks
Date	1995
Summary	Personal letters & memoirs; American Foot Soldier; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0056.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bates
Title	Pacific Odyssey: History of the USS Steele during WWII
Date	1998
Summary	Personal account of Naval vessel USS Steele in Asiatic-Pacific Theatre of War, July 1943-Sept. 1945
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0056.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Swank
Title	My WWII Diary and the War Effort: With War News Day By Day
Date	1996
Summary	Personal diary & memoirs; Army Air Corps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0057.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Huie
Title	Can Do!: The Story of the Seabees
Date	1944
Summary	Combat history; U.S. Navy Seabees; European and Pacific Theaters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0057.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brodd, Ed.
Title	SOPAC Saga: 57th Seabees 1942-1945
Date	1946
Summary	<p>Pictorial account of the 57th Naval Seabees, 1942-45; South Pacific (SOPAC) Theater; Navy.</p> <p>A brief, creative account of life in Seabees training at Camp Endicott, NJ and ending with their arrival in the South Pacific, beginning with men changing from civilian clothing to military uniforms. Cartoons and photographs of life in Naval basic training. Photographs of the Commanding officers of the unit. Photographs of living conditions, 'barracks, showers, storage and mess tents.</p> <p>The next segment pertains to the actual building of the camp in the New Hebrides Islands. Photographs of the construction work going into the camp, amunitions dump and other camps construction. More photographs than writing.</p> <p>Segment on building bridges and boats and ships. The account describes and shows the building of roads. It depicts camp life in the admin and other departments created for the men. It shows the collector himself in one of the pictures of men around camp. It has photographs of the natives. Finally it has a collection of photographs of the men in groups, either in their work units or recreationally, (both indoor and outside). Strikingly, there are no pictures of women, except in the case of a few Nuns with children, and a photograph of a woman entertainer with a man who appears to be Bob Hope.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	97.0057.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Trice, Ed.
Title	34th U.S. Naval Construction Battalion
Date	1946
Summary	<p>Pictorial account; 34th Naval Construction Battalion; Navy</p> <p>Covers trip from U.S. to Okinawa on the Troop Transport S.S. Jean Lafitte. Addresses the building of the base on Okinawa, various building designation and function, recreation, a segment on damage done by a typhoon, and the departure from the base.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	97.0059
CLName	Joiner
CLFname	Oliver
Author/EditorLastName	364th Fighter Group
Title	History of the 364th Fighter Group
Date	1991
Summary	Combat history; 364th Fighter Group; personal accounts; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0060
CLName	Bryant
CLFname	Charles
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Japanese Land Operations (from Japanese sources) Dec 8, 1941 to June 8, 1942
Date	Nov 18, 1942
Summary	This book is a detailed account of the Japanese war strategy during WWII. It begins describing the Hong Kong Campaign and how the Japanese knocked the Canadians out of an allied controlled area. Next was the Philippine Campaign which tells how the Japanese planned strategic landing spots at cities that split American forces and gave the Japanese success in the far east. The Japanese ended up suffering their first real losses at Bataan. When the Japanese pursued the Malaya campaign. They were able to capture the "Impenetrable" fortress of Singapore from allies. The Japanese conquering of the Southwest Pacific consisted of a three phase plan.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	97.0060.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	6th U.S. Army
Title	Report of the Engineer
Date	1945
Summary	Official U.S. Govt. report of the engineering operations of the Luzon Campaign; Pacific; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0060.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	6th U.S. Army
Title	Report of the Luzon Campaign 9 January, 1945-30 June, 1945
Date	1945
Summary	Official army report of the Luzon Campaign; 6th Army; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks (is this same as in map drawer 15 ?)

Acc#	97.0060.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	6th U.S. Army
Title	Report of the Leyte Operation: 20 October, 1944-25 December, 1944
Date	1945
Summary	Official U.S. Govt. report of the Leyte planning & operations; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0060.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	6th U.S. Army
Title	Report of the General & Staff Sections
Date	1945
Summary	Official U.S. Govt. report of the planning & operations of the Luzon Campaign; Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0060.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	6th U.S. Army
Title	Report of the Occupation of Japan: 22 September 1945-30 November 1945
Date	1945
Summary	Official U.S. Govt. report of the plans for the occupation of Japan.

This book is a detailed report of the 6th Army's invasion of Japan. They occupied a huge rregion of Japan. The islands of Kyushu, Shiloku, and western Honshu. They controlled an area containing 55% of the Japanese population and almost all of the major ports as well as 4 out of the 6 major cities. In the process they had to destroy cities. They also contain a section on the planning and preparation that the 6th Army had to do. They also puyt pressure mines in Japanese harbors which ended up making it inaccessible to everyone. They received much of their intelligence information from foreign nationals. They send foreign nationals back to their country if they still had a government to accept them. What made it easier for the 6th Army was the Japanese compliance to disarm and demobilize its army withing the US controlled area.

Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder
----------	--------------------

Acc#	97.0061
CLName	Edens
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Cryptolog
Date	1986 Fall
Summary	Various articles about code breaking during WWII
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	97.0064.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Verbeck
Title	Regiment in Action
Date	1948
Summary	Combat history; facsimiles of documents; biographies; 21st Infantry; Pacific Theater
Location	

Acc#	97.0064.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Verbeck
Title	Regiment in Action
Date	ND
Summary	Combat/regimental history; 21st Infantry Regiment in WWII; Pacific Theater
Location	

Acc#	97.0064.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morgan
Title	Uncertain Seasons
Date	1994
Summary	Creative non-fiction account of a young girls remembrances of the war and her brothers letters; Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0064.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	de Seversky
Title	Victory Through Air Power
Date	1942
Summary	A historic account and strategic analysis of the use of air power in the first years of World War II. Focuses on matters of air superiority, the threat from the German bombers, mistakes in the employment of air power. Very political in nature. Written by a major in the air corps and dedicated to Billy Mitchell
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0064.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Haszlakiewicz
Title	Madness of the Century: A Testimony
Date	1996
Summary	The autobiography of a non-Jewish German prisoner interned in Auschwitz concentration camp; personal account
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0064.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	97.0064.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bradley
Title	Flyboys: A True Story of Courage
Date	2003
Summary	Details the experience of nine American fighters shot down on the remote island of Chichi Jima in the Pacific (PTO). One was miraculously rescued by US forces, but the other 8 were captured and taken prisoner. Then they disappeared. This event was covered up by both US and Japanese officials until the author researched the issue. Includes black and white drawings, photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0064.08bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bloomfield
Title	Duty, Honor, Victory: America's Athletes in World War II
Date	2003
Summary	Duty, Honor, Victory tells the stories of the well-known athletes whose on field exploits brought another type of fame, but whose battlefield duty has been overlooked. It covers WWII from the origins of Nazi Germany and Imperial Japan in the 1930s through their defeats in 1945- and extends into 1946 and the integration of major league baseball.
Location	

Acc#	97.0064.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Carlson's Raid: The Daring Marine Assault on Makin
Date	2001
Summary	"Carlson's Raid" is a historical overview of the raid on the Makin Atoll of the Gilbert Islands in 1942. It focuses on the 2nd Marine Raider Battalion lead by Evans Carlson and James Roosevelt. The planning, execution, and consequences of the raid are all discussed. Also included are maps, photos, and letters regarding the raid.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0064.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gannon
Title	Pearl Harbor Betrayed: The True Story of a Man and a Nation Under Attack
Date	2001
Summary	Author Michael Gannon attempts to dispel myths and rumors surrounding the bombing of Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941. Using previously overlooked or undervalued sources such as US and Japanese military orders, code intercepts, eyewitness interviews, and private correspondence, Gannon recreates the events leading up to and surrounding Pearl Harbor, as well as the aftermath.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0065bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marks
Title	Never Standing Still: An Autobiography with Observations
Date	1990
Summary	Personal account; U.S. Navy; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0066
CLName	deMarrais
CLFname	Douglas
Author/EditorLastName	deMarrais
Title	PT 195
Date	N/A
Summary	History of PT 195.; Navy
Location	

Acc#	97.0077bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hall
Title	My Brother's Letters Home: Blutiger Eimer (28th Division) Field Artillery Officer's
Date	1999
Summary	A compilation of the letters written home by a Field Artillery Officer serving in Germany. The letters were compiled by his brother after the war; European theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0081
CLName	Irwin
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Irwin
Title	Four Long Years: Dec. 7, 1941-Dec. 10, 1945
Date	1991
Summary	Personal memoir; U.S. Army Air Corps; 7th Service Group; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0085.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hill
Title	Letters Home: Written by Poestenkill Servicemen 1941-'45 and 1917-'18
Date	191
Summary	Collection of letters from servicemen during World War I and World War II.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	97.0085.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hill
Title	Windows to the Past Doors to the Future
Date	N/A
Summary	History of World War II's impact on the civilians and servicemen from Poestenkill, New York. Includes illustrations; Home front
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	97.0089
CLname	Davis
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Boisclair
Title	In the Shadow of the Rising Sun
Date	N/A
Summary	Book excerpt relating the experiences of a World War II Prisoner of War; POW; (PTO)
Location	

Acc#	97.0094.01bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Voegeli
Title	Community Goes to War: St. Mark/Colwich World War II
Date	1992
Summary	Basic account of veterans of WWII from the town of St. Marks/Colwich; Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0094.02bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Obert
Title	Philippines Defender: A Fighter Pilot's Diary, 1941-1942
Date	1992
Summary	A diary of USAF fighter pilot; personal account; Pacific; air; Philippines
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0098bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beveridge
Title	Sea Stories and Fairy Tales
Date	1996
Summary	Collection of historical and fictional accounts
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0100.01nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	War Doctor, The
Date	June 1943
Summary	This newsletter gives detailed information in regards to different helpful techniques in treating a variety of common medical illnesses during the war.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	97.0100.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	We Return to the Philippines
Date	
Summary	Explains reasons for why the US invaded the Philippines. It also gives a brief history and background of the Philippines as a country and a people.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	97.0101
CLName	98th Bomb Group Veterans Association
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blundell
Title	Out of the Desert: A Story of Palestine, Ploesti, and Beyond
Date	1999
Summary	"Out of the Desert" is the autobiographical account of Sergeant John E. Blundell of the 98th Bomber Group, 9th Air Force, stationed at Lete, Libya. Covering Blundell's experience in Palestine and North Africa between July 1942 and March 1944, the focus is on the bombings of the Ploesti oil refineries by B-24 Bombers on 1 August 1943. Blundell was responsible for installing photographic equipment on the planes to record the attack, and many photographs are reproduced in the book depicting crews, B-24 Mitchells, scenes from North Africa, and of the raid itself. Blundell himself did not participate in the raid, but recollects his viewpoint through discussions with the participants, and provides a copy of a letter left to him by one member of a flight crew that did not return. The end of the book details the widespread recognition of the 98th Bomber Group, their awards and citations, and their heroic return home. The book ends with a listing of the planes and crews that participated in the Ploesti raid.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	97.0367
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US Navy
Title	Radio Chicago
Date	
Summary	Booklet about what is to be expected at United States Naval Training Schools, specifically those associate with radio training.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0001.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Army & Navy Publishing Co.
Title	Wings Over America: Group A, Squadrons 1,2,3,4,5,6. First Army Air Forces Tech
Date	1942
Summary	<p>History of the First Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Miami Beach, Florida</p> <p>Annual; Army Air Forces; Group A; Squadrons 1-6 Begins with a brief history of aircraft and the usage of the airplane as a machine of war. Some photographs in this section as each era is covered. Book is more or less a year book for the Miami Beach Schools for Army Air Forces Technical Training published in 1942.</p> <p>Photographs and captions relate to the yearbook format, addressing the cycling in of new recruits (officer training). Physical Training, Instruction, everyday occurrences, and then pages of photographs of individual men.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0001.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Buell
Title	Dauntless Helldivers: A Dive-Bomber Pilot's Epic Story of Carrier Battles
Date	1991
Summary	Personal memoir; Pacific Theater; Allied Carrier Pilots; Naval/Air Battles
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0001.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Buell
Title	Hornets and Their Heroic Men
Date	1992
Summary	Combat history; U.S.S. Hornet; personal accounts; Pacific Theater; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0005.01nw
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Camp Ellis News
Date	7 May 1943
Summary	Newsletter for Army's Camp Ellis in Illinois for 7 May 1943 announcing Major Gen. Russel L. Maxwell taking command. This base was an Army Services Forces Unit Training Center.Contains cartoons, advice column
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0006.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Settle
Title	All the Brave Promises: The Memories of Aircraftwoman 2nd Class 2146391
Date	1966
Summary	Autobiographical account of American woman who volunteered in Britain's Women's Auxiliary Air Force; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Look Magazine
Date	1944 March 21
Summary	Cover has WAC Air Forces Sgt. Carolyn Edmundson operating a theodolite used to take readings for weather forecasts. Also U.S. WACs in Canada.
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0006, Fold 4/6

Acc# 98.0006.02mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Life Magazine
Date 1943 Oct 4
Summary Articles about the war
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0006, Fold 5/6

Acc# 98.0006.03
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Gruhzt-Hoyt
Title They Also Served: American Women in World War II
Date 1995
Summary Written accounts from interviews, letters regarding various roles of American women ; WACs, WAVES, Army Nurse Corps, Navy Nurse Corps, Women's Reserves Marines, SPARs, WASPs, OSS, American Red Cross; ETO, Pacific Theater, CBI Theater, women
Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.03mag
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Life Magazine
Date 1942 June 8
Summary Article about WAAC
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0006, Fold 2/6

Acc#	98.0006.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harding
Title	Gray Ghost: The R.M.S. Queen Mary at War
Date	1982
Summary	RMS Queen Mary served as a troop transport ship during the war; European, British
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Costello
Title	Love, Sex and War: Changing Values, 1939-1945
Date	1985
Summary	Study of how war changed roles of women and men especially regarding sexual relations; WAC's, women, sexuality
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sorel
Title	Women Who Wrote the War
Date	1999
Summary	Accounts of female reporters, photographers, photojournalists, European, Africa, Pacific Theater, Russia, women
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ziegler
Title	London at War
Date	1995
Summary	Official Document; Britain
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	Winged Victory: The Army Air Force Play
Date	1944
Summary	Fiction; Play; Army Air Force
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brokaw
Title	Greatest Generation
Date	1998
Summary	Collection of interviews with World War II veterans and volunteers
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.11
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Norman
Title	We Band of Angels: The Untold Story of American Nurses Trapped on Bataan By
Date	1999
Summary	The Story of American Army Nurses Trapped on Bataan in the Philippines and kept by the Japanese as POWs for the duration of the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.12
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Simbeck
Title	Daughter of the Air: The Brief Soaring Life of Cornelia Fort
Date	1999
Summary	Cornelia's Fort(1919-1943 was one of America's first female army pilots who took her far from home. This is her remarkable story- a life shaped by bravery, intelligence, and charm-and the political and social atmosphere of the day.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.13
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Cole
Title	Women Pilots of World War II
Date	1992
Summary	Collected by one of the forty-nine members of class 44-W-2, Jean Hascall Cole's interviews with her former classmates document their valuable contribution to the history of women, aviation, and the military. It is a rare look at the personal experiences of the Women Air Force Service Pilots (WASPS) by recording the adventures from one of eighteen classes of women to graduate from the Army Air Forces flight training school during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.14

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Freeman

Title Mighty Eighth: Warpaint and Heraldry

Date 1997

Summary This book is for the aviation enthusiast, modeler, restorer and renovator and for the veteran, this will be a source book they can only have dreamed of possessing, It is a very special contribution to military aviation literature. The Mighty Eight, now universally used by veterans and historians, presents fifty-year old color photography to show these color schemes on actual aircraft-not an artist's impression of them-and then, for the first time ever, shows every squadron or group emblem in color.

Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.15

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Austin

Title Petty: The Classic Pin-UP Art Of George Petty

Date 1997

Summary From the 1930's through the 1950's, George Petty was perhaps the most famous illustrative artist in America, rivaled only by Norman Rockwell. Petty was to the American woman what Rockwell was to the American daily: and ubiquitous Petty Girl was to print what Jean Harlow and Betty Grable were to film. This book is about the classic Pin-up Art of George Petty.

Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.16

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Collins

Title Artist Archives, Elvgren Girls I

Date 1999

Summary Artist Archives is a stunning series of beautiful art books celebrating the Golden Age of Illustration. Each volume showcases fourteen faithfully reproduced artworks from the Collectors Press archives, each selected with attention to historic significance and artistic merit.

Location Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Robotham
Title	Varga
Date	1991
Summary	The Varga Girls created by Alberto Vargas for Esquire magazine in the 1940's, are among the most enduring images of American popular culture.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0006.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Woerpel
Title	Hostile Sky, A: The Mediterranean Airwar of the 79th Fighter Group
Date	1977
Summary	This book details at length the World War II combat history of the famed American 79th Fighter Group. from its activation in early 1942, until after the end of hostilities in Europe some three years later.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Treadwell
Title	Women's Army Corps
Date	1954
Summary	Official military history on the Women's Army Corps
Location	Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.20

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Weise

Title Good Soldier: The Story of a Southwest Pacific Signal Corps WAC

Date 1999

Summary Observations and experiences from the point of view of a woman. Ms. Weise served for twenty-two months and acquired three battle stars.

Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.21

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Collins

Title For The Boys: The Racy Pin-Ups of World War II

Date 2000

Summary Collections of pin-ups that were painted on planes and taped to walls by the allied army men. Describes how oftentimes these pinups were the lighter side of a dark and cold war.

Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.22

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Woerpel

Title 79th Fighter Group: Over Tunisia, Sicily and Italy in World War II

Date 2001

Summary This book is about the men of the 79th Fighter Group on the "forgotten" Mediterranean front in World War II. It tells who they were, what they did, and because it is set in the broader context of the entire conflict in that theater is shows how the war on the ground influenced their war in the air. The 79th spent much of its tour with the RAF's Desert Air Force in Tunisia, Sicily, and the "other side" of Italy- providing readers with an inside look at battles generally not well known to the American public- and also took part in the battle for Rome and invasion of southern France, It racked up an enviable record. It destroyed hundreds of ground targets, led all Allied fighters in victories over both Pantelleria and Anzio, gave three destroyers the "deep six," and was the only fighter groups to sink an aircraft carrier.

Location Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.23
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Forty
Title	US Army Handbook 1939-1945
Date	1995
Summary	The creation of the American Army in the Second World War from a small, outdated and ill-equipped force, into one of the mightiest armies the world has ever seen, was rightly described by Sir Winston Churchill as being a 'prodigy of organization'. Its value to the Allied cause was beyond measure, with a fighting record second to none in all theatres of operations worldwide. It was a marvelously well-equipped army, thanks to American inventiveness, 'know-how', technical prowess, and by 1945 it led the world in weaponry, strategic mobility and logistic capabilities. This book examines the organization, structure, and equipment of the US Army - covering everything from weapons to tactics, vehicle markings to camouflage, rations to radio sets, and battle orders to logistics. Supported by a selection of more than 150 contemporary action photographs and detailed appendices.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.24
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Edgar
Title	Out of Bounds
Date	1950
Summary	The war experiences of Louise E. Edgar form the background of this autobiography. As a member of the WAC's she served in the southwest Pacific, Dutch East Indies, Philippines and China, and writes about the peoples of the various countries she was stationed in.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.25
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Faulkner
Title	Westover: Man, Base and Mission
Date	1990
Summary	About Westover AFB and this history involved.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.26
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Donovan
Title	12th Troop Carrier Squadron: History in Cartoons, 1940-1945
Date	
Summary	"12th Troop Carrier Squadron: History in Cartoons, 1940-1945" History of the 12th Troop Carrier Squadron during World War II. Done in the form of cartoons drawn byu John Donovan during and after the war. The squadron served in North Africa, Sicily, and France from 1942-1945. Has a list of casualties at the end of the book.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0006.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dempewolff
Title	Animal Reveille
Date	1946
Summary	Describes the use of animals in warfare--camels for hauling supplies in desert climes, dogs for sentry duty, pigeons for carrying messages, etc;. Black-and-White photos included.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.28

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Wynne

Title Yorkie Doodle Dandy

Date 1996

Summary The story of Smoky, a famous Yorkshire Terrier found in New Guinea, adopted as the mascot of the 26th Photo Recon Squadron, and trained for the entertainment of troops and civilians. Smoky saw Australia, Japan and other exotic places, and won the YANK "Mascot of the Year" Award. Black and white photos included.

Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.29

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Lemish

Title War Dogs: A History of Loyalty and Heroism

Date 1996

Summary The story of wardogs from WWI to Vietnam

Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.30

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Escott

Title WAAF, The: A History of the Women's Auxiliary Air Force in the Second World W

Date 2003

Summary This is the history of the WAAF during WWII. At it's peak in 1943 it numbered nearly 182,000 women, comprising sixteen percent of the total RAF strength. WAAF worked in 22 officer branches, and over 80 trades. Without their efforts the RAF would have required 150,000 extra men-almost unattainable.

Location Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0006.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kramer
Title	Animal Heroes: Military Mascots and Pets
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.32
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Townsend
Title	Duel of Eagles
Date	1972
Summary	This paperback book includes personal accounts of Peter Townsend, a pilot of the Royal Air Force during World War II. Along with documentary his own experience as a member of the RAF, Townsend traces the history of the English Military Branch and the Luftwaffe beginning in 1915. Pictures are centrally located in the book with captions, vary from Townsend's personal photos to important figures in the two military air branches.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.36
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pechura
Title	Veterans at Risk: The Health Efforts of Mustard Gas and Lewisite
Date	1993
Summary	A frightening overview of the medical effects of chemical weapons on the human body. The conclusions are based upon a review of American and foreign sufferers of chemical weapons related disorders acquired during WWII, but not because of experiences in combat. Chillingly, many of the American accounts come from "volunteers" in chemical weapon testing programs. They were in such a hazardous position, shedding light onto some of the more terrifying wartime excesses of the U.S. military.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.37
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Morgan
Title Past Forgetting: My Love Affair with Dwight D. Eisenhower
Date 1975
Summary Autobiographical account of a WAC who served as a driver to Gen. Eisenhower while in the European Theater. Became his mistress.
Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.38
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Humphrey
Title My Country, My Right To Serve: Experiences of Gay Men and Women in the Mili
Date 1990
Summary This is a historical overview of the experiences of homosexual men and women in the U.S. military. It covers a period that includes WWII, as well as the wars in Korea and Vietnam and the present wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. This includes the experiences of WWII soldiers in the Army, Navy, and also includes women who served with the WACs.
Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0006.39
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Brayley
Title World War II Allied Women's Services
Date 2001
Summary This book discusses the roles that women contributed during the war not just on the "home front", but their service in the military as well. Hundreds of thousands of women participated and even died during the War. Most of the book talks about the U.S. and British women more than the others, and includes background information on many countries' organizations such as the Women's Army Corps (WAC) and the Women's Royal Naval Service (WRNS). There are various pictures throughout as well.
Location Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.40
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pollock
Title	Yes, Ma'am! The Personal Papers of a WAAC Private
Date	1943
Summary	This book recaps on the experiences of Elizabeth Pollock, a Private in the Woman's Army Auxiliary Corp in Fort Des Moines. Reasons for volunteering in the War and basically her day to day life and what she did. It's setup to show all the letters that Elizabeth, also called Lisbeth, sent to her family telling them how everything was going and what she was doing. It provides insight on what military women went through which was something new for people to see.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.42
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morden
Title	The Women's Army Corps: 1945-1978
Date	1990
Summary	This non-fiction work traces the history of how women became involved as members of the Army. The book opens with the Governmental bill to create a women's auxiliary force in 1941 then proceeds with highlighting wars to 1978 and also how the women's role developed over that 37 year span. The book includes pictures of training facilities, political figures, and momentous occasions. Also included are statistics and charts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.44
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Seeley, Purdly & Gruber
Title	American Women and the U.S. Armed Forces: a guide to the Records of Military
Date	1992
Summary	In the introduction the author states, "This book describes records of Federal military agencies in that National Archives and related materials..that relate to American women." The book is an official account and uses mostly records. The author talks about the evolution of American legislation in regards to women serving in the armed forces. It shows pictures of Clara Barton who cared for the wounded during the Civil War. Additionally, it has a picture of Lance Corporal Felicia A. Lynch. It shows intricate detail about files collected from various sources which included the Franklin D. Roosevelt library and the Herbert Hoover library.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.45
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Meyer
Title	Creating G.I. Jane: Sexuality and Power in the Womens Army Corps During Worl
Date	1996
Summary	Women's Army Corps (WAC) recruited thousands of women for military service during WWII. Meyer explores the several different concerns the American public grappled with in respect to the issue of women in uniform. Through prolific use of oral histories and primary documents, race, sexuality, gender roles and expectations, power, and lesbianism are all considered in regard to the WAC. In a climate of female repression, WAC was considered to be a major breakthrough for women of WWII, but even it was not above certain segregations and prejudices (i.e. race and sexual orientation). The struggles within the WAC are argued to have made major dents in the civil rights movements that followed WWII.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.47
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Ethell
Title	The History of Aircraft: Nose Art from WWI to Today
Date	1991
Summary	<p>This book is the first to present the complete history of the art form (of nose art on warplanes). There are over 40 photos, showing the best nose art from all eras- WWI, the Spanish Civil War, WWII, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, and on into the modern era. They are from many nations- Canada, France, Germany, Great Britain, the Soviet Union, Spain, and the United States. It is more than a photo album. It is a extraordinary journey through the hearts and minds of the pilots, crews, and nose artists.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.48
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Williams
Title	WACs: Women's Army Corps
Date	1997
Summary	<p>This book provides a historical overview of the Women's Army Corps from its formation in 1942, to its dissolution in 1978. The information is highly anecdotal and includes descriptions of how the WAC was advertised.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.50
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Fortin
Title	Women at Risk: We Also Served
Date	2002
Summary	About women who served the U.S. before and after WWII to present day. 68 women are profiled in this book. All branches of the military are included. The women interviewed were officers, enlisted personnel, volunteers who went to a War zone and those who stayed stateside. The profiles include those of nurses, clerks, drivers, heavy equipment operators, USO and Arc volunteers. The profiles give a third person tale of their experience in the military. In WWII, women who served in the Army Nurse Core (ANC), Women's Army Anviliaty Corps (WAAC), Navy and Naval Reserve (USNR), Women's Flying training Detachment (WFTD), Women Airforce Service Pilot's (WASP), Women's Reserve U.S. Coast Guard (SPAR), and Women Accepted for Volunteer Emergenct Service (WAVES).
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.51
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Barsis
Title	They're All Yours, Uncle Sam!
Date	1943
Summary	This comical picture book follows two women, Claribelle and Maribelle, join the Navy and Army respectively. This fictious account highlights on how women adopt to military life, especially the strictness and uniformity in a humerous way, such as sharing of rooms, uniforms, and base duties. Claribelle and Maribelle enlist with a picturesque image of how the military will be and develop into women of service.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.52
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Larson
Title	Til I Come Marching Home: A Brief History of American Women in World War II
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	stack

Acc#	98.0006.56
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waller
Title	London 1945: Life in the Debris of War
Date	2004
Summary	Devastated by the harsh effects of WWII, London was once a thriving metropolis facing a long and difficult road to recovery. Waller outlines the courage and optimism people in London exhibited throughout the war and beyond. The homecoming of soldiers, homelessness, shelters, the loss of women's worktime independence, food rationing, and the resettling of traditional family life in the time after war are all discussed and researched. London's celebration of victory in Europe to plans to develop a new social order in a modern era.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0006.57
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Klinkowitz
Title	Pacific Skies: American Flyers in World War II
Date	2004
Summary	"From 1941-45 the skies over the Pacific Ocean afforded the broadest Arena for battle and the fiercest action of air combat during WWII." Gathering more than 100 personel narratives from American and Japanese flyers, the book recounts a history of this struggle as documented by men such as Joe Fass, Pappy Beyington, Dick Bong, and Curtis Lenay as well as words from rank and file airmen. "Sources quoted in the text are identified by page numbers preceded by those abbreviations for books fully identified in the bibliography." see pages x, vii to start.
Location	stacks

Acc#	98.0006.58
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Rough Roll: Class Book of the Navy Supply Corps School, Harvard University
Date	Winter 1943
Summary	
Location	gen coll: full box

Acc#	98.0007
CIName	Clark
CIName	Lester
Author/EditorLastName	Clark
Title	Unlikely Arena
Date	1989
Summary	Personal account; 1st Marine Division; Battle of Guadalcanal; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0010.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dwork
Title	Holocaust: A History
Date	2002
Summary	Entire history of the world's most vicious crime against humanity. Authors use never-before-analyzed archival documents, letters, and diaries, as well as oral histories to get the personal side of this tragedy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0010.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	JAN #1
Title	Uniforms and Insignia
Date	1943
Summary	Illustrated book of Army/Navy uniforms of WWII combatants: Germany, Japan, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, France, Spain, & Brazil
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0012.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Story of Ernie Pyle
Date	1950
Summary	Personal account WWII, 77th Infantry Division; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0012.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0012.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Upchurch
Title	decommissioned- duplicate
Date	1944
Summary	decommissioned
Location	

Acc#	98.0012.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sansone
Title	Wolf
Date	1945
Summary	Cartoon pictures w/short descriptions, Fiction; illustrations
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0012.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mauldin
Title	Up Front
Date	1944
Summary	Autobiographical account with illustrations of the Mauldin's experiences in 45th Infantry Division, U.S. Army, in Europe. Features the adventures of the author's cartoon creations, Willie and Joe; was a best seller in the U.S. especially following the war.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0012.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Upchurch
Title	Ernie Pyle in England
Date	1950
Summary	Personal account, European Theater; Britain
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0012.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baker
Title	Sad Sack
Date	1944
Summary	Cartoon Drawings, Army, Fiction
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0012.08
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Woollcott (editor)
Title	As You Were
Date	1943
Summary	A portable library of American Prose and Poetry assembled for members of the armed forces and the merchant marines
Location	stacks

Acc#	98.0012.09
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Cochran Field, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, 1942
Date	1942
Summary	Unit history of Cochran Field, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, 1942. Titled inside "Wings Over America." In standard 'yearbook' format. History of Cochran Field (brief)-Army Air Force, 1942. Has sections showing African-American cadet squadrons. Has section of Army Nurse Corps women; Georgia connections.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0017.01bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frank
Title	Okinawa: The Great Island Battle
Date	1978
Summary	Official history; U.S. amphibious operations; Okinawa; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0017.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Naval Institute Press
Title	U.S. Naval Vessels 1943
Date	1986
Summary	Illustrated/pictorial history; U.S. Naval Vessels of 1943; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0017.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Westwood
Title	Fighting Ships of World War II
Date	1975
Summary	Pictorial history; battleships; aircraft carriers; submarines, etc.; navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0017.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned

Acc#	98.0017.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler
Title	Iwo
Date	1980
Summary	Official history; Battle of Iwo Jima; Pacific Theater
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0017.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	98.0018
CLName	Dougherty
CLFname	Paul
Author/EditorLastName	Cigaretten/ Bilderdienst
Title	Adolf Hitler: Bilder Aus Dem Leben Des Fuhrers (Photos out of the life of the Fuh
Date	1936
Summary	Authentic pictorial history of Adolf Hitler; German text; Biography This bound book with a preface by Joseph Goebbels is a compiled series of essays by such Nazis as Goebbels, Balder von sciirach, Albert Speer, and others, praising Hitler and his achievements. The book was intended for the public and is supplemented with many pictures of Hitler in diverse activities. Paul Daugherty supposedly confiscated this copy when his Army unit captured Hitler's Eagle Nest in April (?) 1945.
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 98.0018

Acc#	98.0018.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cigaretten-Bilderdienst
Title	Deutschland Erwacht: Werden, Kampf und Sieg der NSDAP
Date	1933
Summary	Authentic pictorial history; Adolf Hitler; rare photos; German text; Biography Like the title proclaims, this book is a story of the Nazi Party from the 1920's to the publication of the book in 1933. The book is supplemented with many photos that range from Adolf Hitler's service in the First World War through the foundation of the Nazi Party (NSDAP) on 24 February, 1920, the failed Putsch in 1923, the subsequent political rise in the Reichstag and culminating in Hitler's Chancellorship in 1933.
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 98.0018

Acc#	98.0018.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Ninth Air Force Service Command
Date	1945
Summary	This book describes the history of the Ninth Air Force during World War II. Inside are pictures of airplanes, social engagements, and pictures of war. The pictures are used to tell the story of the Ninth Air Forces trek across Europe during World War II
Location	Cab 4: on top of Flat Box 98.0018

Acc#	98.0025
CLName	Leitch
CLFname	Richard
Author/EditorLastName	Leitch
Title	History U.S.S. Hyman DD-732
Date	
Summary	The book/pamphlet is about the history of the USS Hyman(DD-732). The USS Hyman is named in honor of Lieutenant Commander Wilford Milton Hyman, commanding officer of USS Sims(DD-409) who went down with his ship in the Battle of Coral Sea.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0025.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leitch
Title	Attack Suicide Boat
Date	
Summary	The pamphlet describes the functions and development of Japanese suicide boats. These boats were used as a new method of attacking US assault shipping.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0030
CLName	Driest
CLFname	Chester "Chet"
Author/EditorLastName	Foxx
Title	Displaying New Guinea to the Philippines
Date	1945
Summary	Pictorial history of native life and scenes encountered in the course of the SW Pacific Campaign; New Guinea; Philippines
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0031
CLName	Furlow
CLFname	Cuthbert
Author/EditorLastName	Furlow
Title	Place Called Cactus
Date	1995
Summary	Personal account; U.S. Marine Corps; Campaign for Solomon Islands; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0032.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	History of the Army Air Forces 34th Bombardment Group (H), The
Date	1946
Summary	History of the 34th Bombardment Group (H); Army Air Forces; European Theater; includes many photos of combat missions from 1944 to 1945 and camp work. Has a list of all missions flown by the Group, as well as a Group roster.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0032.01pam
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Navigators' Information File
Date	April 1944
Summary	A series of flyers bound together regarding information for Air Force navigators
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 Box

Acc#	98.0032.02pam
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Propwash: Class of 43A, Sequoia Field
Date	26 August 1942
Summary	Pamphlet compiled by the aviation cadets at Sequoia Field, Visalia, California. Class of 43-A. Has some photos cut out by donor
Location	Cab 4: Flat Box 98.0032

Acc#	98.0035
CLName	Reed
CLFname	Catherine
Author/EditorLastName	Powell
Title	What the Citizen Should Know About the Coast Guard
Date	1941
Summary	History of the Coast Guard; Careers; official duties; rescue techniques; Reserve
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0035.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Huot
Title	Guns for Tito
Date	1945
Summary	Personal account; American/British secret Balkan operations; supply line establishment; Europe; Yugoslavia
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0036
CLName	deaccessioned
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morgan
Title	Uncertain Seasons
Date	1994
Summary	Personal memoir; U.S. Homefront, Florida; personal letters; European Theater
Location	

Acc#	98.0037
CLName	Ewing
CLFname	Steve
Author/EditorLastName	Ewing
Title	Fateful Rendezvous: The Life of Butch O'Hare
Date	1997
Summary	Biography; Butch O'Hare; U.S. aviators; Pacific Theater; air
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0039
CLName	Eisburg
CLFname	Albert
Author/EditorLastName	YANK
Title	YANK: The Army Weekly
Date	1942
Summary	Bound collection of YANK Army Weeklies (newspapers); June 17, 1942-Dec.23, 1942
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0039.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	YANK
Title	YANK: The Army Weekly
Date	1943
Summary	Bound collection of YANK Army Weeklies (newspapers); Dec. 30, 1942-June 11, 1943
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0039.02
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	YANK
Title	YANK: The Army Weekly
Date	1945
Summary	Bound collection of YANK Army Weeklies (newspapers); June 22, 1945-Dec. 28, 1945
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0039.03
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	YANK
Title	YANK: The Army Weekly
Date	1943
Summary	Bound collection of YANK Army Weeklies (newspapers); June 25, 1943-Dec. 31, 1943
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0039.04
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	YANK
Title	YANK: The Army Weekly
Date	1944
Summary	Bound collection of YANK Army Weeklies (newspapers); Jan. 14, 1944-June 16, 1944
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0039.05
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	YANK
Title	YANK: The Army Weekly
Date	1944
Summary	Bound collection of YANK Army Weeklies (newspapers); June 23, 1944-Dec. 29, 1944
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0039.06
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	YANK
Title	YANK: The Army Weekly
Date	1945
Summary	Bound collection of YANK Army Weeklies (newspapers); Jan. 5, 1945-June 15, 1945
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0041
CLname	Williams
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0044
CLName	Brown
CLFname	Lloyd
Author/EditorLastName	Jansen
Title	Palm Tree: Historical Record of the 29th Air Service Group
Date	1983
Summary	Historical record; 29th Air Service Group; 13th U.S. Army Air Force; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0046
CLName	McDowell
CLFname	Stanley
Author/EditorLastName	American Battle Monuments Commission
Title	World War II Memorial
Date	
Summary	Contains statistics and important information on the development of a WWII Memorial. Chapters on: memorial campaign overview, WWII facts and figures, the home front, Q and A, WWII significant dates, sample press release, sample response to constituent inquires, assistance and newsletters.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0046.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Navy
Title	Lookout Manual
Date	1943
Summary	An illustrated pamphlet designed to enable soldiers to become more proficient in their lookout duties. Very detailed, with humorous pictures.
Location	Cab 4: Originals Box 2

Acc#	98.0046.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Navy
Title	Telephone Talkers' Manual
Date	1943
Summary	An illustrated pamphlet designed to increase clarity and efficiency in radio operators.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0046.03
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	MacGregor
Title	Ocean Notions
Date	27 Oct 1945
Summary	Newspaper of the USS General C.C. Ballou detailing the surrender of Japan and the dropping of the Atomic Bombs. Contains other articles about other fleet events and several cartoons.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0046.04
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Falk
Title	Foo, A Japanese-American Prisoner of the Rising Sun: The Secret Prison Diary of
Date	1993
Summary	Personal diary of WWII POW on the Island of Java; Pacific; (PTO)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0046.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U. S. Naval Institute
Title	Blue Jackets Manual, 1943
Date	1943
Summary	Instructional Manual; navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0046.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forster
Title	Naval Reserve Guide
Date	1943
Summary	Personal guide to customs and procedures within the U.S. Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0046.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Coldwell
Title	Granite Sea: Navigating the U.S. Navy Memorial & Visitors Center
Date	1992
Summary	Historical non-fiction; memorial guide; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0055
CLName	Albert
CLFname	Frank
Author/EditorLastName	Albert
Title	From the Prairies of Chicago: USS Enterprise (CV-6) the Most Decorated Ship of
Date	1995
Summary	Personal account of WWII service abroad on USS Enterprise; Naval; battleship; Navy battle of Guadalcanal
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0055.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harrison
Title	Old Lady of Mars, The: The story of the Glorious Fight of the U.S.S. Enterprise
Date	1943
Summary	A report, in pamphlet form, of an account by a ship's officer on the battles of the U.S.S. Enterprise. Told to reporter from the Chicago Sun, it gives a brief history of the launching in 1936, the raid on the Marshall and Gilbert Islands (January 1942); patrolled and fought at the Battle of Midway, the Battle of Santa Cruz, the Battle of Guadalcanal (August 1942) where she sustained heavy damage; later in November when their pilots fought off more Japanese planes.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	98.0058
CLName	Thurgood
CLFname	Harriet
Author/EditorLastName	Fishpaw
Title	Shavetail and the Army Nurse: The Bride Wore Olive Drab
Date	1998
Summary	They met in the army, their childhoods were very different but they built a partnership that has endured a lifetime, based on values learned in their homes and in their communities. He was the fifth child in a family of seven in Baltimore. A Wisconsin dairy farmer was home for her and her son. Got married, went to war. Army and WAC, European theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0058pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Ludden
Title	Babred Wire Interlude
Date	1945
Summary	<p>This phamphlet was self published by Robert W. Kudden about his time in a German POW camp. The camp was called Stalag Luft IV. It was located in Northern Germany near the Baltic Sea and by a small village called Kiefheide. The phamplet contains poems by the POW's and cartoon sketches to help contribute to the lighter nature of camp life. The author is trying to convey. He ends up describing the camp by saying how there are 4 lufts known as living quarters. He said each room had double and sometimes triple bunkbeds with 8 bunks usually in each room. In total he said there were around 10,000 men detained there. He also describes the barbed wire around the camp with guard towers, machine guns, dogs, and flood lights. He tells of how they get to play sports for recreation and are allowed to do things for their respective religions. They even start their own democracy with voting to decide who gets to make a lot of the hard decisions. They also had a small economy with cigarettes as a form of currenct. In the back of the phamphlet there is a list of most of the American POW's that were in the camp with him.</p>
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0065
CIName	Thien
CIName	Carl
Author/EditorLastName	Taylan
Title	No Place For A Picnic
Date	1993
Summary	<p>This is the story of Carl Thien, a combat photographer during the second world war as told through the eyes of his inquisitive grandson, Justin, using cartoon drawings and never before published wartime photographs. The past unfolds as grandfather remembers and grandson discovers. Comic-book style account of Carl R. Thien's service in the 56th Signal Battalion; Pacific; Army; cartoon</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0065.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thien
Title	56th Signal Battalion: Before the Thunder
Date	1992
Summary	Personal memoir & letters; infantryman; 56th Signal Battalion, training and maneuvers; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0065.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thien
Title	Pacific Island Odyssey: Whistling Past the Foxholes
Date	1992
Summary	Personal memoir; infantryman; Pacific Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0071
CLName	Green
CLFname	Louis
Author/EditorLastName	William
Title	Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account
Date	1944/1992
Summary	Personal account; Bataan Death march
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0074
CLName	Abraham
CLFname	Abie
Author/EditorLastName	Abraham
Title	Oh, God, Where Are You?
Date	1997
Summary	Personal account; American POWs; Bataan Death March; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0075pam
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	4th Armored, The, From the Beach to Bastogne
Date	1945 (?)
Summary	Pocket-sized pamphlet on the history of the 4th Armored Division from their landing at Normany through Bastogne
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 2

Acc#	98.0076
CLName	Thorstenson
CLFname	Patricia
Author/EditorLastName	Thornstenson
Title	Manchester Remembers: The Home Front at War 1941-1945
Date	1995
Summary	Patricia Thorstenson was a defense worker in Manchester, CT. Her book, "Manchester Remembers", contains stories from women and men on the war period, including the Home Front.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0085
CLName	Bockset
CLFname	Arnold
Author/EditorLastName	Bocksel
Title	Rice Men & Barbed Wire: A True Epic of Americans as Japanese POWs
Date	1991
Summary	Personal account; Americans as Japanese POWs; Pacific Theater; ETO
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0091
CLName	Nickell
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	N/A
Title	History of the US Army in World War II
Date	----
Summary	Excerpt accounting of the actions of the 83rd Infantry in France after the invasion of Normandy; Army; Europe
Location	

Acc#	98.0094
CLName	Waffensmith
CLFname	Ralph
Author/EditorLastName	Multi Business Press
Title	Community Goes to War
Date	1992
Summary	Personal accounts; World War II Veterans from St Mark's Colwich; Home front
Location	

Acc#	98.0095
CLName	Heppe
CLFname	Vernon
Author/EditorLastName	Galloway
Title	Scars of a Soldier: Vernon Heppe's True Story
Date	1994
Summary	Personal account; U.S. soldier; Pacific Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0101
CLName	Petro
CLFname	Joseph
Author/EditorLastName	Petro
Title	History of the Pipa and the Petrun/Petro Families
Date	1994
Summary	Family history; personal accounts; service letters; members of Pipa, Petrun/Petro families; Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Turner
Title	Guadalcanal Legacy, 50th Anniversary 1942-1992
Date	1992
Summary	Commemorative history of Guadalcanal; personal accounts; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frank
Title	Guadalcanal: The Definite Account of the Landmark Battle
Date	1990
Summary	Official history; Battle at Guadalcanal; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Freeman
Title	Requiem for a Fleet: The Navy at Guadalcanal
Date	ND
Summary	Naval history; U.S. Fleet at Guadalcanal; ship lists and histories; Pacific Theater; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hamilton
Title	War At Sea, 1939-1945
Date	1986
Summary	Illustrated history; Naval warfare; World War II; pictorial history
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0103.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sparks
Title	True Stories of World War II
Date	1980
Summary	Personal accounts; European & Pacific Theaters
Location	

Acc#	98.0103.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stone
Title	Iron Bottom Bay
Date	1985
Summary	Historical fiction; naval warfare; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Alexander
Title	United States Naval Memorial: A Living Tradition
Date	1987
Summary	Commemorative book on the U.S. Navy; pictorial history; Naval Memorial
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.08bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0103.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Hitler; the Road to War; Invasion of Pola
Date	1995
Summary	Hitler; the Road to War; Invasion of Poland; war plans, Finland; British Homefront; chronology; European
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Nazi invasion of Low Countries; Dunkirk;
Date	1995
Summary	Nazi invasion of Low Countries; Dunkirk; Defeat of France; Battle of Britain; European
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Mussolini; North Africa; War on the Atlan
Date	1995
Summary	Mussolini; North Africa; War on the Atlantic 1940; Greece; the Balkans; Rommel; armored
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Eastern Front
Date	1995
Summary	Eastern Front; Operation Barbarossa; Roosevelt's America; Japan's Road to War; Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Pearl Harbor; Italy and Ethiopia; War in th
Date	1995
Summary	Pearl Harbor; Italy and Ethiopia; War in the Mediterranean; Eastern Front; South-East Asia; North Africa; European
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.14bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Bataan & Corregidor; Submarine warfare;
Date	1995
Summary	Bataan & Corregidor; Submarine warfare; North African Front; Eastern Front 1942; navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: North African Front; Battle of El Alamein;
Date	1995
Summary	North African Front; Battle of El Alamein; Battle of Stalingrad; Coral Sea & Midway; Naval
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: North African Front; Mussolini; Casablanc
Date	1995
Summary	North African Front; Mussolini; Casablanca Conference; German tanks; defeat of Rommel; Biography; Italy; weapon; European
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.17bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Fall of Mussolini; Allied invasion of Italy; B
Date	1995
Summary	Fall of Mussolini; Allied invasion of Italy; Battle of Kursk; Guadalcanal; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.18bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Pacific Theater; Massacre at Kaytn; Tehra
Date	1995
Summary	Pacific Theater; Massacre at Kaytn; Tehran Conference; Stalin; Italian Front; European
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.19bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Allied Air Offensive; Eisenhower; Operatio
Date	1995
Summary	Allied Air Offensive; Eisenhower; Operation Overlord; D-Day; the Fighting French; Biography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.20bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: European Theater; July Plot against Hitler;
Date	1995
Summary	European Theater; July Plot against Hitler; Joseph Goebbels; the Jews
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: French Resistance; Gestapo Terror; libera
Date	1995
Summary	French Resistance; Gestapo Terror; liberation of Paris; America's war effort
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: British Commandos; Finland & Baltic Stat
Date	1995
Summary	British Commandos; Finland & Baltic States; Russia's War effort; Balkans
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Battle of the Bulge
Date	1995
Summary	Battle of the Bulge; Allied advance on Germany; Tito & Yugoslav partisans; Mussolini's end; Italy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Allied advance on Germany (ETO); Prison
Date	1995
Summary	Allied advance on Germany (ETO); Prisoners of War; Victory in Europe; Death camps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.25bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: War in the Pacific; Battle of Leyte Gulf; Pa
Date	1995
Summary	War in the Pacific; Battle of Leyte Gulf; Pacific submarine war; British Pacific Fleet; navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.26
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: China-Burma-India Theater; Luzon; Japan
Date	1995
Summary	China-Burma-India Theater; Luzon; Japanese Kamikazes; Iwo Jima; CBI
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Battle of Okinawa; China-Burma-India The
Date	1995
Summary	Battle of Okinawa; China-Burma-India Theater; Victory in Burma; CBI
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.28
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Japanese soldiers; Russia's war with Japan
Date	1995
Summary	Japanese soldiers; Russia's war with Japan; Hiroshima & Nagasaki; War Crimes Trials
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Weapons of WWII; Land, Air & Sea warfar
Date	1995
Summary	Weapons of WWII; Land, Air & Sea warfare; medals & insignia of WWII; navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: War artists and photographers; small arm
Date	1995
Summary	War artists and photographers; small arms; logistics; Air Power in the Pacific; (PTO) weapon
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: American fighting man; the Cold War; the
Date	1995
Summary	American fighting man; the Cold War; the Nazi Party Handbook
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.32
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: World War II Posters
Date	1995
Summary	World War II posters; Index; Acknowledgements; Chronology
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.33
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Selection of first-hand accounts; Europea
Date	1995
Summary	Selection of first-hand accounts; European Theater; North African Front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.34
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: First-hand accounts; European & Pacific T
Date	1995
Summary	First-hand accounts; European & Pacific Theaters; North African front; U-Boat war
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.35
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Selection of first-hand accounts; Invasion
Date	1995
Summary	Selection of first-hand accounts; Invasion of Italy; European Theater; D-Day; Eastern Front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0103.36
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Illustrated World War II Encyclopedia: Selection of first-hand accounts; Eastern
Date	1995
Summary	Selection of first-hand accounts; Eastern & Pacific Theaters; post-war Europe; index
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0104.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bowman
Title	Home By Christmas?: The Story of U.S. Airmen at War
Date	1987
Summary	Official history; U.S. Airmen; U.S. 8th & 15th Air Force; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0104.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Foy
Title	For You the War Is Over: American Prisoners of War in Nazi Germany
Date	1984
Summary	Official history; American POWs in Nazi Germany; European Theater; (ETO)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0104.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Makanna
Title	Ghosts: A Time Remembered
Date	1979
Summary	Personal accounts; men (World War II Vets.) who fly vintage aircraft of WWII; air
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0104.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall Cavendish Ltd.
Title	Target Germany: The Air Assault on Germany
Date	1974
Summary	Pictorial history; articles on Allied Air War against Germany; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0104.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jones
Title	Where Cross the Crowded Ways: One Hundred Sonnets
Date	1936
Summary	Personal Poetry, Army Fiction
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0104.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	US Government
Title	Official World War II Guide to the Army Air Forces (AAF), The: A directory, alman
Date	1988
Summary	A reprint edition of the 1944 edition of _AAF: The Official Guide to the Army Air Forces_. The book provides elaborate descriptions, pictures, and diagrams pertaining to the Army Air Froces and intended for both civilian and uniformed renders. Text describes military organization, military mission and purpose, training data, explanations and descriptions of machinery, aircraft and munitions. Historical highlights, awards and insignia, and an extensive index are included. 64 pages of photos, 175 drawings, charts and maps. Indexed. Pictorial history; AAC/AAF; air.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	98.0104.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hess
Title	B-17 Flying Fortress: Ballantine's Illustrated History of the Violent Century
Date	1974
Summary	Illustrated book on the USAF B-17 Flying Fortress; Aircraft
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0106
CLName	Glass
CLFname	Sherman
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0109
CLName	Stone
CLFname	Eilene
Author/EditorLastName	Albert
Title	From the Prairies of Chicago
Date	1995
Summary	Personal account; U.S.S. Enterprise; naval warfare; Pacific Theater; Navy
Location	

Acc#	98.011.128
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decomissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0110.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Worthen
Title	Against All Odds: Surviving World War II
Date	1996
Summary	Personal accounts; "Rosacker" crew; 93rd Bomb Group; 8th U.S. Air Force; Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0110.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Worthen
Title	Monty's Folly: Operation Market Garden
Date	1999
Summary	An account of the failed Operation Market Garden led by General Montgomery as told by a member of the 2nd Air Division; Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0112
CLName	Scovill
CLFname	Roger
Author/EditorLastName	Scovill
Title	What Did You Do, Grandpa?
Date	1994
Summary	Personal memoir; Artilleryman; U.S. Marine Corps; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0118
CLName	Bockleman
CLFname	Melvin
Author/EditorLastName	Bockelman
Title	Concordia Area Veterans Who Served in WWII
Date	1996
Summary	Biographies & personal accounts of Concordia, Missouri Veterans; Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0123
CLName	Kotzur
CLFname	G.
Author/EditorLastName	Kotzur
Title	Let Us Tell It...: How It Was, How It Is and How It Will Be...
Date	1996
Summary	Personal opinions/observations on World War II and America then and now
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0124
CLName	Smith
CLFname	Ralph
Author/EditorLastName	Lt. J.
Title	Passing Light: Lemoore Army Air Field
Date	1944
Summary	An annual record of an pilot's class' experiences in training.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0125
CLName	Chang
CLFname	Thelma
Author/EditorLastName	Chang
Title	I Can Never Forget: Men of the 100th/442nd
Date	1991
Summary	Personal stories of Japanese-Americans; 100thInfantry/442nd; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0128
CLName	Mills
CLFname	Craig
Author/EditorLastName	Castagna
Title	771st Tank Battalion in Europe in World War II: The Siegfried Line, Ardennes, Rhi
Date	N/A
Summary	Photocopy of the History of the 771st Tank Battalion's service in Europe during World War II. Covers the The Siegfried Line, Ardennes, Battle of the Bulge, Rhineland, Central Europe. Includes illustrations.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0139
CLName	Wyatt
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Commander Submarine Force
Title	U.S. Submarine Losses, World War II
Date	1946
Summary	History of US submarines that were combat losses; contains ships rosters; Navy
Location	Gen Coll: (1) 1/2 box

Acc#	98.0147
CLName	Lahti
CLFname	Edward
Author/EditorLastName	Lahti
Title	Memoirs of an Angel
Date	1994
Summary	Personal memoir; 511th Parachute Infantry Regiment Combat Paratroopers; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0149
CLName	Good
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Good
Title	Silent Service: Submarine Sailfish
Date	1997
Summary	Personal account; submarine warfare; U.S.S. Sailfish; Pacific Theater; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0150.09bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decommissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0151.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arnold
Title	Ardennes 1944: Hitler's Last Gamble in the West
Date	1997
Summary	Official Account of Hitler's plans for the battle at Ardennes 1944, European Theatre
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0151.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenson
Title	Patton: The Man Behind the Legend, 1885-1945
Date	1985
Summary	Personal Document on Patton; biography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boldt
Title	Hitler: The Last Ten Days
Date	1971
Summary	Personal Account, German SS
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ellis
Title	Tanks of World War II
Date	1981
Summary	Pictures of Tanks and descriptions; weapons
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Elstob
Title	Bastogne: The Road Block
Date	1968
Summary	Historical non-fiction; Europe; Battle of the Bulge
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Emonts-Pohls
Title	50 Years Later: Remains of the Battle of the Bulge 1944
Date	1995
Summary	Pictorial Expose; Battle of the Bulge
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0151.08bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0151.10bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mayer
Title	World War II
Date	1984
Summary	Official Account of WWII in all theatres, pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.11bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Messenger
Title	Second World War
Date	1987
Summary	Historical Non-fiction; All theaters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Parrish
Title	Simon & Schuster Encyclopedia of World War II
Date	1978
Summary	Encyclopedia
Location	Room 430 Reference

Acc#	98.0151.13bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pimlott
Title	Wehrmacht: The Illustrated History of the German Army in WWII
Date	1977
Summary	German army official account, pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.14bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Semmes
Title	America's Greatest Combat General: Portrait of Patton
Date	1971
Summary	Army, European Theater 3rd Army; biography of Patton
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.15bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Spiedel
Title	Invasion 1944
Date	1972
Summary	Historical Non-fiction; D-Day
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.16bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Vannoy
Title	Against the Panzers: United States Infantry versus German Tanks, 1944-45
Date	1996
Summary	Official Account/Personal Research, U.S. Army Europe, 5th, 28th, 80th, 94th, 104th, Infantry Division; Tank warfare
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.17bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weinberg
Title	World at Arms: A Global History of World War II
Date	1994
Summary	A history of World War II from a global perspective.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0151.18bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	World War II
Date	1980
Summary	Historical photos, and writings; pictures
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0155.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Link
Title	United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: A History of the Veterans of
Date	1986
Summary	U.S. submarines; Ship histories; combat histories; personal accounts; ship lists; memorials; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0155.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Link
Title	United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: A History of the Veterans of
Date	1986
Summary	U.S. submarines; memorials; patrol reports; pictures; crew rosters; memorabilia; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0155.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Link
Title	United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: A History of the Veterans of
Date	1986
Summary	U.S. submarines; ship histories; combat histories; personal accounts; ship lists; memorials; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0155.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Link
Title	United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: A History of the Veterans of
Date	1986
Summary	U.S. submarines; ship/combat histories; personal accounts; battle flags & insignias; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0155.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Link
Title	United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: A History of the Veterans of
Date	1986
Summary	Index of Volumes I-IV
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0163
CLName	517th Field Artillery Battalion
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	517th Field Artillery BN.
Title	Salvo, The
Date	
Summary	These newsletters contain monthly news and updates in regards to the 517th Field Artillery and their families. They consist of reunion information, as well as a host of letters and poems that were written by various soldiers during WWII.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0165
CLName	Westheimer
CLFname	Adolph
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0167
CLName	Brown
CLFname	Albert
Author/EditorLastName	Army Air Forces
Title	AAF: Official Guide to Army Air Forces
Date	1944
Summary	Directory, Almanac and chronicle of achievement. Contains many pictures and diagrams.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0171.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0171.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stavisky
Title	Marine Combat Correspondent: World War II in the Pacific
Date	1999
Summary	Autobiography of a Marine correspondent and his experiences in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0174
CLName	Luciano
CLFname	Eugene
Author/EditorLastName	Luciano
Title	Our Blood and His Guts: Memoirs of One of General Patton's Combat Soldiers
Date	1995
Summary	Personal memoir; combat soldier; 4th Armored Division; 3rd Army; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0175.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arnold
Title	Trailblazers: The Story of the 70th Infantry Division
Date	1989
Summary	Combat History; 70th Infantry Division (Trailblazers); European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0175.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cheves
Title	Snow Ridges and Pillboxes
Date	1997
Summary	Combat history/personal accounts; 27th Infantry Regiment; 70th (Trailblazer) Div., Europe; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0176.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Elster
Title	Clouds, the Sky, and I: The Story of a World War Two Fighter Pilot and His 40-ye
Date	1993
Summary	The true story a fighter pilot over the Pacific during World War II, and his continuing career in aviation.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0176.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Elster
Title	Clouds, the Sky, and I
Date	1993
Summary	Volume two of the true story of a fighter pilot over the Pacific during World War II and of his experiences in Aviation after the War.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0177
CLName	Jernigan
CLFname	E.
Author/EditorLastName	Jernigan
Title	Tin Can Man
Date	1993
Summary	Personal account; U.S. Navy enlisted; European & Pacific Theaters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0180
CLName	Skov
CLFname	Niels
Author/EditorLastName	Skov
Title	Letter to My Descendants
Date	1997
Summary	Personal account; Danish underground resistance; European Theater; letters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0183.02 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Flight Manual for B-24 Liberator
Date	1983
Summary	Reproduction of flight manual as of 1942
Location	Gen Coll: Box 8

Acc#	98.0183.03 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McClendon
Title	Legend of Collin Kelly, The: America's First Hero of WW II
Date	1994
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 8

Acc#	98.0183.04 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rust
Title	Fourteenth Air Force Story
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 8

Acc#	98.0183.05 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rust
Title	Seventh Air Force Story
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 8

Acc#	98.0183.06 mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	After the Battle: Peleliu
Date	1992
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 8

Acc#	98.0183.06 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rust
Title	Thirteenth Air Force Story
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 8

Acc#	98.0183.07 mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	After the Battle: The Atomic Bomb
Date	1983
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 8

Acc#	98.0183.07 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rust
Title	Fifth Air Force Story
Date	1973
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 8

Acc#	98.0184
CLName	Hall
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Hall
Title	American Kamikaze
Date	1984
Summary	History of the TDR; top secret U.S. Navy remotely piloted combat airplanes & bombers
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0190.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Albert Love Enterprises
Title	Century 100th Division Pictorial Review 1944
Date	1944
Summary	"Century 100th Division Pictorial Review 1944" Pictorial review of the 100th Infantry Division in 1944. Mainly includes a roster list and Dress uniform and squadron photos of the division at at their training camps in the US. Does have photos of their training. No photos from overseas unit service.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0190.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bass
Title	Story of the Century
Date	1946
Summary	Combat history; 100th Infantry Division; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0190.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Henderson
Title	War in Our Time
Date	1942
Summary	Pictorial history; world conflict, 1932-1942
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0196
CLName	Hanson
CLFname	Wallace
Author/EditorLastName	Hansen
Title	Greenland's Icy Fury
Date	1994
Summary	Personal account; WWII outpost; Greenland Ice Cap Detachment, U.S. Army; Atlantic
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0199
CLName	Henkels
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Henkels
Title	They Also Serve: An Armorer's Life in the ETO
Date	1997
Summary	Personal memoir; Aircraft armorers; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0200
CLName	Meinke
CLFname	Albert
Author/EditorLastName	Meinke
Title	Mountain Troops and Medics
Date	1993
Summary	Personal memoir; Infantry Battalion Surgeon; U.S. Ski Troops (10th Mountain Div.); Europe; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0201
CLName	McKiernan
CLFname	Thomas
Author/EditorLastName	Thomas
Title	Two Generations - 4 Wars and a Skirmish - McKiernan Family War Memoirs
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0202
CLName	Sheddon
CLFname	Chase
Author/EditorLastName	Ryan
Title	History of the 283rd Engineer Combat Battalion
Date	1945
Summary	Combat history; 283rd Engineer Combat Battalion; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0214
CLName	Glass
ClFname	Daniel
Author/EditorLastName	U. S. S. Seattle
Title	Pier 92 Transfer
Date	1945
Summary	Newsletter was published weekly for the personnel of Pier 92, US Naval Receiving Station. Newsletter contains information about the Naval Relief Society and the American Red Cross--Newsletter also contains general service-related announcements. Dan Glass worked as staff for this publisher of the newsletter
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0218
CLName	Anderson
ClFname	Edward
Author/EditorLastName	Anderson
Title	Footprints of My 2190-Day Journey
Date	1993
Summary	Personal memoir; American G.I.; Italian Front; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0249
CLName	Gennings
ClFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Henri
Title	U.S. Marines on Iwo Jima
Date	1945
Summary	Personal accounts; U.S. Marines; Iwo Jima; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0254mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	WWII Chronicles
Date	
Summary	contemporary magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	98.0264
CLname	Brown
CLFname	Kenneth
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Marauder Man: World War II in the Crucial But Little Known B-26 Marauder Me
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	98.0265
CLname	Fessler
CLFname	Diane
Author/EditorLastName	Fessler
Title	No Time for Fear: Voices of American Military Nurses in World War II
Date	1996
Summary	Collection of reminiscences of 100 military nurses, arranged chronologically to tell the story of the war from their perspective. Includes several photographs and brief historical introductions to different theaters. Provides details of nurse experiences in well-known areas such as Pearl harbor and France, as well as in more obscure places such as the CBI and Albania.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0268
CLName	Ronningen
CLFname	Thor
Author/EditorLastName	Ronningen
Title	Butler's Battlin' Blue Bastards
Date	1993
Summary	<p>Combat history; 3rd battalion, 395th Infantry, 99th Division; European Theater; Army</p> <p>Ronningen was a combat veteran of WWII as a member of the I Company, 395th Infantry, 99th Division. This book is the story of this infantry battalion. From the snows of the Ardennes during the Battle of the Bulge to VE Day in Bavaria, Butler's "Battlin' Blue Bastards" were there. The Germans called them "The Nighthawks," because of their skill at night fighting.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0269
CLName	Parker
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0270
CLName	Kuhn
CLFname	Julius
Author/EditorLastName	Kuhn
Title	I Was Baker 2
Date	1994
Summary	Personal memoirs; Platoon Sergeant; B-Co., 2nd platoon, 110th Infantry, 28th Div., Europe; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0271
CLName	Leary
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Leary
Title	World War II Was Kinda Like This
Date	1987
Summary	Personal account; U.S. soldier; Pacific Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0279
CLName	Lorrin
CLFname	Mark
Author/EditorLastName	Lorrin
Title	What Really Happened at D-Day: One Foot Soldier's View
Date	1995
Summary	Personal account; D-Day; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0280
CLName	Withers
CLFname	Monroe
Author/EditorLastName	Withers
Title	Texan in the C.B.I.
Date	1993
Summary	Personal account; C-46 Cargo Plane pilot; China-Burma-India Theater; CBI; air
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0282
CLName	Fisher
CLFname	George
Author/EditorLastName	Theise
Title	History of the 328th Infantry Regiment (26th Infantry Division)
Date	1945
Summary	A printed history of the 328th Infantry Regiment with pictures, a timeline, casualty lists, and awards lists.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0293
CLName	Romeo
CLFname	Nick
Author/EditorLastName	N/A
Title	Crisis Fleeting: North Tirap Log
Date	N/A
Summary	Presents the North Tirap Log, a diary of Aid Station Number 2 with entries from April to December 1943.
Location	

Acc#	98.0294
CLName	Strickland
CLFname	Don
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Florida Times Union
Date	1941 Dec 8
Summary	Headline reads "Japan Declares War on U.S. and Britain"
Location	Oversize: Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc# 98.0294.01
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Florida Times Union
Date 1944 July 21
Summary Various articles about WWII
Location Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc# 98.0294.02
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Jacksonville Journal - Final Edition
Date 1941 Dec 6
Summary Various articles about the war in Europe
Location Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc# 98.0294.03
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Jacksonville Journal - Extra
Date 1941 Dec 7
Summary Articles about Pearl Harbor.
Location Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc#	98.0294.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Jacksonville Journal - City Edition
Date	1941 Dec 8
Summary	Articles about the war in the Pacific and the American entrance into the war
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc#	98.0294.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Jacksonville Journal - Home Edition
Date	1941 Dec 8
Summary	Articles about the war in the Pacific and the American entrance into the war
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc#	98.0294.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Jacksonville Journal - Final Edition
Date	1941 Dec 8
Summary	Articles about the war in the Pacific and the American entrance into the war
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc# 98.0294.07
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Jacksonville Journal
Date 1941 Dec 9
Summary Various articles about the war
Location Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc# 98.0294.08
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Florida Metropolis
Date 1915 May 30
Summary Headline reads, "American Perish When Another Liner is Sunk by German Submarine". Articles about WWI
Location Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc# 98.0294.09
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Miami Daily News Rotomagazine - War Book
Date 1942 Feb 15
Summary Articles about the war
Location Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc#	98.0294.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Aircraft Warning Volunteer
Date	1943 Sept
Summary	Magazine for the Ground Observers & Filter Center Workers of the Aircraft Warning Service of this Command
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc#	98.0294.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Aircraft Warning Volunteer
Date	1943 Oct
Summary	Magazine for the Ground Observers & Filter Center Workers of the Aircraft Warning Service of this Command
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc#	98.0294.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Aircraft Warning Volunteer
Date	1943 Nov
Summary	Magazine for the Ground Observers & Filter Center Workers of the Aircraft Warning Service of this Command
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc# 98.0294.13
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Aircraft Warning Volunteer
Date 1943 Dec
Summary Magazine for the Ground Observers & Filter Center Workers of the Aircraft Warning Service of this Command
Location Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc# 98.0294.14
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Aircraft Warning Volunteer
Date 1944 Feb
Summary Magazine for the Ground Observers & Filter Center Workers of the Aircraft Warning Service of this Command
Location Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc# 98.0294.15
CLname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Aircraft Warning Volunteer
Date 1944 May
Summary 2 Copies. Magazine for the Ground Observers & Filter Center Workers of the Aircraft Warning Service of this Command
Location Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc#	98.0294.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Aircraft Warning Volunteer - Commemorative Issue
Date	1944 June
Summary	Magazine for the Ground Observers & Filter Center Workers of the Aircraft Warning Service of this Command
Location	Oversize - Gen Coll 98.0294

Acc#	98.0296
CLName	Sterling
CLFname	Forest
Author/EditorLastName	Sterling
Title	Wake of the Wahoo
Date	1997
Summary	Personal account; submarine warfare; U.S.S. Wahoo; Pacific Theater; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0297
CLName	Hitzman
CLFname	Fred
Author/EditorLastName	Muehrcke
Title	Orchids in the Mud
Date	1985
Summary	Personal accounts by veterans of the 132 Infantry Regiment; Pacific Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0298
CLName	Bauer
CLFname	Ceo
Author/EditorLastName	Faubus
Title	In this Faraway Land
Date	1993
Summary	Personal diary; 35th Infantry Division (320th Infantry); European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0300
CLName	Atkins
CLFname	E.
Author/EditorLastName	Atkins
Title	Fighting Scouts of the 8th Air Force, 1944-1945
Date	1996
Summary	Combat history; Scouting Forces; 8th Air Force; 55th, 355th & 364th Fighter Groups, European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0301
CLName	Griggs
CLFname	W.
Author/EditorLastName	Griggs
Title	Preludes to Victory: The Battle of Omac Bay in WW II
Date	1997
Summary	William Griggs wrote this book about his experiences in the U.S. Navy. He studied music at Guilford College, which prepared him for his career as a music teacher after WWII. He served on the USS Kephart. He was in the battle of Ormoc Bay in December of 1944 in the Pacific. He writes about Kamikaze pilots. He details the liberation of the Philippine Islands.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0303
CLName	Hill
CLFname	Ralph
Author/EditorLastName	Doherty
Title	Shock of War, The: Unknown Battles That Ruined Hitler's Plan for Second Blitzkri
Date	1997
Summary	The Shock of War is a picture annex gathered from American, English, Belgian and German sources. These photos show troops and commanders of both sides who participated in the battles in 1944-45 for the Elsenborn Heights east of Liege, Belgium between US 1st Army forces and the German 6th SS Panzer Army.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0318.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bartley
Title	Iwo Jima: Amphibious Epic
Date	1954
Summary	Official history; Allied amphibious operations; Iwo Jima; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blassingame
Title	U.S. Frogmen of World War II
Date	1964
Summary	Undocumented history; U.S. Frogmen; European and Pacific Theaters; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farago
Title	Patton: Ordeal and Triumph
Date	1963
Summary	Biography; General George S. Patton; North Africa campaign; European Theater
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0318.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Guderian
Title	Panzer Leader
Date	1957
Summary	Personal account; Nazi tank warfare; European Theater; Russian Front; weapon; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heinl
Title	Defense of Wake
Date	1947
Summary	Official history; defense of Wake Island; U.S. Marine Corps; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoegh
Title	Timberwolf Tracks
Date	1946
Summary	Combat history; 104th Infantry Division, 1942-45; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoffman
Title	Saipan: The Beginning of the End
Date	1950
Summary	Official history; U.S. Marine Corps; amphibious operations; Saipan; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.08bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hough
Title	Assault on Peleliu
Date	1950
Summary	Official history; assault on Peleliu; U.S. Marine Corps; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.09bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Yamamoto: The Man Who Planned Pearl Harbor
Date	1990
Summary	Biography; Admiral Yamamoto; Japanese Navy; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.10bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	Wing Leader
Date	1956
Summary	Personal account; The author J.E. Johnson, served in the Royal Air Force volunteer reserve beginning in 1939. He was the top scoring allied fighter pilot in World War II, with 38 kills. At the end of World War II, Johnson was commander of a Spitfire wing based at Celle, Germany Royal Air Force pilot; Battle of Britain and European Theater; British
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.11bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marine Books
Title	Story of Roy Davis: General of Marines
Date	1995
Summary	Personal account; U.S. Marine Corps; Pacific Theater
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0318.12bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Neumann
Title	Black March
Date	1958
Summary	Personal memoir; Nazi S.S.; Russian Front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.13bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nichols
Title	Okinawa: Victory in the Pacific
Date	1955
Summary	Official history; U.S. Marine Corps; Okinawa Operation; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.14bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rentz
Title	Marines in the Central Solomons
Date	1952
Summary	Official history; U.S. Marine Corps; Solomon Islands; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Russ
Title	Line of Departure: Tarawa
Date	1975
Summary	Undocumented history; battle for the Tarawa Atoll; U.S. Marines; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.16bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned- duplicate

Acc#	98.0318.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ryan
Title	Last Battle
Date	1967
Summary	Official history; the Battle for Berlin; Allied invasion of Berlin; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.18bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sweetman
Title	Ploesti: Oil Strike
Date	1974
Summary	Pictorial history; Allied attack on Rumanian oil fields at Ploesti; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.19bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Third Armored Division Association
Title	Spearhead in the West: The Third Armored Division
Date	ND
Summary	Combat history; 3rd Armored Division; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.20bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	33rd Infantry Div. Historical Committee
Title	Golden Cross: A History of the 33rd Infantry Division in WWII
Date	1948
Summary	Combat history; 33rd Infantry Division; Pacific Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.21bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tompkins
Title	Half Interest in Hell: The Argentan-Falaise Gap, WWII
Date	1994
Summary	Historical fiction; Argentan-Falaise Gap; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	20th Armored Division
Title	20th Armored Division in World War II
Date	1946
Summary	<p>Combat history; 20th Armored Division; European Theater; Army</p> <p>Begins with excerpts on training the men for combat in the European Theater in the countryside of Kentucky. Contains photographs on recreation opportunities for the soldiers on base either during the week, weekend or holidays. As training progressed, the camps changed. Soldiers learned to cope with cold weather conditions.</p> <p>Next segment is leaving from MA to go overseas to Europe. Training continues on the ship. Writing and photographs show what the soldiers found upon arrival in France. This continues by showing pictures of the camp and surrounding countryside. Shows destruction of the battle, and of the bombing, but not the actual happening, just the results. Same as in France, also depicts Germany. Scenes of the people, the countryside. The written account is continual with tidbits of the movement of the Army unit and the movement of the Germans.</p> <p>Many photos of destruction and occupation, and death in the trenches and in the death camps, particularly that of Dachau. The written account unscores the shocking discoveries made at Dachau camp. Shows a picture of a crematory and survivors.</p> <p>Follows camp movement to Salzburg, Austria and 'relaxation' for the troops that made it through. Shows Hitler's home and the destruction of it. Finally the book winds down with the troops' trip back to Paris and home and includes section on Hollywood stars who visited, performed.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0318.23bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Craven
Title	Army Air Forces in World War II: Europe: Argument to V-E Day, Jan.'44-May '45
Date	1951
Summary	Official history; U. S. Army Air Forces; Allied Air Operations; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.24bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Craven
Title	Army Air Forces in World War II: The Pacific: Matterhorn to Nagasaki, June'44-A
Date	1953
Summary	Official history; U.S. Army Air Forces; Allied Air Operations, Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.25bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Craven
Title	Army Air Forces in World War II: Plans and Early Operations, Jan.1939-Aug. 1942
Date	1948
Summary	Official history; U. S. Army Air Forces; war planes; the Air war; Europe & the Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0318.26bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Edwards
Title	Different War: Marines in Europe and North Africa
Date	1994
Summary	A training pamphlet written for Marines discussing Marine history in World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0323
CLName	Dake
CLFname	Harris
Author/EditorLastName	Krause
Title	History of the 565th Antiaircraft Battalion
Date	1993
Summary	Combat history, 565th Antiaircraft Battalion; 3rd Army; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0324.
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smyth
Title	Atomic Energy for Military Purposes
Date	1945
Summary	Official report on the development of the Atomic Bomb under the U.S. Govt., 1940-45
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0325.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Utterback
Title	150 Year Saga of the 3rd U.S. Cavalry
Date	1996
Summary	Combat history; 3rd Cavalry Regiment; personal memoirs; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0325.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	20th Corps Personnel
Title	XX Corps: Its History of Service in World War II
Date	1984
Summary	<p>"XX Corps: Its History of Service in World War II"</p> <p>Detailed combat and unit history of the XX Corps, which was a part of Patton's 3rd Army in France from 1944 to 1945. Started out training in Mojave Desert and Camp Campbell KY as the 4th Armored before becoming the XX Corps. In 1944 they were sent to England (Marlborough), and by August were fighting in Normandy. They participated in Operation End Run (August to September 1944) where the 3rd Army blitzed out of Normandy and dashed across France until reaching Courville and Reims. Would later fight in and around Metz and the Maginot line, and then break out of the Saar and the Rhine. They would liberate the Buchenwald and Lambach Concentration Camps, and then end the war by linking up with the Russians in Austria. Has many photos from the XX Corp's training and combat service.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0328
CLName	Jaques
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Jaques
Title	C-Flight: World war II, 1942-1946
Date	ND
Summary	Personal memoir; C-Flight; Signal Corps; Pacific Theater
Location	

Acc#	98.0329.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Phillips
Title	Connign Tower
Date	March 1943
Summary	This is a welcome newsletter to the U.S. Naval Training School in the Bronx, New York for the SPARS, WAVES, and Marines, Women Reserve. It contains short articles about life in the military.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0329.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lehto
Title	Sky Ranger: US Naval Air station Dallas, Texas
Date	July 20, 1943
Summary	This was published for Navy personnel at the U.S. Naval Air station in Dallas, Texas. It contains news of upcoming events and navy life.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0329.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lehto
Title	Sky Ranger: U.S.
Date	Sept. 10, 1943
Summary	Contains news and information for Navy personnel t U.S. naval Air station in Dallas, Texas.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0329.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sheean
Title	Airship
Date	March 31, 1943
Summary	A newsletter about events occurring at the Naval Air station in Lakehurst, NJ and in the Navy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0329.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	LaDieu
Title	Shipmates
Date	July 1945
Summary	Discussed the Navy's efforts in repairing ships fast enough. Reports from the Mid-West were invited to tour facilities in hopes of attracting more men to the west coast.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0329.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Presenting in Pictures: The Activities of the WAVES, SPARS and MCWR at the Na
Date	
Summary	This is a book of pictures depicting life of WAVES, SPARS, and MCWR from their induction at the Naval Reserve Midshipmen's School to their graduation.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0337
CLName	Johnson
CLFname	Melba
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	As I Remember: An Autobiography
Date	1993
Summary	Autobiography of a woman who served in the WAAC. Includes photographs and documents; women
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0338
CLName	Guidet
CLFname	Alfred
Author/EditorLastName	none
Title	Paris spectacles: What's on in Paris: 1944" "Your visit to Metro Goldwyn Mayer.
Date	1944
Summary	These pamphlets are brochures Guidet used to travel while stationed in France. They are marketed to tourists and contain no author or publication data. "Paris Spectacles" was a pamphlet distributed weekly to servicemen. He contained entertainment options in Paris. Topics include: theaters, music halls, cinemas, and clubs. "Your visit to Metro Goldwyn Mayer," is a program containing acts, directors, photos, and the history of the metro.
Location	Oversized: Flat Box 98.0338

Acc#	98.0338.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	409th Bombardment Group Assoc.
Title	History of the 409th Bomb Group (L)
Date	1996
Summary	Combat history of the 409th Bombardment Group (L); European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0338.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Neuhausler
Title	What Was It Like in the Concentration Camp at Dachau?
Date	1960
Summary	Included in this concise memoir is a thorough account of life in Dachau's concentration camp. There are lists of prisoners and descriptions of all sorts of aspects of camp life- both military and otherwise. The author spent nearly 4 years at the camp, designated a "special" prisoner, separated from what went on in the other parts of the camp, which led him to conduct this formal investigation. There are several photos in the book, some pertaining to the monument present there now.
Location	Oversized: Flat Box 98.0338

Acc#	98.0342
CLName	Marsh
CLFname	Henry
Author/EditorLastName	Tucker
Title	Prayer Book for Soldiers and Sailors
Date	1941
Summary	Prayer Book for Episcopal Church; religious
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0348
CLName	Magill
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Magill, Jr.
Title	One Man's Metamorphosis: In Memory of Susan Magill Reynolds
Date	2004
Summary	A detailed memoir by John Foster Magill, Jr., that provides intimate details of life as a soldier during WWII in Europe. First assigned as a forward observer with the 466th Parachute Field Artillery Battalion, Magill gives insight into home life before, during, and after WWII as well as extraordinary glimpses into troop movements and culture among soldiers in the war. Describes boot camp at Fort Benning, Georgia, the 17th Airborne Division in Europe, and life after the war in Oklahoma.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0358.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall
Title	War Reports
Date	1947
Summary	War Reports of Gen. George C. Marshall, Gen. H.H. Arnold & Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King; Biography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0358.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hannah
Title	Tarawa: The Toughest Battle in Marine Corps History
Date	1944
Summary	"Tarawa: The Toughest Battle in Marine Corps History" details the bloody battle of Tarawa in the Pacific Theatre between 20 November 1943 through to 23 November 1943. Through the words of war correspondents and interviewed soldiers, the first half details the events of the Marine Corps troops as they fought to take the island. The second half tells the words of photo journalists. The pamphlet includes many photos.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	98.0358.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rosenquist
Title	Our Kind of War: The Illustrated Saga of the U.S. Marine Raiders of WWII
Date	1990
Summary	The men of the U.S. Marine Raiders were hand picked and especially trained to attack under cover of night by rubber boats and surprise the enemy. They were activated for the same reason as the British Commandos- to provide fast and hard hitting assaults that could inflict surprise attacks. The designation of "Raiders" became official on 16 Feb. 1942. By 1944 the tide of the war in the Pacific had changed. All four Raider battalions were brought together on Guadalcanal on 1 Feb. 1944 to become the 4th Marine Regiment. This book is composed of many pictures and maps. It also has chapters devoted to War Dogs with the Raiders and Navaho Code Talkers
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0358.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	The Marine's Handbook, Sixth Edition
Date	1939
Summary	"The Marine's Handbook" describes basic instruction for Marine Corps personnel. This included general marching instruction, how to handle firearms, platoon organization, rifle drills, marksmanship, descriptions of specific firearms and grenades, explanation of equipment and clothing, combat principles, shelter construction, hygiene and sanitation instruction, and first aid. It was designed to instruct Marie Corps Reserves with limited time for training.
Location	Cap 4

Acc#	98.0358.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beau
Title	The U.S. Marine Raiders of WWII: Those Who Served
Date	1996
Summary	Written by a former member, "The U.S. Marine Raiders" documents the achievements of the famed Marine Raider Battalion. It provides a brief overview of the battalion, lists members, decorations awarded, and statistics regarding decorations, dead, and wounded. The book also contains copies of letters praising their work, a chronology of events pertaining to the Raiders during WWII, and many photographs of key members and activities.
Location	Gen Coll: Inside 1 Full Box

Acc#	98.0358.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marine Raider Association
Title	The History of Marine Raiders: More than a Few Good Men
Date	1999
Summary	In February 1942 the Commander of the Marine Corps ordered the creation of a new unit designated the 1st Marine Raider Battalion. This elite force and its three sister battalions went on to gain considerable fame for fighting prowess in WWII. They were all volunteers. This book contains lists and biographies of the members, and has many pictures and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0368
CLName	Winship
CLFname	Hershell
Author/EditorLastName	Winship
Title	Shiny Shoes & Sparkling Brass
Date	1993
Summary	Personal account; U.S. Army Air Force; pilots; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0370
CLName	Honley
CLFname	Marguerite
Author/EditorLastName	Shaw
Title	English-Hawaiian Words
Date	1938
Summary	Dictionary for English to Hawaian words (not vice versa). Includes lists of months, days of weeks, time, popular names, names for relatives, etc,
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0372
CLName	Bjerregaard
CLFname	Carl
Author/EditorLastName	The Military Service Publishing Service
Title	Tactics and Technique of Infantry: A Text and Reference Book for Infantry Traini
Date	1939
Summary	A reference and training manual for officers in the infantry.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0384
CLName	Chaloupka
CLFname	Ed
Author/EditorLastName	Mauldin
Title	This Damn Tree Leaks
Date	1945
Summary	Collection of war cartoons by Staff Sgt. Bill Maudlin and originally published in Mediterranean editions of "The Stars and Stripes." .
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0390
CLName	Division
CLFname	41st Infantry
Author/EditorLastName	McCartney
Title	Jungleers: A History of the 41st Infantry Division
Date	1988
Summary	"Jungleers: A History of the 41st Infantry Division" Combat and unit history of the 41st Infantry Division, which trained out of Camp Ligett in 1941 and went into combat service in 1942 in the Pacific Theater. Covers the Division's bloody island hopping in the Papua Campaign (Jan 1943 to August/September 1943), Hollandia (March to May 1944), Biak (May to August 1944) and the Philippines campaign (Feb to July 1945), which were all slow and torturous advances against stiff Japanese defenses. The 41st was also a part of the Army of Occupation of Japan, at Honshu in October 1945. The book has many combat and base photos of the 41st, and at the back of the book, it contains a roster and medals list of those who served with the 41st.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0391
CLName	Brenton
CLFname	Arthur
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Second Call for B38
Date	1944
Summary	A newsletter for the USS Pennsylvania. This Edition of the newsletter features a biography of Commander Charles Jackson, and editorial in Christmas at Sea, and an article about censorship. The newsletter also contains some art and comics.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0393
CLName	Sherrill
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Pensacola High School
Title	Pensacola Remembers World War II: Old Hometown: Voices of the Past
Date	1995
Summary	Collection of pieces written by students of Pensacola High School ranging from poetry to interviews conducted with local residents who remember the War. Includes illustrations; Home front
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	98.0397
CLName	Mitchell
CLFname	Francis
Author/EditorLastName	Mitchell
Title	Experiencing the Great Depression & World War II: A Look Back to an Unforgett
Date	1989
Summary	Personal memoir; America during the Great Depression & WWII; U.S. Home Front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0398
CLName	Nirider
CLFname	Essie
Author/EditorLastName	Nirider
Title	2nd Infantry in Iceland: A Diary
Date	ND
Summary	Personal account/diary; 2nd Infantry Division; U.S. Army; Iceland; Army; Atlantic
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	98.0399
CLName	Smith
CLFname	Stanley
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Match on the Rhine, The
Date	
Summary	This is the newsletter of the US 3rd Infantry Division and has articles about the division and its veterans. It includes an article written by the source of this collection, Stanley R. Smith, the membership chairman of this newsletter. His article is about tracking down a man who carved his name in a dugout in France. Mr. Smith was actually about to track down the man and relates the story in his article.
Location	

Acc#	98.0400
CLName	Sawyer
CLFname	Reginald
Author/EditorLastName	Sawyer
Title	Wartime memoirs of Combat Infantry Rifleman: World War II, Europe 1944 - 19
Date	1998
Summary	Memoir of Reginald L. Sawyer and the 60th Armored Infantry Battalion in Europe.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0438.106
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decomissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0446
CLName	Hale
CLFname	Edward
Author/EditorLastName	Hale
Title	First Captured, Last Freed
Date	1995
Summary	Personal memoirs, American POW in Guam and Japan; Pacific; (PTO)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0447
CLName	Marley
CLFname	C.
Author/EditorLastName	Marley
Title	Battleships, Sailors, and High-Seas Action
Date	1991
Summary	A composite of first person experiences of the men involved in the great naval sea battles of WWII
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0450.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Vaughan
Title	Counterspy Mission in World War II
Date	1992
Summary	Personal account of a US Army Counter Intelligence Corps Special Agent (CIC); European & North African theaters; spy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0462
CIName	Bielawski
CIName	Melvin
Author/EditorLastName	Bielawski
Title	POW Camp 78: Zuffenhausen, Germany
Date	2002
Summary	Personal memoirs of POW Camp 78 in Zuffenhausen, Germany. Melvin R. Bielawski was in the Army's 633rd Medical Clearing Company, 1st Infantry Division, 7th Army. He was in charge of a hospital inside the American established Prisoner-of-War camp, located near Stuttgart. His camp housed war criminals and witnesses of war crimes, such as doctors who performed medical experiments of displaced persons (DPs) and SS troops who mistreated Allied prisoners. At its peak Camp 78 housed 7,500 prisoners.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0462.01
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bielawski
Title	The Corner: A WWII Era Story of a Neighborhood
Date	2008
Summary	This short account describes a Polish-American neighborhood in Toledo, Ohio, and the meetings that took place at the corner of Lucas Street and Junction Avenue. Those meetings comprised of young men, all with their own exclusive nicknames, and were held to discuss business, politics, and current events. Bielawski, who was drafted into the U.S. Army to participate in the early stages of the U.S. Occupation of Germany in 1945, describes these street-corner meetings during WWII in his first-hand home front story.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0462.02
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bielawski
Title	A World War II Era German/American Love Story
Date	2005
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	98.0464
CLName	Rutledge
CLFname	Tillman
Author/EditorLastName	Rutledge
Title	My Japanese POW Diary Story
Date	1997
Summary	Personal account; American POWs; Bataan Death March; Pacific Theater; (PTO)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0467
CLName	Lee
CLFname	Lewis
Author/EditorLastName	Brand
Title	Fighter Squadron at Guadalcanal
Date	1996
Summary	Undocumented history; 212th Marine Fighter Squadron; Pacific Theater; Guadalcanal
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0473
CLName	Jefferson
CLFname	Rufus
Author/EditorLastName	Tobin
Title	Ernie Pyle's War: America's Eyewitness to World War II
Date	1997
Summary	A biography of the war correspondent Ernie Pyle.
Location	stacks

Acc#	98.0475
CLName	Stalag 17 POWs
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Douglas
Title	Directory of New Hampshire Ex-POWs
Date	1997
Summary	A directory of the experiences of POWs in New Hampshire and each individuals contact information (US Mainland)
Location	Gen Coll: [1] full box

Acc#	98.0475.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0475.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McKenzie
Title	Boys at War, Men at Peace: Former Enemy Air Combatants Meet to Remember
Date	1998
Summary	McKenzie, a former pilot shot down over the German village of Bubach and taken prisoner at Stalag XVII, writes about his experiences during the time and years after the war, when he returned to the village and holds a reunion with all surviving crewmembers of the plane shot down, the Luftwaffe pilot credited with the kill, and the local villagers from Bubach.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Handy
Title	The Flame Keppers: The True Story of an American Soldier's Survival inside Stala
Date	2006
Summary	This personal memoir details the story of a B-24 bomber crew of the 466th Bomber Group that was shot down over Germany in the Spring of 1944. The survivors were sent to Stalg 17-B, which was Germany's third largest and highly notorious prisoner of war camp. The memoir traces Ned Handy's life in the POW camp and his eventual escape from Stalag 17-B. The book contains a map of the original bombing mission and a narrative map of his escape route. The book also contains one section that focuses predominantly on life inside the POW camp.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mears
Title	Carrier Combat
Date	1944
Summary	Frederick Mears was a Lieutenant in the US Navy, and in 1943, he completed his book about America's Aerial Campaign in the Pacific. Mears devoted most of his book to the Battle of Midway and the Solomon's, detailing not just the military planning, but the psychology of a fighter pilot, as well. Mears was killed in the line of Duty on 28 June 1943 and was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross for his participation in the Solomon's Campaign and the raid on Guadalcanal.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Young
Title	Trapped at Pearl Harbor: Escape from Battleship Oklahoma
Date	1991
Summary	Stephen Bauer Young was a Seaman First Class assigned to Gunnery Duty in Turret No. 4 on the USS Oklahoma when the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor. Young recounted the sinking of the battleship and how ha and his friends in Turret No. 4 tried to survive. Young focused on his shipmates, reconstructing their lives from the time they enlisted into the US Navy to the attack on Pearl Harbor.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dressen; Klee; Riess
Title	Good Old Days, The: The Holocaust as Seen by Its Perpetrators and Bystanders
Date	1988
Summary	"The Good Old Days" was taken from the photo album of a Concentration Camp Commandant, highlighting the indifference and utter disregard that the Nazis had for human life. Based on that one description, the editors have collected a wide range of documents detailing the Nazis' campaign to murder Europe's Jews. The collection is a chronology, beginning in 1940, when Nazi Commandants orchestrated the public executions of Polish Jews. From there the editors focus on the Babi Yar massacre- detailing how the Nazis would force Jews to lay on the ground while a gunner would shoot them one at a time. The editors conclude that the reason the Nazis resorted to mass killing via gas poisoning was because on one hand, they recognized public executions were leading to some sympathy for the Jews and on the other hand, as one diary pointed out, the mass killings at Babi Yar were "inefficient" and taking too long to complete. The book is based off of official records, diaries and photographs contained inside.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.07
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Aubrac
Title	Outwitting the Gestapo
Date	1993
Summary	"Outwitting the Gestapo" is a memoir chronicling nine months of activity from May 1943 to Feb. 1944. Lucie Aubrac was a member of the French Resistance since 1940, and she was carrying her second child when she wrote this memoir. For the most part Aubrac was assigned to running "errands" such as running letters and documents while food shopping. Meanwhile, her husband headed the Resistance in Lyon, Lycee, maintaining a low profile like his wife. Following the Allied invasion in May 1944, Lucie Aubrac became the first French woman parliamentarian, representing the United Resistance movement at the French Committee of National Liberation in Algiers. Throughout the Resistance, Aubrac maintained a double life, continuing her teaching duties at Lycee while helping in the sabotage of the German occupation (Aubrac was a school teacher during the occupation). Documents include photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.08
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Sternberg Newman
Title	In the Hell of Auschwitz: The Wartime Memoirs of Judith Sternberg
Date	1963
Summary	Judith Sternberg's memoir focuses on her imprisonment at Auschwitz from Feb. 1942 to the Soviet Liberation in 1945. Originally from Breslau, Germany, Judith worked as a nurse at the Breslau Jewish Hospital. Following the Nazis' decision to completely wipe out the Jews, over 10,000 Jews from Breslau were transported to Auschwitz, including Judith, her three brothers, two sisters, mother and fiancée. Judith was the only survivor of her family and only one of the 38 Jews from Breslau to survive the Holocaust. As she explains in her memoir, the only reason Judith was "spared" was because the Nazis were in need of nursing skills to tend to the prisoners. Here, Judith describes her first-hand account of the starvation, beatings, and the crematories. Following the war, Judith immigrated to Rhode Island, USA, and worked as a nurse from 1947 to her retirement in the mid 1960's. Documents include photographs
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lewy
Title	Nazi Persecution of the Gypsies, The
Date	2000
Summary	<p>Guenter Lewy's study is a comprehensive examination of the Gypsies persecution in WWII. Drawing from 29 archives in Germany and Austria, including the Central Offices for the Persecution of Nazi Crimes in Ludwigsburg, Lewy draws on contradictory policy for the Gypsies of Central Europe. On the one hand, Gypsies were labeled "asocials" and discriminated at the local level of government power. However, unlike the Final Solution for European Jewry, a final solution for the Gypsies never materialized. Instead, there was much confusion over what to do about the Gypsies until the very last minute when Allied forces began closing in. In addition, Lewy makes light of the fact that most Gypsy survivors did not speak about their wartime experiences, based on a combination of shame and a lack of support within intellectual circles. In fact, one chapter focuses on the systematic abuses and rape that Gypsy women faced in the camps, making them less inclined to come out publicly after the war.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leitner
Title	Fragments of Isabella: A Memoir of Auschwitz
Date	1978
Summary	<p>Isabella Leitner's memoir is written as journal entries from the time of her deportation to Auschwitz to the Soviet liberation of the camp. Originally, she was from Kisvarda Hungary and her family of six were deported on 29 May 1944. Tens of thousands of Jews from Hungary were executed at Auschwitz, leaving few survivors. Of her family, only Isabella and her younger sister Chicha survived. Isabella discussed her early life in Hungary, her encounter with Megele, and her eventual immigration to New York. It was never made clear how old Isabella was when she was deported, except that she explains her first menstruation on the cattle trains (she was probably 15 or 16 at the oldest). No other documents are included in the memoirs.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ziff
Title	Coming Battle of Germany, The
Date	1942
Summary	The book is a critical analysis of the war up until 1942, and the author's suggestions for the US' overall war strategy against the Axis Powers. He writes in very harsh and bombastic tones, and is overtly polemical and racist against the Japanese. Ziff views the war through historical trends, seeing it as a return to the total wars of the Crusades and the Thirty Years' War, but this time dominated by logistics, resources, and the application of modern technology. Ziff's grand strategy (ultimately faulty and disproven) that the Allied war effort should undertake was to defeat Japan and Germany solely through air power, and believed that the ground and naval forces were inadequate and too costly.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Breuer
Title	Daring Missions of World War II
Date	2005
Summary	Breuer describes lesser known missions of WWII which often aided the Allies. Some notable people described are Lieutenant Colonel Montague R. Chidson, General Henri Honore Giraud, Mathilde Carre, Queen Wilhelmina, the Kachins of Burma, and Ho Chi Minh.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bauer
Title	Holocaust in Historical Perspective, The
Date	1978
Summary	Yehuda Bauer's study examines existing literature about the Holocaust. Several themes Bauer discusses the Nazi literature, American Jewry's response to the Holocaust, and Jewish and "Gentile" relationships inside and outside of Germany. The purpose of analyzing these themes, according to the author, is to gain a better understanding about the historiography and how historians can better grasp- or rather make knowledge about the Holocaust more concrete. Bauer begins by examining Nazi literature about racial purity and how Germany's racial policies justified the practice of anti-Semitism. From there, Bauer follows a natural progression, tracing the escalation of violence against Jews from the late 1930's to Hitler's Final Solution to kill Europe's Jewish population. In between, Bauer pays close attention to how states outside Germany responded to Jewish persecution and how relations between Jews and such western countries as the US and UK have changed since WWII ended.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boyne
Title	Clash of Wings: World War II in the Air
Date	1994
Summary	An excitingly written and informative book on the role of air power during World War II. Whether over land or sea the world had never seen anything like the Air Forces of that war, and the book went into detail about all the major battles of WWII and the key players in formulating and executing the air campaigns in each, for both the Allied and Axis sides. Also has a great deal of technical information on the planes that each major country used in the war, and a critical analysis of each country's strategies for fighting the war in the air.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.15
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Forman
Title	B-17 Nose Art Name Directory: Includes Group, Squadron, and Aircraft Serial Nu
Date	1996
Summary	Wallace Forman's book is a directory of B-17 nose art in WWII, including the squadron name and serial number of each plane. This is an independent research, taking the editor over 25 years to collect enough names and numbers for each plane. To give an example, Forman lists every name by alphabetical order, starting with "A Goin Jessie" from Group 94 of the 331st Squadron. A picture of each aircraft and its respective nose art is provided with full captions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.16
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Bukey
Title	Hitler's Austria: Popular Sentiment in the Nazi Era, 1938-1945
Date	2000
Summary	The book is a critical analysis of Austria's absorption into the Third Reich and their popular support for the Nazi Party and it's anti-Semitic policies. Austria long prized their patriotic fervor for Germany, and turned it into widespread support for the German war effort and the Holocaust, right up until the very end of the war, when the Third Reich was defeated.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schellenberg
Title	The Labyrinth: Memoirs of Hitler's Secret Service Chief
Date	1956
Summary	The book is a memoir of Walter Shellenberg, who was a German Counter-intelligence spy and the final head of the Unified German Foreign Intelligence Service. Shellenberg joined the SS's Intelligence Agency, the SD in 1933. The book covers his exploits from his start in the SS until the defeat of Germany in 1945. Topics include his assignment to AMT IV, his control of AMT VI (The Foreign Intelligence Service), and his ultimate control of all Foreign Intelligence Services. Numerous operations are included, such as the plan to kidnap the Duke of Windsor, the affair of the Vickinghoff Brothers, the capture of British Secret Service agents at Venlo, and the Communist Rote Kapelle organization.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Baxter
Title	S.S.: The Secret Archives, Eastern Front
Date	2003
Summary	S.S.: The Secret Archives takes a look at the German S.S., their elite fighting force. The book takes a look at the battles of the Barbarossa campaign and at Kharkov and Kursk. The book has a pictorial history showing the men fighting, weapons, high ranking officers, weather conditions, and trips to the dentist.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.19
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Mombeck
Title	Eismeerjager
Date	2001
Summary	This book is written in German and contains the history of a German fighter and bomber wing, Jagdgeschwaders 5, stationed in upper Norway during World War II. The wing's primary duty was to attack arctic convoys. The book is a collection of personal accounts put into chronological accounts. It includes information on all ranks. It includes information about the formation, makeup and battles, of the wing. It includes its fight in the Soviet Union, Norway, and Finland. The planes include the ME109 Heinkel--III, Junkers 87, Dornier 17, and Dornier 215.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.20
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Reid
Title	Escape from Colditz
Date	1953
Summary	The first hand account of P.R. Reid, who was a British officer that was kept as a POW in Germany. His story takes place in the German prisoner camp known as Colditz. Colditz was both a castle that was turned into a prisoner of war camp, and it was also the name of the city that the camp was located in. The prison was at the top of a cliff, and was surrounded by barbed wire and a moat. The book includes diagrams of the prison layout and diagrams of the tunnels that P.R. Reid had dug to get out of it.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0475.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hough
Title	Battle of Britain, The: The Greatest Air Battle of World War II
Date	1989
Summary	The book is an analytical and introspective narrative of the air war over Britain in 1940, called the "Battle of Britain". The book begins with the first air war over Britain in WWI, where German bombing raids made it necessary for the RAF to plan air defenses. It discusses the 1920s and 1930's with the rise of the RAF and the German Luftwaffe and the early 1939 and 1949 air operations in the European mainland. For the actual "Battle of Britain" the book delivers an analytical narrative of why the British were able to hold on in a day by day examination of the conduct of the RAF and the Luftwaffe in small and large scale operations. The book has 10 pages of photos as well as maps and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0478
CLName	Borg
CLFname	Jane
Author/EditorLastName	Nichols
Title	Nihon Bunk a Japanese Culture: One Hundred Years in the Pajaro Valley
Date	1992
Summary	Pamphlet for a cultural exhibition of the Japanese people of the Pajaro Valley in California. It tells the story of its Japanese community from its beginnings around 1890 to the present. The Japanese were successful in the agriculture sector despite great prejudice and prospered until WWII. The community was largely interned in the Poston Relocation Camp, Arizona and community suffered financially from this move. Nevertheless after the war, many people returned to the valley, and in fact Naturipe Berry Growers started in 1917 is now one of the largest berry cooperatives in the world. Finally, in 1970s and 1980s, the Japanese community received an apology and some financial recompensation from the US government.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0485
CLName	Wallace
CLFname	Irving
Author/EditorLastName	Wallace
Title	As it Was
Date	1987
Summary	A soldier's account of his stay in a German prison; POW; Europe; ETO
Location	

Acc#	98.0492
CLName	83rd CML Mortar Batallion Vets
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccession- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0525
CLName	Peterson
CLFname	Nina
Author/EditorLastName	Davis II
Title	56th Fighter Group in World War II
Date	1948
Summary	<p>"56th Fighter Group in World War II"</p> <p>The 56th Fighter Group wer the first group to get P-47 Thunderbolts, which they would fly in escort and bombing missions over Europe from 1943 to 1945. The book is a detailed combat and unit history of the 56th and it's combat service. It includes flight maps and many bird's eye photos of the bombing runs in action. It covers their missions bombing major cities like Antwerp, Frankfurt, Amsterdam, Brussels, Mets, and Berlin as well as participating in major campaigns like D Day and Market Garden.</p> <p>The book also has biographical sketchtes of the 56th's Aces, base life, recreation, POW's, and the mechanics and support units behind the 56th. In the back of the book it has a 'yearbook' style roster list, as well as lists for various statsitics and medals.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0530
CLName	Henderson
CLFname	Edgar
Author/EditorLastName	Lorelli
Title	To Foreign Shores: U.S. Amphibious Operations in World War II
Date	1995
Summary	Official history; U.S. amphibious operations; European & Pacific Theaters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0537
CLName	Shirley
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Shirley
Title	I Remember: Stories of a Combat Infantryman in WWII
Date	1993
Summary	Personal account; 3rd Infantry Division; Allied Invasion of Italy; European Theater; Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0550
CLName	deaccessioned
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0563
CLName	Lee
CLFname	Helene
Author/EditorLastName	Lee
Title	Bittersweet Decision: The War Brides-40 Years Later
Date	1985
Summary	Personal accounts; G.I. (foreign) war brides; women
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0565
CLName	Wildman
CLFname	Jack
Author/EditorLastName	Kaplan
Title	One Last Look: A Sentimental Journey to the Eighth Air Force Heavy Bomber B
Date	1983
Summary	A description of the life of U. S. Airmen in England. Illustrations; Eighth Air Force Heavy Bomber B
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0570
CLName	Wells
CLFname	Trent
Author/EditorLastName	Wells
Title	History of Aviation Cadet Class 42-B
Date	1997
Summary	Combat history; personal accounts; Aviation Cadet Class 42-B; European & Pacific Theaters; air
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0571
CLName	Christensen
CLFname	Duane
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Minneapolis Sunday Tribune & Star Journal"
Date	1942, 6 December
Summary	"Pearl Harbor Attack Pictures"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	98.0572.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schloat
Title	Freedom! Bataan-POW-PVT
Date	1995
Summary	Personal memoir; American POWs; Bataan; Pacific Theater (PTO)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0572.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned

Acc#	98.0573
CLName	Witmer
CLFname	Barbara
Author/EditorLastName	Rose
Title	Lonely Eagles: The story of America's Black Air Force in World War II
Date	1992
Summary	Survey the 99th Fighter Group, and 477th bomb group; all of the pilots were of the Famed Tuskegee Airmen. Has autographs of two pilots on pg 148 and 118 of two pilots. Pilots trained at Tuskegee
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0573.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hotchner
Title	Treasure
Date	1970
Summary	Historical fiction; Italian war treasure; flight of Benito Mussolini; Italy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0573.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDonald
Title	Provenance
Date	1979
Summary	Historical fiction; Nazi looting of art masterpieces
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0574
CLName	Croy
CLFname	Angie
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Jacksonville Journal"
Date	1945, 8 May, 11 August, & 2 Sept.
Summary	Various headlines from the newspaper. "Allied Forces Win Complete Victory", "Hirohito Names General to Head Jap Government", & "Jap Surrender Signed in Tokyo Bay"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	98.0574.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"My Weekly Reader, The Children's Newspaper"
Date	1945, 30 April - 4 May
Summary	Articles about Roosevelt and Truman
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	98.0574.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Florida Times-Union Parade"
Date	1945, 1 July
Summary	Magazine Cover
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 98.0574.03
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Sunday News, New York's Picture Newspaper"
Date 1945, 7 October
Summary Cover photo of MacArthur signing treaty to end Pacific war
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 98.0574.04
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title "The National Legionnaire"
Date 1941, May
Summary Various articles about the American Legion and the war effort.
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 98.0579
CLName Tribe
CIFname Irene Rheinhardt & William
Author/EditorLastName
Title U.S.S. Iowa: Veterans Association Newsletter
Date 4-02
Summary The newsletter is directed towards the members of the veterans Association of the U.S.S. Iowa. The content is directed towards former servicemen who served aboard the U.S.S. Iowa. Articles mention several different Anni Anniversary memorial service, moving the U.S.S. Iowa to California, and the prospect of converting the vessel in a museum and memorial. Volume 19, no. 1 contains an extensive position against women serving in combat military operations.
Location

Acc#	98.0585
CLName	Schneller
CLFname	Mary
Author/EditorLastName	Paulita
Title	Half-Pint on Guadalcanal: A Saga of Heroism, Commitment & Love
Date	1993
Summary	Personal account; Catholic missionaries; Pacific Theater; Guadalcanal
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0587
CLName	Fincher
CLFname	Helen
Author/EditorLastName	Spiro
Title	The Other War: Letters from a GI in India, 1944-1945
Date	2001
Summary	"The Other War" is the autobiography of Bernard Spiro, a U.S. Army medic who served briefly in North Africa but primarily in India between 1943 and 1945. The book primarily consists of letters written home to his parents and photos of the author on location in India. Although he did not see combat, Spiro makes note of the life of Army personnel in India where he helped with the supplies for China. The book does not mention the unit or outfit he was with.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0589
CLName	Larson
CLFname	Clarence
Author/EditorLastName	Larson
Title	Long March Home
Date	1998
Summary	Personal memoir; American POWs; Bataan Death March; Pacific Theater; (PTO)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0592
CLName	Seelig
CLFname	Frederick
Author/EditorLastName	Seelig
Title	One Marine Mustang's Memoirs
Date	1997
Summary	Personal memoir; U.S. Marine Corps; Defense battalions in the Pacific, 1940-45
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0593
CLName	Ruby
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Ruby
Title	James Ruby: Family Memories, His POW Diary, The Story of His POW Captivity
Date	1994
Summary	Family history; POW diary; American POWs; Pacific Theater; (PTO)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0594.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hiegel
Title	USS Independence CVL-22, World War II
Date	1988
Summary	Collection of documents and photographs; combat history of the Carrier USS Independence
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0594.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Backlund
Title	Mob Murdered the Father Others Killed the Son
Date	1998
Summary	The dual story about "Butch" O'Hare and his father Edgar O'Hare, the younger a WWII Medal of Honor recipient and the elder the man most responsible for taking down mobster Al Capone.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0594mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	USS Independence, CVL-22 Newsletter
Date	Jan/Mar 1998--June 2003
Summary	USS Independence, CVL-22; veterans' association magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	98.0598
CLName	Edwards
CLFname	Duval
Author/EditorLastName	Edwards
Title	Spy Catchers of the U.S. Army: In the War With Japan
Date	1994
Summary	Official history; Army Counter Intelligence Corps; Pacific Theater; spy; Japan
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0611.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kingery
Title	Mars Trilogy, 1941-1946: Jungle, Coral, Sand and Sea
Date	1983
Summary	Poetry; World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0611.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kingery
Title	Mars Trilogy, 1941-1946: Wild and Barren is the Angry Sea
Date	1983
Summary	Poetry; World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0611.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kingery
Title	Mars Trilogy, 1941-1946: Tatoos From a Distant Drum
Date	1983
Summary	Poetry; World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0612
CLName	Milkovics
CLFname	Lewis
Author/EditorLastName	Milkovics
Title	Devils Have Landed
Date	1993
Summary	Personal memoirs; Co-H, 508 Parachute Inf., Reg., 82nd ABN. Division; Combat Red Devils; army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0613
CLName	Bonfoey
CLFname	Edward
Author/EditorLastName	Driest
Title	From L.A. to Luzon
Date	1995
Summary	Official military records and history; First Fighter Control Squadron; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0624
CLName	Hamrick
CLFname	David
Author/EditorLastName	Kemp
Title	D-Day and the Invasion of Normandy
Date	1994
Summary	Pictorial history of the D-Day Invasion (Normandy, France) June 6, 1944
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0625
CLName	Glisson
CLFname	Charles
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0626.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Famous Airplanes of the World: B-24 Liberator
Date	1995
Summary	Book about the B-24 Liberator, in Japanese. Lots of photos, some of color- most are B&W photos. Illustrations of nose art.
Location	

Acc#	98.0626.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Wampum: North High 1943
Date	1943
Summary	1943 Yearbook, North High Wampum, Binghampton, NY. Various pages have signature and/or photo of James Ryan: pgs. 15, 20
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0626.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gordon
Title	Enola Gay
Date	1977
Summary	Book about the people and events surrounding the creation of the atomic bomb. It chronicles from the development of the bomb to Japan's surrender, and father into the long-term effects. Compelte with pictures, crew of the Enola Gay, Mayor of Hiroshima, Japanese soldiers from before and after Hiroshima's bombing
Location	stacks?

Acc#	98.0626.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hersey
Title	Hiroshima
Date	1946
Summary	The author, John Hersey, went to Hiroshima just after the atomic bombing as a journalist to interview survivors for this book. It was originally published in The New Yorker. The U.S. had dropped an atomic bomb on Hiroshima on the morning of August 6, 1945. The people in the book were civilians. The individual stories of six different people who were in hiroshima at the time of the bombing. The six people are a store clerk, a seamstress, a physician, a minister, a surgeon, and a German Catholic priest.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0629
CLName	Nicholas
CLFname	Ralph
Author/EditorLastName	Clements
Title	Silent Heroes Among Us
Date	1997
Summary	Personal/oral history; reminiscences by air war participants
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0643.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hume
Title	When We Get Back Home From Japan
Date	1953
Summary	Cartoon/humor book for GI's returning home from Japan
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0643.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mauldin
Title	Back Home
Date	1947
Summary	Story of the experiences of the famous war-time cartoonist after the war. Includes his illustrations and cartoons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0644
CLName	Fox
CLFname	Homer
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Army Life
Date	10 August 1944
Summary	The War Department commissioned this pamphlet to explain everything from basic training to mail service. Included in the pamphlet are diagrams showing proper dress, how soldiers should properly salute, and how one should make the bed. Also included in the pamphlet is a series of letters aimed at promoting recruitment by emphasizing advancement in the ranks and how becoming a soldier improves one's values and manners.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0644.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	New Guiena Ramp
Date	17 June 1944
Summary	This edition of the Army's "Ramp" featured a cover story about the American bombing of Yawata, Japan. According to the article, Yawata was a main producer of steel for Japan. On the eve of this publication, the 20th Air Force bombed the town, knocking out 1/5th of Japan's steel production.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0644.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	New Guinea Ramp
Date	12 Sept 1944
Summary	The New Guinea Ramp is an Army published newsletter for men stationed in the Pacific theatre. This edition of the newsletter informed infantrymen about the European theatre- specifically the battle of the Siegfried Line and the 1st Army's advancement into the Netherlands.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0658
CLName	Borsten
CLFname	Laura
Author/EditorLastName	Borsten
Title	Once a WAVE: My Life in the Navy, 1942-1946
Date	1995
Summary	This book describes the wartime experiences of Laura Borsten, a Navy WAVE. She was responsible for checking out vehicles for Navy WAVE officers on official business. Describes signing up Genevieve Sullivan, the only surviving sibling of the Sullivan Brothers. Sullivan was also reassigned out of fear of something happening to her. Borsten served aboard the USS Hunter before being transferred to Hawaii. It is a first-hand account using photographs and newspaper articles to help guide the narrative.
Location	

Acc#	98.0659
CLName	Sampson
CLFname	George
Author/EditorLastName	Lewis
Title	Eye-Witness D-Day: The Story of the Battle by Those Who Were There
Date	1994
Summary	Personal accounts (Allied & German); D-Day; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0660
CLName	Gamble
CLFname	Bruce
Author/EditorLastName	Gamble
Title	Black Sheep
Date	1998
Summary	Combat history of the 214th Marine Fighting Squadron; Pacific campaign
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0666
CLName	Wamsley
CLFname	George
Author/EditorLastName	Wamsley
Title	American Fly-Boy
Date	1993
Summary	Personal memoir; 33rd Troop Carrier Squadron; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0673
CLName	Schiedel
CLFname	Herbert
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	History of the 441st Battalion
Date	----
Summary	History of the 441st Battalion's actions and listing of all the men who served in it. Group history.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0677
CLName	Deaccessioned--see 01.0601
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gulley
Title	Hour Has Come: The 97th Bomb Group in World War II
Date	1993
Summary	"Hour Has Come: The 97th Bomb Group in World War II" Combatand unit history of the 97th Bomb Group; Inititally flew out of England from July to Oct 1942, then was transferred to serve in the North Africa, Sicily, and Italian campaigns from Nov 1942 to December 1943. Flew out of Foggia and Amendola Italy from Dec 1943 to April 1945 for shuttle and bombing runs over Southern GermanyAustria, Yugoslavia, Romania and Northern Italy. Also did a shuttle run to Poltava, Russia on June 2-11 1944. Book contains many combat and base photos as well as personal photos of the Bomb Group. Has a roster and medals list and casualty list at the back of the book. Also contains many citations of other works and has a bibliography at the end of the book.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0679.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Various
Title	Army-Navy VEJ
Date	November 1945
Summary	This is a program for the 1945 Army - Navy football game that occurred in November 1945 in Philadelphia, PA. The publication contains the teams' line-ups, statistics, and profiles of the football players. It also offers some history about the rivalry between the two academies .Also included are pictures and articles of some attendees such as Pres. Truman and his cabinet. There are various ads throughout the program.
Location	

Acc#	98.0679mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Time magazine
Date	August 20, 1945
Summary	This publication came out shortly after the end of World War II which took place on August 14, 1945. The cover displays the Japanese flag which consists of a red circle that is marked over with a black "x" symbol. Articles within the magazine describe different elements about the war, such as the "U.S. At War", "World Battlefronts", "Atomic Age", and "Foreign News." The publication also includes various ads for home products, travel, furniture, liquor, and cars.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	98.0681
CLName	Maloney
CLFname	Joan
Author/EditorLastName	Zigmunt
Title	Allison: The People and the Power
Date	1997
Summary	Pictorial history; Allison engines; airplane manufacturing, 1900-1996; Defense industries
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0685.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hewitt
Title	Work Horse of the Western Front: The Story of the 30th Infantry Division
Date	1946
Summary	Combat history; 30th Infantry Division; European Theater; army; group history
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0685.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	30th Infantry Division
Title	On the Way: Historical Narrative of the 230th Field Artillery Bn.
Date	ND
Summary	Historical narrative of the 230th Field Artillery Bn.; 30th Inf. Div. (2/16/42--5/8/45); army
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0690.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McCullough
Title	American Heritage World War II Chronology: With Notes on Leading Personaliti
Date	1966
Summary	Chronology; World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bernadac
Title	Camp for Women: Ravensbruck
Date	1978
Summary	Historical account; women's camp of Ravensbruck; Jews
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bernadac
Title	Devil's Doctors
Date	1978
Summary	Historical account; medical experiments on human subjects in concentration camps
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bernadac
Title	Naked Puppets: Auschwitz
Date	1978
Summary	Historical account; Auschwitz women's camp
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bernadac
Title	Women's Kommandos
Date	1978
Summary	Historical account; women's kommandos at Ravensbruck; Jews
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bradley
Title	Illustrated History of the Third Reich
Date	1978
Summary	Pictorial history; Nazi Germany
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brandt
Title	People and Politics: The Years 1960-1975
Date	1976
Summary	Personal account; West Germany; World politics; Cold War Era
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.08bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Second World War, Vol. 1
Date	1959
Summary	Pictorial history; condensation of Churchill's history of The Second World War; TIME
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0690.09bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Second World War, Vol. 2
Date	1959
Summary	Pictorial history; condensation of Churchill's history of The Second World War; TIME
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0690.10bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dawidowicz
Title	War Against the Jews 1933-1945
Date	1975
Summary	Official History; Nazi Racial Policy; the Holocaust; Jews
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.11bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Draper
Title	84th Infantry Division in the Battle of Germany: November 1944-May 1945
Date	1946
Summary	Official account; combat history; 84th Infantry Division in the Battle of Germany; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.12bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farago
Title	Aftermath: Martin Bormann and the Fourth Reich
Date	1974
Summary	Biography; Martin Bormann (post-1945); search for Nazi war criminals
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.13bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Friedlander
Title	Origins of Nazi Genocide: From Euthanasia to the Final Solution
Date	1995
Summary	Official history; Nazi genocide program; the Holocaust; Jews
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.14bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goldstein
Title	America at D-Day: A Book of Remembrance
Date	1994
Summary	Undocumented history; D-Day Invasion; U.S. Army involvement
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.15bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Griffin
Title	Line of Fire
Date	1992
Summary	Historical fiction; Marine Corps; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.16bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	Goring
Date	1989
Summary	Biography; Hermann Goring
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.17bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Irving
Title	Trail of the Fox: Life of Field-Marshal Erwin Rommel
Date	1977
Summary	Biography of Erwin Rommel
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.18bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Khrushchev
Title	Khrushchev Remembers: The Last Testament
Date	1974
Summary	Personal memoirs; Nikita Khrushchev; 1954-64; Biography
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0690.19bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kirst
Title	Wolves
Date	1969
Summary	Historical Fiction; German Resistance to Hitler
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.20bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0690.21bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Librairie Larousse
Title	Second World War in Color
Date	1989
Summary	Pictorial history; World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.22bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Luce
Title	Life's Picture History of World War II
Date	1950
Summary	Pictorial history; World War II; LIFE
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	98.0690.23bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lorant
Title	Sieg Heil!
Date	1974
Summary	Pictorial history; Germany from Bismarck to Hitler
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.24bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mosley
Title	Reich Marshal
Date	1974
Summary	Biography; Hermann Goering
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.25bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Neumann
Title	Pictorial History of the Third Reich
Date	1962
Summary	Pictorial history; Third Reich
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.28bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Payne
Title	Life and Death of Adolf Hitler
Date	1973
Summary	Biography; Adolf Hitler
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.29bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Persico
Title	Piercing the Reich
Date	1979
Summary	Undocumented history of American secret agents (OSS) in Nazi Germany; spy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.30bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pool
Title	Who Financed Hitler: The Secret Funding of Hitler's Rise to Power
Date	1978
Summary	Official account of domestic and foreign financiers of Hitler, 1919-33; secret funding
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.31bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reuth
Title	Goebbels
Date	1993
Summary	Biography; Joseph Goebbels
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.32bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decomissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0690.33bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Salisbury
Title	Nine Hundred Days: The Siege of Leningrad
Date	1969
Summary	Official history; siege of Leningrad; Russian Front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.34bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Seaton
Title	German Army (1933-1945)
Date	1982
Summary	Official history of the German Army, 1933-45; Germany
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.35bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sereny
Title	Albert Speer: His Battle With Truth
Date	1995
Summary	Biography; Albert Speer
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.36bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Last Train From Berlin
Date	1943
Summary	Personal account; the German home front in the mid-war years; Germany
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.37bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	MacArthur in Korea: The Naked Emperor
Date	1982
Summary	Official history; Korean War; Douglas MacArthur; Biography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.38bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steeh
Title	Rise and Fall of Adolf Hitler
Date	1980
Summary	Pictorial history; life of Adolf Hitler; Biography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.39
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sulzberger
Title	American Heritage Picture History of World War II Volume 1
Date	1966
Summary	Pictorial history; World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.40
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sulzberger
Title	American Heritage Picture History of World War II Volume 2
Date	1966
Summary	Pictorial history; World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.41bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Time-Life Books
Title	Fabulous Century, 1920-1930, This
Date	1988
Summary	Pictorial history; America; 1920-30; Time-Life Books
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.42bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Time-Life Books
Title	Fabulous Century, 1930-1940, This
Date	1988
Summary	Pictorial history; America; 1930-40; Time-Life Books
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.43bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Time-Life Books
Title	Fabulous Century, 1940-1950, This
Date	1988
Summary	Pictorial history; America; 1940-50; U.S. involvement in World War II; Time-Life Books
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.44bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Time-Life Books
Title	Fabulous Century, 1950-1960, This
Date	1988
Summary	Pictorial history; America; 1950-1960; Time-Life Books
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.45bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Time-Life Books
Title	Fabulous Century, 1960-1970, This
Date	1988
Summary	Pictorial history; America; 1960-1970; Time-Life Books
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.46bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Luce
Title	Time Capsule/1939
Date	1968
Summary	History of 1939 condensed from the pages of Time magazine
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.47bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Luce
Title	Time Capsule/1940
Date	1968
Summary	History of 1940 condensed from the pages of Time magazine
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.48bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Luce
Title	Time Capsule/1941
Date	1967
Summary	History of 1941 condensed from the pages of Time magazine
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.49bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Luce
Title	Time Capsule/1942
Date	1968
Summary	History of 1942 condensed from the pages of Time magazine
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.50bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Luce
Title	Time Capsule/1943
Date	1968
Summary	History of 1943 condensed from the pages of Time magazine
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.51bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Luce
Title	Time Capsule/1944
Date	1967
Summary	History of 1944 condensed from the pages of Time magazine
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.52bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Luce
Title	Time Capsule/1945
Date	1968
Summary	History of 1945 condensed from the pages of Time magazine
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.53bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toland
Title	Adolf Hitler
Date	1976
Summary	Biography; Adolf Hitler
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.54bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Lang
Title	Secretary: Martin Bormann: the Man Who Manipulated Hitler
Date	1979
Summary	Biography; Martin Bormann
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.55bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Vrba
Title	I Cannot Forgive
Date	1964
Summary	Personal Account; Jewish Holocaust
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0690.56
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Winton
Title	War in the Pacific: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo Bay
Date	1978
Summary	Pictorial history; Pacific Theater; Pearl Harbor; Tokyo Bay
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0695
CLName	Turnage
CLFname	Grady
Author/EditorLastName	Eisenhower
Title	Report by the Supreme Commander
Date	1946
Summary	Eisenhower's report to Combined Chiefs of Staff; Allied Expeditionary Force; Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0697.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bailey
Title	Home Front: USA
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; U.S. Home Front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bailey
Title	Partisans and Guerrillas
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Partisan warfare; Eastern Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bethell
Title	Russia Besieged
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; German invasion of Russia; Eastern Front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenson
Title	Liberation
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Allied Liberation of France; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Botting
Title	Second Front
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; D-Day Invasion; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decomissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0697.08bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	Across the Rhine
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Allied Invasion of Germany; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.09bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Elson
Title	Prelude to War
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Air War; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.10bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goolrick
Title	Battle of the Bulge
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Battle of the Bulge; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.11bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Herzstein
Title	Nazis, The
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Nazi Germany; the Holocaust; Jew
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.12bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Resistance
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Resistance movements; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.13bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moser
Title	China-Burma-India
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; War in Asia; China-Burma-India Theater; CBI
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.14bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mosley
Title	Battle of Britain
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Great Britain; Battle of Britain; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.15bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pitt
Title	Battle of the Atlantic
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Naval Warfare; European Theater; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.16bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rigge
Title	War in the Outposts
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; war on various fronts
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.17bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shaw
Title	Red Army Resurgent
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Russian Front; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.19bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steinberg
Title	Island Fighting
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Island hopping; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.20bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steinberg
Title	Return to the Philippines
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Filipino liberation; Pacific Theater; Philippines
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.21bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wallace
Title	Italian Campaign
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Allied Invasion of Italy; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.22bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wernick
Title	Blitzkrieg
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; German conquest; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.23bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler
Title	Road to Tokyo
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Pacific Theater; Japan; Okinawa
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.24bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler
Title	War Under the Pacific
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Submarine Warfare; Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.25bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zich
Title	Rising Sun, The
Date	1979
Summary	Pictorial history; Japan's quest for empire; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0697.26
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Intelligence Section of the 525th Fighter Squadron
Title	Story of an Invader Squadron, The: The 525th Fighter Squadron 86th Fighter Gro
Date	1945
Summary	"The Story of an Invader Squadron: The 525th Fighter Squadron 86th Fighter Group" History of the 525th Fighter Squadron, 86th Fighter Group, with detailed coverage of the areas they based and fought out of (North Africa, Sicily, Italy, France, and Germany). Includes a roster list, a list of medals won by squad members, and a casualty list. Has many photos of flight missions and base work.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0697.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	n/a
Title	Army Air Forces Technical School
Date	n/a
Summary	"Army Air Forces Technical School" -Background information on Sioux Falls, SD where the school was located. -Photos of commanding officers, staff, and students. -Photos of various departments and extracurricular activities. -'yearbook' of Mr. Myer's time in radio school. -Army Air Force Technical School 'yearbook' -Myers photo on the sixth page from the end of cadet 'radioman' graduate, top row 4th from left.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0707
CLName	McCormick
CLFname	Edgar
Author/EditorLastName	McCormick
Title	They Also Served
Date	1993
Summary	Personal accounts; Non-professional soldiers; 318th Air Force Service Squad.; North Africa
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0709.01
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morgan
Title	Uncertain Seasons
Date	1994
Summary	Childhood memoir based on the letters a little girl received from her brother during World War II. U.S. Home front; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0709.02
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	98.0710
CLname	Floyd-Branquet
CLFname	Maita
Author/EditorLastName	Floyd
Title	Stolen Years: In My Little Corner of the World
Date	1996
Summary	Personal account; Nazi occupied France
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0711
CLName	Belpulsi
CLFname	Peter
Author/EditorLastName	Belpulsi
Title	GI's View of World War II
Date	1997
Summary	Personal account; 4th Armored Division; 3rd Army; army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0716
CLName	Hall
CLFname	Harold
Author/EditorLastName	Hall
Title	Letters Home
Date	1995
Summary	Personal letters; military training
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0725
CLName	Forrester
CLFname	R.
Author/EditorLastName	Forrester
Title	Doing Our Job: Obion Countians in WW II
Date	1997
Summary	Personal accounts; European and Pacific Theaters; Home Front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0729
CLName	Hasterlik, Hine & Wolff
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Guetersloh
Title	Der Maler Alexander Gartenberg
Date	1928
Summary	Pictures of paintings, probably all the original works of Alexander Gartenberg. Some in color, some black and white.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hanak
Title	Die kalligraphische Sprache von Anton Hanak
Date	1995
Summary	Photographic reproductions of letters written by the artist Andon Hanak to Lili Koenig.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hanak
Title	Papier ist doch weiss: Eine Spurensuche im Archiv des Jüdischen Museums Wien
Date	1998
Summary	Photographic history of Jews in Vienna, including much information about important past members of the Viennese Jewish community.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Guenther
Title	Das Letzte Jahr: Mein Tagebuch, 1944-45
Date	1948
Summary	The diary of someone who lived in Berlin during the later stages of World War II. Written in German
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Torberg
Title	Kafeehaus war iberall: Briefwechsel mit Kauzen und Originalen
Date	1982
Summary	Letters written between Friedrich Torberg and others. Letters were written between 1940 and 1950. Written in German.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dubrovic
Title	Veruntreute Geschichte: Die Wiener Salons und Literatencafes
Date	1985
Summary	The life of a Viennese journalist and literary critic in Vienna between 1938 and 1945. Written in German.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.06bk
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Spiel
Title	Die hellen und die finsternen Zeiten: Erinnerungen, 1911-1946
Date	1989
Summary	The memories of a Viennese Jew who was forced to flee Vienna in order to escape the Nazis. Written in German.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.07bk
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Torberg
Title	Die Tante Jlesch, oder Der Untergang des Abendlandes in Anekdoten
Date	1975
Summary	A collection of short stories by Friedrich Torberg about the disintegration of the Hapsburg Empire and the many crisis of the interwar period in Vienna, specifically relating to Jews.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.08bk
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	von Doderer
Title	Die Dämonen: Nach der Chronik des Sektionsrates Geyrenhoff
Date	1957
Summary	Fictional novel. Written in German.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.09bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zweig
Title	Stefan Zweig
Date	1946
Summary	The biography of Stefan Zweig, as written by his wife.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heiskanen
Title	Die Sterne sind geblieben: Portrat einer Freundschaft mit Alice und Carl Zuckma
Date	1980
Summary	About the friendship between the authors and Carl Zuckmayer and his family. Written in German.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.11bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kapner
Title	Anton Hanak: Kunst-und Kunstlerhult, ein Beispiel
Date	1984
Summary	The story of Anton Hanak, the sculptor. Written in German.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.12bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Adler
Title	Menschenkenntnis
Date	1931
Summary	Philosophical book written and published just prior to the Nazi takeover of the German Government. Written in German.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.13bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Groult
Title	Salz auf unserer Haut
Date	1989
Summary	Fictional work with lots of dirty words.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.14bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	von Doderer
Title	Tangenten: Aus dem Tagebuch eines Schriftstellers, 1940-1950
Date	1995
Summary	The diary of the Austrian author Heimito von Doderer, between 1940 and 1950. Written in German.
Location	

Acc# 98.0729.15
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title deaccessioned-duplicate
Date
Summary
Location deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc# 98.0729.16
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Jacobsen
Title Urauffu Hrung der Gurrelieder von Arnold Schonberg fur Soli, Rezitation, 4 Chor
Date 1913
Summary Contains several bars of music and lyrics. Written in German. Publication of the Philharmonic Orchestra in Wien.
Location

Acc# 98.0729.17
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Elbogen
Title Berlaffene Frauen
Date 1932
Summary Written in German. Has some pictures of people, including one of Goethe.
Location

Acc#	98.0729.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Servan-Schreiber
Title	L'Express
Date	1965
Summary	French Magazine containing a variety of articles, product advertisements, and pictures (b & w and color). Articles address topics like the Civil Rights Movement in America, Vietnam, the Communist Party in France, and Biblical films.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0729.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kraus
Title	Worte in Versen IV
Date	1919
Summary	Book of poetry in German.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.20bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kummerer
Title	1938: Zentralsparkasse: Annual Report 1987
Date	1987
Summary	Short History on the Nazi occupation of Austria, and personal accounts from Viennese and Viennese Jews. Includes black and white pictures of Nazis, Jews, important buildings, etc;
Location	

Acc# 98.0729.21bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Lessing
Title Das Goldene Notizbuch
Date ???
Summary A novel, "Golden Notebook" written in German.
Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0729.22bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName von Doderer
Title Die Wasserfalle von Slunj Roman
Date 1975
Summary Book written in German.
Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0729.23bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName von Doderer
Title Aus dem Tagebuch eines Schriftstellers 1940-1950
Date 1968
Summary Published diary of Heimito von Doderer. Written in German; spans the decade from 1940-1950.
Location Stack

Acc#	98.0729.24bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beck
Title	Heimito von Doderer 1896-1966
Date	1995
Summary	Biography of Heimito von Doderer, the author.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.25
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gutersloh
Title	Der Lugner unter Burgern
Date	1922
Summary	Book written in German.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.26bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Doris
Title	Devil in Vienna
Date	1988
Summary	Novel. Two young girls in Vienna--one Jewish, one the daughter of a Nazi are best friends until the war breaks. They struggle to keep in touch and keep their friendship alive amidst the chaos around them.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0729.27bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morton
Title	Nervous Spondor Vienna 1888/1889
Date	1980
Summary	A dramatized account of Vienna in the years 1888-1889. Talks about the world-changing men who moved in Vienna this year, from Sigmund Freud to Gustav Mahler. Central character is Crown Prince Rudolf, who is doomed to kill his mistress and himself. His death marks the Western dream gone wrong, and his burial marks the birth of Adolf Hitler.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0729.28bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ratz
Title	Einführung in die Musikalische Formenlehre
Date	1951
Summary	Written in German, about music--bars of music scattered throughout book.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.29bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Walter
Title	Gustav Mahler Ein Portrait
Date	1957
Summary	Biography of Gustav Mahler, the musician. Includes black and white pictures of him. Written in German.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.30bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kopetz
Title	Die Unwiderstehlichen Neigungen
Date	1981
Summary	Book written in German. Divided into two parts.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.31bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Doderer
Title	Ein Umweg
Date	1965
Summary	book written in German
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.32bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wagner
Title	Familienbriefe von Richard Wagner
Date	1907
Summary	Collection of letters written from Richard Wagner to various people. Contains pictures of people as well.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.33bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Elbogen
Title	Liebste Mutter: Briefe Beruhmter Deutscher an ihre Mutter
Date	1964
Summary	Collection of letters compiled by Elbogen, but written by various people, some of whom are very famous. Authors include Marie Antoinette, Gustav Mahler, and Goethe. All letters are written by the authors to their mothers.
Location	

Acc#	98.0729.34bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hanak
Title	Helene Konig, Dr. Paul Hasterlik, Angela Stadtherr: Briefwechsel im Umkreis Ant
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	98.0739
CLName	Breslin
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Owens
Title	As Briefed...:A Family History of the 384th Bombardment Group
Date	1946
Summary	<p>"As Briefed...:A Family History of the 384th Bombardment Group"</p> <p>Combat and narrative unit history of the 384th Bombardment Group. They were based in England from 1943 to 1945 out of Grafton-Underwood. The book details their combat missions over France and Germany, especially their combat losses in 1943 due to the lack of fighter support. The book also discusses base life, biographical sketches of various crewmen, POW recollections, and combat in D-Day and the Bulge.</p> <p>The book has many photos of the 384th's base in Grafton-Underwood, base life and recreation in and around town, photos of air combat and wounded airmen. At the back of the book it has a list of awards and decorations of the group.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0741
CLName	Thoreson
CLFname	Richard
Author/EditorLastName	Thoreson
Title	Someone To Remember
Date	1997
Summary	Historical fiction; Marine pilots; Pacific theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0742
CLName	Oak View Middle School
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shaw
Title	Heroes in Our Midst
Date	1998
Summary	Veterans' stories compiled by Middle School Language Arts students; oral history
Location	

Acc#	98.0744.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Golden Acorn News
Date	Aug 1983-April-May 2008
Summary	Newsletter for the 87th Infantry Division Association, veterans of General Patton's 3rd U.S. Army and the Battle of the Bulge
Location	Gen coll

Acc#	98.0744.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Bulge Bugle
Date	Dec 1992 to Nov 1996
Summary	Newsletter for veterans of the Battle of the Bulge, Ardennes Campaign
Location	

Acc#	98.0746.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wm. H. Wise & Co.
Title	Pictorial History of the Second World War
Date	1944
Summary	Photographic record of all theaters of actions (chronologically arranged); pictorial history
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0746.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wm. H. Wise & Co.
Title	Pictorial History of the Second World War: Battle Stations! Your Navy in Action
Date	1946
Summary	Pictorial history of naval operations in WWII; Navy
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0748
CLName	Dykeman Association
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Michael
Title	In the Presence of Mine Enemies
Date	1990
Summary	Personal account; Nazi-occupied Alsace, France
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0759
CLName	Blann
CLFname	Jack
Author/EditorLastName	Blann
Title	Private's Diary
Date	1997
Summary	Personal account; Infantry Rifleman; Second Platoon, Co. E, 47th Infantry Reg.; 9th Infantry Division; European Theater; army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0761
CLName	Mynarkowicz
CLFname	Walter & Fred
Author/EditorLastName	United Service Organization
Title	Sailor's Handbook
Date	N/D
Summary	List of officers' clubs and general care for clothing and sickness.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 98.0761.01
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Bluejackets Manual: 1940
Date 1940
Summary Tenth edition (1940) of basic Navy handbook
Location Stacks

Acc# 98.0761.01mag
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Thirtieth CB Caribbean, The
Date Christmas1943; Vol 1. No. 19
Summary This journal was published for the 30th Construction Battalion of the US Navy. The articles are related to the activities o the Seabees in the Caribbean, such as shore leave experiences, battalion baseball statistics, and base activities. Members of the battalion contribute to the articles and op-eds.
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc# 98.0761.01pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Helpful Hints to the Navy Recruit
Date 1939, revised
Summary As title states, this is a brief overview for new recruits. Includes a glossary of Terms of Use sent Summer 2010.
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	98.0761.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kilgour
Title	Pelican
Date	20 July 1942; Vol. 1, No. 15
Summary	This semi-monthly journal is composed of short stories and general base news at the US Naval Station at New Orleans. This journal was published at no cost to the government and the staff was composed of enlisted personnel. The journal appears to be written for an enlisted audience as the articles pertain to stories of enlisted actions in combat, on leave, playing baseball, or doing various base activities
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	98.0761.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ostrom
Title	Languages of the Pacific
Date	1945
Summary	Ostrom's "Languages of the Pacific" contains important words and phrases in Pidgin English, Polynesian, Japanese, Spanish, and Moro. The book contains illustrations of how a serviceman should act around the natives so as to not offend the indigenous populations of the Pacific Islands.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	98.0761.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United Service Organizations, Inc.
Title	Sailors' Souvenir Handybook
Date	1942
Summary	This handbook is a guidebook for sailors and marines as it contains basic military principles, facts, insignia, and term charts. The booklet contains a section for owners to record places they've been and an area to record notes. It also provides an organizer in the front for phone numbers and addresses.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	98.0767
CLName	Lindauer
CLFname	Leon
Author/EditorLastName	Delaney
Title	Blue Devils in Italy: A History of the 88th Infantry Division in World War II
Date	1947
Summary	History of the 88th Division in Italy. Includes illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0779.0001
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	World War II: A Photographic Record of the War in Europe. From D-Day to V-Da
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	98.0779.0002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	What to Do Aboard the Transport
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	98.0779.0003
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beard
Title	A Foreign Policy for America
Date	1940
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	98.0779.0004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kyvig
Title	FDR's America
Date	1976
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	98.0779.0005
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Laver
Title	Between the Wars
Date	1961
Summary	
Location	

Acc# 98.0779.0006
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Page
Title How to Keep America Out of War
Date
Summary
Location

Acc# 98.0779.0007
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Bolte
Title New Veteran, The: Citizens First, Veterans Second
Date 1946
Summary The New Veteran is a guide for returning GI's which analyzes veterans groups, introduces the United Nations Veterans League, and serves as a means of aiding WWII veterans returning home, who are re-entering peace time society.
Location Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc# 98.0779.0008
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Benford
Title The World War II Quiz & Fact Book
Date 1982
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	98.0779.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Air Force: The Official Service Journal of the U.S. Army Air Forces
Date	Oct 1944, Nov 1945
Summary	The Official Service Journal of the U.S. Army Air Forces, two issues
Location	Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc#	98.0779.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pacific Stars and Stripes: Occupation Forces, Souvenir Edition
Date	25 Dec. 1945
Summary	includes cartoons
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Box 9

Acc#	98.0779.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Tokyo Road, The: Overseas Adventures of the 8th Photo Tech
Date	1945?
Summary	Brief unit photo history of the 8th Photo Tech while in Tokyo, Japan; photocopy in Gen Coll.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc# 98.0779.02mag
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Air Force: The Official Service Journal of the U.S. Army Air Forces
Date Nov 1945
Summary The Official Service Journal of the U.S. Army Air Forces,
Location Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc# 98.0779.02nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Yank: Tokyo Edition, "Honorable Discharge"
Date 28 Dec. 1945
Summary Tokyo Edition of Yank Magazine, entitled "Honorable Discharge"
Location Gen Coll: Oversize Box 9

Acc# 98.0779.02pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Manila City: Central Luzon, Allied Geographical Section: Southwest Pacific Area
Date 6 Dec 1944
Summary The terrain handbook for Manila City was meant to orientate officers and enlisted men to the features of the city and better prepare soldiers for combat. The handbook contains information on Manila City and maps/images intended for familiarization with the area.
Location Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc#	98.0779.03mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Wing-ding, The: 91st Reconnaissance Wing (5th Air Force)
Date	13 May 1944; 22 August 1944; 18 Dec 1944; 15 Jan 1945; 29 Jan 1945; 19 Feb 1
Summary	14 issues of the magazine for the 91st Reconnaissance Wing, in the Pacific Theater, including the Philippines
Location	Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc#	98.0779.03nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Free Philippines: Manila
Date	8 May 1945; 15 Aug 1945; extra issue
Summary	Three issues of magazine "Free Philippines; one for victory in Europe and first & second edition on 15 Aug; one titled "It's All Over"
Location	Gen Coll: Oversize Box 9

Acc#	98.0779.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	U.S. Coast Guard vs.Yale
Date	25 Sept 1943
Summary	Football program of the Coast Guard vs Yale
Location	Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc# 98.0779.04pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Army: Yale
Date 23 Oct 1943
Summary Football program of the Army vs Yale
Location Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc# 98.0779.05pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Pocket Guide of Uniform Insignia (U.S. British Empire, U.S.S.R., France, China, Po
Date 1943
Summary contains color images of insignia
Location Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc# 98.0779.06pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Japanese Phrase Book
Date Feb 1944
Summary The Japanese phrase book contains 184 pages worth of phrases to be used by American GI's in the Pacific Theater. The Booklet also contains illustrations and an alphabetical word list.
Location Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc#	98.0779.07pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Japanese Language Guide
Date	June 1943
Summary	The Japanese language guide contains instruction on proper pronunciation, use, and meaning of Japanese words and phrases. The guide also features cartoon illustrations to better help the GI learning Japanese.
Location	Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc#	98.0779.08pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pocket Guide to Netherlands East Indies
Date	1944
Summary	The pocket guide to the Netherland East Indies provides information for the American GI's serving in the East Indies. The guide includes tips on money, weights & measures, "Do's + Don'ts", pronunciations and helpful phrases.
Location	Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc#	98.0779.09pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pocket Guide to New Guinea
Date	1944
Summary	The pocket guide to New Guinea includes phrases for the American GI to use in country, helpful reminders and information about the native populace.
Location	Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc#	98.0779.10pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Contemporary International Politics
Date	April 1944
Summary	Volumes 1 and 2 of Contemporary International Politics was used to instruct the men of the Armed Forces in the current political thought of the 1940's
Location	Gen Coll: Flat Box

Acc#	98.0779.11pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Paul Robeson as Othello
Date	1943
Summary	Theater program of performance given in New Haven, CT, featuring the renown opera star Paul Robeson as Othello; Winter attended 18 Sept 1943
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	98.0783
CLname	Fitts
CLFname	Orvis
Author/EditorLastName	Fitts
Title	Naval Aviator's Story
Date	1998
Summary	Personal account; Naval aviation; Pacific Theater; Navy; air
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0785
CLName	Whitney
CLFname	Lyman
Author/EditorLastName	Whitney
Title	Lyman's Diary
Date	1998
Summary	Collection includes a published manuscript, compiled by Whitney's wife Wanda, which describes Lyman Harvey Whitney's service with the Army Air Corps 301's and 447th Bomb Groups in the African and European Theates. It is a compilation of diary entries, letters, flight records, war chronology, news clippings, covering the years 1942-1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0789
CLName	Everett
CLFname	Fred
Author/EditorLastName	Proehl
Title	Fourth Marine Division in World War II
Date	ND
Summary	Combat/pictorial history; 4th Marine Division; Pacific Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0807
CLName	Scott
CLFname	Joseph
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Great Battles and Leaders of the Second World War
Date	1995
Summary	Combination of excerpts of Churchill's book The Second World War and important photographs from the war; battles
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0811.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Burma Road
Date	1942
Summary	Personal memoirs of an American GI's experience in India. Includes pictures
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0811.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pearl
Title	Blood and Guts Patton
Date	1961
Summary	Biography of General George Patton
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0811.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heiden
Title	'Tween us Gals
Date	1942
Summary	A collection of nonsense poems, not war related, but of war era
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0811.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Peers
Title	Behind the Burma Road
Date	1963
Summary	The story of the guerilla force that successfully fought the Japanese Army; Japan
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0811.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron: Fifth Air Force Service Command
Date	
Summary	Provides the story of the formatoin of the Headquarters Squadron of the Fifth Air Service Command and pictures of those involved in the creation, including Douglas MacArthur.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0811.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Perrault
Title	Secret of D-Day
Date	1967
Summary	An account of the espionage leading up to D-Day; spy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0811.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pearl
Title	General Douglas MacArthur
Date	1961
Summary	Biography of General Douglas MacArthur
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0816
CLName	Harris
CLFname	Martha
Author/EditorLastName	Harris
Title	Harris Family in World War II, Letters and Memories, The
Date	1996
Summary	<p>Book titled: "The Harris Family in World War II: Collected Letters 1941-1945. 146 pages, published in September 1996.</p> <p>This book contains letters from the Harris family, from Pocahontas, IA. Randall Harris (26 years old) served in the Army @ Camp Claiborne, LA. His brother Lloyd Harris served in the Army Air Corps in Stockton, CA. The Harris Family stays connected through WWII as a result of the letters written between both sons and their mother and father, Mearl and Wilber Harris. The letters cover the period 1941-1945, at the time when both Randall and Lloyd served across the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.</p>
Location	MS Coll

Acc#	98.0816.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hanley
Title	A Matter of Honor
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	98.0816.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Zamperin
Title	Devil at My Heels- A World War II Hero's Epic Saga of Torment, Survival, and For
Date	2003
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	98.0816.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	O'Donnell
Title	Beyond Valor: World War II's Rangers and Airborne Veterans Reveal the Heart o
Date	2001
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	98.0816.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	King
Title	William Orlando Darby: A Military Biography
Date	1981
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0816.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Darby and Barmer
Title	We Lead the Way- Darby's Rangers
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	98.0816.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moen, Marcia
Title	Heroes Cry Too- A WWII Ranger Tells His Story of Love and War
Date	2002
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	98.0824
CLName	Johns
CLFname	J.
Author/EditorLastName	Johns
Title	Guadalcanal Twice-Told
Date	1978
Summary	Tells of a dying Japanese soldier's diary and the diary of the American soldier who found him during the battle of Guadalcanal. Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0826
CLName	Knight
CLFname	Francis
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Grand Rapids Press
Date	1945 May 7
Summary	War in Europe Ends
Location	

Acc#	98.0826.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Grand Rapids Press - Extra
Date	1945 May 7
Summary	War in Europe Ends
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Grand Rapids Press
Date	1945 Aug 16
Summary	Japanese Surrender
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc# 98.0826.03
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Grand Rapids Press
Date 1944 Dec 21
Summary War articles
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc# 98.0826.04
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Grand Rapids Press
Date 1945 Aug 15
Summary "End of the War"
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc# 98.0826.05
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Grand Rapids Press
Date 1967 June 25
Summary Post-war articles
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Petoskey News Review
Date	1967 June 25
Summary	Post-war articles
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Herald-American Pictorial Review
Date	1943 Feb 14
Summary	Map of Asia
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Petoskey News Review
Date	1944 Dec 11
Summary	Articles about the war
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc# 98.0826.09
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Shopping News
Date 1945 Dec 17
Summary Local Advertisements
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc# 98.0826.10
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Northern Michigan Review
Date 1944 May 25
Summary Various head shots of soldiers w/ names
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc# 98.0826.11
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Wrangell Sentinel
Date 1943 Dec 31
Summary Articles about the war
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Detroit Free Press
Date	1945 June 30
Summary	Articles about the war
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Detroit Times - Extra
Date	1945 Aug 10
Summary	Japanese Surrender
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Detroit News
Date	1945 Aug 10
Summary	Japanese Surrender
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Resistance
Date	1945
Summary	French Language Newspaper
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.16
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Ce soir
Date	1945
Summary	French Language Newspaper
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Libe Soir
Date	1945
Summary	French Language Newspaper
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars & Stripes
Date	1944 Aug 28
Summary	Wartime articles
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars & Stripes - Paris Edition
Date	1945 Aug 15
Summary	Post-war articles
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0826.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Grand Rapids Herald
Date	1945 March 25
Summary	Sports & Real Estate Section
Location	Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc# 98.0826.21
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Grand Rapids Herald
Date 1945 Aug 15
Summary End of the War
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc# 98.0826.22
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Grand Rapids Herald
Date 1945 Sept 2
Summary Japanese Surrender
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc# 98.0826.23
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The New York Fireside Companion
Date 1882 Dec. 18
Summary A Journal of Instructive and Entertaining Literature
Location Oversize Shelf 1: Gen Coll: Oversized Box 98.0826; 2 boxes

Acc#	98.0828
CLName	Meacham
CLFname	Richard
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Vitamin Charley
Date	1946
Summary	Personal account; Co. C, 71st Tank Battalion; European Theater; weapon; army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0830
CLName	Griswold
CLFname	Ellen
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decomissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	98.0831
CLName	Sluyter
CLFname	Bernice
Author/EditorLastName	Nash
Title	That We Might Live: A Story of Human Triumph During World War II
Date	1984
Summary	The book chronicles the true story of Grace Nash and her husband and of their experience in a Japanese prison camp as POWs. The story is colorfully told and retells her life before and after meeting her husband, moving to the Pacific and her experience in the camp.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0832
CLName	Towers
CLFname	Charles
Author/EditorLastName	Blanton
Title	Boston --- To Jacksonville
Date	1991
Summary	Account of the 41,000 mile voyage of the LCS 118, including diagrams and deck logs; landing craft
Location	

Acc#	98.0833
CLName	Garvin
CLFname	Keig
Author/EditorLastName	Eparvier
Title	Paris, A: Sous La Botte Des Nazis
Date	November 1944
Summary	Text in French. Photographic account with text of the Nazi occupation of Paris, France, compiled after the liberation of the city. Introduction by Charles de Gaulle.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	98.0833.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Unknown
Title	War Dictionary: Dictionnaire de Guerre
Date	----
Summary	English to French, French to English Dictionary
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	98.0833pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	War Dictionary
Date	1943
Summary	War Dictionary was given to American soldiers to help translate English into French and French into English. It also gave rank insignia of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The book belonged to Keig Garvin, and was given to him while he was in Algiers. He used it while he was in France playing concerts in the Army Band.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0835
CLName	Graydon
CLFname	Mary
Author/EditorLastName	Graydon
Title	Love and War: A WAC Remembers WWII
Date	1998
Summary	Personal account; WAC (Women's Army Corps); European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0881
CLName	Silverman
CLFname	Todd
Author/EditorLastName	Sweet
Title	Sailor Aviators: A Tale of the Men of Navy Patrol Bombing Squadron 21 in World
Date	1996
Summary	Story of the men who flew the PBM Martin Marineer and conducted bombing and rescue missions over the Pacific. Navy Patrol Bombing Squadron 21; air.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0881.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sweet
Title	Sea Planes at War: A Treasury of Words and Pictures
Date	1999
Summary	History of a seaplane patrol bomber squadron.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0887
CLName	Bonagura
CLFname	Joan
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper Union Alumni Assoc.
Title	Cooper Union Alumni Remember the War Years
Date	1997
Summary	Personal accounts/memoirs; Cooper Union Alumni; European & Pacific Theaters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	98.0889.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jewish Welfare Board
Title	Abridged Prayer Book for Jews in the Armed Forces of the United States
Date	1941
Summary	Collection of Jewish prayers in both English and Hebrew; religious
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0889.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scripture
Title	Readings from the Holy Scripture for Jewish Soldiers and Sailors
Date	1942
Summary	Excerpts of the Holy Scripture in English; religious
Location	Gen Coll; removed for exhibit in Oldson's office

Acc#	98.0898.01 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pilot's Handbook for Navy Model P4y-2 Airplanes
Date	1 August 1950
Summary	A handbook to the operation of a Navy model P4y-2 airplane. The handbook describes the proper way to operate and maintain the aircraft. It includes diagrams, graphs, and charts of various instruments and situations.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 half box

Acc#	98.0898.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	SSgt. Dick Hannah, USMC
Title	Tarawa
Date	1944
Summary	A summary of Tarawa, the book contains pictures of the battle. The second half of the book is dedicated to the story of how the reporters got the pictures and accounts.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 box

Acc#	98.0898.01mag
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	LCDR John A. Porter
Title	"South Seas Christmas", Shipmate: The Eyes and Ears of the US Navy
Date	December 1944
Summary	Told as a story, the article details the Christmas bombing of a Japanese-held island. Possibly based on the Commander's own experiences.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 box

Acc#	98.0898.01nws
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Lockheed Star" 17 March 1944
Date	1944
Summary	Articles about Lockheed and the war. Lockheed is an aircraft manufacturing company who developed planes during the war. The articles discuss rationing, etc. One particular article discusses the Ventura, the plane that Porter piloted.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 box

Acc#	98.0898.02nws
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Randy Schultz
Title	"Echoes of Madness", Miami Herald
Date	May 5 1985
Summary	A post-war look back at the war and the 40 years since. It includes summaries of world leaders, witness accounts, and the world after the war.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 box

Acc#	98.0898.03nws
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Navy Flyer tells of Tarawa", The Patterson Irrigator
Date	April 21, 1944
Summary	The article details LCDR Porter's time on Tarawa. He discusses their winning the island from the Japanese and the efforts they had to take to maintain possession and momentum. On page two.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 box

Acc#	98.0898.04nws
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	LCDR John A. Porter
Title	"Miamian recounts Toll of Tarawa; Heroism, Sudden and Stinking Death", Miami
Date	December 24, 1943
Summary	The article is a reprinted letter that Porter wrote home to his wife. It details the aftermath on Tarawa and the harsh environment they had to deal with.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 box

Acc#	98.0899
ClName	Leynes
ClFname	Bernhardt
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Daily Argus-Leader, The: Extra
Date	1944 June 6
Summary	"Invasion Strikes; France Stormed"
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc# 98.0899.01
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Daily Argus-Leader: Evening Edition
Date 1944 Aug 23
Summary "French Patriots Liberate Paris"
Location Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc# 98.0899.01bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName World Publishing Co.
Title Global Atlas of the World at War
Date 1943
Summary Collection of maps that includes global maps, geo-political maps, and military action maps; atlas
Location check Gen Coll

Acc# 98.0899.02
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title N.O.B. News
Date 1945 April 15
Summary Newspaper for U.S. Naval Base Oran, Algeria
Location Newspapers Originals Box # 3

Acc#	98.0899.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	von Clausewitz
Title	Geist und Tat: Das Vermachtnis des Soldaten und Denkers
Date	1941
Summary	Text in German
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0899.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Panama City News-Herald
Date	1945 July 27
Summary	"Tokyo Declares Japan to 'Face Destruction'"
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Unknown
Title	Leitheft
Date	1944
Summary	Text in German
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc# 98.0899.04
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Panama City News-Herald
Date 1945 July 30
Summary "Allies Merciless In Bombardment of Japs"
Location Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc# 98.0899.04bk
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Unknown
Title Unknown
Date ----
Summary Text in German. Illustrations include German officers, instructional diagrams, insignia
Location check Gen Coll

Acc# 98.0899.05
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Youngstown Vindicator
Date 1944 Sept 8
Summary "Air Army Outflanks West Wall"
Location Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Unknown
Title	Die Bretagne: Ein Buch Fur Die Deutsche Kriegsmarine
Date	----
Summary	Text in German. Includes maps.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0899.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Arizona Republic
Date	1945 May 6
Summary	"400,000 More Germans Quit"
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tolstoi
Title	Journaux in Times: 1910
Date	----
Summary	Text in French
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc# 98.0899.07
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Koralle
Date 1944 July 23
Summary German Language Publication
Location Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc# 98.0899.07bk
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Unknown
Title Das Gesicht des Bolschewismus
Date 1943
Summary Text in German
Location check Gen Coll

Acc# 98.0899.08
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Siegeur Zeitung
Date 1944 Jan
Summary German Language Publication
Location Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.08bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taut
Title	Die Ranch im Tal des Gommers
Date	----
Summary	Text in German
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0899.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pariser Zeitung
Date	1944 July 11
Summary	German Language Publication
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.09bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kriegsmarine
Title	Der Soldatenfreund
Date	1943
Summary	Instruction manual for sailors. Illustrations of national flags and German naval flags. Advertisements also included. Training manual; technical manual; navy.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0899.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Berliner Jlluftrierte
Date	1944 July 20
Summary	German Language Publication
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.10bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	von Larisch-Moennick
Title	Sturmsee und Brandung
Date	1926
Summary	Text in German. Illustrations of ships.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	98.0899.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Das Jlluftrierte Blatt
Date	1944 June 3
Summary	German Language Publication
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Gegen Engeland
Date	1944 June 29
Summary	German Language Publication
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Munchner Jlluftrierte Presse
Date	1944
Summary	German Language Publication
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Berliner Jlluftrierte Zeitung
Date	1944 May 25
Summary	German Language Publication
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc# 98.0899.15
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Deutsche Wirtschafts-Zeitung
Date 1944 Jan 29
Summary For the Reichswirtschaftskammer
Location Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc# 98.0899.16
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Union Jack - Second African Edition
Date 1944 May 15
Summary For the British Fighting Forces
Location Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc# 98.0899.17
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Stars & Stripes - Meditarranean
Date 1944 Sept 29
Summary Articles about the war
Location Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars & Stripes - Meditarranean, Italy Edition
Date	1945 Jan 11
Summary	Articles about the war
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Evening Bulletin
Date	1945 Aug 14
Summary	"Japan Surrenders"
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	See
Date	1945 July
Summary	"What Shall be Done With Germany"
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc# 98.0899.21
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Florida Times Union
Date 1945 April 13
Summary "Roosevelt Dies"
Location NewspapersOriginals Box 3

Acc# 98.0899.22
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Daily Democrat - Extra
Date 1944 June 6
Summary Normandy invasion (D-Day)
Location Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc# 98.0899.23
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Daily Democrat - Extra
Date 1945 April 12
Summary "President is Dead"
Location Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.0899.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Daily Democrat, The
Date	1945 April 13
Summary	"Truman Meets With War Leaders"
Location	Newspapers Originals Box 3

Acc#	98.898.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Navy Flyer tells of Tarawa"
Date	April 21, 1944
Summary	The article details LCDR Porter's time on Tarawa. He discusses their winning the island from the Japanese and their efforts to maintain possession.
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 box

Acc#	99.0006
CLName	Jerome
CLFname	Edwin
Author/EditorLastName	Jerome
Title	Combat Tour with Umbriago
Date	1993
Summary	personal accounts; B-17 Bomber Umbriago; 8th Air Force; 545th Bombardment Squadron; 1st Air Division
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0009
CLName	Eagle
CLFname	Earle
Author/EditorLastName	McManus
Title	Deadly Brotherhood: The American Combat Soldier in World War II
Date	1998
Summary	personal accounts; American soldiers (everyday experiences of combat soldiers); European/Pacific Theaters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0010
CLName	Hancock
CLFname	Frank
Author/EditorLastName	Hancock
Title	Improbable Machine Gunner
Date	1997
Summary	personal account; American G.I.; European Theater; machine gunner
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0011
CLName	Doyle
CLFname	James "Jim"
Author/EditorLastName	Bielawski
Title	POW Camp 78 Zuffenhausen, Germany
Date	x
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0011.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McDermott
Title	Women Recall the war Years: Memories of World War II
Date	1998
Summary	First Person accounts of women who served in U.S. military, German Army, U.S. Nurse Corps, Red Cross, USO and Army Special Services.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0011.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	K-Rations, Kilray, KP & Kaputt: One GI's War
Date	1995
Summary	Memoir of a G.I. During wartime in the U.S. and European Theater. Section about Henry Davis trade Shows.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0011.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moore
Title	GI JEWS: How World War II Changed a Generation
Date	2004
Summary	This book mines the as-yet fairly unexplored history of American Jews in the military during WWII. Moore follows 15 Jewish men unto the service of their country and into civilian life after the war, hoping to "suggest meaning for an experience that transformed a generation" and permanently altered American Jewish identity in general. The book is based on interviews, letters, diaries, and memoirs. These American Jews vary in their educational backgrounds, countries of origin, religious affiliation, and their view of politics with respect to subjects like pacifism and Zionism. This is an historical overview.
Location	

Acc#	99.0011.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Yellin
Title	Our Mother's War: American Women at Home and at the Front during WWII
Date	2004
Summary	Yellin's book explores the lives of every kind of woman during WWII: wives, mothers, and sisters of servicemen; defense industry workers; entertainers and icons; WACs, WAVES, SPARS, AND WASPS; volunteers, land army, Red Cross girls and nurses; African-American women; spies, propaganda workers, and traitors; Japanese-American Women; professional women; prostitutes, unwed mothers, and lesbians; right wing anti-Semitic mothers' groups and Jewish-American women; women in Los Alamos. The book accords women a broader and more vital role in winning the war and shaping wartime and post-war society.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0013
CLName	Hammond
CLFname	Ralph
Author/EditorLastName	Hammond
Title	My G.I. Aching Back
Date	1946
Summary	personal account; American G.I.; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0017
CLName	Kramer
CLFname	Mark
Author/EditorLastName	Finnegan
Title	Military Intelligence
Date	1998
Summary	Official history; U.S. Army; Military Intelligence in World War II; lineages & heraldic data; spy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0018
CLName	Wooddall
CLFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Wooddall
Title	For Being in a Ship: A Young Officer's Life at Sea in WWII
Date	ND
Summary	personal account; naval officer; European/Pacific/North African Theaters; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0021.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Norfolk Naval Air Station
Title	Naval Air Station, Norfolk, VA: 50th Anniversary
Date	ND
Summary	This commemorative yearbook celebrates the 50th anniversary of the Naval Air Station in Norfolk, VA. It details moments of the history of the naval base. Features commanding officers and staff. Also depicts the various departments on the base, including medical, dental, ops, flight, crews, maintenance, supply, and various fleets.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0021.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beeby
Title	Genesis of the USS America (USS America Commencement Yearbook)
Date	1966
Summary	This yearbook features the first overseas cruise of the naval aircraft carrier USS America which was first launched in 1964. It features the crew in training, operation of the carrier, and on leave. Field training was at Little Creek, VA. Stops included St. Thomas in the Virgin islands, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, Norfolk Naval Shipyard, VA, Pollensa Bay, Naples, Pompeii, and Livorno, Italy, Paris, France, Istanbul, Turkey, and Beirut, Lebanon.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0021.03bk
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S.S. Forrestal
Title	First Cruise: U.S.S. Forrestal CVA 59 (1957)
Date	1957
Summary	Annual publication; pictorial edition and tour of duty record of USS Forrestal in 1957; navy
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0021.04
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Snyder
Title	U.S.S. Intrepid CVA-11: June--August 1958 (Lisbon/Oslo/Rotterdam)
Date	1958
Summary	This yearbook features the naval ship USS Intrepid CVA-11's summer cruise in 1958. The two months of training cover stopoffs in Lisbon, Oslo, and Rotterdam.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0025
ClName	Young
ClFname	J.
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley
Title	Eight Stars to Victory: Operations of the First Engineers Combat Battalion in Wor
Date	1987
Summary	Story of the men and operations of the 1st Engineers Combat Battalion in North Africa and Europe
Location	

Acc#	99.0028.001mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	National Geographic
Date	Nov. 1942
Summary	Contains articles on the war, including: "Quartermasters, the Fighting Storekeepers," "Painting the Army on Maneuvers," and "Japan Faces Russia in Manchuria" has information on the White Russians.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.001nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rivas-Rodriguez
Title	Narratives: Stories of U.S. Latinos & Latinas and World War II
Date	Spring 2003
Summary	A post-war publication about the participation of U.S. Latinos and Latinas in World War II. Based upon an oral history program with Hispanics conducted by the University of Texas at Austin.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.001pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mauldin
Title	This Damn Tree Leaks: A Collection of War Cartoons
Date	1945
Summary	This small book contains the outstanding war cartoons made by Mauldin, narrating his experiences in the Mediterranean campaign. In this book, with a sarcastic sense of humor, Mauldin expressed his experiences and the history of the war. It is a personal memoir and historical overview.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.002
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wise
Title	Mouthful of Rivets, A: Women at Work in World War II
Date	1994
Summary	Mother-daughter team of journalists interviewed more than 100 women who participated on the Home Front around the country. Riveters at shipyards, geologists, weather service observers, defense plant workers, truck drivers, lifeguards, teachers of Morse Code, are just some of the many occupations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.002mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	National Geographic
Date	November 1943
Summary	Contains articles on the war, including: "Cruise on an Escort Carrier," "Pocket Carriers Fight the Submarines," "The Healing Arts in Global War," covers some of the scientific advances in medicine and how to get aid to the wounded.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.002pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Our Days at United States Naval Training School: Women's Reserve (WAVES)
Date	
Summary	Photographs of WAVES
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.003
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Livingston
Title	Imperial Japan 1800-1945
Date	1973
Summary	<p>Japan emerged from centuries of isolation in the middle of the 19th century, rapidly industrialized, achieved her goal of fukoku kyochei (rich country, strong army) and fought and lost a world war. Imperial Japan is the story of these momentous years; the collapse of the old feudal order and the onslaught of the Western powers; how Japan industrialized more rapidly than any other nation; the growth of Japan's great business houses, the zaibatsu, and their economic and political influence in Japanese society; the social and political struggles, militarism and depression of the 1930s; and the political and economic competition with Western powers and war with China which swept Japan into WWII</p> <p>This volume presents selections from many of the classics no longer available, selections of Japanese literature and autobiographies and the best, most readable scholarship and eyewitness accounts by numerous Japanese and Western writers</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.003pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Belgian Humor Under The German Heel
Date	
Summary	Cartoons
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.004
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Appleman
Title	Okinawa - the Last Battle
Date	1960
Summary	History of the Ryukyu Islands campaign of 1944 written by the US army historians who participated in the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.004mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Time Magazine
Date	May 14, 1945
Summary	Special commemorative issue printed after German surrendered in May 1945.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.004pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Peace Verboten
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc# 99.0028.005
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Knappe
Title Soldat: Reflections of a German Soldier
Date
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.005mag
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Yank: The Army Weekly
Date Dec. 28, 1945
Summary Western Pacific Edition, published at Saipan in December 1945. Contains Army news with articles pertaining to peace time America, European occupation, soldiers waiting for discharge in the Pacific and European theaters, separation and discharge information, and ideas about post-War military reforms.
Location Magazines: Yank "Alternate Editions" Full Box

Acc# 99.0028.005pm
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Talmont
Title Justice in Exile: Notes on Dumbarton Oaks
Date 1945
Summary Pamphlet discussing the Dumbarton Oaks proposals
Location Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc#	99.0028.006
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mee
Title	Meeting at Potsdam
Date	1976
Summary	in July 1945 WWII was almost over. The hard-won peace was virtually at hand. It was in this heavy atmosphere of hope and triumph that Truman, Churchill and Stalin met at Potsdam. By the time that momentous meeting ended, peace had withered in the first icy blasts of the cold war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.006pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Alumni Bulletin: Riverside Military Academy
Date	Summer 1942
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc#	99.0028.007
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blum
Title	V was for Victory: Politics and American Culture during WWII
Date	1976
Summary	<p>A distinguished historian examines the nation's involvement in a war that most Americans thought necessary and righteous, focusing chiefly on the home front: on how our culture and politics affected the course of war, and how the war in turn affected us and our expectations of the postwar world here and abroad.</p> <p>Among the subject Prof. Blum investigates are the selling of the war; creation of GI hero; the return of prosperity through a war economy attitudes toward Japanese Americans, Italian Americans, Jewish refugees; rising black consciousness and Detroit race riot; party politics and aftermath of victory.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.007pm
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Mooney
Title Alumni Bulletin: Riverside Military Academy
Date Fall 1944
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc# 99.0028.008
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Burgett
Title Currahee! Screaming Eagle at Normandy
Date 1967
Summary Currahee! Describes 101st Airborne Division's actions in France. Written by the actual participant, Donald Burgett, narrative begins with jump training and explodes in drama as the soldiers are parachuted into Normandy with orders to take and hold ground behind the beaches.
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.008pm
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Mooney
Title Alumni Bulletin: Riverside Military Academy
Date Fall 1945
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc#	99.0028.009
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pratt
Title	Only A Matter Of Days: The World War II Prison Camp Diary of Fay Cook Bailey
Date	2001
Summary	Story of Fay Cook Bailey while in prison camp during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.009pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	The Coordinators of Inter-American Affairs
Title	Americas Cooperate for Victory, The
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.010
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Second World War: The Gathering Storm
Date	1999
Summary	The monumental work of Sir Winston Churchill. The first book in the monumental series.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.010pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Morize
Title Fighting France (Texts and References on)
Date
Summary Discusses Charles De Gaulle
Location Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc# 99.0028.011
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Churchill
Title Second World War: Their Finest Hour
Date
Summary The second book in the monumental series by Winston Churchill
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.011pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Natarjan
Title Indian Information
Date 1945
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.012
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Second World War: The Grand Alliance
Date	
Summary	The third book in the monumental series by Winston Churchill
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.012pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Foerster
Title	Would You Sign This letter? To Prevent World War III
Date	1943
Summary	A pamphlet written in response to a "Christmas Declaration" published in the 28 December 1942 newspapers, including The New York Times and the Herald Tribune. This pamphlet, "Open Letter to the Loyal Americans of German Descent," with an introduction by Quentin Reynolds and Rex Stout, was against the Pan-German and Fifth Column activities of pro-Nazi Germans living in the United States. Citing many attempts over the years of people wanting to change America into a New Germany, they were instead pledging their allegiance to the United States and encouraging other German-born people to join them. With separate sheet : "Germany's Eternal Principles."
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc#	99.0028.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Second World War: The Hinge of Fate
Date	
Summary	The fourth book in the monumental series by Winston Churchill
Location	Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.013pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Code of Wartime Practices for the American Press
Date December 1, 1943
Summary
Location Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc# 99.0028.014
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Churchill
Title Second World War: Closing the Ring
Date
Summary The fifth book in the monumental series by Winston Churchill
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.014pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Infantry Regiment, Glider
Date 16 December 1944
Summary A few pages listing of equipment (Army Air Forces, Chemical, Engineer, Medical, Ordnance & Quartermaster, and Signal) and personnel needed for glider units as of 16 December 1944. a two page insert from 13 September 1945 included
Location Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.015
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Second World War: Triumph and Tragedy
Date	
Summary	The sixth book in the monumental series by Winston Churchill
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.015pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Gregg Writer, The: A Magazine for Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
Date	Monthly, Oct. 1944 to June 1945
Summary	Nine issues of a monthly magazine (Gregg Writer) in pamphlet size form, for secretaries, stenographers and typists that featured professional articles as well as war and Home Front news and information. Includes an article on SPARS as court reporters in Feb '45 issue; photos of Red Cross women overseas in Mar '45 issue. See ads promoting secretarial work after the war for those women with war-related jobs.
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc#	99.0028.016
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Last Mission: The Secret History of World War II's Final Battle
Date	2002
Summary	How close did the Japanese come to not surrendering to Allied forces on August 15, 1945? "The Last Mission" explores this question through two previously neglected strands of late-World War II history. On the final night of the war, as Emperor Hirohito recorded a message of surrender for the Japanese people, a band of Japanese rebels, commanded by War Minister Anami's elite staff, burst into the Imperial Palace. They had plotted a massive coup that aimed to destroy the recording of the Imperial Transcript of surrender and issue orders to continue the war. If this rebellion had succeeded, the military would have proceeded with large-scale kamikaze attacks on Allied forces, inflicting huge casualties and possibly provoking the Americans to drop a third atomic bomb on Japan. Meanwhile, in the midst of an "end-of-war" celebration on Guam, B-29B crewmen, including radio operator Jim Smith, received urgent orders to begin a bombing mission over Japan's sole remaining oil refinery north of Tokyo. Smith and his crew completed the mission, and a few hours later the Emperor announced the surrender over Japan's airwaves, dictating the end of the war. Did this final bombing mission of World War II literally, if inadvertently, prevent months of accelerating carnage on both sides?
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.016pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Department of Military Art & Engineering
Title	Balkan Campaign, 1940-1941, The
Date	November 1941
Summary	Book written for cadet instruction at West Point based on Military Intelligence Service, War Department Material. *Restricted* Intensive description of all variables of the Balkan campaign, dealing with terrain, opposition forces, comments, oerpations, and Italian, German and Allied plans. Description begins at the Italion offensive on October twenty-eighth, 1940 and ends with the Conquest of Crete. Three maps are included in back of each book.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.017
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Six Armies In Normandy: From D-Day to the Liberation of Paris
Date	1994
Summary	The armies of six nations met on the battlefields of Normandy in what was to be the greatest Allied achievement of World War II. With dramatic, driving power, Joh Keegan describes the massed armies-American, Canadian, English, German, Polish and French at successive stages of the invasion. As he details the strategies of the military engagements, Keegan brilliantly shows how each of the armies reflected its own nation's values and traditions. And in a new introduction written especially to commemorate the 50th anniversary of D-Day, he contemplates the ways the events in Normandy still reverberate today.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.017pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Department of Military Art and Engineering
Title	Soviet-Finnish War, 1939-1940 and the Campaign in Norway, 1940.
Date	July 1941
Summary	<p>Restricted account written for cadet instruction at West Point. Both campaigns are described in detail, seperately. The Soviet-Finnish War section includes information on terrain, communication, strategical considerations, Russian Plans, Finnish Plans, Operations and Comments. The Section begins on November 30, 1939 with a Russian attack and ends on the same day with a peace treaty. Also included are three maps.</p> <p>The Campaign in Norway section includes terrain, German Plans, Norway Armed Forces, operations and comments. Similarly this section has three maps and details from April ninth, 1940 with a German attack and ends with the occupation of Denmark.</p>
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.018
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rudi
Title	Neighborhood of Eagles: Nine Stories of Airmen Who Served During WWII
Date	2003
Summary	Contains the stories of nine American Airmen during the Second World War: 1.) Arthur Ketelsen, B-17 pilot, 8th Air Force, England; Robert Stafford, B-17 pilot, 8th Air Force, England; Robert Underhill, B-17 bombardier, 15th Air Force, Italy; Rollen Phillips, B-24 pilot, 15th Air Force, Italy; Merritt Bailey, S-2 Intelligence, 15th Air Force, Italy; Dean Huston, P-51 pilot, 8th Air Force, England; Floyd Penkhus, B-25 pilot, 10th Air Force, China, Burma, India; Roman Dankbar, B-24 bombardier, 15th Air Force, Italy; and William Singer, B-17 navigator, 8th Air Force, England.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.018pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Department of Military Art and Engineering
Title	War In North Africa: Part 2 (the Allied Invasion)
Date	March 1947
Summary	Account of operations in North Africa from November 8, 1942 until May thirteenth, 1943 written for the instruction of West Point Cadets: Restricted information. Topics included: information on strategic considerations, political background, landing operations, comments, the Tunisian Campaign, and periods of Axis Initiative. Also included at the end of the book is an appendix and ten maps of the Northern Africa area.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.019
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gerard
Title	Secret Soldiers: How a Troupe of American Artists, Designers, and Sonic Wizards
Date	2002
Summary	An elite troupe of 1,100 artists, actors, electronics wizards, designers, and writers drawn from the New York art world and colleges like the University of Chicago created dazzling theatrical battlefield ruses, fooling the German high command into attacking the wrong place, defending the wrong bridgehead, even retreating from phantom attackers conjured by radio scripts, sound effects, a handful of convincing actors, and inflatable armored divisions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.019pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mobilization Training Program
Title	Unit Training Programs for Quartermaster Units of the Army Service Forces
Date	14 April 1943
Summary	Published in April 1943 as a general guide for the advanced training of Army Quartermaster units.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.020
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dioguardi
Title	Roll Out The Barrel. . . The Tanks Are Coming: The Liberation of the Santo Tomas
Date	1998
Summary	This is the story of the liberation of the Santo Tomas Interment Prison Camp in Manila, Philippines.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.020pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	38th Annual WAC Veterans Association Convention at Magnolia State, Mississippi
Date	August 1984
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.021
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Blumenthal
Title	Fighting for America: A Record of the Participation of Jewish Men and Women i
Date	1944
Summary	Lists Jewish chaplains and their posts. In addition, the book lists the names of Jewish men who lost their lives serving America, as well as those who received awards.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.021pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Potts
Title	Marine Corps Gazette
Date	January 1946
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.022
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Colby
Title	War from the Ground Up: The 90th Division in WWII
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.022pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Knit for Defense
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.023
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kelly
Title	Proudly We Served: The Men of the USS Mason
Date	1995
Summary	Author describes history of USS Mason, service places and life aboard. The majority of the crew were African American Merchant Mariners.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.023pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Handbook of Physical Training for use in Rehabilitation Program of the Medial D
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.024
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Knight
Title	We Were There At The Normandy Invasion
Date	1956
Summary	fast moving adventures about heroes and heroines who take part in famous historic events. Every story is told by a top author against a carefully checked, authenticated background of fact; each book is illustrated by a well-known artist, with drawings, detailed map endpapers, and full-color covers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.024pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Prelude: The Ninety-Fifth Infantry Division Prepares for Combat
Date	1944 ?
Summary	Pamphlet on the 95th Infantry, color cover, black and white inside, giving brief overview of Division before going overseas
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.025pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Roof Over Britain: The Ofifical Story of the AA Defences, 1939-1942
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.026
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ingersoll
Title	Battle is the Pay-Off
Date	1943
Summary	The story of the U.S. Army's night march and surprise attack through the Tunisian mountains upon Italians positioned near the town of El Guettar. Based on true events, but except for a few general officers, ficititious names are used. The author served in the 533rd Engineer Shore Regiment, D Company.
Location	stacks

Acc#	99.0028.026pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Meet the US Army
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.027
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Palmer
Title	We Fight With Merchant Ships
Date	1943
Summary	A propagandistic publication that tells about how America's ship-building programs (i.e. Liberty ships) are so vital to the war against Germany and Japan.
Location	Stacks---missing as of 11/10/11 JED

Acc#	99.0028.027pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Over to You: New Broadcasts by the RAF
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.028
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Donna Ryan
Title	Deaf People in Hitler's Europe
Date	2002
Summary	Explores the role and persecution of the hearing impaired during the rule of Hitler in 20h century Europe. Organized into three parts: "Racial Hygiene," "The German Experience," and "The Jewish Deaf Experience." This thoroughly covers the trauma experienced by those afflicted
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.028pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Campaign in Greece and Crete, The: Army at War series
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.029
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cowley
Title	No End Save Victory: Perspectives on World War II
Date	2001
Summary	A collection of essays: Stephen Ambrose tells the story of the American company which captured a bridge over the Rhine River; John Keegan tells about the siege of Berlin in 1945; William Manchester discusses the importance of radar towers to the RAF during the Battle of Britain; Caleb Carr discusses the Blitzkrieg campaign in Poland, 1939; Anthony Beevor discusses the Battle for Stalingrad; Victor Davis Hanson writes on General Curtis LeMay; Elliot Cohen writes on Churchill; and Alistair Horne writes on Montgomery.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.029pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Linklater
Title	Northern Garrisons, The: Army at War
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc# 99.0028.030

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Tyra

Title Love Always, Ben: The Story of a Young World War II Soldier Who Gave His Life f

Date 2002

Summary The story of Ben F. Strickland, Jr., who was one of the soldiers killed in the Huertgen Forest during the winter of 1944. The book contains typed versions of his letters as well as after-action reports from units he was attached to, maps, and a general history of the conduct of the war in the areas he was in.

Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.030pm

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Linklater

Title Defence of Calais, The: Army at War series

Date

Summary

Location Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc# 99.0028.031

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Novick

Title Holocaust in American Life

Date 1999

Summary Explores how the Holocaust moved from the margins to the center of American life, illuminating the reasons Americans ignored the Holocaust for so long.

Location Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.031pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Helping the People to Help Themselves: UNRA: The Story of the United Nations
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.032
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Images of America: Gulfport, Florida
Date	1999
Summary	The complete pictorial history of Gulfport, Florida.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.032pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Linklater
Title	Highland Division, The: Army at War series
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.033
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Doughty
Title	World War II: Total Warfare Around the Globe
Date	1996
Summary	Examines campaigns and the changing practices in relation to Western warfare, beginning with German military successes in the 1930s. This book is drawn from the two-volume history "Warfare in the Western World" by Robert A. Doughty.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.033pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	300 Timely Fish Recipies: A "Hook-Up" Cookbook, No. 3
Date	1943
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc#	99.0028.034
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sax
Title	Inside Hitler's Germany: A Documentary History of Life in the Third Reich
Date	1992
Summary	Textbook-style book about the 12 years of the rule of the Nazi Party in Germany.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.034pm
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	How to Get the Most Out of Your Sunbeam Mixmaster
Date	1940 ?
Summary	Instructions on how to use a Sunbeam Mixmaster, i.e. an electric mixer. Includes recipes from Good Housekeeping Institute.
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc#	99.0028.035
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eksteins
Title	Walking Since Daybreak: A Story of Eastern Europe, World War II, and the Heart
Date	1999
Summary	Tells the story of the Baltic nations before, during, and just after World War II. Personal stories of the family members of the author are used as anecdotal history.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.035pm
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Let's Look at Shortening
Date	1940
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc#	99.0028.036
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Millman
Title	Eleventh Passenger
Date	1996
Summary	Joseph Millman's personal account of being an airman shot down over Europe (ETO), and being a POW of the Germans.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.036pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Westinghouse Electric Range
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc#	99.0028.037
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Drury
Title	History of the Chaplain Corps, United States Navy
Date	
Summary	The official history of the U.S. Navy's Chaplain Corps, which includes many first-person accounts, and detailed events relating to experiences of chaplains aboard ship and on land.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.037pm
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Front Line: 1940-1941
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.038
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Emperor's Codes: The Breaking of Japan's Secret Ciphers
Date	2000
Summary	In this gripping, previously untold story from World War II, Michael Smith examines how a group of eccentric codebreakers cracked Japan's secret codes and turned the tide of the war in the Pacific. Drawing upon recently declassified British files, privileged access to Australian secret official histories, and interviews with many of the men involved, The Emperor's Codes takes the reader step[-by-step through the code breaking process, explaining exactly how the codebreakers went about their daunting task, which was made even more difficult by the vast linguistic differences between Japanese and English. It details the grueling work and almost unfathomable dedication demonstrated by these relatively unsung heroes, without whose extraordinary exploits the outcome of World War II might have been very different.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.038pm
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Costal Command
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.039
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Overy
Title	Interrogations: The Nazi Elite In allied Hands, 1945.
Date	2002
Summary	While the trial of Hitler's fallen elite at Nuremberg has been thoroughly documented, the interval between the Nazis capture in May and June 1945 and the start of the actual trial in late November has until now remained shrouded in shadow. With Interrogations, Richard Overy opens a new window into the Third Reich, providing an intimate glimpse of the savage dictatorship in its death throes. More than thirty transcripts of the interrogations are reproduced here for the first time, allowing us to hear the voices of the newly captured Goring, Speer, Hess and the rest of the "Hitler gang" as they squirmed under the Allies' glare. Interrogations is the stark and disturbing history of defeat;; it lays bare as never before the human weaknesses that made the Third Reich possible.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.039pm
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Nazi Kultur in Poland, The
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.040
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tuttle, Jr.
Title	'Daddy's Gone to War': The Second World War in the Lives of America's Childre
Date	1993
Summary	This book discusses the lives of America's children and youth during the Second World War.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.040pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Man Power: The Story of Britain's Mobilisation for War
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.041
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	La Forte
Title	Remembering Pearl Harbor
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.041pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Atlantic Bridge: The Official Account of RAF Transport Command's Ocean Ferry
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.042
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Westthorp
Title	VJ Day in Photographs
Date	1995
Summary	The book tells the story of the end the war with Japan and the ensuing V-J day celebrations, particularly in US cities and in London, through captioned photographs. Some pictures of the A-bomb's devastation and photos from the signing of surrender are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.042pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	His Majesty's Submarines
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.043
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Dept. of Commerce
Title	Establishing and Operating a Grocery Store
Date	Feb 1946
Summary	After WWII, the War Department requested assistance for their service veterans in their returning home to begin businesses and becoming contributing members of the American work force. A large number of inquiries had been received concerning running new businesses, therefore, the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce prepared this detailed book covering all aspects of operating a grocery store-from location selection to financial record keeping.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.043pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	First to be Freed, The: British Military Administration in Eritrea and Somalia
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.044
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Officer's Guide: A Ready Reference on Customs and Correct Procedures Which P
Date	1943
Summary	Army service manual for officers which gives guidelines on how to behave and how to control the conduct, and effectively (in the authors' minds) lead soldiers in combat.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.044pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Conditions in Occupied Territories: Slave Labour and Deportation
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.045
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	E.S. Mittler & Sohn
Title	Die Kraftfahrkampfftruppe (Mechanics of the Military); 1937
Date	1937
Summary	Entire run (monthly) of German magazine for 1937. Magazine deals with automotive industry and manufacturing and includes numerous depictions of German military, recreation, and sporting events, and Various advertisements. Originally as bound version from collection of Library of the US Army War College. In German.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.045pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Statistics Relating to the War Effort of the United Kingdom
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.046
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	DeNevi
Title	America's Fighting Railroads - A WWII Pictorial History
Date	1997
Summary	A summary history of railroads during World War II on the U. S. mainland. Included are photos, maps, and charts. There are also advertisements and propaganda regarding the railroads of that period.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.046pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Silver Fleet, The
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.047
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Breger
Title	G.I. Joe (Private Breger)
Date	1945
Summary	A collection of cartoons that appeared in the "Stars and Stripes" and "Yank" between June 1942 through Spring 1944. Very little text.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.047pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	His Majesty's Minesweepers
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.048
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brown
Title	Your Kids and Mine
Date	1944
Summary	The author was one of the most famous comedians of the 1930-1950s. This is his account of his experiences entertaining troops in the Pacific and Italy during the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.048pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	There's Freedom in the Air: The Official Story of the Allied Air Forces from the O
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.049
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hewer
Title	In for a Penny, In for a Pound
Date	2000
Summary	A personal memoir of the author's wartime service as a radio operator in the Royal Air Forces' Bomber Command. At nineteen, Hewer served as the radio operator for the Wellington, or "Wimpy" bombers that flew night raids over Germany and North Africa. Hewer also served as a driver in the North African Campaign, serving in the Suez. All total, Hewer served in over 200 air raids between 1940 and 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.049pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Abyssinian Campaigns, The: The Official Story of the Conquest of Italian East Afri
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.050
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Willeford
Title	Something About a Soldier
Date	1986
Summary	A first hand account of the life of a U.S. Army private stationed in the Philippines prior to World War II. The author later was a tank commander in the 3rd Army and later became a very prolific writer of fiction with over 15 novels to his credit.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.050pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Triumph in Disaster: Denmark's Fight Against Germany
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.051
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crane
Title	Art in the Armed Forces
Date	1944
Summary	A series of drawings of men and women training for and engaged in war. Mostly pencil and charcoal but with a few drawings in color, by numerous artists. Contains short biographical entries for each contributor. Drawings are grouped by topic with an introductory note.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.051pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Arctic War: Norway's Role on the Northern Front
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.052
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schimmel
Title	To See You Again: A True Story of Love and War
Date	2000
Summary	This is the true story of two young lovers, Betty Schimmel and Richie Kovacs, who were separated by the Nazis and sent to concentration camps. Betty survived the camp and spent years searching for Richie, but gave him up for dead. She reluctantly married a fellow death camp survivor named Otto. Three decades later, Betty encountered Richie in Budapest. She was now torn between her true love and her family. This book includes several pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.052pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Australian Army at War: 1939-1944
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.053
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	E.S. Mittler & Sohn
Title	Die Kraftfahrkampftruppe (Mechanics of the Military): 1938
Date	
Summary	Entire run (monthly) of German magazine for 1938 in bound hardbound. Magazine deals with automotive industry and manufacturing and includes numerous depictions of German military, recreation, and sporting events, and Various advertisements. Originally as bound version from collection of Library of the US Army War College. In German.
Location	

Acc#	99.0028.053pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Before We Go Back: Norway's Fight Since April 1940
Date	1944
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.054
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Atkinson
Title	An Army at Dawn: The War in North Africa 1942-1943
Date	2002
Summary	This book is a historical overview of the war of liberation in North Africa between 1942-1943. Most of the West's great battle captains emerged in North Africa including: Eisenhower, Patton, Bradley, and Montgomery. The author brings these commanders and vividly to life, along with enemy generals such as Rommel and Kesselring. He also takes us right to the front lines of every major battle from Oran to Tunis and his gripping accounts of soldiers fighting and dying.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.054pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	United Nations To-day and To-morrow, The
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.055
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Baker
Title	Eleanor Roosevelt: First Lady; second volume in series Creators of the American
Date	1999
Summary	Utilizes extensive primary documents, most accounts from Mrs. Roosevelt herself, to demonstrate the vast role she played in shaping American politics. Also details her influence on changing the role a First Lady of the US played. Includes diary entries and other primary documents.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.055pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	East of Malta, West of Suez: The Admiralty Account of the Naval War in the East
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.056
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Niewyk
Title	Holocaust; Third Edition in series Problems in European Civilization
Date	2003
Summary	A collection of edited essays, some from books and others written for this collection. Topics include origins of the Holocaust, motivations of the killers, Holocaust experience, problem of Jewish resistance, bystander reactions, possibilities of rescue. Includes some first-person accounts, mostly small paragraphs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.056pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Air Battle of Malta
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.057
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Menchine
Title	Propaganda Postcards of World War II
Date	2000
Summary	Contains pictures of more than 300 postcards from over 20 nations with extensive commentary. Details the use of propaganda by various nations to promote patriotism. Majority are printed in color. Provides English translations of both words and attitudes depicted in the postcards.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	99.0028.057pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	RAF Middle East: The Official Story of Air Operations, Feb. 1942- Jan. 1943.
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.058
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davies
Title	Rising '44: The Battle of Warsaw
Date	2005
Summary	This book is a historical overview of the 1944 rising of the Polish resistance against the Nazis. This historical event should not be confused with the Ghetto Uprising in 1943. The Warsaw rising was a pivotal moment both in the outcome of the Second World War and in the origins of the Cold War. It also accounts the response of the Soviet Army and their side of the story. It includes pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.058pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Mediterranean Fleet: Greece to Tripoli: The Admiralty Account of Naval Operati
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.059pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Fleet Air Arm: The Admiralty Account of Naval Air Operations
Date	
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc#	99.0028.060
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lasey
Title	Engineers of the Southwest Pacific 1941-1945 Vol. 1: Engineers in Theater Oper
Date	1947
Summary	This book is an official account and historical overview of the scope of activities of the corps of engineers in the Southwest Pacific during WWII. It identifies the engineers and their missions in the campaign. It underlines the major engineer problems, the flexibility in supporting the ever changing theatre missions and their contributions toward the winning of the war. It also covers the pre-war conditions.Covers the role of engineers in the Philippines (7 Dec 1941 to 6 May 1942), Australia (1942), Papuan Campaign (July 1942 to Jan 1943), Northeast New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago (Jan 1943 to Jan 1944), Philippines and Borneo (Oct 1944 to Sept 1945), and the Army of Occupation in Japan and Korea (Aug 1945 to Dec 1945). The book is composed of maps, organizational charts, photos and illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.060pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Army at War: Destruction of an Army: The First Campaign in Libya, Sept. 1940- F
Date
Summary
Location Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 2

Acc# 99.0028.061
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Bunkley
Title Military and Naval Recognition Book
Date 1942
Summary J.W. Bunkley was a Rear Admiral, retired, in the USN. This book is an edition from his pocket manual first published in 1917. This pocket reference manual describes and illustrates the organization of the services of the United States such as the Navy, the Army, the Marines, the Coast Guard, etc., and their composition and functions. Also it describes the uniforms, insignia, duties, decorations and medals of each branch of service.
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.061pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Nalty
Title Right to Fight, The: African-American Marines in World War II
Date
Summary Overview of African Americans who served with the Marine Corps.
Location Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.062
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Chester
Title	Sailor's Odyssey, A: At Peace and War 1935-1945
Date	1991
Summary	Al Chester was a USNR Captain during WWII. Captain Chester is now retired and lives in Miami, FL. This book is about ships and those who sailed in them in the Armed Services and Merchant Marines. Al Chester's adventures began in pre-war steamers plying the high seas with passengers and cargo bound for exotic ports around the world. After WWII began, Chester shipped over to a military career, where he rose from ensign to war-time command of a destroyer and escort. As the story unfolds we see how those who sailed in these ships experienced a bond between ship and shipmates. This odyssey comes to a climax where the crew of Cofer repels Kamikaze attacks in two critical battles in the Philippines.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.062pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	Soldier Shows: Folio Highlights, Folio No. 29
Date	June 1945
Summary	The War Department compiled twenty-eight entertainment folios for the overseas service member who was looking for shallow plays, sketches, blackouts, cross-overs, and quizzes for entertaining the troops. These pieces had been performed and well received, thus a collection of so-called "greatest hits."
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.063
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	Stevedoring: TM 55-310 War Department Technical Manual
Date	May 20, 1944
Summary	An instructional manual issued by the War Department, it describes in detail how to properly load equipment and supplies on board a ship, and how to properly off load the ship at port. Its contents feature information about supply vessels, how to load cargo with riggin and plan for its distribution in a ship's cargo holds, and how to deliver the cargo to its destination. The manual includes photographs, diagrams, charts, and other visual aids to assist in explaining the processes.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.064
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Lent
Title	Ahoy, Shipmate! Steve Ellis Joins the Merchant Marine
Date	1945
Summary	This book follows Steve Ellis from the day he enlists as a Merchant Marine through all his training and tour of duty.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.064pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Dept. of Commerce
Title	Establishing and Operating a Hardware Store
Date	April 1946
Summary	To answer a need for assistance to service men and women after WWII, this practical manual was prepared. It is a small business manual to assist the returning work force to be successful in operating a hardware store. It is a very detailed book, full of useful charts, photographs, and pertinent business know-hows.
Location	Gen Coll: 99.0028 Pamphlet Box 1

Acc# 99.0028.065

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Doherty

Title Sky Was Never Still, The: Favorite Poems of the 8th Air Force in WWII

Date 1996

Summary This book is a collection of poems written by members of the 8th Air Force in WWII. The poems are divided into chapters by content. There are several illustrations.

Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.065pm

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Smolenski

Title Fit, Fighting Force, A: The Air Force Nursing Service Chronology

Date 2005

Summary A chronological timeline of events in the Air Force Nursing Services that includes a brief chapter on WWII and its aftermath.

Location

Acc# 99.0028.066

CLName

CLFname

Author/EditorLastName Prentiss

Title Civil Air Defense

Date 1941

Summary This book is an instructional book meant to teach the reader how to defend against air attacks. It describes the different means and effects of air attacks, and tells how to defend against air attacks, both at home and in the community. It has numerous photos.

Location Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.066pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Harvey
Title	Shield, The: Guardians of the First Coast
Date	2002
Summary	Post-war publication on the military training in St. Augustine, Florida. From 1942 until 1945 tens of thousands of young Americans received their "Boot" and advanced training in St. Augustine, Florida at what was certainly one of the most unusual military facilities of WWII. The book explains in detail the type of training given in St. Augustine. It includes photos, maps, and letter entries.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.067
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Moffat
Title	Navy Maverick Comes of Age, A, 1939-1945
Date	1977
Summary	This book details a naval reserve officer's exploits in WWII. It describes the defense of New England's shorelines (inshore patrol and minesweeping) and the surrender of German U-boats in North-east waters.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.067pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nygaard
Title	Strength for Service to God and Country: Daily Devotional Messages for Those in
Date	1942
Summary	Daily quotes and comments on scripture
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.068
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	They Were Expendable
Date	1942
Summary	This book is a history of the Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 3 in the first days of the Pacific War. This book contains personal accounts from members of the squadron.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.068pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	95th Div--Public Relations Office
Title	Victory
Date	1945 ?
Summary	Pamphlet, brief, mostly pictorial hisotry of the 95th Infantry Division, and their combat in the European Theater, from August 1944-April 1945. They were under the command of Gen. Patton's Third Army. Cover in color, inside in black and white.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.069
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoehling
Title	Fighting Liberty Ships: A Memoir
Date	1990
Summary	This book details Hoehling's service during WWII on board the Liberty Ships. Hoehling was assigned to squadron ZP-12
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.070
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Willey
Title	Three Cruises and a Joy Ride
Date	1998
Summary	This book records the experiences, observations, and reactions of a US Naval Reserve midshipman graduate who spent 72 months at sea. This book details from WWII through the Korean conflict.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.071
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carlisle
Title	Illustrated Aviation Encyclopedia, The
Date	1944
Summary	This is an encyclopedia of all the terms that deal with aviation.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.072
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wynn
Title	U-Boat Operations of the Second World War Vol. 1: Career Histories, U1-U510
Date	1995
Summary	This book is a research of the technical aspects of production and construction of the U-Boats. It also includes the strategies and tactics of the U-Boat warfare. It has some historical records and overviews of the U-Boats.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.073
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wynn
Title	U-Boat Operations of the Second World War vol. 2: Career Histories, U511-UIT2
Date	1998
Summary	This is the continuation of volume one. With this second volume the author accounts the operations carried out by individual U-Boats during WWII. The majority of the operations occurred in the period from mid 1942 until the German surrender in May 1945. It also accounts severe losses of the Allied ships as well as the introduction of new weapons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.074
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glaser
Title	Great Front Pages: D-Day to Victory
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	99.0028.075
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	George
Title	1993 Price Guide of WWII Books and Manuals
Date	1993
Summary	This book is a guide that provides information about WWII books and manuals and their market value as of 1993. It contains military books as well.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.076
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tillion
Title	Ravensbrück: An Eyewitness Account of a Women's Concentration Camp
Date	1975
Summary	This is an eyewitness account of the only all-women's concentration camp in the Third Reich (ETO). In 1942 Germaine Tillion and her mother were betrayed to the Gestapo for organizing a resistance network in Paris. They were sent to Ravensbrück where Germaine somehow survived the daily horror of the camp until her release in 1945. From her secret notes, interviews with prisoners, and examination of camp documents, the author reconstructs exactly how Ravensbrück operated and the ends, political and pathological, that it served. This book also contains a map of Ravensbrück. Germaine wrote a book that was part memoir and part historical overview.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.077
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Taylor
Title	Sword and Swastika: Generals and Nazis in the Third Reich
Date	1952
Summary	This book deals with the alliance of German military leaders and Nazism. Taylor began this historical overview at the end of WWI and Versailles to the invasion of Poland. Taylor traced the growing connection between the German army and the Nazi Party through the turbulent interwar years. This book explained the rise of Hitler and his consolidation of power through his alliance with military leaders.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.078
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Offner
Title	America and the Origins of World War II, 1933-41
Date	1971
Summary	Offner's work is a collection of essays on the causes of American involvement in WWII. It includes sections on a historiographical appraisal, the Far Eastern Crisis of 1933-38, American Appeasement, FDR and the New Deal, the Hull-Namura Conversations, US-Japanese Relations, and the US commitment to Britain. Edited by Offner, the essays are composed by several prominent historians.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.079
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wegs
Title	Europe Since 1945: A Concise History
Date	1977
Summary	"Europe Since 1945" is a chronological and thematic account of the history of Western and Eastern Europe since 1945. It includes sections on political, economic, and social developments. Wegs' work is a textbook that contains seven maps and photographs. He discusses the effects of the war on the emergence of superpowers, East-West relations, the rise of the Iron Curtain, and the Korean conflict.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.080
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Moore
Title	Fighting for America: Black Soldiers--The Unsung Heroes of World War II
Date	2005
Summary	A popular account of black American soldiers in WWII. The first chapter sets the stage of race relations before the war, the rest of the book tells numerous stories and anecdotes about African Americans in WWII. No critical analysis, just a collection of stories compiled from letters and oral histories. Illustrated with numerous B&W photos and photocopies of letters and telegrams. An appendix lists every African-American military unit in WWII and shows their locations on several B&W maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.081
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Haffner
Title	Defying Hitler: A Memoir
Date	2000
Summary	The book was written in 1939 and was unpublished until 2000. Haffner's (real name, Raimund Pretzel) memoir tells the story of the rise of Nazism in Germany and the effect it had on the lives of ordinary citizens. It covers the years of 1907 to 1933. There are several pages of photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.082
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Meyer
Title	Journey Through Chaos
Date	1943, 1944
Summary	<p>Agnes Meyer was a reporter from the "Washington Post" who traveled throughout the United States reporting on the Home Front, beginning in February 1943 until early February 1944. She reported on twenty-six "war" centers starting in Buffalo, NY through the Mid-West defense plants to the Western shipyards, then through the South and up the East coast ending in Washington, D.C.</p> <p>She covers defense workers, plant conditions, juvenile delinquency, the coal mine strike in Pennsylvania, Zoot-suit riots in Detroit, Michigan and Los Angeles, California, over-crowded living conditons and food shortages in boom towns, Public Health Services dealing with venereal diseases among servicemen at Eglin Field near Valparaiso, Florida, Negros, class struggles, and bitter returning veterans. Detailed description of the social impact of the war effort on the Home Front.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.083
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	London Calling
Date	
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.084
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wolk
Title	Fulcrum of Power: Essays on the US Air Force and National Security
Date	2003
Summary	Essays on the US Air Force and National Security issues from WWII through Vietnam, including the Korean and the Cold War. Includes photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.085
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	United States Air Force and the Culture of Innovation, The
Date	2002
Summary	A history of the changing technology in the Air Force from 1945 to 1965. Includes many pictures of weapons, such as the Intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM).
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.086
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Trest
Title	Air Force Roles and Missions: A History
Date	1998
Summary	A historical overview of Air Force roles and missions from WWI to Vietnam. Includes a chapter on "World War II and the Dawn of Global Air Power."
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.087
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cantwell
Title	Citizen Airmen: A History of the Air Force Reserve 1946-1994
Date	1997
Summary	A historical overview of the Air Force Reserve from 1946-1994. It also includes a chapter on the origins of the Air Force Reserve in 1916 and the Air Force Reserve between the wars.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.088
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McClendon
Title	Autonomy of the Air Arm
Date	1996
Summary	A historical overview of the Army Air Arm's struggle for autonomy for nearly 40 years, from 1907 to the end of WWII. It includes the evolution of the Army Air Forces (AAF) in 1942.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.089
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Winnefeld
Title	Joint Air Operations: Pursuit of Unity in Command and Control 1942-1991
Date	1993
Summary	This historical overview of six major joint US air operations includes chapters on Midway (1942) and the Solomon Islands Campaign (1942-1944).
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.090
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Grandstaff
Title	Foundation of the Force: Air Force Enlisted Personnel Policy 1907-1956
Date	1997
Summary	This hisotrical overview of the Air Force includes chapters on Recruitment 1920-1940, Training and Specialization 1920-1945, and the Effects of World War II on enlisted Personnel Policy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.092
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	Ebony Brass: An Autobiography of Negro Furstration amid Aspiration
Date	1967
Summary	Personal memoirs of a black soldier serving in World War II detailing the struggles he overcame to rise to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel in 1962.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.093
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schlight
Title	Help From Above: Air Force Close Air Support of the Army 1946-1973
Date	2003
Summary	This book explains the evolution of aircraft use in war post-WWII. It contains various pictures and diagrams of different aircraft. The book even includes pictures of Napalm testing in Florida. At the beginning of each chapter, the author includes a number of quotes from military men.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.095

CLName

ClFname

Author/EditorLastName Ingersoll

Title Battle is the Pay-off, The

Date 1943

Summary Captain Ralph Ingersoll was a journalist before he became a soldier in the Army. He takes us through basic training to the battlefield (that is the pay-ff for all that goes before). The battles are the same in every war but he describes Tunisia's realities. He speaks as a soldier when he tells us what modern warfare requires of a soldier in action or training and what it requires from the home front. Ingersoll was in both WWI and WWII. This covers 1942-1943 (time-line of the book). Personal memoir of battle events, especially El Guettar in the Tunisian Mountains in the African Campaign. Foreward by Daniel Noce, Brigadier General, US Army, May 27, 1943.

Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0028.096

CLName

ClFname

Author/EditorLastName Kehl

Title When Civilians Manned the Ships: Life in the Amphibious Fleet During World Wa

Date 1997

Summary This is the personal memoir of James A. Kehl concerning his life on the Landing Ship Medium (LSM), the Landing Ship Tank (LST), and the Landing Craft Infantry (LCI). The men on these crafts were volunteers known as the Civilian Navy.

Location stacks

Acc# 99.0028.097

CLName

ClFname

Author/EditorLastName Purdon

Title Black Company: The Story of Subchaser 1264

Date 1972

Summary Personal memoirs of Captain Eric Purdon of the USS PC 1264. The ship, launched in 1944, contained mostly black men, who had not been allowed to serve in the Navy since the end of WWI.

Location Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.098
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Roskill
Title	Merchant Fleet in War, A: Alfred Holt and Co., 1939-1945
Date	1962
Summary	Personal memoirs of Captain S.W. Roskill and the Alfred Holt and Company shipping Company. Covering the years 1939 to 1945, the book gives detailed accounts of this British Merchant Marine.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.099
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	The Christian Science Board of Directors
Title	Story of Christian Science Wartime Activities 1939-1946, The
Date	1947
Summary	Covers the time from 1939-1946. Includes information on the Christian Science War Relief Commission; American sewing group and shipping depts; British Almoners and clothing distribution; Chusetts: Comfort on Wheels; war relief committees from Canada and overseas; Christian Science camp welfare activities; British shepards of the flock; US and other wartime ministers; Christian Science Army and Navy chaplains; volunteer wartime workers; special cases; service centers: home follows the uniform; Europe; overcoming in the Pacific and Asia; keeping church alive in prison camps; post-war relief. Includes photographs, a music score, and a map.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.100
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hind
Title	Spirits Unbroken
Date	1946
Summary	This book is a reprint edition of the 1946 ed. Published by Kessinger Publishing. Renton Hind was held captive by the Japanese in civilian internment camps in the Phillipines during WWII. This book is the diary he kept during his interment giving details on day-to-day life in these camps. Describes the behavior of Japanese soldiers, the food, the local customs, etc.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.101
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Far Shore, The
Date	1945
Summary	This covers naval life and occurrences on the beaches of Omaha and Utah, often referred to as the Far Shore (hence the title), during the Normandy invasion. It is a personal memoir written more from an observational perspective with personal insight and conjectures regarding the future of the war in in history books and the memory of the people.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.102
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	du Cros
Title	Divided Loyalties: The Experiences of a Scotswoman in Occupied France
Date	1964
Summary	Personal account of Madame Teissier du Cros, the Scots wife of a French soldier, day to day activities during the war. Includes accounts of German occupation of Paris and the arrival of American troops.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.105
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crouter
Title	Forbidden Diary: A Record of Wartime Internment 1941-1945
Date	1980
Summary	This edited diary was compiled by Natalie Crouter, an American female civilian interned at Camp Holmer, Luzon, in the Philippine Islands for the majority of the war. The diary gives good information in regards to daily life as Prisoners of War (POW) under the Japanese. There are many entries regarding Japanese-prisoner interaction. MacArthur's liberation of the camp is also described in detail and the diary continues until 27 July 27 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.106
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leder
Title	Thanks for the Memories: Love, Sex, and World War II
Date	2006
Summary	Leder describes the temper of WW2 and explains the effect that the war had on marriage, sex, divorce, etc. She interviewed many women for her book.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.107
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cassin-Scott
Title	Women at War 1939-1945
Date	1980
Summary	A narrative text that provides a brief history of the British, American, and Russian women who participated in World War II. The text is accompanied by photographs and illustrations which detail the uniforms and equipment.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.108
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Von Rosenstiel
Title	Hitler's Soldier in the U.S. Army: An Unlikely Memoir of WWII
Date	2006
Summary	Werner Von Rosenstiel was born into Prussian nobility in the early 20th century. He would graduate with a law degree in Berlin in 1939 when we would be offered a job in Hitler's judicial administration. He asked to first return to the US for a brief period (having spent over a year studying in Cincinnati in 1937), and wouldn't return until the Battle of the Bulge, as an American soldier. In the American Army, he became a second lieutenant and eventually aided in the Allied effort to create the International War Crimes Tribunal at Nuremberg. This book is his memoir.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.109
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	McGuire
Title	Taps for a Jim Crow Army: Letters from Black Soldiers in World War II
Date	1983/reprint 1993
Summary	Letters from Black soldiers to various government and nongovernment found by professor in the National Archives. In these letters, the soldiers expressed their disillusionment, rage, and anguish over the discrimination and segregation they experienced in the Army. Two forewords by historians comment upon and give context to these letters. Editor McGuire comments upon the letters which cover such topics as racist white commanders, Jim Crow laws in the South, the challenges of Black officers, the NAACP, etc. The conclusion covers the integration of the Army and the changes through the mid-1990s.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.110
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Byrd
Title	World in Flames, A: A Concise History of World War II
Date	1992
Summary	This book provides a concise summary of WWII military operations, trying to answer the question "Who did what, and where and when did it take place?" The book covers all the theaters of the war. From a basic introduction about the pre-war World to the end of the war, it includes appendices and maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.111
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Decrbin
Title	Eyes of the Artillery
Date	1986
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	99.0028.112
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper
Title	Double V Campaign, The: African Americans and World War II
Date	1998
Summary	A brief history of African American soldiers in WWII, focusing on the Ninety-Second in Europe and the Ninety-Third in the Pacific. The book recounts African American's fight for racial equality abroad and on the home front.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.113
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Army, Western Defense Command and Fourth Army
Title	Final Report: Japanese Evacuation from the West Coast
Date	1943
Summary	This final report from General Dewitt includes reports, maps, and photographs that chronicle the relocation of Japanese-Americans to camps within the United States during World War II. Also included are charts of population and demographics with regard to different regions of the US. This final report covers 14 Assembly Centers and one Reception Center in California, Oregon, Washington, and Arizona.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.114
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Motley
Title	Invisible Soldier, The: The Experience of the Black Soldier During World War II
Date	1987
Summary	This book is comprised of a collection of interviews from black servicemen who served in World War II. It includes interviews from Army and Navy personnel, serving in both the European and Pacific Theaters. Special attention is paid to the 332 Fighter Group and the 92nd Infantry Division, both all Black units. The interviews cover all manner of experiences from training and camp life to combat accounts.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.115
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miles
Title	Captive Community: Life in a Japanese Internment Camp, 1941-1945
Date	1987
Summary	"Captive Community" is a first-hand account of the Japanese Internment camps established for American and British civilians. Fern Harrington, a Baptist missionary, was interned at the Bilibid Camp in the Philippines from 1941 to Feb. 1945. There, she spent 37 months, surviving hunger and the abuse of the Japanese prison guards. Fern relies on a detailed journal that she kept in prison to write her narrative, beginning with her tenure at the College of Chinese Studies in Peking, to her flight to the Philippines in 1940, to her eventual imprisonment, and rescue by Allied forces. Additional documents include interviews with fellow survivors, photographs and illustrated pictures of the camp.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.116
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	James
Title	Images of America: Camp Rucker During WWII
Date	2002
Summary	James L. Noles' provides a photo-history of Camp Rucker during WWII. Founded on 16 July 1941, Camp Rucker was designated as a training camp by the War Dept, located outside of Ozark Alabama. A year later, construction for the training camp was completed, making Camp Rucker one of the most preeminent training camps for military mobilization. As the author suggests, members of the 81st, 98th, and 66th infantry came out of Camp Rucker, as well as the 640th tank destroyer unit. Documents include photographs of various camp personnel, ranging from the top brass to Chinese volunteers in the mess hall.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.118
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Herman
Title	Winnie the WAC: The Return of a WWII Favorite
Date	2002
Summary	Winnie the WAC is a reproduction of cartoon strips that were made available to American servicemen in 1945. The Winnie Strips were originally published in camp papers, including "Stars & Stripes" and "Yank"
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.119
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	America's Youngest Warriors: Volume II
Date	2002
Summary	Youngest Warriors contains individual accounts of men and women who served in the United States Armed Forces before they attained legal age. Volume II contains approximately 200 accounts. Most of the articles are written in the first person. Each section contains a note listing accomplishments of later activities. The stories cover a time span of 1917 to 1969. Each contributor describes how and why they enlisted and some of their military experience.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.120
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jackson
Title	America's Youngest Warriors: Volume III
Date	2006
Summary	This is a continuation of Volume II. See volume II description. This book contains another 191 stories starting in 1928 until 1991.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.121
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Sherwood
Title	It Wasn't All Combat: A Soldier's Life in World War II: Three Years of Letters
Date	2007
Summary	The book contains letters that were written by Frank P. Sherwood, an American soldier in WWII, and they last from September 1943 to September 1946. Sherwood spent over a year as an enlisted soldier, and nearly two years as an officer. He was in the 10th Mountain Division, where served in Europe and in the USA. He trained out of Camp Wolters TX, moved to Ft. Benning for Officer Candidate School, was assigned to the 99th Infantry Division, and later to the 1st Army and 3rd Army's XV Corps. He did not fight in combat, and he spent the bulk of his service working in the Occupation of Germany.. His letters were written to his mother during his wartime service. There are few minor annotations, and there is little mention of his mother's letters. The author now lives in Florida at certain times in the year. Photos are included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.121pm
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Waszak
Title	Hellcat Historian: Stories of World War II's 12th Armored Division
Date	2005
Summary	This book is a volume of personal memoir combined with historical research. The author juxtaposes what the average GI knew and experienced to the big picture being drawn by SHAEF.
Location	Gen CollGen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.122
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Sellers
Title	Femina Perfecta: The Genesis of Florida State University
Date	1995
Summary	History of Florida State College for Women (FSCW) includes the war years
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.122pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waszak
Title	Hellcat Historian II: More Stories of World War II's 12th Armored Division
Date	2006
Summary	This second volume of personal memoir continues the thread begun in Hellcat Historian-stories from those who were there supplemented with research to put these young men's heroic actions into historical context.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 Full Box

Acc#	99.0028.123
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Loftin
Title	Social History of the Mid-Gulf South (Panama City - Mobile) 1930-1950, A
Date	1971
Summary	An analysis of life in the Gulf Coast region during the period 1930-50. Panama City and Pensacola, Florida and Mobile, Alabama are the primary foci of interest. Special attention is paid to Pensacola's relationship with the Navy and the dramatic growth of the Naval Air Station during the War years. Included is the buildup of the Wainwright Shipyard and the living conditions in Panama City, Florida. Race relations are addressed in considerable detail as well.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.124
CIName	
CIName	
Author/EditorLastName	Billy
Title	Merchant Mariners at War: An Oral History of World War II
Date	2008
Summary	<p>Prior to the late1930s, the U.S. merchant marine was a privately owned and run fleet of ships. The war changed that to supervision by the federal government, private ownership of ships, and the seamen's unions supplied the crews.</p> <p>The Merchant Marine Act of 1936 had established a government-supervised training program for ships' officers. The war demanded quicker construction time for cargo vessels and Liberty ships were developed. This increase in vessels required additional officers who needed a more efficient and quicker method for training.</p> <p>In 1942, three land-based training centers were established and Kings Point, NY was the main site. In September 1943, the school was dedicated as the United States Merchant Marine Academy. The program underwent drastic changes during the early war years; it was condensed from four years to sixteen months. In three parts, the program offered basic training, hands-on training at sea for at least six months, and after sea duty, advanced courses comprised the third portion. This training prepared the cadet-midshipmen for the Coast Guard exam for licenses for either third mate or third assistant engineer. By July 1943, enrollment at the academies was at an all-time high of 7,338.</p> <p>The selected interviews cover mainly the second phrase, that of the men at sea. This volume covers men during the Battle of the Atlantic, the D-Day invasion, in the Mediterranean, the Pacific Theater, and the Indian Ocean. Especially interesting is a chapter on the Murmansk Run, a route through the Barents Sea and along the northern tip of Norway to the Russian ports of Archangel and Murmansk. Foul weather, thick arctic ice, German subs, and Luftwaffe planes made this run one of the most dangerous of the war.</p> <p>Topics discussed include training, convoys, conditions onboard the vessels, weather conditions, Liberty ships, types of materials carried, Kamikaze attacks, the Naval Armed Guard, accounts from seamen held as prisoners-of-war (POWs) by the Japanese, and the critical importance of the Merchant Marine.</p>
Location	stacks

Acc#	99.0028.125
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Personnel of the R.A.N.
Title	H.M.A.S. (His Majesty's Australian Ship)
Date	
Summary	
Location	Cab 4: Fragile book box, 99.0028.125

Acc#	99.0028.127
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lewinski
Title	Camera at War: War Photography from 1848 to the Present Day
Date	1978
Summary	The book looks at the nature of war photography and its influence on society; view of war. It covers the Crimean War through Vietnam and Northern Ireland. It has scenes of devastation and wounded. It contains photographs by Fenton, Seymour, Capa, Griffiths, Douglas Duncan, McCullin, and others. The World War II section includes hung civilians, frozen corpse, troops, eastern front, Africa, Italy, concentration camps, the Pacific, and Western Europe. It also has an essay concerning photography in World War II. It describes the activities of many of the above named individuals.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.129
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	Toman
Title	Officer and a Lady, An: Canadian Military Nursing and the Second World War
Date	2007
Summary	

After war broke out in 1939, thousands of civilian nurses applied to serve with the Canadian military, mostly the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps (RCAMC). Over 4,000 women were accepted and joined as officers with a specially created title of Nursing Sister (NS).

Nurses accepted for service had to have graduated from an approved nursing program and most of these, with a few exceptions, barred blacks, First Nation, Asian women and men. The military preferred two years of experience after graduation; the average was 4.7 years. Initially, only single, or widowed females without children, were enlisted.

The author examines how gender, war and medical technology intersected to legitimate [the nurses'] participation in a predominantly masculine military domain.

Toman incorporated primary documents into her study and personally interviewed twenty-five Nursing Sisters in 2001 and added thirty interviews from other repositories throughout Canada. Also, she used data from the personnel files of 1,145 nursing sisters held by the Department of National Defense. Her study weaves together a well-rounded view of what the nurses actually achieved and how they participated in and impacted the medical advances made during the war era.

World War II led to technological developments in warfare and medicine. Advances in air and tank combat especially, led to increased numbers and severity of burn wounds, head, chest and abdominal wounds, as well as problems with infection. On the positive side, surgical techniques and interventions, use of plasma, intravenous fluids, plastic surgery, and the introduction of penicillin improved treatment and saved lives. In fact, penicillin was such a new drug that many of the nurses and doctors in the field experimented with the dosage and often it was administered by pouring directly onto wounds.

Initially, nurses performed many of the duties their civilian counterparts did. But, as the war advanced, they were given more responsibility and autonomy, at least those overseas near the front lines. Originally, physicians administered and monitored transfusions and penicillin, but as these processes became more standardized, these procedures were given over to the nurses. This freed up the physicians for surgery and also allowed more treatments closer to the battle fields. Rather than risk transporting severe casualties miles behind lines, medical care near the frontlines was implemented. Nurses joined small mobile field units such as field surgical units and transfusion units that paired with a field dressing station. These were located within two and a half miles behind the front lines, whereas, a Casualty Clearing Station was five miles behind.

Those with an interest in medicine will enjoy Toman's descriptions of the particular challenges of treatment in the field and the improvisations these nurses, who were used to civilian hospitals, had to make. Triad and quick

evacuation were new to nursing sisters who were accustomed to staying with a patient throughout their illness or surgery. Abdominal wounds were especially difficult and Toman discusses the various procedures used such as Trueta's method of excision and the Wangenstein Suction, in particular. Also, psychiatric care and extensive burn care were novel for many of the nurses.

Additionally, Toman discusses the bending of gender roles especially when nurses near the front wore khaki pants and boots. Yet, they were still expected to always be "ladylike" and uphold feminine traditions. Another reversal of gender roles occurred when the field nurses delegated some of their traditional roles of feeding, bathing, etc. to the medical orderlies and other assistants while keeping their new technological duties.

All in all, the military gained valuable "troops" in order to run their war machine while nurses gained welcomed employment. After the war, most of the nursing sisters did not return to civilian hospitals which had little use for their wartime acquired skills or increased autonomy. Instead, these nurses used their veteran's benefits to establish small businesses or training in new careers. While a few returned to hospital work, others went into public health, psychiatric, or occupational health nursing.

This well-rounded and thoroughly researched study fills a gap in the history of the nursing sisters. It will be of interest to students, scholars, and professionals in the healthcare fields, as well as those interested in military, women's, or Canadian history.

Location

Stacks

Acc#

99.0028.133

CIName

CIName

Author/EditorLastName

Shama

Title

Pulse and Repulse: Troop Carriers & Airborne Teams in Europe During World Wa

Date

Summary

Historical overview of eight airborne operations in the Mediterranean and Europe from 1942 to 1945, which Torch in North Africa, Husky land II in sicily, Giant I and II in Italy, overlord in Normandy, Anvil in southern France, Market in Holland, Repulse in the Ardennes, and Varsity in Germany. The author, H. Rex Shama, was glider pilot with the 49th Squadron in the 313th Troop Carrier Group. He focuses most of his attention on Operation Repulse and includes accounts of Commanders. In reference to the other battles, Shama clears up inaccuracies of past accounts and give new information and insights.

Location

stacks

Acc#	99.0028.134
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Leigh
Title	48 Million Tons to Eisenhower: The Role of the SOS in the Defeat of Germany
Date	1945
Summary	The book details the results of the SOS made during WWII. Contains detailed graphs and charts about casualties, tonnage, rations, prisoners, and mail. Many comparisons are made to World War I, and also Napoleon's ambition to invade England is compared in relation to D-Day. Official Account.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.135
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ball
Title	Staff Officer with the Fifth Army
Date	1958
Summary	Fifth Army in Sicily, Salerno and Anzio, Italy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.136
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dunn
Title	Bamboo Express
Date	1979
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.137
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	de Quesada
Title	Royal Air Force Over Florida, The
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.138
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Astley
Title	Inner Circle, The: View of War at the Top
Date	1971 ?
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.139
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGee
Title	Bluejacket Odyssey 1942-1946: Guadalcanal to Bikini, Naval Armed Guard in the
Date	2000
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.140
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Galati
Title	Gunner's Mate: ON-Ship and On-Shore Memoirs of World War II and the Naval
Date	1993
Summary	Author signed copy to Herb Watson. Book contains personal notes in ink from Watson.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.141
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morison
Title	The Battle of the Atlantic, September 1939-May 1943
Date	1951
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.142
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morison
Title	The Battle of the Atlantic, September 1939-May 1943
Date	1990
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0028.53
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Atkinson
Title	An Army At Dawn -- The War in North Africa, 1942-1943
Date	2002
Summary	To understand the ultimate victory of the Allies, you need to be aware of the great drama that unfolded in North Africa in 1942 and 1943. This narrative begins on the eve of Operation Torch, the daring amphibious invasion of Morocco and Algeria. After 3 days of hard fighting the French, American, and British troops pushed deeper into North Africa. They met the Germans, who with much more resistance, became a proving ground. During these battles there emerged men whose names remain familiar today: Eisenhower, Patton, Bradley, Montgomery, Rommel, and Kesselring. The author also takes the reader right to the front lines of every major battle from Oran to Kasserine to Tunis. There are photos and several maps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0033
CLName	Russo
CLFname	Joseph
Author/EditorLastName	Scott
Title	Sketches of Scotland, England, Africa, Italy: 1942-1945
Date	1946
Summary	Sketches of Scotland, England, Africa, and Italy made by a member of the Army's 813th Signal Service Company 1942-1945. Intended for fellow ex-G.I.s, to help bring memories. Most sketches are of places visited but also images of locals and military personnel, with brief accompanying descriptions.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	99.0035
CLName	Davis
CLFname	Ray
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	Clear Conscience: The Atom Bomb vs. the Super Holocaust
Date	1999
Summary	This book defends the dropping of the atomic bomb by using statistics from the Japanese invasion of China and the subsequent atrocities to show its necessity and its role in ending the war, thus saving several million lives. Includes black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0035.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	Story of Ray Davis
Date	1995
Summary	Ray Davis' "Lessons Learned in War and Peace;" autobiography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0035.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned

Acc#	99.0035.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0036.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	First Women Hired in Navy Yard Shops
Date	September 14, 1942
Summary	An article on the initial group of women employed by the Brooklyn Navy Yard. Rough figures are given for application, examination, and qualification. A breakdown by education and profession of the new hires is also introduced. The article uses the term "mechanic Learners" to refer to the new hires- this was the half-wage position created just for them. The article discusses the general suitability of women to the work before bringing out a Department of labor rating on women's strength, suggesting that heavy lifting jobs would be unsuitable.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0038
CLName	DeMilly
CLFname	Preston
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Times Herald
Date	1945, 15 August
Summary	"Truman Announces War Over"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0038.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"The Evening Star"
Date	1945, 14 August
Summary	"White House Announces the War is Over"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0038.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"The Miami Herald"
Date	1945, 7 May
Summary	"War in Europe at End; Big 3 Map V-E Order"
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 2, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0045
CLName	Hannah
CLFname	Harold
Author/EditorLastName	Hannah
Title	Military Interlude: Cornfield to Academia to Parachutes
Date	1999
Summary	Personal memoir; battalion commander; parachute infantry regiment; 101st Airborne Div.; Europe; army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0051
CLName	Reichelt
CLFname	Wallace
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Army and Navy Musician, The
Date	Aug.-Sept. 1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 box

Acc#	99.0052.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pendleton Times
Date	9/25/1942 to 3/11/1948
Summary	Reports local news and highlights. Some news on war related topics such as purchasing war bonds, rubber conservation, "This Week on the Homefront," and letters from men in the military, a list of local men in the military, and plans to protest agriculture after the war.
Location	Oversize

Acc#	99.0052.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Falk
Title	Virginia Conference News
Date	January 1949
Summary	Provides news and information on the Virginia Conference of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. Includes a calendar of events, a superintendent's column, treasurer's report, a personal column, and columns for various institutions.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0052.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Loose
Title	Boys and Girls: The Evangelical United Brethren Church
Date	2/13/1949 to 4/24/1949
Summary	Includes a brief children's story, plans and subjects for a meeting for children, "Tell The Editor" pages, columns giving information on Christian topics, and a comic strip
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0052.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kolb
Title	VFW: Ensuring Rights, Recognition, and Remembrance
Date	February 2000
Summary	Includes articles on dogs in WWII and Vietnam, the effects of Agent Orange, the 100th Army-Navy football game, Military Recruitment and Retention, Living Memorials, Students Failing a Civics Test, Abner Doubleday in the military, and the Institute on WWII at FSU.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0052.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Friends
Date	April 1949
Summary	Includes articles on various topics such as the work of newsreel camera man Urban Santone, life in Holland for a young boy, whistling coach Bertha Stockwell, Union Square, an expert fly fisherman, clothing for Easter, the movie "Connecticut Yankee," the company that publishes Webster's Dictionary, little known American heroes, American success stories, etc.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0052.06mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Time: Memorial Day Special
Date	3/29/2000
Summary	Includes two Memorial Day Special articles. The first, "How We Remember," discusses memorials in America, and the second "Sometimes I Really Wonder How I Will Make It," includes the last letters of soldiers who fought in various American wars.
Location	Gen Coll ?

Acc#	99.0052.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Sunday Exponent-Telegram
Date	May 13, 1945
Summary	Includes information on newlyweds, births, advice column, sports info, comics, obituaries, classifieds, gardening, and other local and national news.
Location	Oversize

Acc#	99.0052.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Brooks
Title	Keep 'Em Laughing: A Fun manual for Men in the Military Service
Date	1942
Summary	A book of amusing stories and jokes created to uplift the spirits of service men in their leisure time.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0052.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoge
Title	38th Infantry Division: "Avengers of Bataan"
Date	1947
Summary	Book includes a description of the battles and occurrences involving the 38th Infantry Division of the Army. Tells of arrivals, combat, and aftermath of Leyte, Luzon, Bataan, and Manila Bay, 01/19/1945 to 08/16/1945. Includes maps, diagrams, photos, and a list of the soldiers that fought in the 38th Infantry Division.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0054.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waves National
Title	Pictorial History: Navy Women, 1908-1988 Volume 1
Date	1990
Summary	Pictorial history of the WAVES and other women serving in the US Navy 1908-1988
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0054.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waves National
Title	Pictorial History: Navy Women, 1908-1988 Volume 2
Date	1990
Summary	Pictorial history of the WAVES and other women serving in the US Navy 1908-1988
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0060
CLName	Tolstedt
CLFname	Grandon
Author/EditorLastName	Tolstedt
Title	First Scout: 104th Inf. Div. Timberwolves
Date	1996
Summary	First hand account of the author's experiences as part of the 104th Infantry Division Timberwolves both while training in Colorado and during action in Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0064.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Tokyo News & Advertiser
Date	13 December 1941
Summary	Japanese published newspaper, in English, with reports of war after attack on Pearl Harbor.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 3, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0064nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Tokyo News & Advertiser
Date	11 December 1941
Summary	Japanese published newspaper printed in Tokyo, in English, dated 11 December 1941, with reports of war after attack on Pearl Harbor. False headline announcing death of Admiral Kimmel, either from poor news reports or an attempt at pro-Japanese propaganda.
Location	Gen Coll Oversize Box 7

Acc#	99.0069
CLName	Parsons
ClFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Parsons
Title	Best Seat In the House
Date	1998
Summary	The author served in the Army Air Force as a technical sergeant flight engineer and top turret gunner of a B-17 bomber. After 13 bomb runs over Germany (ETO), his plane was shot down on Feb 21, 1944 and he was taken prisoner. His captivity lead him to six different Nazi POW Camp before being liberated by the troops of General Patton in May 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0074
CLName	Thompson
ClFname	Donna
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Curtiss - Wright-er
Date	1942 Dec 11
Summary	Wartime and plant news. Copies of newsletter. Original in Folder 11/12
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	99.0074.01
CLName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Curtiss - Wright-er
Date	1943 Nov 26
Summary	Wartime and plant news. Copies of newsletter. Original in Folder 11/12
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc# 99.0074.02
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title deaccessioned-duplicate
Date
Summary
Location deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc# 99.0074.06
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Curtiss - Wright-er
Date 1944 Dec 15
Summary Wartime and plant news. Copies of newsletter. Original in Folder 11/12
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc# 99.0074.07
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Curtiss - Wright-er, The
Date 1947 April 18 & Dec 24
Summary Post-war. 2 copies of April 18th issue.
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	99.0074.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Curtiss - Wright-er
Date	1948 Jan 9
Summary	Post-war. 2 copies
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	99.0074.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	The Curtiss - Wright-er
Date	1949 Nov 25
Summary	Post-war
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	99.0074.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Columbus Star
Date	1945 April 28
Summary	No relevant material.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc# 99.0074.12
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Columbus Citizen
Date 1899 March 1, 1945 March 1, & 1951 Oct 8.
Summary No relevant material
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc# 99.0074.13
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Columbus Sunday Dispatch
Date 1948 Dec 19
Summary Post-war. Copies.
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc# 99.0074.16
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Curtiss Fly Leaf Magazine
Date 1943 Nov - Dec
Summary Wartime & Company news
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	99.0074.17
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Curtiss Fly Leaf Magazine
Date	1945 May - June
Summary	Wartime & Company news
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	99.0074.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scheible
Title	The Invitation
Date	April 1947, July 1947
Summary	"A monthly newsletter of vocation information". The newsletter of Mount St. John, a religious vocational school near Dayton, Ohio. Discusses schools' activities and the activities of the students at school.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	99.0079.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Eisenhower
Title	Crusade in Europe
Date	1948
Summary	Eisenhower's personal account of the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forester
Title	Battle: Great True Stories of Combat in World War II, from the Saturday Evening
Date	1965
Summary	15 true adventures chosen by the editors as the best from the pages of the Saturday Evening Post
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reston
Title	Prelude to Victory
Date	1942
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wright
Title	Ordeal of Total War: 1939-1945
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Merriam
Title	Battle the Bulge: Hitler's Last Desperate Gamble to Win the War!
Date	1947
Summary	Abridged version of Dark December. The books looks at why American commanders were taken by surprise, how companies and platoons stood off Panzer brigades, what really happened at Bastogne, why the Allies were able to snatch victory from defeat.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Morrison
Title	Point of No Return
Date	1979
Summary	An interpretative history of the Twentieth Air Force.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnson
Title	Full Circle
Date	1980
Summary	Account of the tactics of fighter aircraft and their pilots.
Location	Stacks ??

Acc# 99.0079.09
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Lewin
Title Ultra goes to War: The First Account of World War II's Greatest Secret Based on
Date 1978
Summary The full story of history's greatest spy operation, the deciphering of ENIGMA codes. Shows how this information helped the Allies defeat Germany in World War II.
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0079.10
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Grigg
Title 1943: The Victory That Never Was
Date 1980
Summary Historical investigation of whether it would have been more prudent to invade France in 1943 as opposed to the actual year of 1944.
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0079.11
CILname
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Speer
Title Spandau: The Secret Diaries
Date 1976
Summary This book is the printed diary of Albert Speer from his years as an internee at Spandau Prison. He discusses his impressions of other internees, recollections about Adolf Hitler, and interaction between guards and internees.
Location Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0079.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hersey
Title	Into the Valley: A Skirmish of the Marines
Date	1943
Summary	On the 8th of October, 1942, John Hersey, TIME-Life correspondent, went down into the valley with Captain Charles Rigaud of the United States Marines and his heavy machine gun company. A small skirmish took place there. The valley was on Guadalcanal. This book recaptures the feelings of Rigaud, his men and Hersey as they went down into the jungle valley.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Galland
Title	First And The Last: The Rise and Fall of the German Fighter Forces, 1938-1945
Date	1978
Summary	This is the full story of what the Luftwaffe achieved in the air war, their successes and their tragic failures. It is the most accurate and the most vivid book about Germany's fighter forces in World War II. Galland describes the development of new planes, and life as a fighter pilot.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 99.0079.15
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName McKee
Title Last Round Against Rommel: Battle of the Normandy Beachhead
Date 1964
Summary This book weaves together personal accounts of both sides from the eyewitness reports of British, Canadian, and German soldiers, and French civilians.
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0079.16
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Winterbotham
Title Ultra Secret
Date 1974
Summary One of the first books to chronicle the top secret world of code breaking during World War II and the use Ultra - the deciphered ENIGMA coded messages.
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0079.17
Cllname
Cllfname
Author/EditorLastName Toliver
Title Horrido!
Date 1979
Summary The story of the German Luftwaffe which details the emotions and the deeds of the fighter aces. Service records and combat scores are included.
Location Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stevenson
Title	Man Called Intrepid: The Secret War
Date	1980
Summary	The story of the secret spy activities conducted by United States intelligence organizations to win World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0079.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0079.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Forester
Title	Sink The Bismarck!
Date	1958
Summary	In 1941 the deadly ship, the Bismarck stalks the Atlantic Ocean in an attempt to cut the lifeline of the British. The book tells the story of how the Royal Navy met this threat and sent it to the depths below. Maps included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McKee
Title	Strike From the Sky
Date	1960
Summary	The story of the few hundred British fighter pilots who fought the Battle of Britain.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	GI War: 1941-1945
Date	1968
Summary	The fighting experiences of the enlisted fighting men of America's Armed Forces during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gavin
Title	On To Berlin: Battles of an Airborne Commander 1943-1946
Date	1978
Summary	The story of James M. Gavin, commander of the 82nd Airborne Division.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.25
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McGovern
Title	Crossbow and Overcast
Date	1964
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.26
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0079.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cortesi
Title	Hitler's Final Siege
Date	1980
Summary	The Battle of the Bulge
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.28
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lewin
Title	Rommel as Military Commander
Date	1968
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sterling
Title	I Have Seen War: 25 Stories from World War II
Date	1960
Summary	Norman Mailer, Cornelius Ryan, Saint-Exupery, Ralph Ellison, John Hersey, Bill Mauldin, Ira Wolfert, Theodor Plievier and others tell their personal war stories.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Critchell
Title	Four Stars of Hell: With U.S. Paratroopers in Combat from the Night Drop at No
Date	1947
Summary	A combat narrative of war in the sky and on the ground with the 101st Airborne Division.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thompson
Title	D-Day: Spearhead of Invasion
Date	1968
Summary	A history of the invasion of Normandy, illustrated with many photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.32
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	German Generals Talk: Startling Revelations from Hitler's High Command
Date	1979
Summary	An evaluation of the German General Staff and their role in the conduct of the war. After the war, the surviving generals were interviewed by British Captain Liddell Hart. They freely speak about why Hitler allowed the Dunkirk evacuation, their opinion of the Red Army, etc.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.33
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Congdon
Title	Combat: The War with Germany: World War II
Date	1963
Summary	Short essays written about events of World War II, such as: Dunkirk; the Battle of Britain; Tobruk and the Desert Fox; Malta, Hitler's Achilles' Heel; the Dieppe Raid; Sinking the Scharnhorst; Air-Strike at Ploesti; Landing in Sicily; the Battle of Salerno; the Arnhem Drop
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.34
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Toland
Title	Flying Tigers
Date	1963
Summary	The story of Gen. Claire Chennault and the Flying Tigers, a group of American volunteers who fought against the Japanese on the side of Chiang Kai-shek's Chinese Nationalists. China-Burma-India Theater.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.35bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Liddell Hart
Title	Strategy
Date	1967
Summary	The military strategy of the "indirect approach"
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.36bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steinbeck
Title	Once There Was A War
Date	1958
Summary	Dispatches written by John Steinbeck from England, Africa, and Italy during World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.37bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cortesi
Title	D-Day Minus One
Date	1984
Summary	The story of Operation Chattanooga Choo Choo, the mission to destroy the Nazi's supply lines in France and the Low Countries, and stop the flow of reinforcements from getting into Normandy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.38bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stevenson
Title	Intrepid's Last Case
Date	1983
Summary	Sir William Stephenson set up an elaborate spy network to defeat the Nazis. The book shows how a soviet defector, Igor Gouzenko, revealed the true extent of Soviet espionage activities within the United States.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.39bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Borkin
Title	Crime and Punishment of I. G. Farben
Date	1978
Summary	This book details the activities of the chemical company I. G. Farben: producing chemical weapons, using slave labor at Auschwitz, providing synthetic war materials for Germany, as well as fuel for the infamous V-1 and V-2 weapons.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.40bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Navy at Guadalcanal
Date	1963
Summary	The story of the US Navy and US Marine Corps at Guadalcanal
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.41bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dieghton
Title	Fighter: The True Story of the Battle of Britain
Date	1978
Summary	The military jealousies and in-fighting, the characters and conflicts of the men who made the crucial decisions, working from behind the scene anecdotes and vignettes, portraying the lies and betrayals on both sides, the book shows how the Battle of Britain was fought
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.42
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0079.44bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mallmann Showell
Title	U-Boats Under the Swastika: An Introduction to German Submarines, 1935-194
Date	1973
Summary	A study of the German U-Boat Arm in World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.45bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Flower
Title	Taste of Courage
Date	1960
Summary	Describes the slogging advance of the Allied armies through Italy, and the Italian surrender; the painful island-hopping by the Americans as they beat the Japanese in the Pacific; and the slow attrition of the Japanese armies in Burma under the British onslaught.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.46bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Price
Title	Luftwaffe: Birth Life and Death of an Air Force
Date	1969
Summary	From triumphant partner in the opening Blitzkrieg campaigns in the war to the last futile efforts to stem the inexorable Allied advance, the Luftwaffe waged a savage but honorable war against an enemy who eventually had overwhelming and irresistible forces.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.47bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arend
Title	Battle of the Bulge: The Ardennes Offensive and the Siege of Bastogne
Date	
Summary	The Battle of the Bulge, as described in the notes, letters, diaries, etc of the participants.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.48bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sunderman
Title	World War II In the Air: Europe
Date	1963
Summary	This book covers the entire air war fought in Europe and the Mediterranean. The book also contains an appendix of principal Allied and Axis aircraft used during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.49bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heiferman
Title	Flying Tigers: Chennault in China
Date	1971
Summary	The history of Chennault's Flying Tigers, containing many photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.50bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Speer
Title	Spandau: The Secret Diaries
Date	1976
Summary	Albert Speer's personal diary written during his incarceration at Spandau.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.51bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boyne
Title	Messerschmitt Me 262: Arrow to the Future
Date	1980
Summary	The story of the development and implementation as a tool of war of the Messerschmitt Me 262, the world's first operational jet fighter to see combat.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.52bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gurney
Title	War in the Air: World War II
Date	1962
Summary	A pictorial history of World War II air forces in combat
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.53
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Stars and Stripes: World War II Front Pages
Date	1985
Summary	Photographic reproductions of issues of Stars and Stripes at irregular dates beginning 18 April, 1942 and ending 6 October, 1945.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.54bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Winchester
Title	WWII: Time-Life Books History of the Second World War
Date	1989
Summary	The history of World War II, mainly photographs, some in color.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.55
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Osborne
Title	Ike: A Pictorial Biography
Date	1969
Summary	A photographic essay on the life of Dwight David Eisenhower
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.56bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Farago
Title	Patton: Ordeal and Triumph
Date	1963
Summary	Biography of General George Patton; North Africa campaign; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.57bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boussel
Title	D-Day Beaches: Pocket Guide
Date	1964
Summary	A tourist guide, including maps and photos, of Normandy, showing the monuments and battlefields of the Normandy Campaign of June and July of 1944.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.58
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Caidin
Title	Torch to the Enemy: The Fire Raid on Tokyo
Date	1960
Summary	Based on official records and eye-witness accounts of survivors, this is the story of the B-29 bombers and the massive fire raid that destroyed the city of Tokyo
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.59bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Garfield
Title	Thousand-Mile War: World War II in Alaska and the Aleutians
Date	1969
Summary	The story of the warfare fought between the United States and Japan in the Aleutian Island chain in Alaska.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.60bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0079.61bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Shulman
Title	Defeat in the West
Date	1968
Summary	The inside story from top secret German military documents and interviews with top German generals, this book shows how Hitler and his General Staff planned their campaigns, how they forecast Allied strategy, what enabled them to score so many triumphs, and why they finally failed to achieve total victory.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.62bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Naval Air War: 1939-1945
Date	1980
Summary	The story of how the use of aircraft carriers evolved from being a support vehicle for line battleships to being the nucleus of all task forces, and the most important tool used to win the war at sea.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.63bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0079.64
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	World War II: A Photographic Record of the War in the Pacific: From Pearl Harb
Date	1965
Summary	Photographic history of warfare in the Pacific during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.65
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	World War II: A Photographic Record of the War in Europe: From D-Day to V-E D
Date	1963
Summary	Photographic history of warfare in the European Theater during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.66bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned
Date	
Summary	
Location	

Acc#	99.0079.67
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0079.68bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frankland
Title	Bomber Offensive: The Devastation of Europe
Date	1970
Summary	The history of the use of bombers during World War II, with many photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.69
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Elmer
Title	Images-Souvenirs du Debarquement: et de la Bataille De Normandie
Date	
Summary	Photographic history of the Invasion of Normandy and subsequent battle after D-Day
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.70
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arend
Title	Bastogne: The Hole in the Doughnut
Date	
Summary	Photographic history of the Siege of Bastogne, during the Battle of the Bulge
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0079.71bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mann
Title	Judgment at Nuremberg
Date	1961
Summary	Historical fiction account of the trial of accused Nazi war criminals.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0081.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bradley
Title	General's Life
Date	1983
Summary	General Bradley's autobiography
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0081.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Alexander
Title	Nationalism in American Thought: 1930-1945
Date	1969
Summary	Examines American nationalism 1930-1945 with an emphasis on the ways in which the Great Depression and World War II shaped American nationalism
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0081.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Snell
Title	Nazi Revolution: Germany's Guilt or Germany's Fate?
Date	1959
Summary	Explores the possible causes of the Nazi Revolution; Germany
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0081.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lowitt
Title	Truman-MacArthur Controversy
Date	1967
Summary	Explores the controversy between President Harry S Truman and General Douglas MacArthur
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0081.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Andrews
Title	Over Here, Over There: The Andrews Sisters and the USO Stars in World War II
Date	1993
Summary	Story of the Andrews Sisters and other USO Stars in World War II; music
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0081.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frank
Title	Sea Wolves
Date	1955
Summary	Story of German U-boats during World War II; sub
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0081.08bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barr
Title	Pilgrimage of Western Man: A History of Modern Europe
Date	1962
Summary	European history since 1500 with strong emphasis on cultural and intellectual developments and disputes
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0081.09bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hershey
Title	Hiroshima
Date	1946
Summary	Hersey's account of the interviews he conducted with the survivors of the atomic bombing of Hiroshima
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0081.10bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kirkendall
Title	Global Power: The United States Since 1941
Date	1973
Summary	Description of the changing international policies of the United States from 1941 through the Cold War
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0081.11bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bruun
Title	Second World War and After
Date	1964
Summary	History of World War II and the postwar period with a description of the shifting balances of power in Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0085
CLName	Colgan
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Colgan
Title	World War II Fighter-Bomber Pilot
Date	1988
Summary	Personal memoir/account; P-40 & P-47 bomber pilots; air war; Mediterranean & European Theaters
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.00879.43bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0093.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Naval Analysis Division
Title	United States Strategic Bombing Survey: Interrogations of Japanese Officials Vol
Date	ND
Summary	Official transcripts/documents; interrogations of Japanese officials; Pacific Theater; bomb
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0093.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Naval Analysis Division
Title	United States Strategic Bombing Survey: Interrogations of Japanese Officials Vol
Date	ND
Summary	Official transcripts/documents; interrogations of Japanese officials; Pacific Theater; bomb
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0093.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Roscoe
Title	United States Destroyer Operations in World War II
Date	1953
Summary	Official history; U.S. Destroyer operations; European and Pacific Theaters; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0094
CLName	Sampson
CLFname	Joyce
Author/EditorLastName	Maguire
Title	Gooney Birds & Ferry Tales: The 27th Air Transport Group in World War II
Date	1998
Summary	Combat history; 27th Air Transport Group; personal accounts; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0101
CLName	LeBrun
CLFname	Karen
Author/EditorLastName	Kupke
Title	Nations Without Mirrors
Date	1996
Summary	Autobiography; German soldier; European Theater
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0103
CLName	Powers
CLFname	Norman
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank, the Army Weekly
Date	Aug. 31; Sept. 7, 14, 21, 28; Oct. 5, 1945
Summary	Six copies of Yank, the Army Weekly dating from between August 31, 1945 and October 5, 1945. This includes the September 7 "VJ Day" issue. These cover a multitude of post-war topics, including the relationship between Russian and American GI's, the prospects of soldiers returning home, German SS women in a PW camp, and American activities in Japan.
Location	Magazines: Yank Magazine Box

Acc#	99.0103.01News
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Bradley Tech: 24 Sept 1942
Date	1942, 24 Sept
Summary	Newspaper for Bradley Tech. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0103.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Bradley Tech: 1 Oct 1942
Date	1942, 1 Oct
Summary	Newspaper for Bradley Tech. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0103.04nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Bradley Tech: 15 Oct 1942
Date	1942 Oct. 15
Summary	Newspaper for Bradley Tech
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0103.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Bradley Tech: 19 Oct. 1942
Date	1942 Oct. 19
Summary	Newspaper for Bradley Tech
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 99.0103.06nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Bradley Tech
Date 1942, 15 October
Summary Newspaper for Bradley Tech. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 99.0103.07nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Bradley Tech: 19 Nov 1942
Date 1942, 19 Nov
Summary Newspaper for Bradley Tech. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 99.0103.08nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Bradley Tech: 17 Sept 1942
Date 1942, 17 September
Summary Newspaper for Bradley Tech. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0103.09News
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Camp Robinson News" 24 July 1942
Date	1942, 24 July
Summary	Newspaper of Camp Robinson, Arkansas. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0103.10News
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Camp Robinson News" 18 Sept 1942
Date	1942, 18 Sept
Summary	Newspaper of Camp Robinson, Arkansas. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0103.11News
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Camp Robinson News" 9 Oct 1942
Date	1942, 9 Oct
Summary	Newspaper of Camp Robinson, Arkansas. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 99.0103.12News
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Camp Bowie Blade" 1 Jan 1943
Date 1943, Jan 1
Summary Newspaper of Camp Bowie, Texas. Copy in Newspapers - Copies Box 1
Location Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 99.0103.13
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title "Scott Field Broadcast"
Date 15 July 1942
Summary Copy of newspaper of Scott Field, Illinois
Location Newspapers: Copies Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc# 99.0103.14nws
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Bradley Tech
Date 29 October 1942
Summary Copy of newspaper for Bradley Tech
Location Newspapers: Copies Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0103.15nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Camp Robinson News"
Date	2 October 1942
Summary	Copy of newspaper of Camp Robinson, Arkansas.
Location	Newspapers: Copies Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0104
CLName	Taylor
CLFname	Elizabeth
Author/EditorLastName	254th Infantry
Title	254th Infantry; 63rd Division: The Trail of 254 Thru Blood and Fire
Date	----
Summary	<p>A Unit history detailing the daily lives of the men and describing some of the actions of the unit; 254th Infantry; group history.</p> <p>Unit history of the 254th Division's combat tour in Europe, with a narrative from 1944 through to 1945, complete with maps and illustrations, and a reprint of the Presidential Unit Citation the unit received.</p>
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 box

Acc#	99.0104.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Transportation Corps
Title	You're Staging for the States at Camp Philip Morris
Date	
Summary	The pamphlet is about the life and activities at the Philip Morris Staging Camp in the Le Havre, France region. The Pamphlet folds out to reveal a very detailed map of the camp.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0104.02
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Blood and Fire: Victory in Europe: 63D Infantry Division
Date	
Summary	The pamphlet chronicles the actions in combat of the 63rd Infantry Division in Europe, with short summaries about their month by month actions, and also has a map.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0107
CLname	Hunt
CLFname	Margaret
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0108
CLname	Port
CLFname	Richard
Author/EditorLastName	Port
Title	Why Didn't You Knock, Sir?
Date	1994
Summary	Personal memoir; U.S. combat infantry officer; European Theater; army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0111.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mauldin
Title	Up Front
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll, Oversize Box Shelf 3

Acc#	99.0111.75
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilson, Lucas, Shaffer, Zurlinder
Title	Beito Beachhead: U.S. Marines' Own Story of the Battle for Tarawa
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	stacks

Acc#	99.0111.99
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wavell
Title	Allenby: A Study in Greatness
Date	1941
Summary	The commander-in-chief of the Middle-East theater, 1941-1942, has written this biography of Allenby, who was Wavell's mentor in World War I, and although it's about Allenby, it gives a good indication of Wavell's background and philosophy in his leadership.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 99.0123.01nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Havelock, The
Date June 1944; Nov-Dec 1945;
Summary a monthly WAVES publication, printed for women in the D.C. area.
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc# 99.0123.01pm
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName War & Navy Departments
Title Going Back to Civilian Life
Date February 1946
Summary
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc# 99.0123.02nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Sounding Off: Dedicated to the Personnel of the NRMS (WR) Northampton and
Date January 18, 1944
Summary Newspaper for the WAVES
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	99.0123.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Take a Peek, Girls: What Every Wave Should Know--National Service Life Insurance
Date	nd
Summary	Information regarding life insurance program for the WAVES
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	99.0123.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Story of You In Navy Blue, The
Date	nd
Summary	Overview of the WAVES for enlistment purposes
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	99.0123.04pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Naval Reserve Midshipmen's School (WR), Northampton and the Naval Training
Date	?
Summary	Compilation of photos of WAVES at MA training bases
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	99.0123.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pass in Review "D": Largest Wave Quarters in America, Massachusetts and Nebr
Date	July 1945
Summary	Photos of WAVE Quarters "D", in Washington, D.C.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	99.0131
CLName	Mullis
CLFname	Claude
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Daily News" NY 18 May 1945
Date	1945, 18 May
Summary	Articles about the war in the Pacific
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0151.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marx
Title	Ninth Air Force: USAAF
Date	1945
Summary	This pamphlet on the US Ninth Air Force contains a very brief history of the 9th Air Force as well as numerous color drawings, all by Capt. Milton Marx, of individual generals and scenes of life in this particular Air Force group. The brief history spans from June 1942 to August 1944 and summarizes the involvement of the Ninth in North Africa and the European Theater, including at Alamein, Sicily, and Normandy.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	99.0151.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Frascona
Title	In Which We Served: A History of the 460th Air Service Squadron
Date	
Summary	This book summarizes the involvement of the 460th Air Service Squadron of the 9th Air Force from its inception at Hunter Field, Savannah, GA in March of 1943 to its inactivation in May 1945. The squadron was trained near Savannah, GA, as well as in Venice, FL (also mentions Treasure Island and Silver Springs) and Waycross, GA. It began service in England on P-47s of the 362nd Fighter Group and moved to France on July 8, 1944. It spent the remainder of the war moving around France and eventually Germany in support of the 9th Air Force. This is a semi-official account.
Location	

Acc#	99.0151mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Yank, the Army Weekly
Date	June 29 and Nov. 23, 1945
Summary	These issues of Yank, the Army Weekly are from June and November of 1945. They discuss Okinawa, a GI chicken farm, ex-GI's in college, a GI's story of his time in a Nazi prison camp, GI artist Bill Mauldin, the aftermath of the fire bombing of Tokyo, the G. I. lost and found of missing and found items, the coal shortage in Great Britain, poverty in Athens, court-martial clemency, and Jackie Robinson entering professional baseball.
Location	Magazines: Yank Magazine Box

Acc#	99.0154
CLName	Rhodes
CLFname	Marvin
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Second World War
Date	1990
Summary	Keegan explores both the technological and the human impact of WWII. He examines each theater of the war, focusing on five crucial battles and offering insights into the distinctive methods and motivations of modern warfare. He illuminates the strategic dilemmas faced by the leaders and the consequences of their decisions on the fighting men and the course of the war as a whole.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	99.0154.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hewitt
Title	Work Horse of the Western Front: The Story of the 30th Infantry Division
Date	1946
Summary	The history of the 30th Infantry Division's fight on the Western Front.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0155.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Biblical
Title	New Testament
Date	----
Summary	Pocket-sized edition of the New Testament; religious; Bible
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	99.0155.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Belanger
Title	Avenge
Date	November 1945
Summary	Journal in which there are several articles concerning operations about and impressions of the people of Japan. All articles and letters are written by aviation engineers and information is from engineer units. Also includes photographs, sketches, and comics.
Location	Gen Coll (full box)

Acc#	99.0155.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Weekly Okinawan, The
Date	25 Dec 1945
Summary	General & Army Base News from Okinawa
Location	Oversize Shelf 6: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 99.0155

Acc#	99.0155.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	This is Camp Blanding
Date	1943/44 ?
Summary	Small booklet with information on the Army post at Camp Blanding, Florida and surrounding area. General information about the base includes service clubs, post office, libraries, guest houses, post exchanges (PX), movie theater, newspapers, and available religious services. Also recreational facilities on and off base include USO clubs; a small map of downtown Jacksonville, local attractions including USO clubs; instructions regarding phone service; personal address book and 1944 & 1945 calendars.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	99.0155.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Belanger
Title	AvEngr
Date	October 1945
Summary	Contains letters from a Colonel Goerz which thanks readers for the war effort and explains why they are still overseas and that it will take a while before they are sent home. Also contains some articles about projects of aviation engineers during the war, mainly in Japan and the Pacific Islands. Includes several photographs of these projects and a collage of many Guamanian individuals.
Location	Gen Coll (full box)

Acc#	99.0155.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Clipper, Fourth Air Force
Date	19 June 1944
Summary	A news publication of the Fourth Air Force
Location	Oversize Shelf 6: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 99.0155

Acc#	99.0155.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	85th Moves Up, The, 1885th Engr. Avn. Bn.
Date	
Summary	Pamphlet, "The '85th Moves Up," 1885th Engr. Avn. Bn. Brief, hand-illustrated, cartoon-style history of the Battalion from their training in Bushnell, Florida to overseas on Okinawa. [photocopy in GenColl]
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	99.0155.03nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	G.I.'s Galley Proof (Sunday Sentinel Star Service Edition)
Date	21 issues, starting 26 Dec. 1944 through 8 Aug 1945
Summary	Apparently, a weekly, mostly 2 page edition, of the Orlando (Florida) Sunday Sentinel Star, Service Edition, printed so that folks on Home Front could mail to service personell overseas. Publication includes news, gossip, letters from soldiers, jokes and cartoons. Two issues (one undated) have two-three pages of addresses for service personell.
Location	Oversize Shelf 6: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 99.0155

Acc#	99.0155.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Aviation Engineers of the M.T.O., the Air Force Engineer
Date	July 1945
Summary	Brief summary of the operations of the Air Force Aviation Engineers in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations, based upon Public Relations stories sent in by each unit. "Historical Souvenir Copy" on cover.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	99.0155.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tetlow
Title	We Farm for a Hobby and Make it Pony
Date	1940
Summary	Armed Services Edition of a personal account of Tetlow's move from the city to the countryside with his family in order to cut living expenses. Tells of how Tetlow used his farm to incur an income, rather than raise expenses. Special publication in paperback of Tetlow's book for the armed services.
Location	Gen Coll (full box)

Acc#	99.0155.04mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howard
Title	Brief: Inside Japan: End of the Line
Date	June 1944
Summary	The magazine addresses the state of Japan after their surrender. Also addresses the beginning of the rebuilding of Japan. It includes an article written by one of the first Americans to visit Hiroshima after the Atomic Bomb was dropped on it. The magazine contains photographs of Hiroshima and other cities that were heavily bombed, as well.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0155.04nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	AAFSATONIAN (Army Air Forces School)
Date	11 issues, starting 29 Mar 43 to 6 Nov 43
Summary	"AAFSATONIAN" the Official newspaper of the Army Air Forces School in Orlando, Florida
Location	Oversize Shelf 6: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 99.0155

Acc#	99.0155.04pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	913th Engineers, First Anniversary
Date	Nov 1943
Summary	Two copies
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1; Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	99.0155.05mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kvidera
Title	AAFSAT in Action
Date	n/a
Summary	Publication chronicles the purpose and activities of the Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics (AAFSAT) in Orlando, FL. It includes articles for the entertainment of the reader, as well as informational articles concerning educational methods used at the school, equipment used, and what the school trained attendees for.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0155.05nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	TAC {(Army Air Forces Tactical Center)
Date	20 issues, starting 13 Nov 1943 through 20 May 1944
Summary	a regular publication of the TAC, or Army Air Forces Tactical Center
Location	Oversize Shelf 6: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 99.0155

Acc#	99.0155.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	Maintenance and Care of Hand Tools
Date	1945
Summary	Technical manual for the use of hand tools
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	99.0155.06mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barcus
Title	Aircraft Working Volunteer
Date	August 1943
Summary	The magazine includes information relevant to individuals manning observation posts along the East Coast during World War II. It includes visual and written descriptions of American military aircraft models. The magazine also contains articles concerning the effectiveness and growth of the Aircraft Warning Service.
Location	Gen Coll: Full Box

Acc#	99.0155.06nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Ward Whispers
Date	12 Dec. 1943
Summary	One issue of the "Ward Whispers" from a Station Hospital in Orlando, Florida
Location	Gen Coll: 1/2 Box

Acc#	99.0155.06pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pacific Duty with the 933rd Engineer Aviation Regiment
Date	1945
Summary	933rd Engineer Aviation Regiment in the Pacific Theater
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc# 99.0155.07pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Charley Jones' Famous Laugh Book
Date 1944
Summary A collection of jokes, mostly dealing with the military, and also domestic life.
Location Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc# 99.0155.08pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Electric Wiring: War Department Technical Bulletin
Date March 1945
Summary Informs reader of important electrical information, electrical tools, materials and their uses, and useful instructions for the performance of electrical repairs or construction. Pictures of materials and illustrations of repairs are also given.
Location Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc# 99.0155.09pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName The United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation
Title Grand Coulee Dam: The Columbia Basin Reclamation Project
Date
Summary Pamphlet details the building of the Coulee Dam in order to harness the Columbia River to provide hydroelectric power. It also details how the dam is part of the Columbia Basin Reclamation Project- the dam was also intended to regulate the flow of the Columbia River. The pamphlet includes photographs of the Basin and the dam, a diagram of the power and pumping plant, and a page of statistics about the dam.
Location Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	99.0155.10pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Maintenance and Care of Hand Tools: War Department Technical Manual
Date	April 19, 1945
Summary	Instruction manual for hand tools. It includes typed instructions, as well as visual depictions of correct and incorrect treatment and use of tools. Also includes diagrams of some tools.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	99.0155.11pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Detzer
Title	Mightiest Army
Date	1945
Summary	Compares the Allied and Axis forces and gives accounts with illustrations of specific actions in both theaters; Allies
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	99.0155.12pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	Unarmed Defense for the American Soldier, Basic Field Manual
Date	1942
Summary	Basic field manual with illustrations describing unarmed self-defense techniques; unarmed defense
Location	Gen Coll: [1] Full Box

Acc#	99.0157
CLName	Majewski
CLFname	C.
Author/EditorLastName	cartoons by Sgt. Ferris Parsons
Title	452nd Bombardment Group: Pictorial History
Date	np
Summary	Pictorial history of the 452nd Bombardment Group, Camp Rapid, SD, cartoons, black & white photos, some of bombing missions over Berlin, nose art, flight & ground crews, recreation
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0159.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Class of 44-B
Title	44B Pre -Flight
Date	1943
Summary	A class record for class 44-B of the Corps of Aviation Cadets Pre-Flight School for Pilots; group history
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0159.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Class 44-G
Title	Pre-Flight 44G
Date	1944
Summary	Class record for Class 44-g of the Corps of Aviation Cadets Pre-Flight School for Pilots; Group History
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0159.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Class 44H
Title	Pre-Flight
Date	1944
Summary	Class record for Class 44H of the Corps of Aviation Cadets Pre-Flight School for Pilots; Group History
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weigley
Title	History of the United States Army
Date	1967
Summary	History of the Army as an institution rather than of battles and campaigns. Includes a pictorial supplement
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	99.0160.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Grand Alliance
Date	1950
Summary	Churchill's story of World War II and his experiences as part of the alliance; personal account
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Naito
Title	Thunder Gods: The Kamikazi Pilots Tell Their Story
Date	1982
Summary	An account of the Kamikazi pilots who operated in WWII, specifically the Thunder Gods Corps; Japanese; air; Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	unknown
Title	World War
Date	1934
Summary	An un-censored pictorial history of World War I
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Second World War
Date	1959
Summary	A personal account by Winston Churchill with illustrations of World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Gathering Storm
Date	1948
Summary	A personal account of World War II based on the extensive files that Mr. Churchill kept
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Davis
Title	Experience of War: The United States in World War II
Date	1965
Summary	An extensive chronological outline of the US in both theatres of World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sulzberger
Title	World War II
Date	1966
Summary	A pictorial History of the War with captions and text
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.09
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stallings
Title	First World War: A Photographic History
Date	1933
Summary	Photographic history of World War I with captions; pictorial history
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.10bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Reader's Digest Association
Title	Great Events of the 20th Century
Date	1977
Summary	An encyclopedic history of the great events of the 20th century with many contributing authors
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.11bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barbey
Title	MacArthur's Amphibious Navy
Date	1969
Summary	A history of MacArthur's use of amphibious naval vessels in the Pacific Theatre, specifically of the Seventh Amphibious Force, 1943-1945
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0160.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Emanuel
Title	Southwest Pacific Sketchbook
Date	1945
Summary	Author was a known artist and a Flight Officer with the Royal Australian Air Force. Very detailed black and white sketches of native life in the Southwest Pacific, including New Guinea, specifically Port Moresby and on Goodenough Island, troop life on islands, aboard ships,
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0166
CLName	Durland
CLFname	Peter
Author/EditorLastName	Alexander
Title	Nurnberg
Date	1946
Summary	A pictorial record of Nurnberg after the war and during the trials; Post-war Germany
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	99.0168
CLName	Unknown
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	4th Training Regiment
Title	Historical & Pictorial Review (of the) 4th Training Regiment: Field Artillery Repla
Date	1941
Summary	"Historical & Pictorial Review (of the) 4th Training Regiment: Field Artillery Replacement Training Center" Army Ft. Bragg NC, 1941 Brief history of the Fourth Regiment Yearbook format special interest, personal interest-photos (with some comments).
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0169
CLName	Unknown
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dutton
Title	Navigation and Nautical Astronomy
Date	1943
Summary	Textbook on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy (prepared for the instruction of Midshipmen at the US Naval Academy); instructional manual; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0170
CLName	Unknown
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carlton
Title	ROA (Reserve Officers Association) Story
Date	1982
Summary	Chronicle of the first 60 years of the Reserve Officers Association of the United States; chronology
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0171
CLName	Unknown
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bunting
Title	Model Occupation: The Channel Islands Under German Rule, 1940-45
Date	1995
Summary	Official history; British Channel Islands under German occupation, 1940-45; Atlantic; Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0172
CLName	Unknown
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McMurtrie
Title	Jane's Fighting Ships 1941
Date	1942
Summary	Picture/diagram record of warships of all countries (with ship statistics) of 1941; Navy; catalog
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0173
CLName	Unknown
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Palmer
Title	Men and Ships of Steel: The Story of the Navy in 275 Action Photographs
Date	1935
Summary	Pictorial history of the US Navy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0174
CLName	Poulton
CLFname	Jane
Author/EditorLastName	Poulton
Title	Better Legend: From the WWII Letters of Jack and Jane Poulton
Date	1993
Summary	Personal WWII letters of an American couple (husband served in the Pacific Theater)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0175
CLName	Faulconer
CLFname	Charlotte
Author/EditorLastName	Irzyk
Title	He Rode Up Front For Patton
Date	1996
Summary	Auto-biographical account; tank commander for Patton's 3rd Army; European Theater; Biography; weapon; army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0179.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lob-Burton
Title	You Never Forget: A German War Bride Remembers
Date	1997
Summary	The author grew up in Nurnberg, Germany where she experienced Nazi rule and married an American. She worked at a nurse in an American run hospital before moving to the US. The book appears to be a memoir, photos are included in the back of the book. Discusses life under the Nazis, life during the war (suffering bombings). She worked in a nursery as nurse, and liked Allied soldiers during the Allied Occupation of Germany. She encountered African-American soldiers and married a GI even though she knew little about her husband, but he brought her home to the U.S., and taught her how to drive. She dealt with her feelings of home sickness, and also reared a family in the U.S.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sholl
Title	General Chennault's Replacement Crews: The 373rd Bomb Squadron (LAB) from
Date	2001
Summary	This is the story of a small part of a very large war and some of the people who were involve in a small way with it. Replacement crews were the men who replaced the crews that had finished their tour of duty as well as those lost in combat and attrition. Much of it was top secret. And it wasn't until fifty years later, under the Freedom of Information Act, stories began to emerge and articles published on the subject. This is their Squadron story. Includes pictures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.01 pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carigan
Title	AD-LIB: Flying the B-24 Liberator in World War II
Date	1988
Summary	
Location	Gen Coll: Box 8

Acc#	99.0183.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Kelley's Kobras: A Publication of the 494th Bomb Group Association Inc.
Date	Oct 1945--present
Summary	494th Bomb Group; veterans' association postwar magazine
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	99.0183.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Pacific War Research Society
Title	Japan's Longest Day
Date	1968
Summary	Account of the twenty-four hours preceding Emperor Hirohito's surrender broadcast of World War II; Japanese History
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Society for Military History
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1996
Summary	Journal of military history. Includes illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Woolnough
Title	Attlebridge Diaries: The History of the 466th Bombardment Group (Heavy)
Date	1979
Summary	An account of the actions of the 466th Bombardment Group over France and Germany; Europe; 8th Air Force
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.03mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Society for Military History
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1995
Summary	Journal of military history. Includes illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.04
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Boeman
Title	Morotai: A Memoir of War
Date	1989
Summary	A narrative for non-military of the life and times of Air Force combat crewmen, especially the 307th Bombardment Group in the Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.04mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1995
Summary	Journal of military history. Includes illustrations.
Location	stacks

Acc#	99.0183.05
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Heppner
Title	Shanghai Refuge: A Memoir of the World War II Jewish Ghetto
Date	1995
Summary	Description of the life of a Jew in Germany in the 1930s with a description of the ghettos
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.05mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowley (ed)
Title	MHQ: The Quarterly Journal of Military History
Date	1995
Summary	Journal of military history. Includes illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Howell
Title	Snoopers
Date	1991
Summary	The story of an undercover squadron flying secret search-and-destroy missions over Guadalcanal; Pacific; covert
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Martin
Title	Kelley's Cobras: 494th Group History
Date	1947
Summary	"Kelley's Cobras: 494th Group History" Brief history of group and actions: -Brief coverage of targets (with photographs of bombings) at Luzon, Philippines, Corregidor, and Mindanao. -Has diagrams/maps -Personal interest photos of gatherings, girls, native women, landscapes, planes w/ nose art, and their crews. -Staff Photos.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0183.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Dead Reckoning Altitude and Azimuth Table: Ageton
Date	1940
Summary	A book of tables and instruction for fighting a "line of position" from a celestial observation with the navigator holding a bubble octant. This volume used by men in the 494thBomb group.
Location	Gen Coll: Box 8

Acc#	99.0183.10
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Last Mission
Date	1995
Summary	An account of the B-29 bombing strikes against Japan following the atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki; Air; Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.11
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cundiff
Title	Ten Knights in a Bar Room: Missing in Action in the Southwest Pacific, 1943
Date	1990
Summary	In 1970, an American B-24 that had been lost since 1943 was discovered in New Guinea. This work tells the story of the ten men who perished while flying this aircraft in the Southwest Pacific. Missing in Action
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.12
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lambert
Title	Pineapple Air Force: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo
Date	1990
Summary	Relates the story of the Central Pacific Air War in the words and images of the men who lived it; personal accounts
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.13
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johnsen
Title	B-24 Liberator
Date	1993
Summary	Explores the history of the B-24 Liberator with details of its design and construction as well as its history in combat. Includes illustrations. Aircraft, weapon
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bowman
Title	B-24 Liberator: 1939-45
Date	1989
Summary	History of the B-24 Liberator with details of its design and its role in combat. Includes illustrations. Aircraft; weapon
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.15
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum
Title	Spirit of Hiroshima
Date	1999
Summary	Illustrations and explanations of selected materials from the Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum. Text in English and Japanese. Museum guide
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Horton
Title	Ninety-Day Wonder: Flight to Guerrilla War
Date	1994
Summary	In his four years of navy service during WWII, Ensign John Horton's military career ranged from communications officer in Manila to commander of a guerrilla training camp for Chinese soldiers. During his two years of active duty in China, he also engaged with the Chinese in acts of sabotage, blowing up railroads and bridges in Japanese-occupied areas and attacking towns held by the enemy. As one of the few Americans in China during WWII, Horton experienced a fascinating yet little-known aspect of the war. With eyewitness accounts from both Chinese and U.S. soldiers, he provides a rare and riveting glimpse of a China filled with bravery and foreboding, a country fighting a vicious enemy while teetering on the brink of a terrible civil war. Navy; China; Japan; Philippines.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hunt
Title	Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines
Date	1986
Summary	In this remarkable military memoir, Ray Hunt tells his own harrowing story of escape, survival and the birth of a guerrilla fighting force under his command. Given up for dead by his family, a price put on his head by the Japanese, Hunt lived and fought among heroes and traitors, witnessed the suffering and the courage - and made the hard, painful choices of war as he led his ragtag army against the Japanese in Luzon. Three years later, as the Allies landed, Hunt and his guerrillas were on the front lines again - leading the charge to give the Philippines back to her people.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.20
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ito
Title	End of the Imperial Japanese Navy
Date	1986
Summary	Masanori Ito's dramatic account offers a rare glimpse into Japanese naval warfare in the Pacific, from the devastating attack on Pearl Harbor to the last, bloody sorties as American forces closed in on the main islands of Japan. Japanese Navy; Hawaii; Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Perret
Title	Winged Victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II
Date	1993
Summary	A history of the Army Air Forces in World War II. AAC/AAF; Aircraft.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Edoin
Title	Night Tokyo Burned: The Incendiary Campaign Against Japan, March-August, 19
Date	1987
Summary	The story of the Air Force's firebombing campaign against Japan, March-August 1945. AAC/AAF; Japan.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miles
Title	Different Kind of War: The Little-Known Story of the Combined Guerrilla Forces
Date	1986
Summary	The story of the U.S. Navy's guerrilla forces in World War II China. Navy; China; Japan.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.24
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crawford
Title	Dear Walter: Don't Fly too High or too Fast
Date	1993
Summary	J. M. "Matt" Crawford's experiences from Pearl Harbor to V-J Day while serving with Combat Crew #61, 867th Bomb Squadron, 494th Bomb Group, 7th Air Force. AAC/AAF; Pacific; B-24; aircraft.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.25
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jorgensen
Title	Jorgy's War
Date	1988
Summary	A look at the Wisconsin National Guard "fighting" on the sands of Camp Douglas in the '20's, then on to June 1942 when Jorgy was among the first contingent of 8,000 men to arrive in England to prepare the bases for the 8th U.S. Air Force. AAC/AAF.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.26
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beser
Title	Hiroshima & Nagasaki Revisited
Date	1988
Summary	Jake Beser's experiences as the radar countermeasure observer aboard the "Enola Gay" and "Bock's Car." Hiroshima; Nagasaki; Japan; aircraft; atomic bomb.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.27
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lifton
Title	Hiroshima in America: Fifty Years of Denial
Date	1995
Summary	An assessment of the political, ethical, and psychological impact of Hiroshima on the United States. Atomic bomb.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.28
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Feuer
Title	General Chennault's Secret Weapon: The B-24 in China
Date	1992
Summary	This work relates the story of the air war conducted in the China Sea as seen through the eyes of the combat pilot "Hainan Harry" Haynes. 308th Bomb Group; Flying Tigers; China; CBI
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.29
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	MacArthur
Title	Reminiscences
Date	1964
Summary	Reminiscences is the autobiography of General Douglas MacArthur. Philippines; Pacific; Japan; Korea.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.30
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kurzman
Title	Day of the Bomb: Hiroshima 1945
Date	1986
Summary	Day of the Bomb explores the decision to drop the atomic bomb on Japan. Hiroshima.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Layton
Title	And I Was There: Pearl Harbor and Midway - Breaking the Secrets
Date	1985
Summary	Rear Admiral Edwin T. Layton was the Fleet Intelligence Officer at Pearl Harbor when the Japanese attacked. His predictions had been so accurate that Admiral Nimitz requested Layton remain as Fleet Intelligence Officer for the remainder of the war, and he was the office who bore the responsibility for keeping the Commander in Chief Pacific Fleet informed about Japan's strategic objectives, capabilities, and intended operations. This is Layton's account of why the disaster at Pearl Harbor occurred and how we really won the crucial battle of Midway only six months later. He also provides accounts of other major confrontations in the Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.32
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Head
Title	Yenan!: Colonel Wilbur Peterkin and the American Military Mission to the Chine
Date	1987
Summary	This work relates the story of Colonel Wilbur Peterkin and the American Military Mission to the Chinese Communists, 1944-1945. China; Yenan; The Dixie Mission.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.33
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Weintraub
Title	Last Great Victory: The End of World War II, July/August 1945
Date	1995
Summary	Stanley Weintraub relates the events of the last month of World War II, July 15 to August 15, 1945. Potsdam; Pacific; Japan; atomic bomb; Russia.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.34
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Sweeney
Title	War's End: An Eyewitness Account of America's Last Atomic Mission
Date	1997
Summary	The last military officer to command an atomic mission, Maj. Gen. Charles W. Sweeney has the unique distinction of having been an integral part of both the Hiroshima and the Nagasaki bombing runs. His book chronicles the months of careful planning and training; the setbacks, secrecy and snafus; the nerve-shattering final seconds and the astonishing aftermath of what is arguably the most significant single event in modern history: the employment of atomic weapons during wartime. Atomic bomb.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.35
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lech
Title	All the Drowned Sailors
Date	1982
Summary	Raymond B. Lech relates the story of the U.S.S. Indianapolis, the flagship of the massive Pacific Fifth Fleet that was torpedoed by a Japanese submarine on July 30, 1945. Navy.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.36
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	Thunder Out of China
Date	1946
Summary	A history of World War II in China. CBI.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.37
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Regan
Title	Blue on Blue: A History of Friendly Fire
Date	1995
Summary	A devastating assortment of miscalculation, malfunctions, and military mishaps - from ancient Greece to the Persian Gulf. Friendly Fire.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.38
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper
Title	Serenade to the Blue Lady: The Story of Bert Stiles
Date	1993
Summary	Biography of Bert Stiles, a B-17 pilot killed while serving in the AAC/AAF during WWII. Europe; air.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.39
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Skates
Title	Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb
Date	1994
Summary	John Ray Skates studies Operation Downfall and traces both the U.S. and Japanese preparations for an invasion of Japan. Atomic bomb.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.40
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stewart
Title	Forbidden Diary: A B-24 Navigator Remembers
Date	1998
Summary	The diary of a B-24 Navigator. Includes drawings, navigation charts, and maps. England; Germany; Europe; 467th Bomber Group; air; Battle of the Bulge.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.41
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kenney
Title	General Kenney Reports: A Personal History of the Pacific War
Date	1987
Summary	General George C. Kenney writes a history of the Pacific War. Reprinted as part of a series of historical volumes produced by the Office of Air Force History.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.42
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decomissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0183.43
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Battle of Leyte Gulf
Date	1983
Summary	An hour-by-hour account of the Battle of Leyte Gulf, October 1944. Pacific; Navy; Japan.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.44
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Thomas
Title	Enola Gay
Date	1977
Summary	The story of the Enola Gay mission. Atomic Bomb; Kamikaze.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.45
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Committee for the Compilation of Materials on Damage Caused by the Atomic B
Title	Hiroshima and Nagasaki: The Physical, Medical, and Social Effects of the Atomic
Date	1981
Summary	Scientific report on the effects of the atomic bomb. Hiroshima; Nagasaki; Japan.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.46
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Waldron
Title	Corregidor, "From Paradise to Hell": True Narrative by Ben Waldron, Prisoner-Of
Date	1988
Summary	Autobiography of a POW captured at Corregidor and held in Japan; (PTO), Prisoner/POW.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.47
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Drea
Title	MacArthur's ULTRA: Codebreaking and the War against Japan, 1942-1945
Date	1992
Summary	Detailed description of Japanese codes and the efforts of MacArthur's ULTRA to break them. Japan; intelligence.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.48
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decomissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0183.49
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mishler
Title	Sampan Sailor: A Navy Man's Adventures in WWII China
Date	1994
Summary	A Navy man's adventures in WWII China. Autobiography; Pacific; CBI.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.50
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ienaga
Title	Pacific War, 1931-1945: A Critical Perspective of Japan's Role in World War II
Date	1978
Summary	A critical perspective on Japan's role in World War II. Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.51
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hays
Title	Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys of Interned American Airmen in World
Date	1990
Summary	The story of how the Soviet Commissariat for Internal Affairs interned 291 young Americans in Siberia (ETO). Soviet Union; Russia; Prisoner/POW; air.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.52
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Atkins
Title	Where the Cranes Fly: The Adventures of Edith F. Millican, M.D. in China/1943-1
Date	1987
Summary	Collection of the letters and papers of a Presbyterian medical doctor who worked in Japan during World War II.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.53
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lloyd
Title	Liberator: America's Global Bomber
Date	1993
Summary	Pictorial history and summary of the consolidated LB-30, B-24, C-87, C-109, F-7, AT-22, and PB4Y-1/-2 family of aircraft. Includes overview of the operational use of bombers in the AAC/AAF, Navy, Marines, and Coast Guard.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.54
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	General Dynamics
Title	Liberator
Date	1989
Summary	A commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the first flight of the B-24 Liberator. Pictorial record; Army Air Corps; AAC/AAF; aircraft.
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	99.0183.55
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Mueller
Title	Black Cats with Wings of Gold
Date	1992
Summary	Story of the Black Cats, VPB-33 squadron. Also knows as the Elite squadron
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.56
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Arnold
Title	B-24/PB4Y in Combat
Date	
Summary	Combat Chronology and Names of various B-24/PB4y bomber in combat with many Pictures of the bombers.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.57
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Marshall
Title	Sky Giants Over Japan: A Diary of a B-29 Combat Crew in WWII
Date	1984
Summary	Diary with pictures of A B-29 combat crew's missions in Japan and the Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.58
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hope
Title	I Never Left Home
Date	1944
Summary	Diary of an entertainer , and his experience on the Home Front.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.59
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lewis
Title	By Dead Reckoning: Recollections of a Master Navigator
Date	1944
Summary	Accounts of wartime years of a navigator with United Air Lines. Also, post war accounts with Transocean Air Line.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.60
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fuchida
Title	Midway: The Battle That Doomed Japan
Date	1955
Summary	First hand account of the battle of midway as told in the Japanese perspective. Fuchida led the airstrike on Pearl Harbor was air unit commander of Akagi.
Location	stacks

Acc#	99.0183.62
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	No High Ground: The Complete Eye Opening True Story of the First Atomic Bom
Date	1960
Summary	The story of the bomb and the men who made it.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.63
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Coffey
Title	Iron Eagle: The Turbulent Life of General Curtis LeMay
Date	1986
Summary	Biography of Curtis Lemay, who commanded a division in the 8th Air Force, commanded the 20th Air Force and after the war headed S.A.C. (Strategic Air Command)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.64
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Schultz
Title	Doolittle Raid
Date	1988
Summary	Narrative of the April 1942 "Doolittle Raid" on Tokyo
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.65
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cortesi
Title	Deadly Skies
Date	1982
Summary	Telling of the allied bombing mission against the Borneo Oil Refineries by B-24's.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.66
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lockwood
Title	Hellcats of the Sea
Date	1988
Summary	Details the first foray of America's fleet class submarines into the sea of Japan in 1945 Written by Lockwood, Chief of American submarines in the Pacific.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.67
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carwright Lt.
Title	Date with the Lonesome Lady: A Hiroshima POW Returns
Date	2002
Summary	When the Lonesome Lady was shot down during a bombing raid in the island Sea of Japan, pilot T.C. Cartwright and his crew became POWs. The men were interned at Hiroshima, and while the author was sent to Tokyo for interrogation, his entire crew was killed by the US atomic bomb. After reparation, the author comes to terms with the military failure to properly report the deaths of his crew and eventually returns to Japan, when a historian has adopted the cause of the Americans killed by the atomic bomb. A poignant story featured in the New York Times and in several other magazines, told for the first time in its entirety and in the author's own words.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.68
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kupferer
Title	58th Fighter Group of WWII
Date	1989
Summary	Memories of the author and the 58th Fighter Group. Contains many pictures maps and illustrations. OUT in Tallahassee at Dale Mabry Field.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.69
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bailey
Title	WW II Wrecks of Palau
Date	1991
Summary	A photographic history of the naval and air bases on the islands in the Palau group and a detailed record of all sunken military vessels in the vicinity.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.70
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kernan
Title	Crossing the Line: A Bluejacket's World War II Odyssey
Date	1994
Summary	A personal memoir by an aerial gunner aboard USS Hornet. Kernan discusses his service from Pearl Harbor through the Japanese Surrender, the battles of Midway and Okinawa, and the loss of Hornet at Guadalcanal.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.71
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ballard
Title	Return to Midway
Date	1999
Summary	This is an adventure in nautical archaeology as Dr. Robert Ballard tells the story of this pivotal battle as he searches for the remains of the ships that were claimed by it. Contains numerous full-color photos of very high quality of the search operation, USS Yorktown on the bottom, and black and white photos taken during the war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.72
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kupferer
Title	Story of the 58th fighter group of World war II
Date	1989
Summary	A personal memoir of the authors service as a fighter pilot in the Pacific Theater. Contains numerous black and white photos of training bases in the US (including Tallahassee) and of operations in New Guinea, the Philippines, and Okinawa. Features photos and history of the P-47 "Jug".
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.73
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Goldstein
Title	Rain of Ruin: A Photographic History of Hiroshima and Nagasaki
Date	1995
Summary	A comprehensive photographic record of the creation, use, and effects of the first atomic bombs. Numerous black and white photos of the persons involved, the aircraft, and the ships of the surrender ceremony in Tokyo Bay. Official US and Japanese photos also show bomb damage to personnel and structures.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0183.74
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Valant
Title	Vintage Aircraft Nose Art
Date	
Summary	"Over 1000 photographs 9118 in color) of pin-up paintings on US military aircraft in World War II and Korea."
Location	Oldson's Office

Acc#	99.0191.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Kessler Field Mississippi
Date	July 1942
Summary	Kessler Field, located in Mississippi, was a training camp for airplane mechanics. This pamphlet is mostly composed of photos with descriptive text about life in a training camp. Includes photos about- technical training, sports, food, hospitals, cartoons, recreation, and church services
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0191.013
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Birdsall
Title	Logs of the Liberators
Date	1973
Summary	The illustrated combat record of the B-24 Liberator and of the men and units that flew them in the WWII. With over 250 photographs and full color drawings
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0191.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stone
Title	Pearl Harbor: The Way it Was-December 7, 1941
Date	1977
Summary	Short book about the Battle of Pearl Harbor and memorial efforts includes lots of photographs. Book is non fiction, and non-academic in nature.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0192
CLName	Nash
CLFname	Grace
Author/EditorLastName	Nash
Title	Five Came Home
Date	2001
Summary	The autobiographical story of the Nash family, victims of Japanese Internment as POWs, after their surprise liberation. Book details how the five Nashs had to adjust to living in America again, and the problems they faced with health and emotional damage. Follows the changes in their lives from profession choices to value changes. Includes black-and-white photos. Grace Nash has lived in Tallahassee, Florida for some years.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Graves
Title	Share of Honor
Date	1989
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Dany
Title	Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of "Stic"
Date	1991
Summary	
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0192.033
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nash
Title	That We Might Live
Date	1984
Summary	Autobiographical account of an American civilian family, living and working in the Philippines when the islands were invaded. (PTO). The husband, wife, and two children were imprisoned by the Japanese and a third child was born while in prison camp.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	-----
Title	50th Anniversary Commemorative Album of the Flying Column, 1945-1995
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Glass
Title	Eye Witness - 50th Anniversary Reunion
Date	---
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wiley
Title	Fires of Survival
Date	----
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Danner
Title	What a Way to Spend a War
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lindholm
Title	Shadows From the Rising Sun: An American Family's Saga During the Japanese O
Date	1978
Summary	Clara and Paul Lindholm were missionaries in Shanghai, China from 1988 until 1941, when they were transferred to Silliman University in Dumasuck (?) City, Philippine Islands. After the bombing of Pearl Harbor, they fled with their four children to the Negros mountains to hide out in anticipation of a Japanese attack. They continued to serve as Potestant missionaries during this time
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lindholm
Title	Shadows from the Rising Sun
Date	---
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Jacobs
Title	We Did Not Surrender
Date	1986
Summary	When the Japanese occupied the Philippines in 1942, Abby Jacobs was an English teacher in Dumaguete, in the Philippines. Faced with the decision to either surrender to an inevitable Japanese occupation or hide out in the hills, the faculty of Silliman University (Jacobs included) refused to surrender. They hid out in the Oriental Negros Hills from May 1942 through February 1944. Jacobs pieced together this first-hand account from her diary which she meticulously kept during the two years in hiding.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 99.0192.09bk
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Zellers
Title In Enemy Hands
Date ---
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0192.10bk
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Shipley
Title We Walked Then Ran
Date 1983
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0192.11bk
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Adamson
Title God's Angels and Pearl's Roses
Date 1982
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.12bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Colijn
Title	Song of Survival (Paradise Road)
Date	1982
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.13bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Beht
Title	Hirohito
Date	--
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fleming
Title	Codename: Kabigan
Date	1997
Summary	The story takes place in Manila in Summer 1944 and accounts the last several months of Japanese occupation of the Philippines. It is a novel about the Santo Tomas Annex, nicknamed Kampo, a Japanese prison camp for American and Allied civilians. It provides a glimpse into the fears and hopes of the people, and the events leading up to liberation.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.14bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Fleming
Title	Code Name Kaibigan
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.15bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Gordon
Title	Through the Valley of the Kwai
Date	1962
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.16bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Williams
Title	To the Angels
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.17bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Carrol
Title	Colossus of Philippine Insurance
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.18
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whitefield
Title	Three Year Picnic: An American Woman's Life Inside Japanese Prison Camps in t
Date	1999
Summary	This book is a personal account of Evelyn Whitfield who was a civilian living in Manila before and during World War II. The focus of the book is her time in a Japanese internment camp on the Philippines. The bulk years of the book are 1941-1945. Distributed among the stories of life in the internment camp are pictures (hand sketches) of the prison camp and daily activities.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.19
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McCall
Title	Santo Tomas Internment Camp: Stic in Verse and Reverse, Stic-toons and Stic-tis
Date	1945
Summary	This is the author's story of his experience as a prisoner in the Santo Tomas prison camp in the Philippines. It consists of poetry and several cartoon/sketch illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.19bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	McCall
Title	Santo Tomas Internment Camp
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.20bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kennedy
Title	Leaves from a China Diary
Date	1980
Summary	
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0192.21
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Stahl
Title	How We Took It: Vignettes of Japanese Internment Camps in the Philippines
Date	1945
Summary	Cartoons by John L. "Jigger" Jay
	How We Took It is a book of poetry written by Stahl consisting of his memories of his time stationed in the Pacific. Poems are complimented by a variety of sketches and cartoons. The poems address issues of daily life (showering, eating, etc.) as well as cross-cultural interactions.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.21bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	---
Title	How We Took It
Date	1945
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.22bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Meyer
Title	Letters Home
Date	1984
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rowan
Title	On the Spring Tide: A Special Kind of Courage
Date	1998
Summary	Adapted from Jeanette West's wartime diaries, journals and letters- On the Spring Tide retells the events of the West Family's life interned at a prison camp in Manila in the Philippines. The book is divided in three parts: (1) tells a story of fear and starvation (2) unvels the lasting psychological impact of that experience (3) describes the outcome of the internment.
Location	Stacks

Acc# 99.0192.23bk
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Rowan
Title On the Spring Tide
Date ---
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0192.24bk
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Magnuson
Title Out in '45
Date 1984
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc# 99.0192.25bk
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName Wygle
Title Surviving a Japanese POW Camp
Date 1991
Summary
Location Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.26bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Tenboom
Title	Prisoner and Yet...
Date	1974
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.27
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Johansen
Title	So Far from Home:" Manila's Santo Tomas Internment Camp 1942-1945
Date	1996
Summary	Johansen chronicles the three-year internment of Allied soldiers at Santo Tomas during the Japanese occupation of the Philippines. Johansen relies on first-hand accounts to shape his narrative. The focus of his study is how Allied soldiers survived captivity, emphasizing the prisoner's craft at producing their own food and providing their own shelter.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.28bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Barnes-Payne
Title	Caught in the Crofire
Date	1995
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.29bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hill
Title	Linnets and Pomegranets
Date	1977
Summary	
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0192.30bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Scruggs
Title	Voices from the Wall
Date	1998
Summary	
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0192.31
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kennedy
Title	Safe landing
Date	---
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.32bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Lee
Title	Nothing but Praise
Date	1985
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.33
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nash
Title	That We Might Live: A Story of Human Triumph During World War II
Date	1984
Summary	The book chronicles the true story of Grace Nash and her husband and of their experience in a Japanese prison camp as POWs. The story is colorfully told and retells her life before and after meeting her husband, moving to the Pacific and their experience with their three children in the camp.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0192.34bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kennedy
Title	Erna: Leaves from a China Diary
Date	
Summary	A fascinating memoir of Erna Kennedy's days in china, it a great source on what life was like for a westerner living in pre-WWII China.
Location	

Acc#	99.0192.35
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Flanagan, Jr.
Title	Los Banos Raid, The: The 11th Airborne Jumps at Dawn
Date	1986
Summary	"The Los Banos Raid: The 11th Airborne Jumps at Dawn". On 23 February 1945 the 11th Airborne paratroopers and a ragtag band of guerillas struck the heavily guarded POW camp at Los Banos, 25 miles behind Japanese lines, all 2, 122 civilian internees were rescued without a single casualty. This is the riveting account of that extraordinary day of liberation.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0195
CLName	Boomer
CLFname	Burton
Author/EditorLastName	Army and Navy Publishing Company of Louisiana
Title	Third Air Force, Staging Wing Hunter Field, GA
Date	N/A
Summary	"Third Air Force, Staging Wing Hunter Field, GA" A Yearbook of a the Third Air Force Training Facility -Military Yearbook that covers who served at the 3rd Air Force's Hunter Field Staging Area, from 1941- 1945. includes dress uniform photos squadron by squadron, including an African-American segregated squadron and a WAAC squadron. Also includes photos and a roster of the Thunderbolt GA Rescue Boat Station. Contains a history of Hunter Field as a staging base for 3rd AF units going to Europe, and from 1944- 1945 redeploying units coming back from Europe. -Has photos of all types of work and recreational life at the base.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0198
CLName	Peyron
ClFname	Paul
Author/EditorLastName	Peyron
Title	C'est La Guerre: A Personal Memoir of the 417th Nightfighter Squadron in the S
Date	1993
Summary	Paul Peyron writes a personal memoir of the 417th Nightfighter Squadron of the Second World War. AAC/AAF; Army Air Corps.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0202
CLName	Jones
ClFname	Robert
Author/EditorLastName	Cass
Title	History of the Sixth Marine Division
Date	1948
Summary	<p>"History of the Sixth Marine Division"</p> <p>-History of the siege of Okinawa 'the last great campaign of the war'</p> <p>-Begins with the history of other units fighting and rough coverage of experiences in the PTO.</p> <p>-Some photographs, maps (sketches).</p> <p>-Details experiences on islands such as Bougainville, Guadalcanal, Philippines, Emirau, and SE. Matthias. Additionally, it details the -Experiences of the 6th Marine Division going into battle zones on Okinawa- Ishikawa, Taguchi Harbor, Mt. Yaetake, and the Oroku Peninsula, Yokasuka.</p> <p>-Finally goes into Northern China with the surrender of General Chen Pao-Tsang.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0210
CLName	Lee
ClFname	Ruth
Author/EditorLastName	Hart
Title	Modern Odyssey
Date	1998
Summary	A novel about a World War II love affair that parallels Homer's The Odyssey; Historical Fiction
Location	

Acc#	99.0213
CLName	Mosher
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Mosher
Title	U.S.S. Wilkes DD-441: "The Lucky Ship"
Date	1997
Summary	A first-hand account of serving on a naval vessel in the North Atlantic and Pacific; personal account; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0232
CLName	Elevitch
CLFname	Morton
Author/EditorLastName	Elevitch
Title	Dog Tags Yapping: The World War II Letters of a Combat G.I.
Date	2003
Summary	Collection of Letters from PFC Morton Elevitch to his mother, father, and brother. Book contains Elevitch's sketches and black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0232.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Elevitch
Title	Dog Tags Yapping: The World War II Letters of a Combat GI
Date	2003
Summary	This collection of letters details the experiences of a young man of the US Army 94th Division in the European Theater of Operations during WW II. Pictures, drawings, documents, and maps are also included.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0236
CLName	Diemel
CLFname	Earl
Author/EditorLastName	Diemel
Title	Meet Me in a Taxi
Date	1998
Summary	Autobiographical account of Earl's life. Diemel served during the war in New Guinea.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0246
CLName	Bishop
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Ballard
Title	Lost Ships of Guadalcanal
Date	1993
Summary	Relates the story of the sea battles of Guadalcanal as well as the underwater exploration that reveals the ships that sank there. Pacific; sunken ships
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0255
CLName	Neilson
CLFname	Ruby
Author/EditorLastName	Neilson
Title	Camp Fannin, Texas: A 50-Year Perspective
Date	1993
Summary	A description of life at Camp Fannin during World War II; US stations; commemorative history
Location	

Acc#	99.0257
CLName	Schaffer
CLFname	Theodore
Author/EditorLastName	Schaffer
Title	Hatred and Mercy
Date	1997
Summary	A first-hand glimpse of life in the front lines, as experienced by an infantryman in World War II while serving in France and Germany; Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0270.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	WAVES National
Title	Navy Women: A Pictorial History 1908-1988 Volume 1
Date	1990
Summary	History of Navy women, includes photos and autobiographies; WAVES
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0270.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	WAVES National
Title	Navy Women: A Pictorial History 1908-1988 Volume 2
Date	1993
Summary	History of Navy women, includes photos and autobiographies; WAVES
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0272
CLName	Duffy
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Navy Department
Title	Building the Navy's Bases in World War II: History of the Bureau of Yards and D
Date	1947
Summary	Official Military History Document; Navy; Engineer
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0272.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Army
Title	Army Song Book
Date	1941
Summary	A collection of U.S. Army songs with illustrations.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army Air Force
Title	Tyndall Field, Florida: Army Air Forces Flexible Gunnery School
Date	N/A
Summary	Brief pictorial history of the Army Air Forces Flexible Gunnery School at Tyndall Field, Florida
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	99.0272.03pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Flexible Gunnery Class 43-27
Title	Tyndall Field, Flexible Gunnery Class 43-27
Date	N/A
Summary	Pictorial history of Flexible Gunnery Class 43-27 at Tyndall Field in Florida Panhandle; class record; Group history
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	99.0272.04pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Class of 43-G
Title	Preflight
Date	1943
Summary	Class record for the class of 43-G in the Corps of Aviation Cadets, Maxwell Field, Alabama; Training; Group history
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.05pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army Air Force
Title	Gunner's Information File: Flexible Gunnery
Date	1944
Summary	A manual for the use of flexible gunnery in the Air Force and Navy; technical manual
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc# 99.0272.06pm
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName War Dept.
Title Basic Field Manual: Soldier's Handbook
Date 1941
Summary FM 21-100. Provides the person new to armed services an overview of obligations, responsibilities and practices used in everyday army life.
Location Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc# 99.0272.07pm
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName Army Air Forces
Title Program of Instruction and Outline of Courses (Lower Class)
Date 1942
Summary Provides a basic course in military academic subjects essential for preparation of the individual cadet and student, for progress in basic and advanced flying schools. Also contains information regarding military customs, aircraft recognition, mathematics and the use of maps and charts.
Location Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc# 99.0272.08pm
Cllname
Clfname
Author/EditorLastName War Department
Title Basic Field Manual: Soldier's Handbook
Date 1941
Summary A basic field manual complete with illustrations; training manual
Location Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.09mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Army Air Forces
Title	Air Force
Date	1944
Summary	An official service journal of the U.S. Army Air Forces
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.09pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army Air Force
Title	Outline of Courses (Upper Class)
Date	N/A
Summary	Outline of courses and physics textbook for preflight school (pilot) at Maxwell Field, Alabama; training manual
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.10mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Army Air Forces
Title	Air Force
Date	1943
Summary	An office service journal of the U.S. Army Air Forces.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc# 99.0272.10pm
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title Technical Manual: Air Navigation
Date 1940
Summary A technical manual for air navigation complete with illustrations
Location Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc# 99.0272.11bk
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName War Department
Title Technical Manual: 20-mm Automatic Gun M1 and 20-mm Aircraft Automatic Gu
Date 1942
Summary A technical manual for the use of the 20-mm Automatic Gun M1 and the 20-mm Aircraft Automatic Gun AN-M2; weapon
Location Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc# 99.0272.11mag
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName Army Air Forces
Title Target: Germany
Date 1944
Summary The U.S. Army Air Forces' official story of the VII Bomber Command's first year over Europe (British version).
Location Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.11pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Aircraft Spotter: Aircraft Identification
Date	1942
Summary	A publication devoted to the technique of spotting aircraft from the various countries.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	99.0272.12bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	Technical Manual: Mathematics for Pilot Trainees
Date	1942
Summary	Mathematics textbook for pilot trainees; technical manual
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.12mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Aviation Cadet Social Fund
Title	Prepare for Flight (Preflight)
Date	1943
Summary	A publication devoted to the basic training pilot program.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.12pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Class of 43-H
Title	Preflight
Date	1943
Summary	Class record for the class of 43-H, the Corps of Aviation Cadets of the Pre-flight School for Pilots; group history
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.13mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Aviation Cadet Social Fund
Title	Preflight (Pre-flight School for Pilots)
Date	1943
Summary	A publication dedicated to preparing young cadets for piloting.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.13pm
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Technical Manual: Celestial Air Navigation
Date	1942
Summary	TM 1-206. A technical manual for celestial air navigation
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.14pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Dept.
Title	Technical Manual Air Navigation
Date	1943
Summary	A manual complete with elementary piloting principles. The other section is devoted to radio navigation and precision dead reckoning.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.15mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	U.S. Army
Title	Yank: The Army Weekly
Date	1944
Summary	Yank magazine, the liberation edition. June 11, 1944. Contains articles about the Normandy invasion, but also articles on Cisterna and Liscome Bay.
Location	Magazines: Yank Magazine Box

Acc#	99.0272.15pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Dept.
Title	Technical Manual: Mathematics For Pilot Trainees
Date	1942
Summary	Provides a review of some topics of arithmetic and related material which the pilot trainee must understand in order to practice simple air navigation.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.16pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	Technical Manual: Celestial Air Navigation
Date	1942
Summary	Includes information on the movement of celestial bodies and star navigation.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.17pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Dept.
Title	Technical Manual: 20-mm Automatic Gun M1 and 20-mm Aircraft Automatic Gu
Date	1942
Summary	Provides instruction on how to properly operate the 20-mm automatic gun and the 20-mm aircraft automatic gun.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.18pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Department
Title	Technical Manual: Air Navigation
Date	1940
Summary	A technical manual for air navigation
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.19pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army Air Force
Title	Program of Instruction and Outline of Courses (Lower Class)
Date	N/A
Summary	A program of instruction and outline of courses for the preflight school (pilot) at Maxwell Field, Alabama; Army Air Force
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.20pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War Dept.
Title	Outline of Courses: Upper Class Academic Dept.
Date	1942
Summary	This manual outlines the advanced principles of mathematics and physics needed for flight purposes.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 full box

Acc#	99.0272.21pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Maxwell Field, Alabama, Headquarters S.E.A.A.F. Training Center
Date	N/A
Summary	Brief, pictorial overview of Maxwell Field in Alabama, headquarters for the Southeast Army Air Forces (SEAAF) Training Center
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	99.0272.22pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Army Air Forces Navigation School, Monroe, Louisiana
Date	N/A
Summary	Graduation booklet for Class-43-14, held 23 December 1943, for the Army Air Forces Navigation School, Monroe, Louisiana. Lists student officers of Flight 61A; aviation cadets for Flight 61B, Flight 62, Flight 63, Flight 64, Flight 65, Flight 66, Flight 67, and Flight 68.
Location	Cab 4: Unique Pamphlets Box 1

Acc#	99.0277
CLName	Coughlin
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Coughlin
Title	Dear Mom: Letters Home 1941-1946
Date	1997
Summary	
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0284
CLName	Odum
CLFname	Harold
Author/EditorLastName	Hurst
Title	U.S. Merchant Marine
Date	1993
Summary	History of the U.S. Merchant Marine, from the start of the 20th century through 1994. Large portion on World War II. Includes photos and veteran profiles from men and women who served and submitted their stories. Bibliography.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0286
CLName	French
CLFname	Warren
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Hood Panther, The
Date	Oct. 28, 1943
Summary	Local Army camp newspaper covering a variety of issues. Includes 2 photos of African American servicemen and a short paragraph answer to a question asked to an African American soldier.
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0286.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Familiar Faces: Desert Barracks Vol.1 No. 5
Date	April 22, 1944
Summary	Short articles and cartoons of battalion life.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0286.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	On the Way
Date	12/15/45; 01/01/46; 01/26/46
Summary	Articles and cartoons of battalion life 15 December 1945 Anniversary of Unit
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0286.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Salvo Splash
Date	01/25/46
Summary	Articles and cartoons about life and news about the unit and international news
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0287
CLName	Simpson
CLFname	Jean
Author/EditorLastName	Army and Navy Publishing Company of Louisiana
Title	Presenting the Black Hawk Division: 86th Infantry Division
Date	1945?
Summary	<p>A pictorial review of the 86th Infantry Division, includes 331st Field Artillery Battalion, 332nd Field Artillery Battalion, 404th Field Artillery Battalion, and the 911th Field Artillery Battalion; Group History</p> <p>Contains a 21 page paper insert "Field Artillery, 86th Division," that lists the names of all the men in the various units and appropriate page numbers.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0288
CLName	Lombardo
CLFname	Francis
Author/EditorLastName	Varies
Title	Baer Field Beacon (Ft. Wayne, IN)
Date	16 July 1942--10 Nov 1945
Summary	<p>"The Baer Field Beacon" is a monthly newsletter which keeps the Army troops of Baer Field in Fort Wayne, IN up to date on events and news on the base. Regular articles include "GI Heartbeats," an advice column; "Off the Bean," a joke column; and "WACtivities," devoted especially to news from the WACs on the base. Articles and photos on African American troops (64th Aviation Squadron). All issues include pictures, including Judy Garland and recently married couples.</p>
Location	Oversize Shelf 2: Gen Coll: Oversize Box 99.0288

Acc#	99.0314
CLName	Elkes
CLFname	Joel
Author/EditorLastName	Elkes
Title	Values, Belief and Survival: Dr. Elkhanan Elkes and the Kovno Ghetto
Date	1997
Summary	Memoir dedicated to an elected council of a Jewish ghetto that fought to save Jewish lives; Germany
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0315
CLName	Beissinger
CLFname	Ernest
Author/EditorLastName	Steward
Title	Thunderbolts II Thunderbolt
Date	
Summary	<p>"Thunderbolts II Thunderbolt"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Special Chapters written by Brigadier General Charles S. Killborn ('Preparation for Combat') and Col. Hill Blalock. -List of battle deaths. -Written and pictorial history of the division's actions in the European theater of operations. -Not a 'yearbook'. -The fall of Compiegne -Foldout of action report -Into the Rhineland -Moselle River Valley -Entering Worms- The Siegfried Line -Assault on Rotnborgen -Surrender of Bayreuth -Into Russia.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0315.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Matanle
Title	World War II: They Shall Grow Not Old as We That Are Left Grow Old
Date	1989
Summary	Photographic record with captions of European campaign; pictorial history
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	99.0315.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steward
Title	Thunderbolt: The History of the Eleventh Armored Division
Date	1948
Summary	History of the Eleventh Armored Division. Includes illustrations and an After Action Report of the penetration of the main Siegfried Line. Europe; Group History
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0316
CLName	Bridgers
CLFname	Jean
Author/EditorLastName	Bridgers
Title	Stand In for a Soldier: A WAC Remembers Service During World War II
Date	1997
Summary	One woman's experiences in the Women's Army Corps during World War II, written in the form of a travel journal; WAC; personal account
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0325
CLName	Munschauer
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Munschauer
Title	World War II Cavalcade: An Offer I Couldn't Refuse
Date	1996
Summary	Autobiography of an infantryman serving in Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0366
CLName	Rudd-Davisworth
CLFname	Lillian
Author/EditorLastName	Anderson
Title	Camp Murphy Message (near Stuart, FL)
Date	1944
Summary	The "Camp Murphy Message" was a newsletter serving the servicemen and civilians stationed on working at Camp Murphy near Stuart, FL. This weekly edition of the "Camp Murphy Message" contains an article informing GI voters about upcoming primary elections, an announcement about a camp-organized musical comedy written and performed by Camp Murphy soldiers, and an article announcing Lillian Rudd as the winner of the Camp Murphy popularity contest. The newsletter contains announcements on a softball tourney and the Camp Murphy tennis team. The newsletter contains several announcements, classifieds and gossip.
Location	

Acc#	99.0367.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Radio Chicago Condenser, The
Date	13 July, 10 Aug, & 20 Oct. 1945
Summary	Three issues of the Radio Chicago Condenser, a newsletter published for the Naval Training Schools, Radio Chicago for those training for Radio Technican (aka RT) (Radar).
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 Box

Acc#	99.0367.01pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ritter & Gadbois
Title	Bet Your Boots: The Story of Recruit Training
Date	1944
Summary	A pamphlet of cartoons by Naval recruits that depict the trials and humor of training. With comments added by donor.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 Box

Acc#	99.0367.02pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Radio Chicago
Date	1944 (?)
Summary	A pamphlet on the Naval Training School, Radio Chicago, for those who trained as Radio Technicians (RT). Presents photos and information on Officers, training, barracks life, Primary School which consisted of three-months of education in advanced math, alternating current electricity, and an introduction to radio from the typical circuit standpoint. Incorporated theory and laboratory practice. Includes information on Waves stationed there and the jobs they performed. Also, the Teacher Training Department is highlighted. Includes cartoons and space for notes and signatures of classmates.
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/4 Box

Acc#	99.0373.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Atkins
Title	Forgotten Major - in the siege of Imphal
Date	1989
Summary	story of David Atkins and his troop in 42-43 in the siege of Imphal pictures
Location	

Acc#	99.0373.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nelson
Title	Unsung Flyer
Date	1993
Summary	A personal memoir of flying light single-engine aircraft in World War II. The author recalls his experiences flying Stinson L-5s and Piper L-4s (the famous "Cub") on courier, medical evacuation, artillery observation, supply, photo, and reconnaissance missions. Focuses on activities in the Pacific and China, Burma India (CBI) Theaters.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0373bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decomissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0385
CLName	Bruno
CLFname	Russell
Author/EditorLastName	Bruno
Title	Tank Across Europe: Experiences of Russell L. Bruno Company D, 778th Tank Bat
Date	1996
Summary	Record of the war experiences of the author's father, Russell Bruno, with the intent of preserving the stories the author heard as a child; 778th Tank Battalion 3rd Army
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0387
CLName	Reichold
CLFname	Menniette
Author/EditorLastName	Reichold
Title	Only Forever: A WWII GI and His GI Wife
Date	1996
Summary	Menniette Reinhold was in the Women's Army Corps and worked for the Price Administration during the war. She records her participation and her marriage to a soldier. Her sister was also in the WAC. Home Front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0391
CLName	Pomykalski
CLFname	Wanda
Author/EditorLastName	Pomykalski
Title	Horror Trains: A Polish Woman Veteran's Memoir of World War II
Date	1999
Summary	Autobiography of a Polish veteran who was captured by the Soviets and imprisoned during World War II; women; POW; Russia; Europe (ETO)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0401.01bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Armed Forces Staff College
Title	Ryukyus Operation: A Compendium
Date	1950
Summary	An historical presentation of the Ryukyus Operation in Japan; Pacific
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0401.02bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Army Service Forces
Title	Geographical Foundations of National Power
Date	1944
Summary	Instructional manual for understanding the geography of Europe; training manual
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0401.03bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Armed Forces Staff College
Title	Strategic Considerations of World War II
Date	1950
Summary	Textbook discussing the strategic considerations of World War II; training manual
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0401.04bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Armed Forces Staff College
Title	Invasion of Normandy: Operation Neptune
Date	1950
Summary	Textbook covering the invasion of Normandy; Official History; training manual; D-Day; Europe
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0401.05bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Japanese Book
Title	Japanese Book
Date	N/A
Summary	Text in Japanese but contains many photographs of cities and landscapes
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0401.06bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United States Forces
Title	Roundup: Telephone Directory
Date	1945
Summary	A telephone directory of the United States forces in the European theater
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0401.07bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force
Title	Telephone Directory
Date	1945
Summary	A telephone directory for the Supreme Headquarters of the Allied Expeditionary Force
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0408
CLName	Conklin
CLFname	Charles
Author/EditorLastName	LIFE Magazine
Title	LIFE's Picture History of World War II
Date	1950
Summary	An illustrated history of World War II; LIFE
Location	Stacks: Oversize Shelves

Acc#	99.0408.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	United States War Dept
Title	WAC Life
Date	May 1945
Summary	This pamphlet was distributed to members of the WAC as a way to help them adjust to life in the military. It covers all of the basic information WAC corpswomen needed to know from commands, behavior standards, dress codes, information on the purpose of the WAC, etc. It also gives financial information & explanation of benefits given by the WAC.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0408.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	no author
Title	The USS Ingersoll in World War II
Date	
Summary	The USS Ingersoll (DD652) was a destroyer built in June 1943 which saw action in the PTO. It took part in the Marshall Islands Campaign, the Marianas Operation, Leyte Gulf, Luzon & Okinawa. There is no publisher or publication date but this most likely was privately printed for a reunion since it refers to the Ingersoll as "Our Ship."
Location	

Acc#	99.0410.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Department of Training Buckingham Army Air Field
Title	Aerial Gunner's Log for Martin Turret
Date	Jan 1944
Summary	"Aerial Gunner's Log for Martin Turret" It is an instruction manual for handling, cleaning and firing a fighter plane's Martin Machinegun Turret. It has technical and practical artwork and diagrams to simplify the instruction.
Location	Gen Coll.

Acc#	99.0410.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Public Relatioons Office and Photo Section of Buckingham Army Air Field, Fort
Title	Buckingham Army Air Field
Date	
Summary	"Buckingham Army Air Field" Year book of Buckingham Army Air Field and the fields training of B-17 Bombers' Crews. Has many Photos of the solders in dress uniform, training, base life, and personal interest photos (recreation, etc).
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0417
CLName	Bulling
CLFname	Vernon
Author/EditorLastName	Ames
Title	Team "B" 326th Air Service Group: They Kept 'Em Flying: A Pictoral History of th
Date	1946
Summary	<p>"Team "B" 326th Air Service Group: They Kept 'Em Flying: A Pectoral History of the Unsung Heroes Who Kept 'Em Flying in World War II."</p> <p>Pictorial history of Team "B" 326th Air Service Group- European theater of operations.</p> <p>"Yearbook" format, interspersed with text regarding interesting tidbits like base accounts from Germany.</p> <p>Battle of the Bulge- how the team loses men to the infantry as the fighting continues.</p> <p>How the medics became midwives; more personal interest stories.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0421
CLName	Currier
CLFname	Donald
Author/EditorLastName	Currier
Title	50 Mission Crush
Date	1992
Summary	An autobiographical account of a B-24 navigator's experiences over Europe in WW II; Air; personal account
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0429
CLName	Smith
CLFname	Steven
Author/EditorLastName	Smith
Title	Historic Context Statement for a World War II Era Black Officers' Club at Fort Le
Date	1998
Summary	A context report for the Corps of Engineers and the South Carolina Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology concerning a black officer's club at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri; African-American
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0431
CLName	Heath
CLFname	Oliver
Author/EditorLastName	Stars and Stripes
Title	I Ain't Laughing, Sir: 40 Years of GI Humor from Stars and Stripes and Yank Maga
Date	1982
Summary	Collection of cartoons printed by Stars and Stripes and YANK Magazine
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	99.0434
CLName	Perry
CLFname	Hamilton
Author/EditorLastName	McCormick
Title	Images of War: The Artist's Vision of World War II
Date	1990
Summary	A collection of artistic portrayals of images of World War II; Fine Art
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0448
CLName	Duncan
CLFname	Lynn
Author/EditorLastName	Northwest Middle School
Title	South Carolina Remembers World War II
Date	1995
Summary	An account of interviews conducted by eighth grade students with local veterans in South Carolina
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0452
CLName	House, Sr.
CLFname	Aniel
Author/EditorLastName	Connolly
Title	Persian Gulf Command
Date	
Summary	Book is an annotated collection of photos showing traditional life in the Persian Gulf area. Subjects include landscapes, buildings, traditional dress and customs, crafts, farming and religious customs.
Location	

Acc#	99.0454
CLName	Lacy
CLFname	Ted
Author/EditorLastName	1886 Engineer Aviation Battalion
Title	1886 Engineer Aviation Battalion
Date	N/A
Summary	Record of the life and actions of the 1886 Engineer Aviation Battalion. Illustrations included.
Location	

Acc#	99.0457
CLName	Covell
CLFname	Benjamin
Author/EditorLastName	Officers and Men of the 110th Naval Construction B
Title	Contract Completed
Date	N/A
Summary	Photocopy of the hardbound unit history for the 110th United States Naval Construction Battalion, 1943-1945. [We're noting it as a "book" so we'll know if we see a duplicate.]
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc# 99.0457.01nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title BeeLines: Official Publication of the Seabees
Date Week of 28 June 1943; Week of 18 July 1943
Summary Two issues of the BeeLines, a publication of the Seabees out of Camp Peary, Naval Command Training Center (NCTC), Williamsburg, Virginia. News, photos, cartoon of base and various ships and battalions and news from surrounding Virginia locales.
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc# 99.0457.02nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Drag Line: 110th Naval Construction Battalion
Date 1 February--20 September, 1945 (10 issues)
Summary Ten issues of the monthly, then bi-monthly publication of the 110th Naval Construction Battalion (Seabees), on Island X in the Pacific. News, announcements, gossip.
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc# 99.0457nws
CLName
CIFname
Author/EditorLastName
Title Drag Line, The
Date 1 Feb 1945- 20 Sept. 1945
Summary These newsletters from the 110th Company Sea Bees were published on Island X. They included issues that are dated from 1 February 1945 to 20 September 1945. The newsletters contain company and world news, as well as contributions from the Sea Bees in terms of letters, jokes, and cartoons
Location Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	99.0457pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	War and Navy Departments
Title	Going Back to Civilian Life
Date	1945
Summary	Pamphlet to aid sailors with the transition to civilian life; Navy
Location	Gen Coll: [1] 1/2 Box

Acc#	99.0464.01nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Badger, The
Date	2 Sept. 1945
Summary	"The Badger" is the official newspaper of the USS Wisconsin, with a recount of what the ship had done as well as the overall US Naval war effort in the war. Also contains a Marine section as well. Opens with a series of congratulatory letters from the high command of the US, British, and Dominion navies. Has many photos and cartoons.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0464.02nws
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Badger, The
Date	16 April 1945
Summary	"The Badger" is the official newspaper of the USS Wisconsin, with recounts of the battleship's recent combat mission and ongoing of the crew. Has combat, dress uniform, and recreational/shore leave photos.
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0474
CLName	Lenburg
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Lenburg
Title	Kriegsgefangenen #6410
Date	1998
Summary	John L. Lenburg, an Army Air Corps veteran and Prisoner of War, tells of his experiences in World War II; POW; Germany; Europe; personal account; (ETO)
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0484
CLName	Jacobs
CLFname	Arthur
Author/EditorLastName	Jacobs
Title	Prison Called Hohenasperg: An American Boy Betrayed by His Government Duri
Date	1999
Summary	Unknown to most Americans, more than 10,000 Germans and German Americans were put into interment camps in the U.S. during WWII. This book tells the story of a young American and his family. Arthur was born in the U.S. he tells the story of his perilous path from his home in Brooklyn to interment at Ellis Island, NY, and Crystal City, Texas, and imprisonment at a place in Germany called Hohenasperg. Arthur survived his ordeal and many others and how he fought his way back to his beloved America.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0491
CLName	Delanois
CLFname	Hector
Author/EditorLastName	Wood
Title	War Stories of the O & W: A History of the 486th Bomb Group (Heavy) (Serving
Date	1996
Summary	History of the 486th Bomb Group; Group History; 8th Air Force
Location	Gen Coll: [1] full box

Acc#	99.0492
CLName	Ratliff
CLFname	Thomas
Author/EditorLastName	Ratliff
Title	Cavalryman: The Army Viewed from the South End of a Pitchfork Pointed North
Date	1993
Summary	A collection of letters written from the author to his family and future wife during the period of March 1941- April 1942; personal account
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0493
CLName	Hunt
CLFname	Feve
Author/EditorLastName	Office of the Assistant Chief of Air Staff
Title	Impact: Air Victory Over Japan
Date	1945
Summary	Illustrated account of the air victory over Japan; Pacific
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	99.0494
CLName	Douglas
CLFname	J.
Author/EditorLastName	Douglas
Title	War Journal
Date	1995
Summary	An autobiographical account of a U.S. Army Doctor's experiences in the South Pacific as a member of the 104th Coast Artillery Battalion; Army Medical
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0497
CLName	Cole
CLFname	Orest
Author/EditorLastName	Cole
Title	Dummy With Desire
Date	1998
Summary	Autobiography of a member of the National Guard and Navy which also describes the people he knew in the Eckrich Company
Location	

Acc#	99.0500
CLName	99th Bomb Group Historical Society
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	99th Bomb Group (Heavy) Historical Society Newsletter
Date	July 1982 - July 2004
Summary	99th Bomb Group (Heavy); veterans' association magazine. Includes membership and meeting information, pictures, letters, articles, and recollections about the War.
Location	Mag Coll: 3 Boxes

Acc#	99.0528
CLName	Whitman
CLFname	Philip
Author/EditorLastName	Whitman
Title	Memoirs of a Rifle Company Commander in Patton's Third U.S. Army
Date	1993
Summary	A diary-like memoir of a Commander's service under Patton in Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0547.16
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	deaccessioned- duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0550.02bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Simpson
Title	Special Agent in the Pacific, WWII: Counter-Intelligence: Military, Political and Ec
Date	1995
Summary	An account of the counter-intelligence activities at the end of WW II and the early post-war period; intelligence
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0555
CLname	Smith
CLFname	Harold
Author/EditorLastName	Stovall
Title	Wings of Courage
Date	1991
Summary	The story of an American Airman of the B-26 Marauders and their assault on the German Air and Land Forces before , during, and after D-Day; Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0555pm
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Walker
Title	391st Bombardment Group: History W.W. I, January 1943- October 1945
Date	1974
Summary	
Location	GenColl

Acc#	99.0556.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Ambrose
Title	Comrades: Brothers, Fathers, Heroes, Sons, Pals
Date	1999
Summary	Comrades is a celebration of male friendships. Ambrose describes his relationships with his brothers and his father as well as the relationships between men during times of war.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cannon
Title	You Better Believe I Was There Or At Least I Think I Was
Date	1986
Summary	A comedic account of an Army private's training in the US and service in Europe in WWII. Georgia. Personal account. Includes illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.03
ClLname	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Cooper
Title	Death Traps: The Survival of an American Armored Division in World War II
Date	1998
Summary	Personal account of an ordinance lieutenant in the 3rd Armored Division. Europe; M-4 Sherman Tanks; Army.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.04
ClLname	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Essame
Title	Patton: A Study in Command
Date	1974
Summary	Biography of General George S. Patton written by a former Major General in the British Army. Essame focuses on Patton's strategy and place in winning the war. Europe; tanks.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.05
ClLname	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Keegan
Title	Times Atlas of the Second World War
Date	1995
Summary	Atlas of World War II in all theaters of war. Maps; TIME.
Location	Rm 430, Ref Shelves

Acc#	99.0556.06
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	White
Title	Tanks and Other Armored Fighting Vehicles of World War II
Date	1975
Summary	A complete description of the construction and use of all tanks and other armored fighting vehicles in WWII. Europe; North Africa; illustrations.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.07
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Hoyt
Title	Guadalcanal
Date	1981
Summary	History of Guadalcanal. Admiral King and Bull Halsey. Japan; Pacific; Navy
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.08
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Denis
Title	Liberation de Metz, 1944
Date	N/A
Summary	History of the liberation of Metz in 1944. French text. Europe. France. Pictures, Illustrations
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.09
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Complete History of World War II
Date	1945
Summary	First complete history of World War II. Includes official records, pictures, and maps. Armed service memorial edition.
Location	

Acc#	99.0556.10
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Miller
Title	Complete History of World War II
Date	1949
Summary	Second edition of the first complete history of World War II. Includes official documents and records, maps, and pictures.
Location	Reference (430)

Acc#	99.0556.11
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Greenfield
Title	Army Ground Forces: The Organization of Ground Combat Forces
Date	1947
Summary	Official Army history of the ground forces in World War II
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.12bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	N/A
Title	Liberty's Victorious Conflict: A Photographic History of the World War
Date	1918
Summary	Pictorial history of World War I.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0556.13bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned

Acc#	99.0556.14
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler
Title	Bombers Over Japan
Date	1982
Summary	Time-Life history of the air war in the Pacific and the US bombing runs on Japan.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.15bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Deaccessioned---duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	Deaccessioned

Acc#	99.0556.16bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Editors of Time-Life
Title	WW II: Time-Life Books History of the Second World War
Date	1989
Summary	Complete history of the entire war based on the larger Time-Life series of books. Profusely illustrated with photographs.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.17bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Salmaggi
Title	2194 Days of War
Date	1977
Summary	An illustrated history of the Second World War with 620 illustrations and 84 maps. Complete history with extensive pictures, presented in chronological order.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0556.18bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Nourissier
Title	Metz: le fidele
Date	1982
Summary	Pictorial description of the Metz, France. Text in French.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0556.19
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Whiting
Title	Patton
Date	1970
Summary	Biography of Patton with a description of his movements and actions during the war. North Africa, Europe, Italy. Pictures
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0556.20bk
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Adams
Title	Italy at War
Date	1982
Summary	Pictorial history of the war in Italy, Europe, and the steps leading to war in Italy.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0556.21bk
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Kemp
Title	Lorraine Album Memorial: 31 Aout 1944 - 15 Mars 1945: Lorraine Journal Pictor
Date	1985
Summary	Pictorial history of the war in Lorraine, France. Text in French. Europe.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0556.22
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Second World War
Date	1959
Summary	Churchill's history of World War II with pictures from Time-life magazines. Maps, illustrations.
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0556.23
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Churchill
Title	Second World War
Date	1959
Summary	Churchill's history of World War II with pictures from Time-Life magazines. Photographs, maps, illustrations. Pictorial history.
Location	

Acc# 99.0569.01
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Migly "J": A Pictorial History of USS Jenks, Jan 19, 1944 - Jan 19, 1946
Date 1946 Jan 19
Summary History of the USS Jenks
Location Gen Coll - Oversize 99.0569

Acc# 99.0569.02
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Dravo Slant
Date 1943 Sept 27
Summary Newspaper for war workers
Location Gen Coll - Oversize 99.0569

Acc# 99.0569.03
CLName
CIFName
Author/EditorLastName
Title The Dravo Slant
Date 1943 Sept 11
Summary Newspaper for war workers. USS Jenks is launched
Location Gen Coll - Oversize 99.0569

Acc#	99.0569nws
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Badger Ordnance News, The
Date	1942 Oct 9
Summary	The Official Publication of the Badger Ordnance Works. Same issue found in Thibaudeau 00.0499
Location	Gen Coll - Oversize 99.0569

Acc#	99.0571
ClName	Keith
ClFname	George & Margie
Author/EditorLastName	Hawk
Title	Florida's Army: Militia/State Troops/National Guard 1565- 1985
Date	1986
Summary	Robert Hawk provides a history of Florida's milita system- from cave dwelling days up until 1985. He discusses how Florida's milita system began and it's participation in th wars and disputes from 1565 (when first Florida militia was formed under Spanish at St. Augustine) to 1985.
Location	stacks

Acc#	99.0571.01
ClName	
ClFname	
Author/EditorLastName	n/a
Title	Historical and Pictoral Review of the Special Troops, 106th Engineers, 31st Divisi
Date	1941
Summary	"Historical and Pectoral Review of the Special Troops, 106th Engineers, 31st Division of the US Army." -Located at Camp Blanding FL in 1941. Similar to a yearbook. Owner was George A. Keith of Army Co. E, 106th Eng. of Apalachicola. Claims to be a historical and pictorial review of the 31st Division.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0571.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Crowe (historian)
Title	Historical Annual, National Guard of the State of Florida, 1939
Date	1939
Summary	<p>This is a history and yearbook listing all of the men involved in Florida's National Guard as of 1939 and provides a photo of each person, company, battery, battalion, etc. Photos of all the armories around the state.</p> <p>In 1939, Brig. General Vivian Collins was the Adjutant General. Book belonged to George A. Keith, Co. E , 106th Engineers of Apalachicola.</p>
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0601
CLName	Pajcic
CLFname	Seth
Author/EditorLastName	Valant
Title	Vintage Aircraft Nose Art
Date	1987
Summary	Over 1000 photographs (118 in color) of pin-up paintings on US military aircraft in World War II and Korea; Pictorial history; illustrations
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0603.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Steele
Title	Prisoner of War
Date	1986
Summary	An exhibit guide for a collection of artwork inspired by Benjamin Steele's experiences as a prisoner of war in Japan (PTO) during World War II; POW; Fine Art
Location	check Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0603.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Rutherford
Title	Fall of the Philippines
Date	1971
Summary	History of the American loss of the Philippines to the Japanese during World War II; Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0603.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Falk
Title	Liberation of the Philippines
Date	1971
Summary	History of the American retaking of the Philippines from the Japanese during World War II; Pacific
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0605
CLName	Cserhalmi
CLFname	Peter
Author/EditorLastName	Job
Title	Bumpy Ride: The Tale of U.S.S. PC (C) 1168, A World War II Subchaser and the M
Date	1996
Summary	Relates the role that the U.S.S. PC (C) 1168 played in the European theater during World War II; submarines; Navy
Location	

Acc#	99.0626
CLName	Rifkin
CLFname	Jack
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	"Stars and Strips" (Southern Germany) 15 August 1945
Date	1945
Summary	Articles about the European Theatre
Location	Newspapers: Originals Box 1, Oversize Shelf

Acc#	99.0642
CLName	Sklansky
CLFname	Ronald
Author/EditorLastName	Sklansky
Title	World War II Letters from Private Sklansky
Date	1998
Summary	Collection of the letters home of Private Milton Sklansky; personal account
Location	

Acc#	99.0644.01
CIName	
CI FName	
Author/EditorLastName	McGee
Title	Pacific Express: The Critical Role of Military Logistics in World War II
Date	2009
Summary	<p>This book is a collection of excerpts concerning logistics in World War II, particularly in the South Pacific. The first part details the history and organization of the American shipbuilding program, led by the U.S. Maritime Commission Program, the War Shipping Administration, and various related agencies. Different vessel types such as the "Liberty" ships are also examined, including cargo ships, tankers, transport ships, landing craft, and escort vessels. The second part lays out the challenges of the Pacific Theatre, especially the campaigns in the Solomon Islands and includes chapters on Advance Bases, Floating Service Squadrons, the Naval Transportation Service, and builders such as U.S. Navy 'Seabees,' stevedores, and U.S. Marine Corps Engineers. The third part concerns the different branches which were responsible for manning and supporting these ships, such as the U.S. Merchant Marine and U.S. Navy Armed Guard, the Army Transportation Corps, and the U.S. Coast Guard. The second and third parts include first hand accounts of Operation WATCHTOWER/Guadalcanal and other subsequent operations in and around the Solomon Islands. The book concludes with various statistics on what was shipped and where, as well as lessons that were learned about logistics during World War II.</p>
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0644mag
CLname	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Pointer, The: U.S. Navy Armed Guards
Date	July 1998 through September 2011
Summary	<p>This is the newsletter of the US Navy Armed Guard WWII Veterans. It keeps track of any veterans who have died and posts upcoming reunions and ceremonies.</p> <p>This collection includes various issues of The Pointer from 2000 to 2011, a publication of the USN Armed Guard WWII Veterans. The magazines contain letters, memoirs, articles, official documents, and pictures about the U S Navy armed guards manning guns and weapons systems on merchant ships, including Liberty, Victory and other ships. It also includes information about training, as well as reunions and memorials. Topics covered include Atlantic convoys, Arctic convoys, Lend-Lease, supplies to Russia, German Luftwaffe, , Battle of North Cape, explosions at Norfolk Naval Air Station, WASPs, Esso Fleet, Tankers, lifeboats, guided bombs, Fritz X, Hs 293, Escort ships, Indian Ocean, Pacific shipping, , surrender of Japanese submarine I-14, Explosion at Port Chicago, Army Training Centers, Rainbow Gunsight, Listing of Tankers, Liberty Ships, and Roosevelt's funeral. One example is the official documents in the May 2005 issue of the SS Expositor discussing its Murmansk Convoy run and its sinking by a German submarine. In the same issue another article covers the Anzio Beach Landing.</p>
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	99.0657
CLname	Williamson
CLFname	John
Author/EditorLastName	Smallwood
Title	Tomlin's Crew: A Bombardier's Story
Date	1992
Summary	Memoirs of a World War II pilot taken from his diaries, letters, and news clippings from the war in Europe; Air; Personal Account
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0658
CLName	Anderson
CLFname	Thomas
Author/EditorLastName	Historian
Title	Wings Over America: Columbia, SC Army Air Force Base
Date	1945
Summary	Yearbook from the Columbia, SC Army Air Base, contains pictures of all the members of the squadrons on base, as well as candid shots of the soldiers on base. Squadron A has a female commander.
Location	Cab 4

Acc#	99.0658.01mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	Thunderbird: Winter Edition 1944 MacDill Field Quarterly
Date	Winter (Jan) 1944
Summary	Quarterly journal of MacDill Field, Florida and current events with the 3rd Bomber Command. Includes information on their B-17s, training, background of MacDill, Black troops, Army Nurses posted there. Also, overseas news including the Burma highway.
Location	Gen Coll: 1 folder

Acc#	99.0659
CLName	Gray
CLFname	Mays
Author/EditorLastName	Gray
Title	USS St. Augustine (PG-54) Disaster and Ausley Lee Scarborough: After 54.5 Years
Date	1998
Summary	Biographical sketch of the author's uncle, Ausley Scarborough and his gunboat ship, PG-54 USS St. Augustine, which was accidentally rammed and sunk by the merchant ship, SS Camas Meadows on 6 Jan 1944. Contains excerpts from wartime newspapers, reprinted documents from the National Archives, Department of Navy, and the Library of Congress.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0678
CLName	Cormier
CLFname	William
Author/EditorLastName	Cormier
Title	Next Year in Salem: A Chronicle of the Home Front During World War II 1940-19
Date	1996
Summary	A history of Salem, New York 1940-1945; Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0681.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	11th Armored Division Association
Date	April 1987 - April 2010
Summary	11th Armored Division Association; veterans' association magazine. This accession number refers to the pamphlet-sized magazine which focused on group reunions and tour news, highlights, and information. Lists of members passed away and occasional personal stories from members can also be found.
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	99.0681.02mag
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	11th Armored Division Association (The Thunderbolt)
Date	August 1985 - August 2010
Summary	11th Armored Division; veterans' association magazine. Contains war stories, news, and information on members of the 11th Armored Division. Lists of members per regiment and company, lists of members passed away, photos of member now and then, poems and memorials can be found here. The 11th Armored Division was called the "Thunderbolts," and some, but not all, of the magazines bear this title.
Location	Mag Coll: 1 box, under title

Acc#	99.0682
CLName	Tollerton
CLFname	James
Author/EditorLastName	Ebbs
Title	Hidden War
Date	1991
Summary	Postwar study of how U.S. and Britain prepared and carried out programs to feed civilians in occupied countries
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0682.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	(compiler) Sands
Title	World War II: A Love Story
Date	2003
Summary	A collection of letters, journal entries, photos, and illustrations that tell of James D. Sands time in the military during WW II. At the time that the war began, he had just married Elizabeth Jane "Janey" Osbourne. When he left for war, his first child had just been born, he didn't return home until that child was 5 years old. He started off in the ROTC, he then joined Signal Corps as an electric engineer. By the time he left, he was second-in-command of 3118th Signal Service Battalion.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0682.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	
Title	decomissioned-duplicate
Date	
Summary	
Location	deaccessioned-duplicate

Acc#	99.0682.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wheeler
Title	Iwo
Date	1980
Summary	A first-hand account of the battle of Iwo Jima written by a marine rifleman. Illustrated with maps and numerous black and white photos.
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0685.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	St. George
Title	C/O Postmaster
Date	1943
Summary	Autobiography of the life of Corporal Thomas St. George, accompanied by his own cartoons; personal account; illustrations
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0685.02
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Wilder
Title	Since You Went Away: Letters to a Soldier from His Wife
Date	1944
Summary	Story of a family's experiences during World War II written in the form of a wife's letters to her husband overseas. Semi-autobiographical; Home front
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.0685.03
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Bates
Title	Fair Stood the Wind for France
Date	1944
Summary	Historical novel based on the war in France; historical fiction; Europe
Location	Gen Coll

Acc#	99.0687
CLName	Peters
CLFname	Elwood
Author/EditorLastName	Peters
Title	World War II Letters to Mom: Send Me a Package with Something Good To Eat
Date	1991
Summary	Collection of the letters Elwood Peters wrote to his mother and family while he was in Europe
Location	Stacks

Acc#	99.074.01
CLName	
CLFname	
Author/EditorLastName	Abbey
Title	Curtiss Fly Leaf
Date	Nov-Dec 1943 and May-June 1945
Summary	published by-weekly by the airplane division of the Curtiss-Wright Corporation. Contains sotires about various battles, planes, enw technology, units, and life on the home front. Most of the stories involve goods (especially planes) produced by the Curtiss Wright Company.
Location	Gen Coll